



The Metropolitan Catholic Almanac and Laity's Directory ...

American Almanac
Collection (Library of Congress)

ZL F
Soldiers

THE
METROPOLITAN

Catholic Almanac,
AND

LAITY'S DIRECTORY,

For the United States.

WITH AN APPENDIX,

Containing the Canadian Directory, &c.

1860.

BALTIMORE:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY JOHN MURPHY & Co.

MARBLE BUILDING, 182 BALTIMORE STREET.

LONDON: ... CATHOLIC PUBLISHING COMPANY.

Sold by all Catholic Booksellers.

17732

340729
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1907

CHANGES AND ADDITIONS.

The following additions and changes were received too late to be made in the proper places:

- DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.**—Councillors of the Bishop—Very Rev. J. Benoit, V. G., Very Rev. Jos. Wentz, Very Rev. E. Sorin; Rev. Jos. A. Stephan, Secretary. Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's Church—Rev. Patrick Fitzmorris, instead of the "Rev. M. J. Clarke." Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's Church—Rev. E. B. Kilroy, instead of the "Rev. Daniel Malony." Laporte, Laporte Co., Church of the Nativity of B.V.—Rev. Francis Lawlor, instead of the "Rev. E. B. Kilroy, C. S.S.C." Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent's, add the Rev. Henry Konig. New France, Allen Co., St. Louis—Rev. Theodore Vanderpool, instead of the "Rev. Jos. A. Botti." Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's—Rev. Jos. A. Botti, instead of the "Rev. John H. Force," who died during the last year.
- DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.**—St. Mary's Church, Charleston—Rev. P. Ryan, D. D., instead of the "Rev. Thos. Quigley." Cheraw, St. Peter's—Rev. J. Cullinane. Columbia, St. Peter's—add the Rev. Jas. P. O'Connell, D. D. Moultriville, Sullivan's Island, St. John's—Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D. D. Coalmines, Fayetteville and Reighley, N. C.—Rev. T. Quigley, instead of "Rev. P. Ryan, D. D." Bahama Islands—Very Rev. T. Bermingham.
- DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.**—Rev. John McMullin, D. D., Chancellor, instead of the "Rev. John Higgenbotham.
- DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.**—Add to the Clergy of Natches, the Rev. J. O'Connor.
- DIOCESE OF SAINT SALETTE MARIE.**—L'Anse, Houghton Co., Church of the Holy Name—omit the name of the Rev. Jos. Haller, who was by mistake placed among the Clergy, though he is not yet ordained.
- DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.**—Omit the name of "Rev. John Hickey," in the list of Clergy attached to Mount St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md., page 57. Convent of the Redemptorists, Baltimore—add the Rev. Joseph Jacobs, C.S.S.R., and omit the name of the "Rev. Joseph Muller, C.S.S.R.," who has been removed to the Convent of the Redemptorists, Rochester, N.Y.; and in the Convent of the Redemptorists, Philadelphia, add the Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., and omit the name of the "Rev. J. Jacobs, C.S.S.R." To the Carmelite Convent, Baltimore, add the name of Alberta of St. Alexius, Prioress.
- DIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.**—Under the head of Mt. St. Mary's Theological Seminary, read Rev. W. J. Barry, instead of the "Rev. John Quinlan;" and the Rev. J. F. Goets, Professor of Moral Philosophy. Zanesville—instead of the name of the "Rev. J. F. Goets," at St. Nicholas Church, read Rev. Aug. Berger. Marges and Canal, vacant.
- DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.**—Manhattanville—instead of the "Rev. F. H. Farrelly," read Rev. M. Breen; and at Mount St. Vincent's, Font Hill, read Rev. Mr. Barretti, Chaplain, instead of the "Rev. M. Breen." Rondout, St. Mary's Church—read Rev. F. H. Farrelly, Pastor. Add: the Church and Mission House of the Paulist Fathers, 59 Ninth street. Instead of "St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Canal street," read 23d street. Cathedral—Rev. Jos. Wood, instead of "Rev. Joseph Words." "Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity," has removed to Yonkers.
- IN THE GENERAL LIST OF BISHOPS,** page 219, supply the name of the Right Rev. James Whelan, D. D., Coadjutor to the Bishop of Nashville.
- PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS,** page 52.—Add: Vicarate Apostolic of Nebraska—Right Rev. James O'Gorman, D. D., Vicar Apostolic.
- DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.**—St. James' Cathedral, Brooklyn, add Rev. J. P. Hannegan; and to the Clergy at St. Peter's and Paul's, add the name of the Rev. — McGoisik.
- DIOCESE OF TORONTO, Canada West.**—Very Rev. John Lynch, C. M., late Superior of the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y., has been appointed Coadjutor Bishop of Toronto.
- DIOCESE OF HALIFAX, Nova Scotia.**—Instead, "See vacant," page 293, read—Most Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D. D., Archbishop of Halifax, who has recently been promoted from the Diocese of St. John, and is still Administrator of that Diocese.
- DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.**—Page 166—Catholic population—read 8,000, instead of "600."

ENTERED, according to the act of Congress, in the year eighteen hundred and fifty-nine, by JOHN MURPHY & Co. in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of Maryland.

PREFACE.

In presenting to the public the second number, New Series, of the **METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC AND LAITY'S DIRECTORY FOR THE UNITED STATES**, the Publishers feel great pleasure in stating that official Reports have been received from nearly every Diocese in the Union. The promptness and unanimity with which these reports have been furnished by the Most Rev. and Right Rev. Prelates, is a gratifying evidence that the work has merited their approbation.

The general arrangement of the last number has been preserved, and the contents of the work confined mainly to such details as exhibit the actual condition of the Church in the United States. We have, however, made such changes and additions as we believed would give increased interest to the work. The civil department has been enlarged by the addition of several pages of useful information, while all the details usually found in an annual of this kind, have been carefully supplied.

With a view of rendering the Almanac a manual of more general information, an Appendix has been added, exhibiting the condition of Catholicity in Canada and the British Provinces.

Such items of information as were received too late for insertion in their proper places, have been carefully noted under the head of "Additions and Changes."

We do not, however, flatter ourselves that perfect accuracy has been obtained. We are conscious that some errors will appear, especially in regard to the proper location of some of the Clergy. In some instances the name of the same Clergyman appears in several localities, leaving us entirely uninformed as to his particular place of residence, or his post office address.

We trust, however, that the general details and the accuracy of the Almanac for 1860, will be found such as to merit a continuance of that confidence reposed in us by the illustrious Prelates at whose request we undertook its publication, and, at the same time, merit a continuance of the patronage and support of the Catholic public.

We return our grateful acknowledgments to the Most Rev. and Right Rev. Prelates, to the Rev. Clergy and others, who have kindly supplied us with materials for its compilation.

We thank, in a special manner, the Most Rev. and Right Rev. Prelates of Canada, for the ample statistics which they so promptly furnished.

J. MURPHY & CO., PUBLISHERS.

BALTIMORE, Nov. 25, 1859.

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Calendar.....page	9	Table, exhibiting the Seats of	
Chronological Cycles.	9	Government of the several	
Eclipses in the year 1860.....	9	States, the Governors' Sala-	
Leap Year,—The Seasons.....	10	ries, Term of Office, and the	
Gregorian Calendar.....	10	Time of General Elections.....	28
Calendar of the year.....	11	Estimate of the Revenue and	
Civil Department, — Presidents		Expenses of the General Gov-	
of the United States, from the		ernment for 1860.....	28
adoption of the Constitution to		Statistics of the Public Lands...	29
the present time; Government		Church Calendar.....	30
of the United States, Cabinet,		Commandments.....	31
Congress, Senate, House of		Fasting Days, &c.....	32
Representatives, Sup. Court,		Holydays of Obligation.....	33
Circuit and District Courts,		Liturgical Instructions.....	33
Army, Navy, &c.....	23	Explanation of the Calendar....	34
Qualifications of Voters in the		Calendar of Feasts.....	37
several States.....	25	Changes in the Ordo.....	49
Rates of Postage.....	27	Anniversaries in the Dioceses...	49
HIERARCHY OF THE UNITED STATES	50		
Diocese of Albany	141	Diocese of New Orleans.....	120
Alton.....	179	New York.....	136
Baltimore.....	53	Natchez.....	131
Boston.....	147	Newark.....	163
Brooklyn.....	168	Nashville.....	199
Buffalo.	151	Nesqually.....	172
Burlington	158	Natchitoches.....	134
Charleston.....	87	Oregon City.....	171
Cincinnati.....	89	Philadelphia.....	64
Cleveland.....	96	Pittsburg.....	74
Covington.....	99	Portland.....	166
Chicago.....	184	Richmond.....	79
Detroit.....	102	St. Louis.....	174
Dubuque.....	188	St. Paul.....	204
Erie.....	62	Saut Ste. Marie.....	114
Fort Wayne.....	106	Santa Fe.....	201
Galveston	124	Savannah.....	81
Hartford.....	159	San Francisco.....	212
Louisville.....	109	Vincennes.....	116
Los Angeles & Mon-		Vancouver's Island..	173
terey.....	215	Wheeling	83
Little Rock.....	127	Vicariate Apostolic of Florida..	85
Mobile.....	129	" " Kansas..	209
Milwaukee.....	192	" " Nebraska	211

REPORT OF MITRED ABBOTS.

Benedictine.....	217	Trappist.....	218
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular			
Priests in the United States	219		
Obituary	260		
Summary of Catholicity in the United States	264		
General Observations.....	265		
Table, showing the state of Catholicity in the United States at different periods.....	266		
Catholic Periodicals.....	267		
Agencies of Foreign Periodicals.....	268		

APPENDIX—CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL DIRECTORY..... 269

Diocese of Arichat.....	294	Diocese of Newfoundland.....	299
Bytown.....	287	Quebec.....	271
Charlottetown.....	288	Sandwich.....	288
Halifax.....	293	St. Hyacinth.....	291
Hamilton	285	St. John.....	297
Harbor Grace.....	300	Three Rivers.....	279
Kingston.....	281	Toronto.....	283
Montreal	274		

Alphabetical List of the Bishops and Priests of Canada..... 301

American Institutions Abroad:

The American College at Rome	322
College of the Immaculate Conception, Louvain, Belgium.....	322

Papal Court:

His Holiness POPE PIUS IX.....	318
The Sacred College.....	318
Cardinal Prelates.....	318
Cardinal Deacons.....	320

Hierarchy of Ireland, England and Scotland..... 321

The Association for the Propagation of the Faith:

Its Origin, and Plan of Operations.....	323
Receipts and Disbursements of the Association ending the year 1858	324
Statement of the amount contributed by the several Dioceses in United States	325
Statement showing the amounts received from the Association by the several Dioceses and Missions in the United States during the year 1858.....	326

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, &c.

	PAGE		PAGE
St. Charles's, Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	327	Mount St. Vincent, N. Y. City.....	353
Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas, Ky.....	327	St. Joseph's, Madison Co., Miss.....	354
Our Lady of Angels, Niagara Co., N. Y.....	328	St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mo.....	354
St. Mary's, Ferryville, Perry Co., Mo.....	328	St. Mary's Convent & Acad'y, Canandaigua,	
St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	329	N. Y.....	354
St. Stanislaus' Preparatory, Scott Co., Ky.....	329	St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, Md.....	355
Georgetown College, D. C.....	330	St. Joseph's, Richmond, Va.....	355
Loyola College, Baltimore.....	331	St. Mary's, Richmond, Va.....	355
St. Charles, Grand Coteau, La.....	331	Young Ladies', Marysville, Cal.....	355
St. John's, Westchester Co., N. Y.....	332	Young Ladies', near Fayetteville, O.....	355
Gonzaga, Washington, D. C.....	332	Ursuline Academy of the Immaculate Con-	
St. John's, Frederick Co., Md.....	332	ception, Columbia, S. C.....	356
Spring Hill, near Mobile, Ala.....	333	Ursuline Convent and Academy, Toledo, O.....	356
Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.....	333	Ursuline Young Ladies', St. Louis, Mo.....	357
St. Joseph's, Bardonia, Ky.....	334	St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy,	
St. Joseph's, Philadelphia.....	334	Springfield, Ill.....	357
St. Xavier's, Cincinnati, O.....	335	Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart,	
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.....	335	Albany, N. Y.....	357
St. Francis Xavier, N. Y.....	335	Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y.....	358
St. Mary's University, Galveston, Texas.....	336	Young Ladies', St. Louis, Mo.....	358
Santa Clara, California.....	336	Young Ladies', St. Charles, Mo.....	358
St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.....	336	Sacred Heart, N. Y.....	358
St. Ignatius', San Francisco, Cal.....	336	Eden Hall, near Holmesburg, Pa.....	359
Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.....	337	St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	359
St. Francis', Loretto, Pa.....	337	Young Ladies', Florissant, Mo.....	359
St. Benedict's, Atchison City, Kansas.....	338	Calvary, near Lebanon, Ky.....	359
St. Vincent's, Westmoreland Co., Pa.....	338	Sisters of Notre Dame, Cincinnati.....	360
St. Bonaventure's, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.....	338	Notre Dame, San Jose, Cal.....	360
Mount St. Mary's, near Emmitsburg, Md.....	339	Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Mil-	
Mt. St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near		waukee, Wis.....	360
Emmitsburg, Md.....	339	St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception,	
Mt. St. Mary's of the West, near Cincinnati.....	340	Notre Dame, Ind.....	360
Calvert, Carroll Co., Md.....	340	St. Mary's, Notre Dame, Ind.....	361
Seton Hall, Madison, N. J.....	340	St. Alexis', South Bend, Ind.....	361
St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.....	341	Holy Angels, Mishwaka, Ind.....	361
St. Vincent's, N. Y.....	341	St. Mary's, La Porte, Ind.....	361
Rock Hill, Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	342	St. Ambrose's, Michigan City, Ind.....	361
Holy Infancy, Manhattanville, N. Y.....	342	St. Angela's, Morris, Illinois.....	361
St. Joseph's, Troy, N. Y.....	342	St. Mary's, Chicago.....	362
Christian Brothers, St. Louis, Mo.....	343	Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, N. O.....	362
St. Stanislaus', Bay St. Louis, Miss.....	343	Sisters of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.....	362
Congregation of the Holy Cross.....	343	St. Rose of Lima, Galena, Ill.....	362
University Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind.....	344	St. Agnes', Memphis, Tenn.....	363
St. Mary's University, Chicago, Ill.....	345	St. Catherine's, Benicia, Cal.....	363
St. Mary's, Wilmington, Del.....	345	St. Catherine of Sienna, near Springfield, Ky.....	363
St. John's, Alexandria, Va.....	345	Bethlehem Literary Institution, Ky.....	363
St. Andrew, near Ft. Smith, Ark.....	345	Sisters' School, Newport, Ky.....	364
St. Mary's, Cleveland, O.....	346	Nazareth, near Bardonia, Ky.....	364
St. Mary's, Columbia, S. C.....	346	St. Mary's of the Woods.....	364
St. Patrick's, Rochester, N. Y.....	346	Oblate Sisters of Providence, Baltimore.....	364
St. Stanislaus', Scott Co., Ky.....	346	Convent and Academy of Sacred Heart, La.....	365
Angel Guardian, Boston.....	346	Convent and Boarding Academy, Miss.....	365
Immaculate Conception, New Orleans.....	346	Convent and Academy of Sacred Heart, near	
St. Joseph's, Natchitoches.....	347	Natchitoches.....	365
St. Mary's Redemptorists, Buffalo, N. Y.....	347	Convent and Academy of Sisters of Mercy,	
Mt. De Sales Visitation, Baltimore Co., Md.....	347	Hartford, Ct.....	365
Young Ladies' Visitation, Baltimore, Md.....	347	Convent and Academy of Sisters of Mercy,	
Young Ladies' of the Visitation B. V. M.		New Haven, Ct.....	365
Georgetown, D. C.....	347	Ursuline Convent, Alton, Ill.....	365
Sisters of Visitation B. V. M., Wheeling, Va.....	348	Young Ladies', Belleville, Ill.....	365
Young Ladies' of the Visitation, St. Louis.....	348	Convent & Acad'y of St. F. Xavier, Chicago.....	365
Visitation for Young Ladies, Frederick, Md.....	348	St. Agatha's, Chicago.....	365
Convent of the Visitation, near Mobile.....	348	Young Ladies', Leavenworth City.....	365
Young Ladies', Brooklyn.....	349	Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary,	
Visitation, Keokuk, Iowa.....	349	Susquehanna Co., Pa.....	366
St. Aloysius', Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa.....	349	Benedictine, St. Marystown, Pa.....	366
St. Francis Xavier, Chicago, Ill.....	349	St. Mary's, Norfolk, Va.....	366
Sisters of our Lady of Mercy, Charleston, S. C.....	350	St. Aloysius', Loretto, Pa.....	366
St. Francis Xavier, near Latrobe, Pa.....	350	St. Mary's, Somerset, O.....	366
St. Xavier's, Providence, R. I.....	350	Visitation, Washington, D. C.....	366
St. Agatha's, Chicago, Ill.....	351	Ursuline Convent & Acad'y, Cleveland, O.....	366
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Manches-		Our Lady of La Salette, Covington, Ky.....	366
ter, N. H.....	351	St. Catherine's, Lexington, Ky.....	366
St. Mary's, Little Rock, Ark.....	351	Ursuline Convent & Acad'y, N. Orleans, La.....	366
Convent of Immaculate Conception, Balt.....	351	Notre Dame, Baltimore.....	367
Convent & Acad'y St. Anne, Ft. Smith, Ark.....	352	Sisters of Notre Dame, Philadelphia.....	367
St. Catherine's, Helena, Ark.....	352	St. Joseph's, Richmond, Va.....	367
St. Joseph's, McSherrystown, Pa.....	352	St. Mary's, near Bryantown, Md.....	367
St. Vincent's, near Cincinnati.....	353	St. Vincent of Paul's Hospital, Norfolk, Va.....	367
St. Vincent's, N. Y.....	353	Catholic Philopatrian Literary Institute,	
Young Ladies', East Morissania, N. Y.....	353	Philadelphia.....	367

ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR.

THE YEAR OF OUR LORD, 1860, IS

The 6573d year of the Julian Period;

The latter part of the 5620th, and the beginning of the 5621st year of the world, according to the Jewish computation;

The 2613th year since the foundation of Rome, according to Varro;

The 84th year of the Independence of the United States;

The 71st year since the creation of the first Episcopal See in the United States;

The 50th year since the establishing of the first Archiepiscopal Chair in the United States;

The 31st year since the holding of the FIRST PROVINCIAL COUNCIL in the United States; and the 8th year since the Convocation of the FIRST NATIONAL COUNCIL.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....	A G	Solar Cycle.....	21
Epact.....	7	Roman Indiction.....	3
Lunar Cycle.....	18	Julian Period.....	6573

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1860.

There will be four Eclipses this year, two of the Sun, and two of the Moon, as follows:

I. An annular Eclipse of the Sun, January 22, invisible in America. Visible at and about the South Pole.

II. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, February 6, in the *evening*. Visible in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Charleston.

III. A total Eclipse of the Sun, July 18th, in the morning. In the United States this will only be a *partial eclipse*, except at Astoria, and the north-western part of Washington Territory, where it will be total. It will be visible in the following places:

Portland, Me.....	begins 7.27 A.M.	Ends 9.35 A.M.	Charleston.....	begins 6.46 A.M.	Ends 8. 8 A.M.
Boston.....	7.24 "	9.29 "	Detroit.....	6.28 "	8.24 "
Providence.....	7.20 "	9.24 "	Cincinnati.....	6.22 "	8.10 "
Hartford.....	7.16 "	9.17 "	Lexington.....	6.23 "	8. 4 "
New Haven.....	7.14 "	9.16 "	Nashville.....	6.13 "	7.51 "
Albany.....	7.11 "	9.13 "	Mobile.....	6. 9 "	7.27 "
New York.....	7.10 "	9. 9 "	Chicago.....	6. 8 "	8. 3 "
Trenton, N. J.....	7.07 "	9. 6 "	Augusta.....	6.36 "	7.58 "
Philadelphia.....	7.03 "	8.59 "	Memphis.....	5.58 "	7.29 "
Utica.....	7.03 "	9. 4 "	New Orleans.....	6. 1 "	7.20 "
Baltimore.....	6.58 "	8.47 "	St. Louis.....	5.67 "	7.37 "
Auburn.....	6.58 "	8.59 "	Little Rock.....	5.49 "	7.19 "
Washington.....	6.56 "	8.45 "	San Francisco.....	rises eclipsed	5.29 "
Rochester.....	6.53 "	8.57 "	Portland, Or.....	"	5.39 "
Raleigh.....	6.51 "	8.24 "	Astoria, Or.....	"	5.53 "
Buffalo.....	6.48 "	8.49 "			

IV. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, August 1st, at 17 min. past 12 noon, Washington time; hence invisible in America, but visible to our antipodes.

VENUS.—Venus will be Morning Star until the 18th of October, then Evening Star the remainder of the year. It will be brightest January 18th, visible in the East in the morning.

LEAP-YEAR.—Every year divisible by four without a remainder, is a leap-year. Hence 1860 is a leap-year.

MERCURY.—This planet will be brightest about March 31st, July 29th, and Nov. 23d, at which time it will be quite likely to be visible, being then in the West immediately after Sun set. It will again be brightest about Jan. 24, May 23d, and Sept. 17th, when it will be in the East just before Sun rise.

SEASONS.—Sun enters Aries, March 20th, at 10 h. 19 m. p. m.; when spring commences, and the days and nights are equal.

Sun enters Cancer, June 21st, at 6 h. 57 m. p. m.; when summer commences, and the longest day occurs.

Sun enters Libra, September 23d, at 9 h. 9 m. a. m.; when autumn commences, and the days and nights are again equal.

Sun enters Capricornus, December 22d, at 3 h. 2 m. a. m.; when winter commences, and the shortest day occurs.

THE GREGORIAN CALENDAR, &c.—*Calendar* is a word formed from the Latin signifying “an account of the days of each month.” The first day of every Roman month was called its “Calends,” and all the days in the latter division of each month were numbered according to their distance from the “Calends” of the succeeding months.

The Year is a very ancient division of time, being the number of days occupied by the sun in its apparent course through the heavens. In the circular line traced by the sun’s course, are twelve clusters of stars, which severally have received the names of animals, and mark the division of the year into months. The circular line itself is called the *Zodiac*, from a Greek word, signifying animals, and the twelve clusters of stars are called the twelve *signs* of the *Zodiac*.

The *Natural* or *Solar* year is the time during which the sun is passing through the twelve signs of the *Zodiac*, and consists of 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, and 48 seconds.

The *Common* or *Civil* year contains 365 days, and being shorter than the natural year, confusion would ensue, if the matter were not regularly set right, which is done by adding a day to every fourth year. This fourth year is called Leap-year; the day is *added* to the end of February, making 29 days, instead of, as usual, 28. Leap-year is sometimes called *Bissextile*. Julius Cæsar having ordered the day in question to be added to the 24th of February, which was the sixth day (*Sextile*) before the Calends (or 1st) of March, the 24th of February was counted twice (*Bis-sextile*). The *Common* or *Civil* year is sometimes called the *Julian* year, because Julius Cæsar made this arrangement 47 years before the birth of Our Lord.

Still this order was not perfect, as the year was found to be eleven minutes longer than the *Natural* or *Solar* year, which, in the course of time, prevented the months falling rightly with the Seasons, and with the moveable Feasts of the Christian Church. Then was introduced, in some places, the *Gregorian* Calendar, so called from Pope Gregory the XIII, who in 1582 ordered that after the 4th of October *ten days* should be left out, so that the day following the 4th was called the 15th, instead of the 5th. To prevent similar error in future, he directed that after the year 1600 every hundredth year, which ought to have been Leap-year, according to the *Julian* reckoning, should be a common year for three successive centuries, but that every fourth hundredth year should remain a Leap-year. Thus the years 1700, 1800, and 1900, would have the usual number of days; but it is designed that the year 2000, and every fourth hundred year afterwards, should have an additional day.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.	
Full Moon.....	8	10 39 mo.	10 27 mo.	10 15 mo.	10 4 mo.	1	12 3 43	
Third Quarter..	15	2 15 mo.	2 3 mo.	1 51 mo.	1 39 mo.	9	12 7 17	
New Moon.....	22	7 33 ev.	7 21 ev.	7 9 ev.	6 57 ev.	17	12 10 18	
First Quarter...	31	0 27 mo.	0 15 mo.	0 3 mo.	11 51 ev.	25	12 12 34	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	7 30	4 38	morn.	7 25	4 43	morn.	7 19	4 49	morn.	7 35	5	morn.
2	M	7 30	4 39	1 12	7 25	4 44	1 9	7 19	4 50	1 7	7 35	6	0 58
3	Tu	7 30	4 40	2 16	7 25	4 45	2 15	7 19	4 51	2 8	7 35	7	1 56
4	W	7 30	4 41	3 24	7 25	4 46	3 19	7 19	4 52	3 14	7 35	8	2 58
5	Th	7 30	4 41	4 33	7 25	4 46	4 27	7 19	4 52	4 21	7 35	8	4 2
6	Fr	7 30	4 42	5 42	7 25	4 47	5 35	7 19	4 53	5 28	7 35	9	5 7
7	Sa	7 30	4 43	6 44	7 25	4 48	6 38	7 19	4 54	6 31	7 35	10	6 10
8	S	7 30	4 44	rises.	7 25	4 49	rises.	7 19	4 55	rises.	7 35	11	rises.
9	M	7 30	4 45	6 18	7 25	4 50	6 22	7 19	4 56	6 26	7 35	12	6 38
10	Tu	7 29	4 46	7 37	7 24	4 51	7 39	7 19	4 57	7 42	7 35	13	7 50
11	W	7 29	4 47	8 54	7 24	4 52	8 55	7 18	4 58	8 57	7 25	14	9 0
12	Th	7 29	4 48	10 9	7 24	4 53	10 9	7 18	4 59	10 9	7 25	15	10 9
13	Fr	7 28	4 49	11 22	7 23	4 54	11 20	7 18	5 0	11 18	7 25	15	11 13
14	Sa	7 28	4 50	morn.	7 23	4 55	morn.	7 17	5 1	morn.	7 25	16	morn.
15	S	7 27	4 52	0 35	7 22	4 57	0 32	7 17	5 2	0 30	7 25	17	0 20
16	M	7 27	4 53	1 46	7 22	4 58	1 42	7 16	5 3	1 37	7 25	18	1 26
17	Tu	7 26	4 54	2 58	7 21	4 59	2 53	7 16	5 4	2 47	7 25	19	2 31
18	W	7 25	4 56	4 5	7 20	5 1	3 59	7 16	5 6	3 52	7 15	19	3 33
19	Th	7 25	4 57	5 6	7 20	5 2	4 59	7 15	5 7	4 52	7 15	20	4 31
20	Fr	7 24	4 58	5 58	7 19	5 3	5 51	7 14	5 8	5 44	7 15	21	5 24
21	Sa	7 23	4 59	6 41	7 18	5 4	6 35	7 14	5 9	6 29	7 15	21	6 11
22	S	7 22	5 1	sets.	7 18	5 5	sets.	7 13	5 10	sets.	7 15	22	sets.
23	M	7 22	5 2	5 56	7 17	5 6	6 0	7 12	5 11	6 3	7 0	5 23	6 14
24	Tu	7 21	5 3	7 0	7 16	5 7	7 2	7 12	5 12	7 5	7 0	5 24	7 12
25	W	7 20	5 4	8 0	7 16	5 8	8 1	7 11	5 13	8 2	6 59	5 25	8 6
26	Th	7 19	5 5	8 58	7 15	5 9	8 59	7 10	5 14	8 59	6 59	5 26	8 59
27	Fr	7 19	5 7	9 59	7 14	5 11	9 58	7 9	5 15	9 57	6 58	5 27	9 54
28	Sa	7 18	5 8	11 0	7 13	5 12	10 58	7 9	5 16	10 56	6 58	5 28	10 49
29	S	7 17	5 9	morn.	7 13	5 13	11 59	7 8	5 17	11 56	6 58	5 29	11 46
30	M	7 16	5 11	0 3	7 12	5 15	morn.	7 7	5 19	morn.	6 57	5 30	morn.
31	Tu	7 15	5 12	1 7	7 11	5 16	1 2	7 7	5 20	0 57	6 57	5 31	0 43

JOHN BARRY, an Irishman and a Catholic, was the first Commodore in the United States' service, and the "Father of the American Navy." He was commissioned by Congress in April, 1776, and served gallantly through the struggle for Independence. He died in Philadelphia in 1803, bequeathing a large portion of his fortune to the Catholic Orphan Asylum of that city.

GENERAL STEPHEN MOYLAN, the first Quartermaster in the American army during the war of the revolution, was a Catholic.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.	
Full Moon.....	6	9 51 ev.		9 39 ev.	9 27 ev.	9 16 ev.	1	12	13	51
Third Quarter...	13	2 7 ev.		1 55 ev.	1 43 ev.	1 32 ev.	9	12	14	29
New Moon.....	21	2 54 ev.		2 42 ev.	2 30 ev.	2 19 ev.	17	12	14	17
First Quarter...	29	3 11 ev.		2 59 ev.	2 47 ev.	2 36 ev.	25	12	13	21

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENGLAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	7 14	5 14	2 15	7 10	5 18	2 9	7 6	5 22	2 4	6 56	5 32	1 46
2	Th	7 12	5 15	3 23	7 9	5 19	3 17	7 5	5 23	3 10	6 55	5 33	2 50
3	Fr	7 11	5 17	4 25	7 8	5 20	4 18	7 4	5 24	4 11	6 54	5 34	3 50
4	Sa	7 10	5 18	5 24	7 7	5 21	5 17	7 3	5 25	5 11	6 54	5 35	4 51
5	S	7 9	5 19	6 10	7 6	5 22	6 4	7 2	5 26	5 59	6 53	5 36	5 42
6	M	7 8	5 21	rises.	7 5	5 24	rises.	7 1	5 27	rises.	6 52	5 37	rises.
7	Tu	7 7	5 22	6 28	7 4	5 25	6 30	7 0	5 28	6 32	6 51	5 38	6 38
8	W	7 6	5 24	7 47	7 3	5 26	7 47	6 59	5 29	7 48	6 50	5 39	7 49
9	Th	7 5	5 25	9 3	7 2	5 28	9 2	6 58	5 30	9 1	6 49	5 40	8 58
10	Fr	7 3	5 26	10 19	7 0	5 29	10 16	6 57	5 31	10 14	6 48	5 41	10 6
11	Sa	7 2	5 27	11 34	6 59	5 30	11 30	6 56	5 32	11 26	6 47	5 42	11 14
12	S	7 1	5 29	morn.	6 58	5 32	morn.	6 55	5 34	morn.	6 46	5 43	morn.
13	M	7 0	5 30	48	6 56	5 33	43	6 54	5 35	38	6 45	5 44	22
14	Tu	6 58	5 31	1 57	6 55	5 34	1 51	6 53	5 36	1 45	6 44	5 45	1 27
15	W	6 57	5 32	2 55	6 54	5 35	2 49	6 51	5 37	2 42	6 43	5 46	2 23
16	Th	6 55	5 33	3 54	6 53	5 36	3 48	6 50	5 38	3 21	6 42	5 47	3 20
17	Fr	6 54	5 34	4 42	6 51	5 37	4 35	6 49	5 39	4 29	6 41	5 47	4 9
18	Sa	6 52	5 36	5 18	6 50	5 38	5 13	6 48	5 40	5 7	6 40	5 48	4 50
19	S	6 51	5 37	5 47	6 49	5 39	5 42	6 47	5 41	5 38	6 39	5 49	5 24
20	M	6 49	5 39	6 12	6 47	5 41	6 8	6 45	5 42	6 55	6 38	5 50	5 54
21	Tu	6 48	5 40	sets.	6 46	5 42	sets.	6 44	5 43	sets.	6 37	5 51	sets.
22	W	6 47	5 41	6 52	6 44	5 43	6 52	6 43	5 44	6 53	6 36	5 51	6 54
23	Th	6 45	5 43	7 50	6 43	5 45	7 50	6 42	5 46	7 49	6 35	5 52	7 47
24	Fr	6 43	5 44	8 51	6 41	5 46	8 49	6 40	5 47	8 48	6 34	5 53	8 42
25	Sa	6 42	5 45	9 53	6 39	5 47	9 51	6 39	5 48	9 48	6 33	5 54	9 38
26	S	6 41	5 46	10 57	6 38	5 48	10 53	6 38	5 49	10 48	6 32	5 55	10 36
27	M	6 39	5 47	morn.	6 37	5 49	11 56	6 36	5 50	11 51	6 31	5 56	11 34
28	Tu	6 37	5 48	1	6 36	5 49	morn.	6 34	5 51	morn.	6 30	5 56	morn.
29	W	6 36	5 49	1 7	6 35	5 50	1 1	6 34	5 52	55	6 29	5 57	36

CATHOLICS not only shed their blood in the cause of American liberty, but also contributed freely towards the support of the army. During the severe winter of 1777-78, four Catholic merchants of Philadelphia, Messrs. Delany and Shea, and John and James Mease, contributed jointly £11,000, or over \$50,000, for the support of the troops encamped at Valley Forge.

FIFTY-TWO Catholic Missionaries, Priests and Religious, have been put to death for the faith within the present limits of the United States, since the discovery of the country.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H.	M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M. S.
Full Moon.....	7	8	0 mo.	7 48 mo.	7 36 mo.	7 25 mo.	1	12 12 27
Third Quarter..	14	4	25 mo.	4 13 mo.	4 1 mo.	3 49 mo.	9	12 10 34
New Moon.....	22	9	11 mo.	8 59 mo.	8 47 mo.	8 36 mo.	17	12 8 19
First Quarter...	30	2	9 mo.	1 57 mo.	1 45 mo.	1 33 mo.	25	12 5 54

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	6 35	5 50	2 12	6 35	5 50	2 5	6 33	5 52	1 58	6 28	5 57	1 37
2	Fr	6 33	5 51	3 10	6 33	5 51	3 2	6 31	5 53	2 56	6 27	5 58	2 35
3	Sa	6 32	5 53	3 59	6 32	5 53	3 53	6 30	5 54	3 47	6 26	5 59	3 28
4	S	6 30	5 54	4 41	6 30	5 54	4 36	6 29	5 55	4 31	6 25	5 59	4 16
5	M	6 29	5 55	5 15	6 29	5 55	5 11	6 27	5 56	5 8	6 24	6 0	4 57
6	Tu	6 27	5 56	5 46	6 27	5 56	5 44	6 26	5 57	5 42	6 23	6 1	5 35
7	W	6 26	5 58	rises.	6 26	5 58	rises.	6 25	5 58	rises.	6 22	6 1	rises.
8	Th	6 24	5 59	7 51	6 24	5 59	7 50	6 24	5 59	7 48	6 21	6 2	7 43
9	Fr	6 23	6 0	9 10	6 23	6 0	9 7	6 22	6 0	9 4	6 20	6 3	8 54
10	Sa	6 21	6 1	10 28	6 21	6 1	10 23	6 20	6 1	10 18	6 18	6 4	10 4
11	S	6 19	6 2	11 42	6 19	6 2	11 36	6 18	6 2	11 31	6 17	6 4	11 13
12	M	6 17	6 3	morn.	6 17	6 3	morn.	6 17	6 3	morn.	6 16	6 5	morn.
13	Tu	6 15	6 5	54	6 15	6 4	47	6 15	6 4	41	6 14	6 6	21
14	W	6 14	6 6	1 50	6 14	6 5	1 43	6 14	6 5	1 36	6 13	6 7	1 15
15	Th	6 12	6 7	2 43	6 12	6 6	2 37	6 13	6 6	2 30	6 11	6 8	2 10
16	Fr	6 10	6 8	3 18	6 10	6 7	3 13	6 11	6 7	3 7	6 10	6 9	2 49
17	Sa	6 9	6 9	3 50	6 9	6 8	3 45	6 10	6 8	3 40	6 9	6 10	3 25
18	S	6 7	6 10	4 17	6 7	6 9	4 14	6 8	6 9	4 10	6 8	6 11	3 58
19	M	6 5	6 11	4 37	6 5	6 10	4 35	6 6	6 10	4 32	6 6	6 11	4 24
20	Tu	6 3	6 13	4 59	6 3	6 12	4 58	6 5	6 11	4 56	6 5	6 12	4 51
21	W	6 2	6 14	5 18	6 2	6 13	5 18	6 3	6 12	5 17	6 3	6 13	5 17
22	Th	6 0	6 15	sets.	6 0	6 14	sets.	6 2	6 13	sets.	6 2	6 14	sets.
23	Fr	5 59	6 17	7 47	5 59	6 15	7 45	6 1	6 14	7 42	6 1	6 14	7 34
24	Sa	5 57	6 18	8 49	5 58	6 16	8 46	5 59	6 15	8 42	5 59	6 15	8 30
25	S	5 55	6 19	9 54	5 56	6 17	9 49	5 57	6 16	9 44	5 58	6 16	9 29
26	M	5 53	6 20	11 0	5 55	6 18	10 54	5 56	6 17	10 48	5 56	6 16	10 30
27	Tu	5 52	6 21	morn.	5 54	6 19	11 56	5 54	6 18	11 50	5 55	6 17	11 29
28	W	5 51	6 22	2	5 52	6 20	morn.	5 53	6 19	morn.	5 54	6 17	morn.
29	Th	5 49	6 23	1 3	5 51	6 21	56	5 52	6 20	49	5 53	6 18	28
30	Fr	5 47	6 24	1 54	5 49	6 22	1 48	5 50	6 21	1 41	5 52	6 18	1 22
31	Sa	5 45	6 25	2 38	5 47	6 23	2 33	5 48	6 22	2 27	5 51	6 19	2 10

"I PRESUME that your fellow-citizens will not forget the patriotic part you took in the accomplishment of their Revolution and the establishment of their government, or the important assistance they received from a nation in which the Roman Catholic Faith is professed."—*Washington's Reply to the Address of the Roman Catholics.*

IN 1683 Mass was first offered in Philadelphia in a log or wooden chapel, at the corner of Front and Walnut streets, according to Watson's Annals.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLEST'N.		Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M.	S.	
Full Moon.....	5	5 16 ev.		5 4 ev.		4 52 ev.		4 40 ev.		1 12	3 45		
Third Quarter..	12	8 50 ev.		8 38 ev.		8 26 ev.		8 15 ev.		9 12	1 22		
New Moon.....	21	1 0 mo.		0 48 mo.		0 37 mo.		0 25 mo.		17 11	59 23		
First Quarter...	28	9 52 mo.		9 40 mo.		9 28 mo.		9 17 mo.		25 11	57 46		

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
1	S.	5 43	6 26	3 13	5 45	6 24	3 9	5 46	6 22	3 4	5 49	6 20	2 51
2	M	5 41	6 27	3 43	5 42	6 25	3 41	5 44	6 23	3 38	5 47	6 21	3 29
3	Tu	5 40	6 28	4 11	5 41	6 26	4 9	5 43	6 24	4 8	5 46	6 22	4 4
4	W	5 38	6 29	4 37	5 39	6 27	4 37	5 41	6 25	4 37	5 45	6 22	4 38
5	Th	5 36	6 30	rises.	5 37	6 28	rises.	5 39	6 25	rises.	5 43	6 23	rises.
6	Fr	5 34	6 31	7 59	5 35	6 29	7 55	5 38	6 26	7 51	5 42	6 24	7 39
7	Sa	5 32	6 32	9 17	5 33	6 30	9 12	5 37	6 27	9 7	5 40	6 24	8 51
8	S	5 30	6 33	10 30	5 31	6 31	10 24	5 35	6 28	10 18	5 39	6 25	9 59
9	M	5 29	6 34	11 36	5 30	6 32	11 30	5 33	6 29	11 23	5 38	6 26	11 3
10	Tu	5 27	6 35	morn.	5 28	6 33	morn.	5 31	6 30	morn.	5 36	6 26	11 58
11	W	5 25	6 36	31	5 26	6 34	25	5 29	6 31	18	5 35	6 27	morn.
12	Th	5 24	6 37	1 15	5 25	6 35	1 9	5 28	6 32	1 3	5 34	6 28	45
13	Fr	5 22	6 38	1 51	5 24	6 36	1 46	5 27	6 33	1 41	5 33	6 28	1 25
14	Sa	5 21	6 39	2 18	5 22	6 37	2 14	5 25	6 34	2 10	5 32	6 29	1 58
15	S	5 19	6 40	2 41	5 21	6 38	2 38	5 24	6 35	2 35	5 31	6 30	2 26
16	M.	5 17	6 41	3 3	5 20	6 39	3 1	5 23	6 36	3 0	5 30	6 31	2 54
17	Tu	5 16	6 42	3 22	5 18	6 40	3 22	5 21	6 37	3 21	5 29	6 31	3 19
18	W	5 15	6 43	3 43	5 16	6 41	3 43	5 20	6 38	3 44	5 28	6 32	3 45
19	Th	5 13	6 44	4 3	5 15	6 42	4 5	5 19	6 39	4 6	5 26	6 33	4 11
20	Fr	5 12	6 46	4 24	5 13	6 44	4 27	5 17	6 40	4 30	5 25	6 33	4 38
21	Sa	5 10	6 47	sets.	5 11	6 45	sets.	5 15	6 41	sets.	5 24	6 34	sets.
22	S	5 8	6 48	8 50	5 10	6 46	8 45	5 14	6 42	8 39	5 23	6 35	8 22
23	M	5 6	6 49	9 55	5 9	6 47	9 49	5 13	6 43	9 42	5 22	6 35	9 23
24	Tu	5 4	6 51	10 56	5 7	6 48	10 49	5 11	6 44	10 42	5 21	6 36	10 22
25	W	5 3	6 52	11 50	5 6	6 49	11 44	5 10	6 45	11 37	5 20	6 37	11 18
26	Th	5 2	6 53	morn.	5 5	6 50	morn.	5 9	6 46	morn.	5 19	6 37	morn.
27	Fr	5 1	6 54	35	5 3	6 51	30	5 7	6 47	24	5 18	6 38	7
28	Sa	4 59	6 56	1 13	5 2	6 52	1 8	5 6	6 48	1 4	5 16	6 39	50
29	S	4 57	6 57	1 45	5 1	6 53	1 42	5 4	6 49	1 39	5 15	6 39	1 29
30	M	4 56	6 58	2 12	5 0	6 54	2 10	5 3	6 50	2 9	5 14	6 40	2 3

In 1733 St. Joseph's chapel was erected on Fourth street, Philadelphia, by Father Greacon, a Jesuit missionary, who had three years before entered the city disguised as a Quaker. The authorities took umbrage at this, and Governor Gordon reported to the Council that the Catholics had erected a *Roman Mass House*, contrary to the statutes.

THERE are in the United States 55 different Religious Orders belonging to the Catholic Church—24 of men, and 31 of women.

MOON'S PHASES.		Boston.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.
Full Moon.....	5	2 18 mo.	2 6 mo.	1 54 mo.	1 42 mo.	1	11 56	53
Third Quarter..	12	2 32 ev.	2 20 ev.	2 8 ev.	1 57 ev.	9	11 56	12
New Moon.....	20	2 2 ev.	1 50 ev.	1 38 ev.	1 26 ev.	17	11 56	9
First Quarter...	27	3 21 ev.	3 9 ev.	2 57 ev.	2 45 ev.	25	11 56	42

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	4 54	6 59	2 38	4 59	6 55	2 38	5 26	6 52	2 37	5 13	6 41	2 36
2	W	4 53	7 0	3 2	4 58	6 56	3 3	5 16	6 53	3 4	5 12	6 42	3 7
3	Th	4 51	7 1	3 28	4 57	6 57	3 30	5 06	6 54	3 33	5 11	6 43	3 40
4	Fr	4 50	7 2	3 59	4 56	6 58	4 0	4 59	6 55	4 4	5 10	6 44	4 16
5	Sa	4 49	7 3	rises.	4 55	6 59	rises.	4 58	6 56	rises.	5 10	6 45	rises.
6	S	4 48	7 4	9 16	4 54	7 0	9 10	4 57	6 56	9 4	5 9	6 45	8 44
7	M	4 47	7 5	10 17	4 53	7 1	10 11	4 56	6 57	10 4	5 8	6 46	9 44
8	Tu	4 46	7 6	11 7	4 52	7 2	11 1	4 55	6 58	10 55	5 7	6 46	10 36
9	W	4 45	7 7	11 47	4 51	7 3	11 42	4 54	6 59	11 36	5 6	6 47	11 20
10	Th	4 44	7 8	morn.	4 50	7 4	morn.	4 53	7 0	morn.	5 5	6 48	11 56
11	Fr	4 43	7 9	0 19	4 49	7 5	0 14	4 52	7 1	0 10	5 4	6 48	morn.
12	Sa	4 42	7 10	0 44	4 48	7 6	0 41	4 51	7 2	0 38	5 3	6 49	0 27
13	S	4 41	7 11	1 6	4 47	7 7	1 4	4 50	7 3	1 2	5 2	6 50	0 55
14	M	4 40	7 12	1 26	4 45	7 8	1 25	4 49	7 4	1 24	5 2	6 50	1 21
15	Tu	4 39	7 13	1 47	4 44	7 9	1 47	4 48	7 5	1 47	5 1	6 51	1 47
16	W	4 38	7 14	2 5	4 43	7 10	2 7	4 47	7 6	2 8	5 0	6 52	2 12
17	Th	4 37	7 15	2 28	4 42	7 11	2 30	4 46	7 7	2 33	5 0	6 52	2 40
18	Fr	4 36	7 16	2 51	4 41	7 12	2 55	4 45	7 7	3 1	4 59	6 53	3 9
19	Sa	4 35	7 17	3 21	4 40	7 13	3 26	4 44	7 8	3 31	4 58	6 54	3 48
20	S	4 35	7 18	sets.	4 39	7 14	sets.	4 44	7 9	sets.	4 58	6 54	sets.
21	M	4 34	7 19	8 48	4 38	7 15	8 42	4 43	7 10	8 35	4 57	6 55	8 15
22	Tu	4 33	7 20	9 45	4 37	7 16	9 39	4 42	7 10	9 33	4 57	6 55	9 13
23	W	4 32	7 21	10 33	4 36	7 17	10 28	4 42	7 11	10 22	4 56	6 56	10 4
24	Th	4 31	7 22	11 14	4 35	7 18	11 9	4 41	7 12	11 4	4 56	6 56	10 50
25	Fr	4 30	7 23	11 48	4 35	7 19	11 44	4 40	7 13	11 41	4 55	6 57	11 30
26	Sa	4 29	7 24	morn.	4 34	7 20	morn.	4 40	7 14	morn.	4 55	6 57	morn.
27	S	4 28	7 25	0 16	4 33	7 21	0 13	4 39	7 14	0 11	4 54	6 58	0 5
28	M	4 28	7 26	0 41	4 33	7 22	0 40	4 38	7 15	0 40	4 54	6 58	0 37
29	Tu	4 27	7 27	1 5	4 32	7 23	1 6	4 38	7 16	1 6	4 53	6 59	1 8
30	W	4 26	7 28	1 30	4 31	7 23	1 32	4 37	7 16	1 34	4 53	6 59	1 40
31	Th	4 26	7 28	1 56	4 31	7 24	1 59	4 37	7 17	2 2	4 53	7 0	2 13

In 1790 the first edition of the Catholic version of the Bible was printed in the United States by Matthew Carey in Philadelphia. Prior to this only one complete edition of the Protestant version had been issued in this country. In 1805 the first edition of the Catholic Testament was printed, also by Matthew Carey.

In 1782, at the close of the Revolution, the number of priests in the United States was only 24; and at the beginning of 1859 the number was 2,324.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.
Full Moon	3	0 2 ev.	11 50 mo.	11 38 mo.	11 26 mo.	11 11 57 35			
Third Quarter...	11	8 20 mo.	8 8 mo.	7 56 mo.	7 45 mo.	9 11 58 59			
New Moon.....	19	0 40 mo.	0 28 mo.	0 16 mo.	0 4 mo.	17 12 0 39			
First Quarter...	25	7 52 ev.	7 40 ev.	7 28 ev.	7 17 ev.	25 12 2 23			

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	4 25	7 29	2 28	4 31	7 24	2 33	4 36	7 18	2 37	4 53	7 1	2 52
2	Sa	4 24	7 30	3 6	4 30	7 25	3 12	4 36	7 19	3 17	4 53	7 1	3 35
3	S	4 24	7 30	rises.	4 30	7 25	rises.	4 35	7 19	rises.	4 53	7 2	rises.
4	M	4 23	7 31	8 58	4 29	7 26	8 52	4 35	7 20	8 46	4 52	7 2	8 26
5	Tu	4 23	7 32	9 42	4 29	7 27	9 37	4 35	7 20	9 31	4 52	7 3	9 13
6	W	4 23	7 33	10 18	4 28	7 27	10 13	4 34	7 21	10 8	4 52	7 3	9 53
7	Th	4 22	7 33	10 45	4 28	7 28	10 42	4 34	7 21	10 38	4 52	7 4	10 26
8	Fr	4 22	7 34	11 9	4 28	7 28	11 7	4 34	7 22	11 4	4 52	7 4	10 56
9	Sa	4 22	7 35	11 30	4 28	7 29	11 29	4 34	7 22	11 27	4 52	7 5	11 22
10	S	4 22	7 35	11 49	4 28	7 29	11 49	4 34	7 23	11 49	4 52	7 5	11 48
11	M	4 22	7 36	morn.	4 28	7 30	morn.	4 34	7 24	morn.	4 52	7 6	morn.
12	Tu	4 22	7 37	10	4 28	7 30	10	4 34	7 25	11	4 52	7 6	14
13	W	4 22	7 37	30	4 28	7 31	32	4 34	7 25	34	4 52	7 7	40
14	Th	4 22	7 38	52	4 28	7 31	55	4 34	7 26	58	4 52	7 7	1 18
15	Fr	4 22	7 38	1 21	4 28	7 32	1 25	4 33	7 27	1 29	4 52	7 8	1 42
16	Sa	4 22	7 38	1 54	4 28	7 32	1 59	4 33	7 27	2 4	4 52	7 8	2 20
17	S	4 22	7 39	2 35	4 28	7 33	2 41	4 33	7 28	2 47	4 52	7 9	3 5
18	M	4 22	7 39	3 26	4 28	7 33	3 32	4 33	7 28	3 39	4 52	7 9	3 59
19	Tu	4 23	7 39	sets.	4 29	7 34	sets.	4 33	7 28	sets.	4 52	7 10	sets.
20	W	4 23	7 39	9 10	4 29	7 34	9 5	4 34	7 28	9 0	4 52	7 10	8 44
21	Th	4 23	7 39	9 48	4 29	7 34	9 45	4 34	7 28	9 40	4 52	7 10	9 28
22	Fr	4 23	7 40	10 18	4 29	7 34	10 16	4 34	7 29	10 13	4 52	7 11	10 5
23	Sa	4 23	7 40	10 45	4 29	7 35	10 44	4 34	7 29	10 43	4 52	7 11	10 39
24	S	4 24	7 40	11 10	4 30	7 35	11 10	4 35	7 29	11 10	4 53	7 11	11 11
25	M	4 24	7 40	11 34	4 30	7 35	11 36	4 35	7 29	11 38	4 53	7 11	11 43
26	Tu	4 24	7 40	11 59	4 30	7 35	morn.	4 35	7 29	morn.	4 53	7 11	morn.
27	W	4 25	7 40	morn.	4 30	7 35	2	4 35	7 29	5	4 53	7 11	14
28	Th	4 25	7 40	29	4 31	7 35	33	4 36	7 29	37	4 54	7 11	50
29	Fr	4 25	7 40	1 4	4 31	7 35	1 9	4 36	7 29	1 14	4 54	7 11	1 30
30	Sa	4 25	7 40	1 48	4 31	7 35	1 52	4 36	7 29	1 58	4 54	7 11	2 17

In 1639 the famous Toleration act was passed in Catholic Maryland, securing to all denominations of Christians the right to worship God according to the dictates of their consciences; and in 1704 Catholics were deprived of all civil rights by the passage of the "act to prevent the growth of Popery in this (Maryland) province."

In 1763 the Cross was raised on St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia; and in 1770, St. Peter's, the first Catholic Church in Baltimore, was opened.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.	
Full Moon.....	2	11 23 ev.	11 11 ev.	10 59 ev.	10 47 ev.	10 47 ev.	1	12 3	35	
Third Quarter..	11	1 14 mo.	1 2 mo.	0 50 mo.	0 39 mo.	0 39 mo.	9	12 4	56	
New Moon.....	18	9 36 mo.	9 24 mo.	9 12 mo.	9 1 mo.	9 1 mo.	17	12 5	51	
First Quarter...	25	0 56 mo.	0 44 mo.	0 32 mo.	0 21 mo.	0 21 mo.	25	12 6	13	

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	4 26	7 40	2 38	4 31	7 35	2 44	4 37	7 29	2 51	4 55	7 11	3 11
2	M	4 26	7 40	rises.	4 32	7 35	rises.	4 37	7 29	rises.	4 55	7 11	rises.
3	Tu	4 27	7 40	8 17	4 32	7 35	8 12	4 38	7 29	8 7	4 56	7 11	7 50
4	W	4 27	7 39	8 46	4 33	7 34	8 42	4 38	7 28	8 38	4 56	7 11	8 25
5	Th	4 28	7 39	9 12	4 33	7 34	9 9	4 39	7 28	9 6	4 57	7 11	8 56
6	Fr	4 29	7 39	9 33	4 34	7 34	9 31	4 40	7 28	9 29	4 57	7 11	9 23
7	Sa	4 29	7 39	9 54	4 34	7 34	9 53	4 40	7 28	9 52	4 58	7 11	9 49
8	S	4 30	7 38	10 12	4 35	7 33	10 12	4 41	7 27	10 12	4 58	7 10	10 14
9	M	4 31	7 38	10 32	4 36	7 33	10 33	4 42	7 27	10 35	4 59	7 10	10 40
10	Tu	4 31	7 38	10 54	4 37	7 33	10 56	4 42	7 27	10 59	5 0	7 10	11 7
11	W	4 32	7 37	11 19	4 38	7 32	11 22	4 43	7 26	11 26	5 0	7 10	11 38
12	Th	4 33	7 37	11 49	4 39	7 32	11 54	4 44	7 26	11 59	5 1	7 9	morn.
13	Fr	4 34	7 36	morn.	4 39	7 31	morn.	4 45	7 25	morn.	5 1	7 9	14
14	Sa	4 35	7 36	26	4 40	7 31	31	4 45	7 25	37	6 2	7 9	55
15	S	4 36	7 35	1 12	4 41	7 30	1 19	4 46	7 24	1 25	5 3	7 8	1 45
16	M	4 37	7 34	2 10	4 42	7 29	2 16	4 47	7 24	2 23	5 3	7 8	2 43
17	Tu	4 38	7 34	3 18	4 43	7 29	3 24	4 48	7 23	3 30	5 4	7 8	3 49
18	W	4 39	7 33	sets.	4 43	7 28	sets.	4 49	7 23	sets.	5 4	7 7	sets.
19	Th	4 39	7 32	8 19	4 44	7 27	8 16	4 50	7 22	8 13	5 5	7 7	8 3
20	Fr	4 40	7 32	8 48	4 45	7 27	8 46	4 50	7 22	8 44	5 5	7 6	8 39
21	Sa	4 41	7 31	9 14	4 46	7 26	9 14	4 51	7 21	9 14	5 6	7 6	9 13
22	S	4 42	7 30	9 38	4 47	7 25	9 39	4 52	7 20	9 41	5 7	7 5	9 44
23	M	4 43	7 29	10 4	4 48	7 24	10 7	4 53	7 19	10 9	5 7	7 5	10 17
24	Tu	4 44	7 28	10 33	4 49	7 23	10 36	4 53	7 18	10 40	5 8	7 4	10 52
25	W	4 45	7 27	11 6	4 49	7 22	11 11	4 54	7 17	11 17	5 8	7 3	11 32
26	Th	4 46	7 26	11 34	4 50	7 22	11 40	4 55	7 16	11 46	5 9	7 3	morn.
27	Fr	4 47	7 25	morn.	4 51	7 21	morn.	4 56	7 15	morn.	5 10	7 2	4
28	Sa	4 48	7 24	33	4 52	7 20	39	4 56	7 14	46	5 11	7 1	1 6
29	S	4 49	7 23	1 29	4 53	7 19	1 35	4 57	7 14	1 42	5 11	7 0	2 2
30	M	4 50	7 22	2 32	4 54	7 18	2 38	4 58	7 14	2 44	5 12	7 0	3 3
31	Tu	4 51	7 21	3 39	4 55	7 17	3 44	4 59	7 13	3 49	5 13	6 59	4 5

WILLIAM PENN AND TOLERATION.—In 1703 he wrote from England to James Logan, his Governor in Philadelphia, in these words: "There is a complaint against your government that you suffer *public Mass* in a scandalous manner. Pray send the matter of fact, for ill use is made of it here." And in a subsequent letter, he wrote: "It has become a reproach to me here with the officers of the Crown, that you have suffered the *scandal of Mass* to be publicly celebrated."

In 1808, the first Catholic Church was built in Pittsburg, by Father O'Brien.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.
Full Moon.....	1	0 49 ev.	0 37 ev.	0 25 ev.	0 14 ev.	1	12 6	0
Third Quarter...	9	4 39 ev.	4 27 ev.	4 15 ev.	4 4 ev.	9	12 5	10
New Moon.....	16	5 36 ev.	5 24 ev.	5 12 ev.	5 1 ev.	17	12 3	43
First Quarter...	23	8 6 mo.	7 54 mo.	7 42 mo.	7 30 mo.	25	12 1	45
Full Moon.....	31	4 13 mo.	4 1 mo.	3 49 mo.	3 38 mo.			

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	4 52	7 20	rises.	4 56	7 16	rises.	5 07	7 12	rises.	5 13	6 58	rises.
2	Th	4 53	7 19	7 38	4 57	7 15	7 36	5 17	7 11	7 33	5 14	6 57	7 26
3	Fr	4 54	7 18	7 58	4 58	7 14	7 57	5 27	7 10	7 56	5 14	6 56	7 52
4	Sa	4 55	7 16	8 17	4 59	7 13	8 17	5 27	9 8	8 17	5 15	6 55	8 17
5	S	4 56	7 15	8 37	5 07	7 12	8 38	5 37	8 8	8 39	5 16	6 54	8 42
6	M	4 57	7 14	8 57	5 17	7 11	8 59	5 47	7 9	9 2	5 16	6 53	9 8
7	Tu	4 58	7 13	9 21	5 27	7 10	9 24	5 57	6 9	9 27	5 17	6 52	9 38
8	W	4 59	7 11	9 47	5 37	9 9	9 52	5 67	4 9	9 56	5 18	6 51	10 10
9	Th	5 07	7 10	10 20	5 47	8 10	10 25	5 77	3 10	10 31	5 18	6 50	10 47
10	Fr	5 17	7 9	11 2	5 57	6 11	8 5	5 87	1 11	11 14	5 19	6 49	11 33
11	Sa	5 27	8 11	53	5 67	5 11	59	5 97	0	morn.	5 20	6 48	morn.
12	S	5 37	7	morn.	5 77	3	morn.	5 106	59	0 6	5 20	6 47	0 26
13	M	5 47	5	55	5 87	2 1	1	5 116	58	1 8	5 21	6 46	1 27
14	Tu	5 57	4 2	5	5 97	0 2	11	5 126	57	2 17	5 22	6 45	2 34
15	W	5 67	2 3	23	5 106	59	3 27	5 136	55	3 32	5 22	6 44	3 46
16	Th	5 77	1	sets.	5 116	58	sets.	5 146	54	sets.	5 23	6 43	sets.
17	Fr	5 87	0 7	13	5 126	57	7 12	5 156	53	7 12	5 24	6 42	7 9
18	Sa	5 96	58	7 40	5 136	55	7 40	5 166	52	7 40	5 24	6 41	7 42
19	S	5 106	56	8 6	5 146	54	8 8	5 176	50	8 10	5 25	6 40	8 16
20	M	5 116	55	8 34	5 156	53	8 37	5 186	49	8 40	5 26	6 39	8 51
21	Tu	5 126	54	9 6	5 166	52	9 11	5 196	48	9 15	5 27	6 38	9 30
22	W	5 146	52	9 44	5 176	50	9 50	5 206	46	9 55	5 27	6 37	10 13
23	Th	5 156	51	10 31	5 186	49	10 37	5 216	45	10 43	5 28	6 36	11 3
24	Fr	5 166	49	11 25	5 196	47	11 31	5 216	43	11 38	5 29	6 35	11 58
25	Sa	5 176	48	morn.	5 206	45	morn.	5 226	42	morn.	5 29	6 34	morn.
26	S	5 186	46	25	5 216	43	31	5 236	41	0 37	5 30	6 33	0 56
27	M	5 196	44	1 29	5 226	41	1 34	5 246	39	1 40	5 31	6 32	1 56
28	Tu	5 206	42	2 35	5 236	40	2 40	5 256	38	2 44	5 32	6 31	2 58
29	W	5 216	41	3 40	5 246	38	3 40	5 266	36	3 46	5 32	6 29	3 57
30	Th	5 226	39	4 43	5 256	36	4 45	5 276	34	4 47	5 33	6 28	4 54
31	Fr	5 236	37	rises.	5 266	34	rises.	5 286	33	rises.	5 34	6 26	rises.

IN VIRGINIA, previous to the Declaration of Independence, Catholics were not allowed by law to hold office under the government, to vote at elections, to keep arms, to own a horse worth five pounds, or to be witnesses in civil or criminal cases.

NEW HAMPSHIRE is the only State in the Union in which Catholics are still proscribed by law. Her Constitution to the present day requires a profession of the Protestant religion as a qualification for holding office.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.
Third Quarter...	8	6 23 mo.	6 11 mo.	5 59 mo.	5 48 mo.	1	11 59	40
New Moon.....	15	1 25 mo.	1 13 mo.	1 1 mo.	0 50 mo.	9	11 57	0
First Quarter...	21	6 41 ev.	6 29 ev.	6 17 ev.	6 5 ev.	17	11 54	13
Full Moon.....	29	8 56 ev.	8 44 ev.	8 32 ev.	8 20 ev.	25	11 51	26

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
1	Sa	5 24	6 36	6 43	5 27	6 33	6 43	5 29	6 31	6 44	5 35	6 25	6 46
2	S	5 26	6 35	7 4	5 28	6 32	7 6	5 30	6 30	7 7	5 35	6 24	7 13
3	M	5 27	6 33	7 24	5 29	6 30	7 27	5 31	6 28	7 30	5 36	6 22	7 39
4	Tu	5 28	6 31	7 50	5 30	6 29	7 54	5 32	6 27	7 58	5 37	6 21	8 10
5	W	5 29	6 30	8 21	5 31	6 27	8 26	5 33	6 25	8 32	5 37	6 20	8 47
6	Th	5 30	6 28	8 58	5 32	6 26	9 4	5 34	6 24	9 10	5 38	6 19	9 28
7	Fr	5 31	6 26	9 43	5 33	6 24	9 50	5 35	6 23	9 56	5 38	6 18	10 16
8	Sa	5 32	6 25	10 39	5 34	6 23	10 45	5 35	6 21	10 52	5 39	6 16	11 12
9	S	5 33	6 23	11 44	5 35	6 21	11 50	5 36	6 20	11 56	5 40	6 15	morn.
10	M	5 34	6 21	morn.	5 36	6 19	morn.	5 37	6 18	morn.	5 40	6 14	15
11	Tu	5 35	6 19	57	5 36	6 18	1 2	5 38	6 17	1 8	5 41	6 12	1 23
12	W	5 36	6 17	2 14	5 37	6 16	2 17	5 39	6 15	2 21	5 42	6 11	2 33
13	Th	5 37	6 16	3 32	5 38	6 14	3 34	5 40	6 13	3 37	5 42	6 9	3 44
14	Fr	5 38	6 14	4 50	5 39	6 12	4 51	5 40	6 12	4 51	5 43	6 8	4 54
15	Sa	5 39	6 12	sets.	5 40	6 10	sets.	5 41	6 10	sets.	5 43	6 7	sets.
16	S	5 40	6 11	6 33	5 41	6 8	6 35	5 42	6 9	6 38	5 44	6 6	6 47
17	M	5 41	6 9	7 4	5 42	6 7	7 8	5 43	6 7	7 12	5 45	6 5	7 25
18	Tu	5 42	6 7	7 41	5 43	6 5	7 46	5 44	6 5	7 52	5 45	6 4	8 8
19	W	5 43	6 5	8 26	5 44	6 4	8 32	5 44	6 4	8 38	5 46	6 3	8 57
20	Th	5 44	6 4	9 16	5 45	6 2	9 23	5 45	6 2	9 30	5 47	6 2	9 48
21	Fr	5 45	6 2	10 18	5 46	1	10 24	5 46	1	10 31	5 47	6 0	10 50
22	Sa	5 46	6 0	11 20	5 47	5 59	11 26	5 47	5 59	11 31	5 48	5 59	11 49
23	S	5 47	5 58	morn.	5 48	5 57	morn.	5 48	5 57	morn.	5 48	5 57	morn.
24	M	5 48	5 56	28	5 49	5 55	33	5 49	5 55	38	5 49	5 55	52
25	Tu	5 49	5 54	1 32	5 50	5 53	1 36	5 50	5 53	1 40	5 50	5 54	1 51
26	W	5 50	5 52	2 36	5 51	5 52	2 38	5 51	5 52	2 41	5 50	5 53	2 49
27	Th	5 51	5 50	3 37	5 52	5 50	3 38	5 52	5 51	3 39	5 51	5 51	3 44
28	Fr	5 53	5 49	4 36	5 53	5 49	4 36	5 53	5 49	4 37	5 52	5 50	4 37
29	Sa	5 54	5 46	rises.	5 54	5 47	rises.	5 54	5 47	rises.	5 52	5 48	rises.
30	S	5 55	5 45	5 30	5 55	5 45	5 33	5 55	5 45	5 35	5 53	5 47	5 43

IN 1782 when peace was proclaimed and American liberty achieved, the *Te Deum* was chanted in St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia, at the request of the Marquis de la Luzerne, the French minister. General Washington was present on the occasion, with Lafayette, and the other principal Generals, members of Congress, and of the State Legislature.

THE Most Rev. Archbishop Carroll, was consecrated bishop by the Right Rev. Bishop Walmesley, in the Chapel of Lutworth Castle, England, on the 16th of August, 1790.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLESTON.		Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.
Third Quarter..	7	9 21 ev.		6 9 ev.		5 57 ev.		5 45 ev.		11	49 28
New Moon.....	14	9 53 mo.		9 41 mo.		9 29 mo.		9 18 mo.		11	47 8
First Quarter...	21	9 26 mo.		9 14 mo.		9 2 mo.		8 51 mo.		17	11 45 18
Full Moon.....	29	2 6 ev.		1 54 ev.		1 42 ev.		1 30 ev.		25	11 44 7

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLA- NIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	5 56	5 43	5 55	5 56	5 43	5 59	5 56	5 44	6 3	5 54	5 45	6 14
2	Tu	5 57	5 42	6 24	5 57	5 42	6 29	5 57	5 42	6 34	5 55	5 44	6 48
3	W	5 58	5 40	6 59	5 58	5 41	7 4	5 58	5 41	7 10	5 55	5 43	7 27
4	Th	5 59	5 39	7 41	5 59	5 39	7 47	5 59	5 39	7 53	5 56	5 42	8 12
5	Fr	6 1	5 38	8 31	6 0	5 37	8 38	6 0	5 38	8 44	5 56	5 41	9 4
6	Sa	6 2	5 36	9 32	6 1	5 36	9 38	6 1	5 37	9 45	5 57	5 40	10 3
7	S	6 3	5 34	10 39	6 2	5 34	10 44	6 2	5 35	10 50	5 58	5 38	11 6
8	M	6 4	5 33	11 52	6 3	5 33	11 56	6 3	5 34	morn.	5 58	5 37	morn.
9	Tu	6 5	5 31	morn.	6 4	5 31	morn.	6 4	5 32	1	5 59	5 36	14
10	W	6 6	5 29	1 6	6 5	5 29	1 9	6 5	5 31	1 12	6 0	5 35	1 21
11	Th	6 8	5 28	2 21	6 6	5 28	2 23	6 6	5 30	2 25	6 0	5 34	2 30
12	Fr	6 9	5 26	3 38	6 7	5 26	3 38	6 7	5 29	3 38	6 1	5 33	3 39
13	Sa	6 10	5 24	4 57	6 8	5 25	4 56	6 8	5 27	4 55	6 2	5 32	4 51
14	S	6 11	5 22	sets.	6 9	5 23	sets.	6 9	5 25	sets.	6 2	5 31	sets.
15	M	6 12	5 20	5 39	6 10	5 22	5 44	6 10	5 24	5 48	6 3	5 29	6 3
16	Tu	6 13	5 19	6 15	6 11	5 20	6 21	6 11	5 22	6 26	6 4	5 28	6 44
17	W	6 14	5 17	7 6	6 12	5 19	7 12	6 12	5 20	7 18	6 4	5 26	7 38
18	Th	6 15	5 15	8 6	6 13	5 17	8 12	6 13	5 19	8 18	6 5	5 25	8 38
19	Fr	6 17	5 14	9 10	6 14	5 16	9 16	6 14	5 17	9 22	6 6	5 24	9 40
20	Sa	6 18	5 13	10 17	6 15	5 15	10 22	6 15	5 16	10 27	6 7	5 23	10 43
21	S	6 19	5 11	11 24	6 16	5 13	11 27	6 16	5 15	11 32	6 8	5 22	11 44
22	M	6 21	5 10	morn.	6 18	5 12	morn.	6 17	5 14	morn.	6 8	5 21	morn.
23	Tu	6 22	5 8	27	6 19	5 10	30	6 18	5 13	33	6 9	5 20	41
24	W	6 23	5 7	1 29	6 20	5 8	1 31	6 19	5 12	1 32	6 10	5 19	1 38
25	Th	6 24	5 5	2 29	6 21	5 7	2 29	6 20	5 10	2 30	6 11	5 18	2 32
26	Fr	6 25	5 4	3 28	6 22	5 5	3 27	6 21	5 9	3 27	6 11	5 17	3 26
27	Sa	6 27	5 2	4 29	6 24	5 4	4 27	6 22	5 7	4 26	6 12	5 16	4 21
28	S	6 28	5 1	5 29	6 25	5 3	5 27	6 23	5 5	5 24	6 13	5 15	5 15
29	M	6 29	5 0	rises.	6 26	5 2	rises.	6 24	5 4	rises.	6 14	5 14	rises.
30	Tu	6 31	4 58	5 1	6 27	5 0	5 6	6 25	5 3	5 11	6 14	5 13	5 27
31	W	6 32	4 57	5 41	6 28	4 59	5 47	6 26	5 2	5 53	6 15	5 12	6 12

THE Order of the Society of Jesus was founded by St. Ignatius Loyola, in 1534, the very year that England under Henry VIII separated from the See of Rome. The Order was approved by Pope Paul III; was introduced into the United States in 1566; was suppressed by Pope Clement XIV in 1773, and restored by Pope Pius VII in 1814.

MR. FITZSIMMONS, a distinguished Catholic of Philadelphia, was a prominent member of Congress during the Revolutionary war.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW YORK.	BALTIMORE.	CHARLEST'N.	Sun on Mer.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	S.
Third Quarter...	6	4 33 mo.	4 21 mo.	4 9 mo.	3 58 mo.	1	11 43	42
New Moon.....	12	7 52 ev.	7 40 ev.	7 28 ev.	7 17 ev.	9	11 44	2
First Quarter...	20	4 9 mo.	3 57 mo.	3 45 mo.	3 33 mo.	17	11 45	16
Full Moon.....	28	6 54 mo.	6 42 mo.	6 30 mo.	6 18 mo.	25	11 47	23

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSY- LVANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	6 33	4 55	6 29	6 29	4 59	6 36	6 27	5 1	6 42	6 16	5 11	7 2
2	Fr	6 34	4 54	7 27	6 30	4 58	7 33	6 28	5 0	7 39	6 17	5 10	7 58
3	Sa	6 35	4 53	8 32	6 31	4 57	8 37	6 29	4 59	8 43	6 18	5 9	9 0
4	S	6 36	4 52	9 41	6 32	4 56	9 46	6 30	4 58	9 50	6 19	5 8	10 5
5	M	6 37	4 50	10 51	6 33	4 55	10 55	6 31	4 57	10 58	6 20	5 8	11 9
6	Tu	6 39	4 49	morn.	6 35	4 53	morn.	6 32	4 56	morn.	6 21	5 7	morn.
7	W	6 40	4 48	4	6 36	4 52	7	6 33	4 55	9	6 22	5 6	15
8	Th	6 41	4 47	1 16	6 38	4 50	1 17	6 35	4 54	1 18	6 23	5 5	1 21
9	Fr	6 43	4 45	2 32	6 39	4 49	2 31	6 36	4 53	2 31	6 24	5 4	2 29
10	Sa	6 44	4 44	3 48	6 40	4 48	3 46	6 37	4 52	3 44	6 25	5 3	3 38
11	S	6 45	4 43	5 7	6 41	4 47	5 4	6 39	4 51	5 1	6 26	5 3	4 50
12	M	6 47	4 42	sets.	6 43	4 46	sets.	6 40	4 50	sets.	6 27	5 2	sets.
13	Tu	6 48	4 41	4 51	6 44	4 45	4 57	6 41	4 49	5 3	6 28	5 1	5 22
14	W	6 49	4 40	5 47	6 45	4 44	5 53	6 42	4 48	6 0	6 29	5 1	6 12
15	Th	6 51	4 39	6 52	6 47	4 43	6 58	6 43	4 47	7 4	6 30	5 0	7 23
16	Fr	6 52	4 38	7 59	6 48	4 42	8 4	6 44	4 46	8 10	6 31	4 59	8 26
17	Sa	6 53	4 37	9 8	6 49	4 41	9 12	6 45	4 46	9 17	6 32	4 59	9 30
18	S	6 54	4 36	10 14	6 50	4 40	10 17	6 46	4 45	10 21	6 33	4 58	10 31
19	M	6 55	4 36	11 19	6 51	4 40	11 21	6 47	4 44	11 23	6 34	4 58	11 29
20	Tu	6 56	4 35	morn.	6 52	4 39	morn.	6 48	4 44	morn.	6 35	4 57	morn.
21	W	6 58	4 34	19	6 54	4 38	20	6 49	4 43	21	6 36	4 57	24
22	Th	6 59	4 33	1 19	6 55	4 38	1 19	6 50	4 42	1 18	6 37	4 56	1 18
23	Fr	7 0	4 33	2 19	6 56	4 37	2 18	6 51	4 42	2 17	6 38	4 56	2 13
24	Sa	7 1	4 32	3 17	6 57	4 36	3 15	6 52	4 41	3 13	6 39	4 56	3 6
25	S	7 3	4 31	4 20	6 58	4 36	4 17	6 53	4 41	4 13	6 39	4 55	4 2
26	M	7 4	4 31	5 22	6 59	4 35	5 17	6 54	4 41	5 13	6 40	4 55	4 59
27	Tu	7 5	4 30	6 25	7 0	4 35	6 20	6 55	4 41	6 14	6 41	4 55	5 58
28	W	7 6	4 29	rises.	7 1	4 35	rises.	6 56	4 40	rises.	6 42	4 55	rises.
29	Th	7 7	4 29	5 21	7 2	4 34	5 27	6 57	4 40	5 33	6 43	4 55	5 52
30	Fr	7 9	4 29	6 24	7 4	4 34	6 29	6 58	4 40	6 35	6 44	4 55	6 53

In 1641 over 50,000 Irish Catholics were transported by Cromwell to America. The majority of the men were sent to the West Indies, but a great number of the women and children were sold as slaves in Virginia; and in 1652 the Commissaries of the Commonwealth of England ordered Irish women to be sold to merchants and shipped to Virginia.

IRISH REMITTANCES HOME.—It is authoritatively stated that the amount of money remitted home by Irishmen resident in America in 1858, for the purpose of assisting their friends to emigrate, was \$2,360,000. The ten preceding years the amount remitted was \$19,600,000.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		BALTIMORE.		CHARLESTON.		Sun on Mer.	
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M. S.
Third Quarter...	5	1 17 ev.		1 5 ev.		0 53 ev.		0 41 ev.		1	11 49 29
New Moon.....	12	8 4 mo.		7 52 mo.		7 42 mo.		7 29 mo.		9	11 52 52
First Quarter...	20	1 26 mo.		1 14 mo.		1 2 mo.		0 50 mo.		17	11 56 42
Full Moon.....	27	10 33 ev.		10 21 ev.		10 9 ev.		9 58 ev.		25	12 0 41

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; N. ENG- LAND, NEW YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for NEW YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., NEW JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for BALTIMORE; WASHINGTON, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TENNES- SEE, GEORGIA, ALA- BAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	7 10	4 29	7 32	7 5	4 34	7 37	6 59	4 40	7 42	6 44	4 55	7 57
2	S	7 11	4 29	8 44	7 6	4 34	8 47	7 0	4 39	8 51	6 45	4 55	9 3
3	M	7 12	4 28	9 55	7 7	4 34	9 58	7 1	4 39	10 0	6 45	4 55	10 8
4	Tu	7 13	4 28	11 7	7 8	4 33	11 8	7 2	4 39	11 9	6 46	4 55	11 13
5	W	7 14	4 28	morn.	7 9	4 33	morn.	7 3	4 38	morn.	6 47	4 55	morn.
6	Th	7 15	4 28	18	7 10	4 33	8	7 4	4 38	18	6 48	4 55	18
7	Fr	7 16	4 28	1 32	7 11	4 33	1 31	7 5	4 38	1 29	6 48	4 55	1 24
8	Sa	7 17	4 28	2 47	7 12	4 33	2 44	7 6	4 38	2 41	6 49	4 55	2 33
9	S	7 18	4 28	4 2	7 13	4 33	3 58	7 7	4 38	3 54	6 50	4 55	3 42
10	M	7 19	4 28	5 21	7 14	4 33	5 16	7 8	4 38	5 11	6 51	4 56	4 54
11	Tu	7 20	4 28	6 32	7 15	4 33	6 26	7 9	4 38	6 20	6 52	4 56	6 1
12	W	7 21	4 28	sets.	7 15	4 33	sets.	7 10	4 39	sets.	6 52	4 56	sets.
13	Th	7 22	4 28	5 39	7 16	4 33	5 44	7 10	4 39	5 50	6 53	4 56	6 8
14	Fr	7 22	4 28	6 48	7 17	4 34	6 53	7 11	4 39	6 58	6 54	4 56	7 13
15	Sa	7 23	4 28	7 57	7 17	4 34	8 0	7 11	4 39	8 4	6 54	4 56	8 16
16	S	7 24	4 28	9 3	7 18	4 34	9 5	7 12	4 39	9 8	6 55	4 57	9 16
17	M	7 24	4 29	10 5	7 18	4 34	10 6	7 12	4 40	10 8	6 55	4 57	10 13
18	Tu	7 25	4 29	11 8	7 19	4 35	11 8	7 13	4 40	11 8	6 56	4 57	11 10
19	W	7 25	4 29	morn.	7 19	4 35	morn.	7 13	4 40	morn.	6 56	4 58	morn.
20	Th	7 26	4 30	6	7 20	4 36	5	7 14	4 41	4	6 57	4 58	2
21	Fr	7 26	4 30	1 6	7 20	4 36	1 4	7 14	4 41	1 2	6 57	4 58	56
22	Sa	7 27	4 31	2 7	7 21	4 37	2 4	7 15	4 42	2 1	6 58	4 59	1 52
23	S	7 27	4 31	3 8	7 21	4 37	3 4	7 15	4 42	3 0	6 58	4 59	2 47
24	M	7 28	4 32	4 11	7 22	4 38	4 6	7 16	4 43	4 0	6 59	5 0	3 45
25	Tu	7 28	4 32	5 13	7 22	4 38	5 7	7 16	4 43	5 1	7 59	5 0	4 43
26	W	7 29	4 33	6 14	7 23	4 39	6 7	7 17	4 44	6 1	7 05	1 5	42
27	Th	7 29	4 34	rises.	7 23	4 39	rises.	7 17	4 45	rises.	7 05	2	rises.
28	Fr	7 29	4 34	5 20	7 24	4 40	5 24	7 18	4 45	5 30	7 15	2 5	47
29	Sa	7 29	4 35	6 31	7 24	4 40	6 36	7 18	4 46	6 39	7 15	3 6	52
30	S	7 30	4 36	7 45	7 25	4 41	7 47	7 19	4 47	7 51	7 25	4 7	59
31	M	7 30	4 37	8 57	7 25	4 42	8 59	7 19	4 48	9 0	7 25	5 9	5

"While we would avoid all invidious contrasts, and forget the stern spirit of the Puritan, we can turn with exultation to the *Pilgrims of Maryland* as the founders of religious liberty in the *New World*. They erected the first altar to it on this continent, and the fires first kindled on it ascended to heaven amid the blessings of the savage."—*McMahon's History of Maryland*.

In 1822 the Association for the Propagation of the Faith was founded at Lyons, in France, chiefly through the exertions of the Right Rev. Dr. Dubourg, then Bishop of New Orleans. Its first year's receipts amounted to only about \$5,000, while in 1858 they reached over \$1,400,000

CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, FROM THE ADOPTION OF THE CONSTITUTION TO THE PRESENT TIME.

No.	PRESIDENTS.	Residence.	BORN.	Age at the time	Years in office.	DIED.	Age at death.	VICE-PRESID'S.	Instal'd into office.
1	George Washington.	Virginia....	1732	57	8	Dec. 14, 1799	68	John Adams	1789
2	George Washington.							John Adams	1793
3	John Adams.....	Mass.....	1735	62	4	July 4, 1826	91	Thomas Jefferson....	1797
4	Thomas Jefferson....	Virginia....	1743	58	8	July 4, 1826	83	Aaron Burr.....	1801
5	Thomas Jefferson....							George Clinton.....	1805
6	James Madison.....	Virginia....	1751	58	8	June 28, 1836	85	George Clinton†....	1809
7	James Madison.....							Eldridge Gerry†....	1813
8	James Monroe.....	Virginia....	1758	58	8	July 4, 1831	72	Dan'l D. Tompkins...	1817
9	James Monroe.....							Dan'l D. Tompkins...	1821
10	John Q. Adams.....	Mass.....	1767	58	4	Feb. 23, 1848	80	John C. Calhoun.....	1825
11	Andrew Jackson.....	Tennessee.	1767	62	8	June 8, 1845	78	John C. Calhoun.....	1829
12	Andrew Jackson.....							M. Van Buren.....	1833
13	Martin Van Buren....	New York.	1782	55	4			R. M. Johnson.....	1837
14	Wm. H. Harrison*....	Ohio.....	1773	68	-	April 4, 1841	68	John Tyler.....	1841
	John Tyler.....	Virginia....	1790	51	4			John Tyler.....	1841
15	James K. Polk.....	Tennessee	1795	49	4	June 15, 1849	55	George M. Dallas....	1845
16	Zachary Taylor*.....	Louisiana.	1784	65	1	July 9, 1850	66	Millard Fillmore....	1849
	Millard Fillmore....	New York.	1800	50	3			Millard Fillmore....	1850
17	Franklin Pierce.....	N. Hamp's.	1804	49	4			William R. King†....	1853
18	James Buchanan.....	Pennsylv'a	1791	65				J. C. Breckenridge...	1857

* Died in office, and succeeded by the Vice-President.

† Died in office.

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.—The eighteenth Presidential term of four years began on the 4th of March, 1857, and will expire on the 3d of March, 1861.

JAMES BUCHANAN.....	Pennsylvania.....	President.....	Salary \$25,000
JOHN C. BRECKENRIDGE.....	Kentucky.....	Vice-President.....	" 8,000
LEWIS CASS.....	Michigan.....	Secretary of State.....	" 8,000
HOWELL COBB.....	Georgia.....	Secretary of the Treasury	" 8,000
JOHN B. FLOYD.....	Virginia.....	Secretary of War.....	" 8,000
ISAAC TOUCEY.....	Connecticut.....	Secretary of the Navy.....	" 8,000
JACOB THOMPSON	Mississippi.....	Secretary of the Interior..	" 8,000
JOSEPH HOLT.....	Kentucky.....	Postmaster-General.....	" 8,000
JEREMIAH S. BLACK.....	Pennsylvania	Attorney-General.....	" 8,000

THE CABINET.—The Cabinet consists of seven members; viz: the *Secretary of State*; *Secretary of the Treasury*; *Secretary of War*; *Secretary of the Navy*; *Secretary of the Interior*; and the *Attorney-General*, and *Postmaster-General*, who are the special advisers of the President.

THE CONGRESS of the United States consists of a Senate and House of Representatives, and must assemble at least once a year, on the first Monday of December, unless otherwise directed by law.

THE SENATE is composed of two members from each State. They are chosen by the Legislatures of the several states for the term of six years, one-third being elected biennially. The Vice President of the United States is President of the Senate, having the casting vote when the votes of the Senators are equally divided. In case of his absence or death, a President *pro tempore* is chosen by the Senators from their own body. The Senate at Present consists of 66 members.

THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES is composed of members from the several states, elected by the people for the term of two years, and apportioned to the population in the following manner. After each decennial census, the Secretary of the Interior is to add to the whole number of free persons—including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding the Indians not taxed—three-fifths of all other persons. This aggregate is to be divided by 233, and the quotient, rejecting fractions, is to be the ratio of apportionment to the several states. The representative population of each state, ascertained in the same manner and divided by the above-named ratio, will give a quotient which is the apportionment for that state. Any loss by fractions is to be made up by assigning to as many states having the largest fractions, as may be necessary to make the whole number of representatives 233, one additional member each. And if, after the apportionment, new states are admitted, representatives are assigned to such states on the above basis in addition to the limited number of 233; but such excess is to continue only till the next apportionment under the succeeding census. Besides the representatives from the states there is a delegate from each territory, who has a right to speak, but not to vote. The compensation of the members is \$3,000 per annum, and that of the Speaker \$6,000, and \$8 for every twenty miles travel in going and returning. The House of Representatives is composed at present of 237 members, besides seven additional from the organized territories.

THE SUPREME COURT.—Chief Justice, Roger B. Taney, of Maryland, salary \$6,500. Associate Justices, John McLean, Ohio; James M. Wayne, Georgia; John Catron, Tennessee; Peter V. Daniel, Virginia; Samuel Nelson, New York; Robert C. Grier, Pennsylvania; John A. Campbell, Alabama; Nathan Clifford, Maine; salary \$6,000. This Court is held in Washington, and has but one session annually, commencing on the first Monday in December.

CIRCUIT COURTS.—The United States are divided into *ten* judicial circuits, in each of which a Circuit Court is held at least twice a year for each state within the circuit, by a Justice of the Supreme Court, and the District Judge of the state or district in which the court sits.

DISTRICT COURTS.—The United States are also divided into fifty-one districts, in which District Courts are held by forty-two district judges. And in each of the territories there is also a Judge and two Associate Judges, appointed by the Executive of the United States.

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.—The pay of Envoys Extraordinary, and Ministers Plenipotentiary, and so of Chargés, Secretaries of Legation, and of Ministers Resident, varies with the country to which they are commissioned. The United States are represented by Ministers Plenipotentiary at the courts of Great Britain, France, Spain, Russia, Prussia, Mexico, Brazil, Chili, Peru, and China; and by Chargés d'Affaires or Ministers Resident, at the courts of most of the other foreign powers with which this country is connected by commercial intercourse. There were also, in November, 1858, 206 consuls and commercial agents from the U

States residing in foreign countries: and 23 ministers and chargés, and 497 consuls and commercial agents from foreign countries in the U. States.

THE ARMY.—The authorized strength of the United States army is 18,165, officers and men; the actual strength, 17,498. This force is divided into 19 regiments, garrisoning 68 permanent forts, and 70 military posts in different parts of the country. The whole territory of the United States is divided into six great departments, in which there are 25 arsenals and armories, besides the camps and forts above mentioned.

THE NAVY.—The navy of the United States has, (1859,) captains—active list 81, reserved list 20; commanders—active list 116, reserved list 17; lieutenants—active list 340, reserved list 36; surgeons of various grades, 147; pursers, 64; midshipmen, and other officers down to assistant engineers, 529. Ten ships of the line, 10 frigates, 21 sloops of war; 3 brigs, 25 screw steamers and tenders, 8 side-wheel steamers, 3 store-vessels, 5 permanent store and receiving ships, a naval asylum, a naval academy, and 8 navy-yards.

THE MARINE CORPS.—The Marine Corps has the organization of a brigade, and consists, (1859,) besides staff officers, of 1 lieutenant-colonel, 7 majors, 14 captains, 20 first and 19 second lieutenants, and about 1,894 non-commissioned officers, musicians, men, etc.

QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS.

The following are the qualifications of Voters in the Several States.

MAINE.—Citizenship of the United States, and a residence in the State of three months.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.—Citizenship of the United States, and six months residence in the State.

VERMONT.—Citizenship of the United States, and one year's residence in the State.

MASSACHUSETTS.—Citizenship of the United States, one year's residence in the State, and six months in the ward, or district, where offering to vote. Voters are also required to have paid taxes, and to be able to read and write the English language. And by a recent amendment to the Constitution of the State, *foreigners* are obliged to remain *two years* in the State after naturalization, before they are allowed to vote.

RHODE ISLAND.—Male citizens of the United States, owning a freehold of \$134; a native born citizen of the United States, who pays taxes can vote without property qualification. A residence of one year in the State, and six months in the ward, or district, are required in all cases.

CONNECTICUT.—White male citizens of the United States, who have resided in the State one year, and six months in the voting district, and who are able to read, are entitled to vote.

NEW YORK.—Citizenship of the United States, one year State, and four months county residence, the last thirty days of which must be in the voting district. Colored persons must reside in the State three years, and have paid a tax on a freehold estate of the value of \$250.

NEW JERSEY.—White male citizens of the United States, who have resided in the State one year, and five months in the election district.

PENNSYLVANIA.—White male citizens of the United States, one year in the State, and ten days in the election district.

DELAWARE.—White male citizens of the United States; one year's residence in the State, the last month of which must be in the election district, and payment of taxes within two years.

MARYLAND.—Free white citizens of the United States, one year in the State, and six months in the voting district.

VIRGINIA.—White male citizens of the United States, a residence in the State of two years, and one year in the election district.

NORTH CAROLINA.—White freemen, one year State, and six months local residence, and payment of taxes.

SOUTH CAROLINA.—White male citizens of the United States, a residence of two years in the State, and a freehold of fifty acres of land, or a town lot; those who have no freehold, require a residence of two years and six months.

GEORGIA.—Must be a citizen, and a resident of the State six months, and have paid all the taxes required by law.

OHIO.—White male citizens of the United States; one year's residence in the State, thirty days in the county, and twenty days actual residence in the ward or election district next preceding the election.

KENTUCKY.—White male citizens of the United States; two years State, and one year's district residence.

TENNESSEE.—White male citizens of the United States, who have resided six months in the election district, are entitled to vote.

MISSISSIPPI.—White male citizens of the United States; one year in the State, and four months in the election district.

ALABAMA.—White male citizens of the United States; one year in the State, and three months in the election district.

LOUISIANA.—White male citizens of the United States; one year State residence,—the last six months must be in the election district.

INDIANA.—White male citizens of the United States, (including persons not more than *one-eighth* African blood,) and six months State residence; *foreigners*, who have declared their intention of becoming citizens, and who have resided in the State one year, can vote.

ILLINOIS.—White male citizens of the United States; one year in the State, and actual residence in the voting district.

MISSOURI.—White citizens of the United States; one year in the State; the last six months in the election district.

FLORIDA.—The same as Missouri.

MICHIGAN.—White male citizens of the United States; three months State, and ten days local residence. Persons of Indian descent, not members of any tribe, have the right of suffrage.

ARKANSAS.—White male citizens of the United States, and six months residence in the State.

TEXAS.—Citizenship of the United States; one year in the State; the last six months of which must be in the election district.

IOWA.—White male citizens of the United States; one year's residence in

the State. *Foreigners*, who have declared their intention to become citizens, have the right of suffrage; also persons of Indian blood, not members of any tribe.

CALIFORNIA.—White male citizens of the United States, who have resided in the State six months, and thirty days in the election district.

MINNESOTA.—White male citizen of U. S., one year in the U. S., 4 months in the State, and ten days in election district. This includes persons of foreign birth who have declared their intentions to become citizens.

OREGON.—Citizenship of the United States, and six months residence in the State immediately preceding the election. *Foreigners*, one year in the United States, and six months in the State, and who have declared their intention of becoming citizens of the United States, are entitled to vote.

COLORED PERSONS are allowed to vote in the States of *Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island and New York*, under the presumption that they are citizens of the United States, a question which was never raised until after the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Dred Scott case.

ELECTORS.—The President and Vice President of the United States are chosen by *Electors*, and not directly by the suffrages of the people. Each State is entitled to as many Electors as it has senators and representatives in Congress. Electors are chosen every four years by the votes of the people, and meet in the capitals of the respective States; and vote for a President and Vice President of the United States, and transmit the result, sealed, to the President of the Senate, when Congress meets.

SLAVERY.—Slavery was a colonial institution, and prevailed generally in the States at the time of the adoption of the Federal Constitution. It began gradually to be abolished in the Eastern States, and exists at present in New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Kentucky, Arkansas, Missouri, Louisiana and Texas. These are called "Slave States." No slaves can be born in New Jersey, but a few of the old stock still remain.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

LETTERS, within the United States not over 3,000 miles, 3 cents each $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; over 3,000 miles, 10 cents: must be prepaid. To the British North A. Provinces, under 3,000 miles, 10 cents; over 3,000, 15 cts. Drop letters 1 ct., prepaid or not; advertised letters 1 ct. Letters to two or more persons in one envelope are illegal. Ship-letters to any United States port, 6 cts.; if forwarded inland, 2 cents and the usual United States postage.

WEEKLY PAPERS to subscribers in the county, free. Papers and periodicals not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ oz. within the state, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent, out of the state $\frac{1}{2}$ cent, if paid quarterly in advance where received. Small papers, monthly or oftener, and pamphlets not over 16 pp. 8vo. in packages weighing $\frac{1}{2}$ pound or more, if prepaid by stamps to one address, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per oz. Papers not prepaid, double the above rates. Books not over 4 pounds, 1 cent per oz. under 3,000 miles; if over, 2 cents; not prepaid, one-half more. Papers, etc., closely sealed, or with additional printing or writing on them or the wrappers, pay letter postage. Publishers of periodicals exchange one copy free; and may enclose bills and receipts to subscribers.

FOREIGN LETTERS. To Cuba, Mexico, British W. I., Chagres, and Panama, 10 cents prepaid, United States postage, if within 2,500 miles; 20 cents if over. Papers, 2 cents prepaid. To England, Scotland, or Ireland, 24 cents, prepaid or not. Papers, 2 cents prepaid. To Havre, 20 cents prepaid. To Bremen, 10 cents, and our inland postage. The ocean and European postage of most letters via Bremen, may be prepaid or not; papers, 3 cents prepaid. To most other countries of Europe, letters prepaid are 5 cents by British steamers, 21 cents by American; the additional European postage paid at destination; papers, 2 or 4 cts. prepaid. Postage can be prepaid to most other parts of the world, varying from 27 to 75 cents per rate, which in many countries cannot exceed $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.

Table exhibiting the Seats of Government of the several States; also Governors' Salary, Term of Office, and the Times of the Election of State Officers.

States.	Seat of Government.	Govr's Salary.	Term, years.	Time of holding Elections.
Maine.....	Augusta.....	\$1,500.....	1.....	2d Monday in September.
New Hampshire.....	Concord.....	1,000.....	1.....	2d Tuesday in March.
Vermont.....	Montpelier.....	1,000.....	1.....	1st Tuesday in September.
Massachusetts.....	Boston.....	3,500.....	1.....	Tu. after 1st Mon. in Nov.
Rhode Island....	{ Newport, Providence }	1,000.....	1.....	1st Wednesday in April.
Connecticut.....	Hartford.....	1,100.....	1.....	1st Monday in April.
New York.....	Albany.....	4,000.....	2.....	Tu. after 1st Mon. in Nov.
New Jersey.....	Trenton.....	1,800.....	3.....	Tu. after 1st Mon. in Nov.
Pennsylvania.....	Harrisburg.....	3,000.....	3.....	2d Tuesday in October.
Delaware.....	Dover.....	1,333½.....	4.....	2d Tuesday in November.
Maryland.....	Annapolis.....	3,600.....	4.....	1st Wednesday in Nov.
Virginia.....	Richmond.....	5,000.....	3.....	4th Thursday in May.
North Carolina.....	Raleigh.....	3,000.....	2.....	1st Thursday in August.
South Carolina.....	Columbia.....	3,500.....	2.....	2d Monday in October.
Georgia.....	Milledgeville.....	3,000.....	2.....	1st Monday in October.
Florida.....	Tallahassee.....	1,500.....	4.....	1st Monday in October.
Alabama.....	Montgomery.....	2,500.....	2.....	1st Monday in August.
Mississippi.....	Jackson.....	4,000.....	2.....	1st Monday in October.
Louisiana.....	Baton Rouge.....	4,000.....	4.....	1st Monday in November.
Texas.....	Austin.....	3,000.....	2.....	1st Monday in August.
Arkansas.....	Little Rock.....	1,800.....	4.....	1st Monday in August.
Tennessee.....	Nashville.....	3,000.....	2.....	1st Thursday in August.
Kentucky.....	Frankfort.....	2,500.....	4.....	1st Monday in August.
Ohio.....	Columbus.....	1,800.....	2.....	2d Tuesday in October.
Indiana.....	Indianapolis.....	1,500.....	2.....	2d Tuesday in October.
Illinois.....	Springfield.....	1,500.....	4.....	Tu. after 1st Mon. in Nov.
Missouri.....	Jefferson City.....	2,500.....	4.....	1st Monday in August.
Michigan.....	Lansing.....	1,000.....	4.....	Tu. after 1st Mon. in Nov.
Iowa.....	Des Moines City.....	2,000.....	2.....	2d Tuesday in October.
Wisconsin.....	Madison.....	1,250.....	2.....	Tu. after 1st Mon. in Nov.
California.....	Sacramento.....	6,000.....	2.....	Tu. after 1st Mon. in Sept.
Minnesota.....	St. Paul.....	2,500.....	4.....	2d Tuesday in October.
Oregon.....	Corvallis.....	3,000.....	4.....	1st Monday in June.

NOTE.—In all the States except South Carolina the Governor is voted for by the people; and if no one has a majority of all the votes in the States in which such a majority is required, the Legislature elects to the office of Governor one of the candidates voted for by the people.

ESTIMATED REVENUE AND EXPENSES OF THE GOVERNMENT FOR 1860.—The Secretary of the Treasury, on estimating the revenue for the fiscal year of 1860, ending June 30th next, claims that his customs will yield at least \$62,400,000 instead of \$58,000,000, as before estimated, and that, with the other resources, he will be able to reimburse or purchase the public debt, to the extent of \$7,751,000, without reducing his working balance below \$6,000,000 at the end of the year. He has already determined that no treasury bills, falling due after the 30th of June last, will be re-issued, or in any way renewed. The amount then subject to renewal was less \$5,000,000. Since then the sub-treasurer in New York, and other parties for the Government, have disposed of about \$2,000,000. His revised budget for 1860 is thus presented: To provide for all wants of the year, \$63,321,000; with cash balance, June 30th, 1859, \$4,339,000; treasury bills, \$4,953,000; loan of January 24th, \$138,000—together with \$10,672,000 customs of the year, \$62,400,000; land and miscellaneous, \$4,000,000. Total, \$77,072,000; leaving a surplus June, 1860, of \$12,651,000.

STATISTICS OF THE PUBLIC LANDS.

Estimate of the quantities of land which will inure to the States under grants for Railroads up to June 30, 1857.

States.	Acres.	Date of Law.
Illinois.....	2,595,053.....	September 20, 1850.
Missouri.....	1,815,435.....	June 10, 1852, Feb. 9, 1853.
Arkansas.....	1,465,297.....	February 9, 1853.
Michigan.....	3,096,000.....	June 3, 1856.
Wisconsin.....	1,622,800.....	June 3, 1856.
Iowa.....	3,456,000.....	May 15, 1856.
Louisiana.....	1,102,560.....	June 3, and Aug. 11, 1856.
Mississippi.....	950,400.....	August 11, 1856.
Alabama.....	1,913,390.....	{ May 17, June 3, and August 11, 1856, March 3, 1857.
Florida.....	1,814,400.....	May 17, 1856.
Minnesota.....	4,416,000.....	March 3, 1857.
Total.....	24,247,335	

Statement showing the quantity of Swamp Land approved to the several States up to 30th June, 1857.

States.	Acres.	States.	Acres.
Ohio.....	25,650.71	Michigan.....	5,465,232.41
Indiana.....	1,250,937.51	Arkansas.....	5,920,024.94
Illinois.....	1,369,140.72	Florida.....	10,396,982.47
Missouri.....	3,615,966.57	Wisconsin.....	1,650,712.10
Alabama.....	2,595.51		
Mississippi.....	2,834,796.11	Total.....	40,133,564.51
Louisiana.....	7,601,535.46		

Estimate of unsold and unappropriated Lands in each of the States and Territories, including surveyed and unsurveyed, offered and unoffered Lands, on the 30th June, 1856.

States and Territories.	Acres.	No. of quartersections.
Ohio.....	43,553.34.....	272
Indiana.....	36,307.41.....	227
Illinois.....	511,682.85.....	3,198
Missouri.....	13,365,319.81.....	83,533
Alabama.....	9,459,367.74.....	59,121
Mississippi.....	5,519,390.69.....	34,406
Louisiana.....	5,933,373.83.....	37,083
Michigan.....	10,056,298.06.....	62,852
Arkansas.....	15,609,542.84.....	97,560
Florida.....	18,067,072.75.....	112,919
Iowa.....	6,237,661.03.....	38,985
Wisconsin.....	15,222,549.50.....	95,141
California.....	113,682,436.00.....	710,515
Minnesota.....	82,502,608.33.....	515,641
Oregon Territory.....	118,913,241.31.....	743,208
Washington ".....	76,444,055.25.....	477,775
New Mexico ".....	155,210,804.00.....	970,067
Utah ".....	134,243,733.00.....	839,023
Nebraska ".....	206,984,747.00.....	1,293,655
Kansas ".....	76,361,058.00.....	477,256
Indian ".....	42,892,800.00.....	268,080
Total.....	1,107,297,572.74	6,920,607

CHURCH CALENDAR.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden Number.....	18	Epact.....	VII
Dominical Letter.....	A G	Sundays after Pentecost.....	XXVI
Letter of Martyrology.....	g		

EMBER DAYS.

Spring.....	Feb. 29, and Mar. 2, 3	Autumn.....	September, 19, 21, 22
Summer.....	May 30, June 1, 2	Winter.....	December, 19, 21, 22

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Feast of Holy Name of Jesus.....	Jan. 15	WHIT SUNDAY.....	May 27
Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 5	Trinity Sunday.....	June 3
Ash-Wednesday.....	Feb. 22	Corpus Christi.....	June 7
Office of the Passion of Our Lord.....	Feb. 24	Feast of Sacred Heart of Jesus	June 15
“ “ Most Sacred Crown.....	Mar. 2	“ Most Precious Blood.....	July 1
“ “ Spear and Nails.....	Mar. 9	“ Holy Name of Mary.....	Sept. 9
“ “ Five Wounds.....	Mar. 16	“ Seven Dolours of B. V. M.....	Sept. 16
“ “ Most Precious Blood.....	Mar. 23	“ Holy Rosary.....	Oct. 7
Sorrows of B. V. M.....	Mar. 30	“ Maternity of B. V. M.....	Oct. 21
EASTER.....	Apr. 8	“ Patronage of B. V. M.....	Nov. 11
Patronage of St. Joseph.....	Apr. 29	First Sunday of Advent.....	Dec. 2
ASCENSION OF OUR LORD.....	May 17		

LIMITS OF MOVEABLE FEASTS.

1. The earliest day on which Septuagesima Sunday can fall is the 18th of January; the latest is the 21st of February.
2. The earliest day for Ash-Wednesday is Feb. 4th; the latest is Mar. 10th.
3. The earliest day for EASTER is March 22d; the latest is April 25th.
4. The earliest day for first Sunday of Advent is November 27th; the latest is December 3d.

NOTES.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, &c., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the “Mass of the time.” Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer “*Deus omnium fidelium*” in the Votive Mass of the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and Feasts of 2d Class the commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese, the commemoration must be on the anniversary of the Transfer.

3. By an Apostolic Indult dated 7 February, 1847, the Solemnity of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., unless it fall on a Sunday, is to be transferred to the following Sunday, on which the private as well as the solemn Masses are celebrated *of the feast*. It is also made the Patronal Feast of the United States. The commemorations proper to the day are to be observed according to the Rubrica.

COMMANDMENTS.

The Ten Commandments.

1. "I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of bondage. Thou shalt not have strange gods before me. Thou shalt not make to thyself a graven thing, nor the likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or in the earth beneath, nor of those things that are in the waters under the earth. Thou shalt not adore them, nor serve them."

2. "Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain."

3. "Remember that thou keep holy the Sabbath day."

4. "Honor thy father and thy mother."

5. "Thou shalt not kill."

6. "Thou shalt not commit adultery."

7. "Thou shalt not steal."

8. "Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor."

9. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife."

10. "Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods."

Commandments of the Church.

1. The Catholic Church commands her children, on Sundays and holy-days of obligation, to be present at the holy sacrifice of Mass, to rest from servile works on those days, and to keep them holy.

2. She commands them to abstain from flesh on all days of fasting and abstinence; and on fast days to eat but one meal.

3. She commands them to confess their sins to their pastor at least once a year.

4. She commands them to receive the Blessed Sacrament at least once a year, and that at Easter, or during the paschal time.

5. To contribute to the support of their pastor.

6. Not to marry within the fourth degree of kindred, nor privately without witnesses; nor to solemnize marriage at certain prohibited times.

N. B. 1. The fourth council of Lateran, *Can.* 21, ordains that "every one of the faithful, of both sexes, after they come to the years of discretion, shall in private faithfully confess all their sins, at least once a year, to their own pastor; and take care to fulfil, to the best of their power, the penance enjoined them; receiving reverently, at least at Easter, the sacrament of the Eucharist, unless perhaps by the counsel of their own pastor, for some reasonable cause, they judge proper to abstain from it for a time; otherwise let them be excluded out of the Church whilst living; and when they die, be deprived of Christian burial."

2. The time for the performance of the Easter duty, may be extended within the United States, from the first Sunday of Lent to Trinity Sunday, both inclusively.

3. The solemnizing of marriage, that is, the celebration of the rite during the Mass *pro sponso et sponsa*, or with a display of festivity, is prohibited from the first Sunday of Advent till after Epiphany, and from the beginning of Lent till after Low Sunday.

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days (see below.) The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All-Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B. 1. When a fasting day falls upon a Sunday, it is kept on the Saturday preceding that Sunday. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock, *m.* Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their 21st year are obliged to observe the fasts of the church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses the Friday of the Ember-days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States, on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Right Rev. Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge, to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with, for the faithful of the United States, for the space of twenty years, from the year 1840, except when a fast falls on that day. On the petition of the Ninth Provincial Council of Baltimore, the Holy See has continued this dispensation for 20 years, from the year 1860, for this Province.

Ember Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays, which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the 3d Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the 1st Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 10th of September. They are days of fasting and are of great antiquity in the church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on the Ember-Days.

Holydays of Obligation.

1. The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord or Christmas.

N. B. Sundays and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi, are not holydays of obligation.)

2. The sanctification of Sundays and holydays of obligation consists, 1st, in abstaining from servile work, from all commerce and manual labor, which is not necessary for the worship of God and the support of life; 2d, in returning to God by penance, cleansing our conscience, receiving the Sacraments, and performing other duties of religion. Among these duties, that of assisting at the holy sacrifice of Mass is the principal, and is binding *under pain of mortal sin*, unless sickness or some other important reason dispense us from this obligation. Though a person may be said to obey to the letter the precept of the Church, by hearing Mass, it is certainly a great abuse to restrict to this point only, the whole sanctification which the law of God prescribes. To be satisfied with assisting at Low Mass, without performing any other act of religion, as many Christians do, is to go against the spirit of the Church in that particular commandment, to disobey other commandments she has imposed, and not to satisfy the commandments of God.

Liturgical Instruction.

Explanation of the Ornaments and Ceremonies used in the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the holy mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the priest.

As to the color of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the holy mysteries, the *White* is used on the festivals of our Lord, of the B. Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Finding and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation Days, when the office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday exclusively, when the office is of the Sunday. In the Paschal time, the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead; which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

Explanation of the Calendar.

Ap. signifies Apostle—App. Apostles—M. Martyr—MM. Martyrs—P. Pope—B. Bishop—C. Confessor—D. Doctor—Ab. Abbot—V. Virgin—Wid. Widow—SS. Saints—D. M. Days of the Month—D. W. Days of the Week—† marks the days of indulgence—*hy. ch.* means the change in the hymn *Iste Confessor*.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures of which the Mass is composed, are in part the same, and partly different every day. Those fixed are contained in the *Ordinary of the Mass*, at the beginning of the Missal. The parts changeable or proper are—the *Introit, Collect, Gradual, Tract, Epistle, Gospel, Offertory, Secret, Communion, and Post-communions*—and form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the Ordinary of the Mass.

If a double fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of *Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays*, which are never superseded. The Sundays of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, are the second, third, and fourth of *Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima*; as also the second, third, and fourth of *Lent*. It must, however, be remarked that the gospels of Sundays thus superseded by doubles are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday, by its proper *collect, secret, and post-communion*, is always made immediately after the collect, &c., of the festival.

As it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of the octave of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as the other principal difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following *DIRECTORY*, as a guide to the morning as well as the evening service of the Church:

1. The office of every day is either *double, semi-double, simple, or feria*.

Of doubles (so called because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the psalms) some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar: 1st cl.; others of the second class, and are marked thus: 2d cl.; others are greater doubles, marked gr. d.; others common doubles, marked d.

2. Doubles are kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or with certain octaves which take the place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2d cl. a less solemnity; greater double marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; double is the common and general rank of saints; semi-double is less than a double; simple shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; feria, is a week day having no feast; great fer. are weeks in Lent, Advent, &c.; Vig. vigil, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class which take place of all doubles are—

The first Sunday of Advent, first Sunday of Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Low, Whit and Trinity Sundays.

The Sundays of the second class which take place, also, of all doubles except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at Mass and in both Vespers, are the second, third, and fourth of Advent; sexagesima, and quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are Ash-Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner within the octave of Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at Mass, and at Vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semi-double (so called because only a part of the anthem is said before each psalm) is marked in the calendar thus: d., and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semi-double marked in the

calendar. The same is to be observed of all semi-doubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at Mass; unless it be a feast of the first class, (on which no notice is taken of simples,) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private Mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples of which there is only a commemoration made at Mass, viz: the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember-Days, and Tuesdays in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent, Lent, at Vespers and Mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember-Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at Mass.

6. If a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival, that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the Mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the Mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or on an ember-day, the Mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semi-doubles; and among the doubles or semi-doubles, those whose proper days first occurred are to be kept first.

8. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only, is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within the same octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all such cases, two collects, &c., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, &c.

Upon Sundays, and all semi-doubles, are said three collects, secrets or post-communions; excepting Sundays which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, &c., one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions, to be said on Sundays and semi-doubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

Upon semi-doubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, &c., the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

On semi-doubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, &c., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Upon simples and ferias three collects, &c., are said; but if the priest please he may say in addition others, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the common.

9. When the bishop of a diocese appoints a collect to be said at Mass, it is to be placed after the collects of the day, and cannot be substituted for the collect which is marked *ad lib.* This prayer prescribed by the bishop, is said at all Masses, except that of the first class, and conventual and high Mass of second class; at low Mass of 2 cl. it may be said or omitted. It is omitted also on Christmas Eve, Vigil of Pentecost, Palm Sunday, Holy Thursday, and Holy Saturday.

10. Upon week days which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the Mass is of the foregoing Sundays.

11. Upon days within octaves, when no proper Mass is assigned, the Mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, &c. N. B.—The days within octaves are kept as semi-doubles only.

12. The collect of the B. V. M., within octaves on vigils and on semi-doubles within paschal time, is found in the votive Mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from Advent to Christmas the collect of the B. V. M. is read in the Mass of first Sunday of Advent, from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, as in the Mass of the Circumcision.

13. The Collects for Church and Pope are seen in the Mass of the first Sunday of Advent. One only of them is recited at the choice of the priest, generally they are said in turn, when mentioned in the Directory. The Collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

14. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers, found towards the end of the missal.

15. The Gospels assigned to Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of Mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and

the same is observed when a double or semi-double is kept on any day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

16. The *Gloria in excelsis* is said at Mass, whenever the *Te Deum* has been said after Matins; except at Mass on Holy Thursday and Holy Saturday, when the *Gloria* is said though the *Te Deum* is omitted in the office. The *Gloria* is omitted in Masses for the dead, in votive Masses, even during the Paschal time or an octave, except in the Mass *de B. Maria in Sabbato*, or *de Angelis*, or when the votive Mass is said for an important object or some public affair of the Church, and without the purple vestments.

17. Low Masses votive or of requiem for the dead, cannot be celebrated on Sunday or on a double feast. They are also prohibited from the Vigil of Christmas to the octave-day of the Epiphany inclusively, and on Ash-Wednesday; also, from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday inclusively; moreover, from the Vigil of Pentecost to Trinity Sunday included, and during the octave of Corpus Christi.

18. High Masses of requiem for the dead, where the body is not present, are forbidden on double feasts; but where the body is present, they may be celebrated on Sundays (provided the parochial Mass be not omitted) and on doubles, even of the first class, which are not festivals of obligation. But these Masses, even when the body is present, are prohibited on the Nativity, Epiphany, and Ascension of our Lord, Easter-day, Pentecost, Corpus Christi, Assumption of the B. V. Mary, All-Saints, and the three days before Easter; also, on the feast of the principal patron, that of the titular saint, and such festivals as are celebrated with much solemnity.

19. The offices of the Sacred Passion, which are marked for the different Fridays of Lent, are *ad libitum*; that is, they may be recited by those who wish, but there is no obligation to do so. The same is to be said of the office of the M. Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the Imm. Conception of the B. V. Mary on Saturday, during the year. But if any one of these offices be omitted, the office occurring on the day according to the rubrics, should be recited.

20. In the office of the B. V. Mary and during the octave, the hymns conclude with the strophe, *Jesu tibi sit gloria, Qui natus es, &c.*; and in the Respons. at Prime, is said *Qui natus es, &c.*, unless otherwise marked. Also, from the first vespers of Christmas to the first vespers of Epiphany, on the feast of the Holy Name of Jesus, and during the octave Corpus Christi. The same is observed in the office of the Blessed Sacrament on Thursdays, and that of the B. V. Mary on Saturdays, from Complin of the preceding day (if even a commemoration of these offices be made) until *None* inclusively.

21. The Litany of the Saints, prescribed in the Office, is to be said on the Rogation days, and on the 25th of April, (St. Mark's day,) even though an extraordinary festival occur on any of these days. The usual privilege of anticipating the Lauds does not apply to the recitation of the Litany of the Saints, which must be said on the day for which it is appointed.

ROGATION DAYS.—When the Diocese of Vienne, in the fifth century, had been dreadfully afflicted by incessant earthquakes, incursions of wild beasts, &c., &c., St. Mamertus, its bishop, experienced such happy effects from the public supplications he had appointed for the ceasing of these terrible calamities, that the same pious custom extended itself gradually over the whole Western Church; and hence it is, that on the three days preceding the Feast of the Ascension, the Litanies are sung in solemn procession in Catholic countries, that the wrath of God being appeased by the prayers of his Church, we may avert those punishments which are justly due to our sins.

ST. MARK'S DAY.—A dreadful plague having broken out at Rome, anno 539, which carried off a great number of the people, and among the rest Pope Pelagius, who then sat in St. Peter's Chair, St. Gregory, his successor, appointed public prayers for appeasing the anger of God, the happy effects of which became so evident, by the immediate cessation thereof, that the same pious custom has been ever since continued.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

N.	Day of Week.	Color.	
†1	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. Off. pr. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Comm. of Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. only fol. Pray. pr.
†2	Mond	R	d. Octave of St. Stephen. Off. as in feast. less. and pray. pr. Com. of Oct. St. John and H. Innoc. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. only of Nativity. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. and H. Innoc.
†3	Tues	W	d. Octave of St. John Ap. and Ev. Off. as in feast. less pr. com. H. Innoc. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
†4	Wed	R	d. Oct. of Holy Innocents. Off. as in feast. less. pr. <i>Tb Deum.</i> Gl. <i>Alle.</i> Pref. only of Nativity. 2 Vesp. com. fol. <i>as there</i> , and St. Telesphorus, P. M.
†5	Thurs	W	s. d. Vigil of Epiphany. Off. as in Circumcision, and pr. place. Com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 coll. of St. T. 3 <i>Deus qui Salutis</i> , and Pref. of Nativity. Vesp. fol. Doxology pr. thr. whole Oct. <i>To-day, and throughout the Oct., private votive Masses and Masses of the dead are forbidden; solemn votive Masses, and Masses of the dead when the corpse is present, are allowed except on the Feast itself.</i>
†6	Frid	W	d. 1 cl. EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. <i>Holiday of obligation.</i> (Abstinence.) Off. pr. In M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and Communicantes pr. during Oct. Vesp. of feast.
7	Satur	W	<i>Anniv. of Consec. of Abp. of New York.</i> (s. d.) 2d day in Oct. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. in Oct. <i>as there.</i> Com. of Oct.
8	SUND	W	s. d. Sunday in Oct. (1st aft. Epiph.) Less. 1 Noct. begin 1 Epis. Cor. Com. of Epiph. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. <i>as there.</i>
9	Mond	W	s. d. 3d day in Oct. Off. as on Satur. In M. 2 coll. <i>Deus qui Salutis</i> , 3d <i>Eccles. or pro Pap.</i> and Cr. Vesp. of feast.
10	Tues	W	s. d. 4th day in Oct. M. as yesterday. In Vesp. com. St. Hyginus, P. M.
11	Wed	W	s. d. 5th day in Oct. M. as yest. Com. of Mar. in L. and M. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui Salutis.</i> Vesp. of Oct.
12	Thurs	W	s. d. 6th day in Oct. Vesp. fol. as in 1 Vesp. of feast. Pray. pr.
13	Frid	W	d. Octave of the Epiphany. M. pr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Felix, M.
14	Satur	W	<i>Anniv. of Consec. of B. of Vincennes.</i> d. St. Hilary, B. C. D. (hy. ch.) 9th less. and com. of Martyr in L. and M. Cr. and common Pref. <i>always said unless otherwise noted.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. only prec. and 2d Sund. after Epiph.
15	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus. Off. pr. 9th less. and com. of 2 Sund. after Epiph. and of St. Maurus in L. and M. 3d coll. omit in Sol. M. Cr. Pref. of Nat. and Gosp. of Sun. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sun. and fol.
16	Mond	R	s. d. St. Marcellus, P. and M. Off. 1 Mart. less. 1 Noct. begin 2 Epis. Cor. from prec. Sund. Rest as in pr. place. Gl. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui Salutis</i> , 3d <i>Eccles. or pro Pap.</i> Vesp. fol. com. prec.
17	Tues	W	d. St. Anthony, Abb. C. Gl. Vesp. fol. com. of St. Paul and prec. and St. Prisca, V. and M.
18	Wed	W	gr. d. St. Peter's Chair at Rome. Off. C. P. and 9th less. of St. Prisca. Com. St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Paul, and fol. and St. Marius, &c. MM.
19	Thurs	R	s. d. St. Canute, M. 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. <i>Deus qui Salutis.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
20	Frid	R	d. SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (Ant. pr.) com. prec.
21	Satur	R	d. St. Agnes, V. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
22	SUND	G	s. d. 3d Sunday after Epiph. Off. as in Psalt. and pr. place. In M. 2d coll. <i>Deus qui Salutis</i> , 3d <i>Eccles. or pro Pap.</i> Cr. and Pref. of Trinity. Vesp. fol. com. Sund., and St. Emerentiana, V. and M.
23	Mond	W	gr. d. Espousals of B. V. M. Off. as in pr. place, 9th less. and com. of St. Emeren. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
24	Tues	R	d. St. Timothy, B. M. In M. Gl. Vesp. fol. com. St. Peter and prec.
25	Wed	W	gr. d. Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. Off. pr. com. St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Peter and fol.
26	Thurs	R	d. St. Polycarp, B. M. Less. 1 Noct. begin Epis. Eph. Vesp. from ch. fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
27	Frid	W	d. St. John Chrysostom, B. C. D. In M. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Agnes.
28	Satur	W	s. d. St. Raymund de Pennafort. Assigned from 23d inst. (hy. ch.) 9 less. and com. of St. Agnes in L. and M. Vesp. fol. (hy. ch.) com. Sund. and prec.
29	SUND	W	d. 4th Sunday after Epiph. St. Francis de Sales, B. C. 9 less. and com. of Sunday in L. and M. Cr. and Pref. Trin., and Gos. Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and fol.
30	Mond	R	s. d. St. Martina, V. M. Vesp. fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
31	Tues	W	d. St. Peter Nolasco, C. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wed	R	d. St. Ignatius, B. M. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
12	Thurs	W	d. 2 cl. Purification of B. V. M. (Blessing of Candles before Mass in purple vest.) Off. pr. In M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Blaise. After Comp. <i>Ave Regina</i> .
13	Frid	W	d. St. Paul, first Hermit. (from 15 Jan.) C. (ch. hy.) less. 1 Noct. begin Epis. to Thess. 9th less. and com. St. Blaise in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec.
14	Satur	W	d. St. Andrew <i>Corsini</i> , B. C. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund.
15	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. Septuagesima Sunday. Off. of Sunday as in Psalt. and proper. No Gl. in M. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 ad lib. Cr. Pref. of Trinity, and Benedic. Dom. Vesp. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. of Sund. and St. Dorothea.
16	Mond	W	d. St. Titus, B. C. (day assign. 4 Jan.) 9th less. and com. of St. Dorothea in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec.
17	Tues	W	d. St. Romuald, Ab. C Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. prec.
18	Wed	W	d. St. John of <i>Matha</i> . C Vesp. from ch. of fol. (Ant. pr.) com. prec. and St. Appollonia, V. M. Verse <i>Diffusa est</i> from L. and pray. <i>Indulg</i> .
19	Thurs	R	d. St. Agatha, V. M. (from 5th inst.) 9th less. and com. of St. Appol. in L. and M. from Mass <i>Expectaverunt</i> . Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
10	Frid	W	d. St. Scholastica, V. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
11	Satur	R	s. d. SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. (from 22 Jan.) In M. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 ad libit. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund. com. prec.
12	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. Sexagesima Sunday. Off. as in Psalt. Cr. Pref. Trin. Vesp. of same Sund.
13	Mond	P	feria. as in Psalt. and proper place. Prayer and M. of prec. Sund. 2 coll. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3 <i>A cunctis</i> . (No Tract.) Ferial Vesp. fr. ch. of fol.
14	Tues	R	simple. St. Valentine M. 2 col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 ad lib. Ferial Vesp. fr. ch. of fol.
15	Wed	R	simple. SS. Faustin and Jovita, MM. In Mass as yest. Vesp. of fol.
16	Thurs	W	s. d. Off. B. Sacrament as in feast. Votive M. of B. Sac. Gl. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 ad lib. Pref. of Nativ. Vesp. of same.
17	Frid	P	feria. as on Monday. Coll. as yest. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Simeon, B. M.
18	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Immac. Conception B. V. M. 9 less. and com. St. Simeon in L. and M. 3 coll. of Holy Ghost; Pref. B. V. Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund. com. prec.
19	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. Off. as in Psalt. and pr. (and as in Septua.) Vesp. of same Sund.
20	Mond	P	feria. M. of yest. No. Cr. 2 coll. <i>Fidelium</i> , 3 <i>A cunctis</i> . (No Tract.) Ferial Vesp. prayer of Sund.
21	Tues	P	feria. as yest. 2 col. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 ad lib. Ferial Vesp. Prayer of Sund. (To-morrow votive Masses, and private Masses of Dead are forbidden.)
22	Wed	P	feria. ASH-WEDNESDAY. Begins Fast of Lent. Pref. of Lent (which is said daily until Passion Sunday, unless otherwise noted.) Blessing and distribution of Ashes before Mass. Vesp. of fol. com. of feria.
23	Thurs	W	d. St. Peter <i>Damian</i> , B. C. D. Less 1 Noct. <i>Fidelis Sermo</i> . 9 less. and com. of feria in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Gosp. of Feria in the end. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and feria. The Gosp. of feria is read in the end of M. and 9 less. com. of feria in L. M. and Vesp. unless otherwise noted, throughout Lent.
24	Frid	R	gr. d. Off. of the M. H. Passion of our Lord J. C. (Nothing in off. of Vigil of St. Mathias.) In M. Gl. 2 coll. of fer., 3 of Vigil, Cr. Pref. of <i>Cross</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and fer.
25	Satur	R	d. 2 cl. St. Mathias, Ap. Gl. Cr. and pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sun.
			VERNAL PART.
126	SUND	P	s. d. First Sund. of Lent. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. St. Paul and Sunday.
127	Mond	W	gr. d. St. Peter's Chair at Antioch. 9 less. fer. com. St. Paul and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Paul and feria.
128	Tues	P	feria. M. proper. Vesp. fer.
129	Wed	P	feria. (Ember-day.) Vesp. fer.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Thurs	P	feria. Vesp. fer.
†2	Frid	R	gr. d. (<i>Ember day.</i>) Off. of M. H. Crown of Thorns. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
†3	Satur	P	feria. (<i>Ember day.</i>) Vesp. fer. from ch. of fol. Sund. com. St. Lucius.
†4	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. Second Sund. of Lent. Com. of S. Lucius in L. and M., 3 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
5	Mond	W	s. d. St. Casimir, (from yest.) less. 1 Noct. <i>Justus.</i> 3 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
6	Tues	P	feria. Vesp. of fol. com. fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas.
7	Wed	W	d. St. Thomas of Aquin, C. D. less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapientiam.</i> Com. SS. P. and F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and fer.
8	Thurs	W	d. St. John of God. C. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Beatus vir.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and feria.
9	Frid	R	gr. d. Office of Spear and Nails. M. pr. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
10	Satur	R	s. d. (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of B. of Albany.</i>) Forty Martyrs. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Debitorum Sumus.</i> In M. Gl. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. Sund. com. prec.
11	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. Third Sund. of Lent. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
12	Mond	W	d. (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of B. of Monterey.</i>) St. Gregory I. P. C. D. less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapientiam.</i> Cr. in M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and fer.
13	Tues	W	d. St. Frances of Rome, Wid. (from 9 inst.) In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
14	Wed	P	feria. (<i>Anniver. of Cons. of BB. of Hartford and Charleston.</i>) Vesp. fer.
15	Thurs	P	feria. Vesp. of fol. com. fer.
16	Frid	R	gr. d. Off. Five Wounds. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
17	Satur	W	d. St. Patrick, B. C. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund. (<i>To-morrow the Altar is adorned with flowers.</i>)
18	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl. Fourth Sunday of Lent. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
19	Mond	W	d. 2 cl. (<i>Anniv. of Cons. of B. of Milwaukee.</i>) St. Joseph. C. Spouse of B. V. M. (Cr. is not said except in Patronal church.) In 2 V. com. of fol.
20	Tues	W	gr. d. St. Gabriel, Archangel. Gl. and Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
21	Wed	W	d. (<i>Anniv. of Cons. of B. of Wheeling.</i>) St. Benedict, Ab. In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
22	Thurs	P	feria. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
23	Frid	R	gr. d. Office of the M. P. Blood. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. V. of same.
24	Satur	P	feria. (<i>Anniv. of Cons. of B. of Boston.</i>) Vesp. fer. fr. ch. of fol. Sund.
			NOTE.—The feast of the Annunciation of B. V. M. is transferred to the 26, but without the obligation of hearing Mass and resting from servile works.
			Before Vespers crucifixes and pictures are covered with purple.
†25	SUND	P	s. d. 1 cl. Passion Sunday. Cr. Pref. of Cross, (which is said daily in Passion time unless otherwise noted.) Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
†26	Mond	W	d. 2 cl. Feast of Annunciation of B. V. M. (<i>fr. yest.</i>) Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
†27	Tues	P	feria.
†28	Wed	P	feria. (<i>Anniv. of Cons. of B. of Philadelphia.</i>)
†29	Thurs	P	feria. Vesp. of fol.
†30	Frid	W	gr. d. Off. of 7 dolours of B. V. M. Gl. Sequence <i>Stabat.</i> Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. fer.
†31	Satur	P	feria. Vesp. fer. from ch. of fol. Sund.

n a	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	SUND	P	s. d. 1 cl. Palm Sunday. (Blessing and distribution of Palms.) All proper. Passion fr. St. Matthew. Vesp. of same.
†2	Mond	P	feria. Monday of Holy Week. Antiph. proper at L.
†3	Tues	P	feria. Tuesday of Holy Week. Passion fr. St. Mark.
†4	Wed	P	feria. Wednesday of Holy Week. Passion fr. St. Luke, <i>Tenebræ</i> . N. B. Tomorrow and two following days private Masses are forbidden.
†5	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. Maundy Thursday. All prop. <i>Tenebræ</i> .
6	Frid	B	d. 1 cl. Good Friday. All prop. Passion from St. John. <i>Tenebræ</i> . The Holy Eucharist is not administered to-day, except as Viaticum.
7	Satur	W	d. 1 cl. Holy Saturday. All prop. Vesp. of fol. as in Missal and Brev Anth. Regina Cœli. Communion may be given at the Mass.
†8	SUND	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. EASTER SUNDAY. All prop. Gl. Gr. Pref. <i>Communicam. and Hanc igitur</i> , prop. during Oct.
†9	Mond	W	d. 1 cl. Easter Monday. As yesterday and prop.
†10	Tues	W	d. 1 cl. Easter Tuesday. Prop.
†11	Wed	W	s. d. Of the Octave.
†12	Thurs	W	s. d. Of the Octave.
†13	Frid	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Vesp. of Oct. Com. SS. Tibortius and Comp. MM.
†14	Satur	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Com. of SS. Tib. and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. Sunday.
†15	SUND	W	d. Low Sunday. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Paschal time, which is said daily, unless otherwise noted, till Ascension day. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Mond	W	d. St. Francis of Paula, C. (<i>from 2d inst.</i>) Less. 1 Noct. begin <i>Acts of App.</i> Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and St. Anicetus, P. M.
17	Tues	W	d. St. Isidore, B. C. D. (<i>from 4th inst.</i>) Com. of St. Anicetus in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
18	Wed	W	d. St. Vincent Ferrier, C. (<i>from 5th inst.</i>) Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
19	Thurs	W	d. St. Leo, P. D. (<i>from 11th inst.</i>) Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
20	Frid	W	s. d. St. Hermenegild, M. (<i>from 13th inst.</i>) 2 coll. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>pro Papa</i> or <i>Eccles.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
21	Satur	W	d. St. Anselm, B. C. D. Gl. and Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund.
22	SUND	W	s. d. (<i>Anniver. of the death of Abp. Eccleston.</i>) (<i>Anniv. Consec. of B. of Portland.</i>) Second Sund. after Easter. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
23	Mond	R	s. d. (<i>Anniv. Consec. of B. of Eric.</i>) St. George M. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
24	Tues	R	d. St. Fidelis a Sigmaringen. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
25	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of B. of Danabe and Vic. Apos. of E. Florida.</i>) St. Mark, Ev. (<i>After Lauds, the Litany of the Saints is recited, kneeling.</i>) Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Thurs	R	s. d. SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, B. and MM. 2 coll. <i>Concede</i> , 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
27	Frid	R	s. d. SS. Soter and Caius, B. and MM. (<i>from 22d inst.</i>) Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Immac. Conc. of B. V. M. Com. of St. Vitalis in L. and M. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. of B. V. M. Vesp. of fol. com. only of Sund.
29	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. Third Sund. after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M. 9th less. of homily and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Gospel of Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
30	Mond	W	d. St. Catharine of Sienna. V. less. 1 Noct. begin <i>Apocalypse</i> , fr. Sund. prec. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Tues	R	d. 2 cl. SS. Philip and James, App. Less. 1 Noct. begin <i>Epis. of St. James from fourth Sund. after Easter.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.	
2	Wed	W	d. St. Athanasius, B. C. D. Gl. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. <i>only.</i>	
3	Thurs	R	d. 2 cl. Finding of the Holy Cross. 9 less. and com. of SS. Alexander, and comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. <i>of the Cross.</i> In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.	
4	Frid	W	d. St. Monica, Wid. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.	
5	Satur	W	d. St. Pius V, P. C. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and Sund.	
6	SUND	R	gr. d. Fourth Sunday after Easter. St. John Ap. Ev. before the Latin gate. Less. 1 Noct. begin I <i>Epis. St. John</i> as on Sund. within Oct. of Ascens. 9 less. of Sund. and com. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Gosp. of Sunday at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.	
7	Mond	R	d. St. Stanislaus, B. M. Less. 1 Noct. begin <i>Catholic Epis.</i> from Sund. pree. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.	
8	Tues	W	gr. d. Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.	
9	Wed	W	d. St. Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. and SS. Gordian and Comp. MM.	
10	Thurs	W	d. St. Antoninus, B. C. 9 less. and com. of SS. Gordi. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.	
11	Frid	R	d. St. Peter, M. (<i>fr. 29th April.</i>) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.	
12	Satur	R	s. d. SS. Nereus and Comp. MM. 2 coll. <i>Concede, 3 Eccles. or pro Papa.</i> Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. Sund. com. prec.	
13	SUND	W	s. d. Fifth Sunday after Easter. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Boniface.	
14	Mond	P	feria. <i>Rogation day.</i> Com. St. Boniface in L. and M. (<i>After Lauds the Litany of Saints is said these three days.</i>) Vesp. fer.	
15	Tues	P	feria. Rogation day. Vesp. of fol.	
16	Wed	W	s. d. Rogation day, of which nothing is said in the office. St. Ubaldu, B. C. Less. I Noct. <i>Fid. Sermo.</i> 9 less. homil. and com. Vigil in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. <i>To-morrow Misses for the dead are forbidden.</i>	
17	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. Ascension of our Lord. (Holyday of Obligation.) Gl. Cr. Pref. and Communican. pr. (<i>The Paschal candle is extinguished after the Gospel of the parochial Mass.</i>) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.	
18	Frid	R	d. St. Venantius, M. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and rest as yest. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. of Oct. and St. Pudenciana, V.	
19	Satur	W	d. St. Peter Celestine, P. C. 9 less. of St. Pud. Com. Oct. and St. P. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and Oct.	
20	SUND	W	s. d. Sunday within Oct. of Ascens. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Oct.	
21	Mond	W	s. d. St. Bernardine, (<i>from yest.</i>) (ch. hy.) Com. Oct. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Concede, Cr.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and Oct.	
22	Tues	R	d. St. John Nepomucene, M. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Cr. Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. and Oct.	
23	Wed	W	d. St. Paschal Baylon, (<i>from 17th inst.</i>) C. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. (<i>as in 1 Vesp. of feast.</i>) com. prec.	
24	Thurs	W	d. Octave of Ascension. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Urban.	
25	Frid	W	d. St. Gregory VII, P. C. Less. 1 Noct. fr. III <i>Epis. St. John.</i> 9 less of St. Urban, and com. of same in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Ascens. <i>only.</i> In 2 Vesp. com. fer. and St. Eleutherius.	
26	Satur	R	Vigil of Pentecost. (<i>Fast day.</i>) 9 less. and com. of St. Eleu. in L. In Mass Gl. Pref. <i>Communican.</i> and <i>Hinc igitur</i> pr. Vesp. of fol.	
27	SUND	R	d. 1 cl. Whit-Sunday. All prop. Vesp. of same.	
28	Mond	R	d. 1 cl. Whit-Monday. Vesp. of Oct.	
29	Tues	R	d. 1 cl. Whit-Tuesday. As yest.	
30	Wed	R	s. d. Embroider-day. (<i>Fast day.</i>) All pr. Com. of St. Felix in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of St. Petronilla.	
31	Thurs	R	s. d. Of the Octave. Com. of St. Petron. in L. and M. Vesp. of Oct.	

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Frid	R	s. d. Ember-day. (<i>Fast day.</i>) Of the Octave. 2 coll. <i>Eccles.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> In Vesp. com. of SS. Marcellinus and Comp. MM.
†2	Satur	R	s. d. Ember-day. (<i>Fast day.</i>) Of the Octave. Com. of SS. Marc. &c. in L. and M.
			SUMMER PART.
†3	SUND	W	Vesp. of fol. com. only 1 Sund. after Pent. Ant. till Advent <i>Salve Regina.</i> d. 2 cl. 1 Sund. after Pent. Feast of M. H. Trinity. 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
†4	Mond	W	d. St. Francis <i>Caracciolo</i> , C. Less. 1 Noct. begin 1 <i>Book of Kings.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
†5	Tues	W	gr. d. Feast B. V. M. <i>Help of Christians</i> , (<i>from 24 May.</i>) Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
†6	Wed	W	d. St. Norbert, C. P. Vesp. of fol.
†7	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. Corpus Christi, (<i>Holyday of obligation.</i>) All pr. Cr. and Pref. of Nativ. <i>during the Oct. unless otherwise noted.</i> Vesp. of same.
†8	Frid	W	s. d. of the Octave. 2 coll. <i>Concede</i> , 3 <i>Eccles.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> In Vesp. com. of SS. Primus and Comp. MM.
†9	Satur	W	s. d. of the Octave. Com. of SS. Pr. &c. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. Sun. com. Oct.
†10	SUND	W	s. d. Sunday with the Oct. (2 after Pent.) Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.
†11	Mond	R	gr. d. St. Barnabas, Ap. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Oct. and SS. Basilis and Comp. MM.
†12	Tues	W	d. St. John a <i>St. Facundo</i> , C. 9 less. of SS. Bas. &c. and com. of Oct., and the SS. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and Oct.
†13	Wed	W	d. St. Anthony of <i>Padua</i> , C. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
†14	Thurs	W	d. Octave of Corpus Christi. As in feast and prop. In 2 Vesp. com. only of SS. Vitus and Comp. MM.
15	Frid	W	gr. d. Feast of the M. S. Heart. All pro. 9 less. and com. of SS. Vita in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. of <i>Cross.</i> In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Satur	W	d. St. John Francis <i>Regis</i> , C. (ch. hy.) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund.
17	SUND	G	s. d. Third after Pent. (<i>Annivers. of Creation of our H. F. Pius IX.</i>) 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 ad libit. 4 <i>Deus omnium Fidelium pro Papa.</i> Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. of Sund. and SS. Marcus and Comp.
18	Mond	W	d. St. Philip <i>Neri</i> , C. (<i>from 26th May.</i>) 9 less. and com. of SS. M. &c. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. and SS. Gervase and Comp.
19	Tues	W	d. St. Juliana de <i>Falconieri</i> , V. 9 less. and com. of SS. Ger. &c. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. and St. Silverius, P. M.
20	Wed	W	d. St. Basil, B. C. D. (<i>from 14th inst.</i>) 9 less. and com. of St. Silv. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
21	Thurs	W	d. (<i>Annivers. of Coronation of our H. F. Pius IX.</i>) St. Aloysius, C. 2 coll. <i>Deus omnium Fidelium</i> , (for the Pope.) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Paulinus, B. C.
22	Frid	W	s. d. St. Mary Magdalen de <i>Pazzis</i> , V. (<i>from 27th May.</i>) 9 less. and com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
23	Satur	W	s. d. (Vigil of Nativ. of St. John, B.) St. Margaret of <i>Scotland</i> , (<i>from 10th inst.</i>) 9 less. and homily and com. Vig. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Gosp. of Vig. at the end. Vesp. of fol. com. only of Sund.
24	SUND	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. Nativity of St. John Baptist. All pr. 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
25	Mond	W	d. St. William, Abb. C. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and Oct.
26	Tues	R	d. SS. John and Paul, MM. Com. Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct.
27	Wed	W	s. d. Fourth day of the Oct. 2 coll. <i>Concede</i> , 3 <i>Eccles.</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i>
28	Thurs	R	d. (Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul; not a fast day.) St. Irenaeus, B. M. 9 less. homily of Vigil. Com. Oct. and Vigil in L. and M. Gosp. of Vig. at the end. Vesp. of fol. without com.
†29	Frid	R	d. 1 cl. with Oct. SS. Peter and Paul, App. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Vesp. of same.
†30	Satur	R	d. Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. Com. Oct. St. Peter and St. John in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. Oct. of St. John, and of the Apostles and Sund.

M. D.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUND	R	d. 2 cl. Fifth Sund. after Pent. (Oct. St. John Bapt.) Feast of the M. Precious Blood. 9 less. of homily of Sund. Com. of Oct. and Sund. in L. and M. Pref. of <i>Cross</i> , and Gosp. of Sund. at the end. To-day the Solemn Mass is to be sung of the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, in R. 2 coll. of M. P. Blood, 3 of St. John, B., 4 of Sund. Pref. of App. Vesp. of M. P. Blood. Com. only of St. John and fol.
2	Mond	W	d. 2 cl. Visitation of B. V. M. 9 less. and com. SS. Processus and Comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. In 2 Vesp. com. oct. SS. App.
3	Tues	R	s. d. Fifth day of Oct. 2 coll. <i>Concede, 3 Ecclesie</i> or <i>pro Papa</i> . V. of same.
4	Wed	R	s. d. Sixth day of Oct. Vesp. of same.
5	Thurs	R	s. d. Seventh day of Oct. Vesp. d. of fol.
6	Frid	R	d. Oct. of Apostles. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
7	Satur	W	s. d. St. Leo, P. C. (<i>from 23th June</i> ,) (ch. hy.) 2 coll. <i>A cunctis, 3 ad lib.</i> Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. Sund. com. prec.
8	SUND	G	s. d. Sixth after Pent. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
9	Mond	W	s. d. St. Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal, (<i>yesterday</i> .) Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
10	Tues	R	s. d. Seven Brothers and Comp., MM. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
11	Wed	R	simp. St. Pius, P. M. 2 coll. <i>Fidelium, 3 A cunctis</i> . Vesp. of fol. com. SS. Nabor and Comp. MM.
12	Thurs	W	d. St. John Gualbert, Abb. C. Com. SS. Nab. &c. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
13	Frid	R	s. d. St. Anacletus, P. M. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
14	Satur	W	d. St. Bonaventure, B. C. D. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapientiam</i> . Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund.
15	SUND	G	s. d. Seventh Sund. after Pent. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
16	Mond	W	gr. d. Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
17	Tues	W	s. d. St. Alexius, C. Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. and SS. Symphorosa and Sons.
18	Wed	W	d. St. Camillus de Lellis, C. 9 less. and com. of SS. Sym. &c. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
19	Thurs	W	d. St. Vincent of Paul, C. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. St. Margaret.
20	Frid	W	d. St. Jerome <i>Emilian</i> , C. Com. of St. Marg. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Praxedes.
21	Satur	W	s. d. St. Henry, Emp. and C. (<i>from 15th inst.</i>) (ch. hy.) 9 less. com. St. Prax. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
22	SUND	W	d. Eighth Sund. after Pent. St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent. 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Gosp. of Sund. at the end. Vesp. <i>red. col.</i> fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and Sund. and St. Liborius, B. C.
23	Mond	R	d. St. Apollinaris, B. M. Com. St. Lib. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Christina.
24	Tues	P	feria. Vigil of St. James, Ap. Com. of St. Christina in L. and M. V. of fol.
25	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. St. James, the greater, Ap. Com. St. Christopher in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Thurs	W	gr. d. St. Ann, Mother of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
27	Frid	R	simp. St. Pantaleon, M. Vesp. of fol.
28	Satur	R	s. d. SS. Nazarius and Comp. MM. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. Sund. com. prec. and SS. Felix and Comp. MM.
29	SUND		s. d. Ninth Sund. after Pent. and 1 Aug. (<i>Annivers. of transfer of Abp. of San Francisco</i> .) Less. 1 Noct. begin <i>Parables of Solo. fr. 1 Sund of Aug.</i> com. of SS. F. &c. in L. and M. In 2 V. com. of fol. and SS. Abdon and Comp. MM.
30	Mond		s. d. St. Martha, V, (<i>yesterday</i> .) 9 less. and com. SS. Abd. &c. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. of fol. (in diocese of Balt.) Elsewhere also com. prec.
31	Tues		d. St. Ignatius of Loyola, C. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul, and prec. and SS. Macchabees, MM. (In dioc. of Balt. d. 1 cl. Patron of the Missions of Maryland. Less 1 Noct. <i>Justus</i> . Gl. In 2 Vesp. com. <i>only</i> of fol. and St. Paul.)

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
			(The Octave of St. Ignatius and consequent changes for the Diocese of Baltimore, will be found at the end of the Calendar of Feasts.)
1	Wed	W	gr. d. St. Peter's Chains. 9 less. of SS. M. Com. St. Paul and SS. M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 V. com. St. Paul, and fol. and St. Stephen.
2	Thurs	W	d. (Annivers. of Consecr. of B. of Savannah.) St. Alphonsus Mary Liguori, B. C. 9 less. and com. of St. Step. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
3	Frid	R	s. d. Finding of the Relics of St. Stephen, Protomartyr. All pr. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 ad lib. Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
4	Satur	W	d. St. Dominic, C. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and Sund.
5	SUND	W	gr. d. Tenth Sund. after Pent. (2 of Aug.) Dedication of St. Mary Major. 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. and Gosp. of Sund. at the end. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and Sund., also SS. Xystus and Comp.
6	Mond	W	gr. d. Transfiguration of our Lord. All pr. 9 less. and com. SS. Xys. &c. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Donatus.
7	Tues	W	d. St. Cajetan, C. Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin Eccles. fr.</i> prec. Sund. 9 less. and com. of St. Donatus in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
8	Wed	R	s. d. SS. Cyriacus and Comp. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 ad lib. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Romanus.
9	Thurs	P	feria. Vigil of St. Lawrence. Com. of St. Romanus in L. and Mass of Vig. 3 coll. <i>Fidelium</i> , 4 <i>Concede</i> . Vesp. of fol.
10	Frid	R	d. 2 cl. with Oct. St. Laurence, M. All pr. In 2 Vesp. com. SS. Tiburtius and Susanna.
11	Satur	R	s. d. 2d day of Oct. 9 less. and com. of Martyrs in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Concede</i> , Vesp. of fol. com. Sund. and Oct.
12	SUND	W	d. Fourth Sund. after Pent. (3d of Aug.) St. Clare, V. 9 less. of homily and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Pref. of Trin. and Gosp. of Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. and Oct. and SS. Hippolytus and Comp.
13	Mond	R	s. d. 4th day of Oct. 9 less. and com. of Martyrs in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Concede</i> . In Vesp. com. St. Eusebius.
14	Tues	P	s. d. (Vigil of the Assumption, (<i>Fast day</i> .) 5th day of Oct. 9 less. and com. of Vig. and St. Eusebius in L. Mass is said of the <i>Vigil</i> . 2 coll. of Oct. 3, of St. Eusebius. Vesp. (in white) of fol. without commem.
†15	Wed	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. (<i>Holyday of obligation</i> .) Assumption of B. V. M. All pr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. only.
†16	Thurs	W	d. St. Hyacinth, C. (ch. hy.) Com. of 2 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and Oct. B. V.
†17	Frid	R	d. Oct. of St. Lawrence, M. As in feast. Com. Assumpt. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. Assumpt. and St. Agapitus.
†18	Satur	W	s. d. 6th day of Oct. of Assum. 9 less. and com. St. Agap. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and Oct.
†19	SUND	W	gr. d. Twelfth Sund. after Pent. and 4th Aug. (Annivers. of transfer of the M. R. Abp. F. P. Kenrick to the Archiep. See of Baltimore.) St. Joachim, C. Father of B. V. M. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Beatus Vir</i> . 9 less. of homily and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. and Gosp. of Sund. at the end. (In Balt. dioc. the fourth collect is, <i>Deus omnium... famulum tuum Franciscum, quem Ecclesie Baltimorensi, etc.</i> from the Annivers. Mass of Consecr. of a Bishop.) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund. and Oct.
†20	Mond	W	d. St. Bernard, Abb. C. D. Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin Book of Ecclesiastic.</i> fr. Sund. prec. com. Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and Oct.
†21	Tues	W	d. St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and SS. Timothy and Comp.
†22	Wed	W	d. Oct. of the Assumption. As in feast. Com. SS. Tim. &c. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
23	Thurs	W	d. (Vigil of St. Barthol. Ap.) St. Philip Benitius, C. 9 less. of homily and com. of Vig. in L. and M. Gosp. of Vig. at the end. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
24	Frid	R	d. 2 cl. St. Bartholomew, Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
25	Satur	W	s. d. St. Louis, King, C. 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 ad lib. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and St. Zephyrinus, P. M.
26	SUND	G	s. d. Thirteenth after Pent. (5th Aug.) 9 less. and com. of Martyr in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. of Sund.
27	Mond	W	d. St. John Calasancius, C. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and St. Hermes.
28	Tues	W	d. St. Augustine, B. C. D. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Sapientiam</i> . com. of Martyr in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and St. Sabina.
29	Wed	R	gr. d. Beheading of St. John Baptist. Off. pr. 9 less. and com. of St. Sabina in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Felix and Comp.
30	Thurs	W	d. St. Rose of Lima, V. 9 less. and com. of SS. F. &c. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
31	Frid	W	d. St. Raymond <i>Nonnatus</i> , C. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Aegidius, and of 12 Brothers, M.M.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Imm. Conc. B. V. M. as in feast and prop. 9 less. and com. of St. Aeg. and 12 Martyrs in L. and M. Pref. B. V.
			AUTUMNAL PART.
			Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. Sund. 1 Sept. com. prec.
2	SUND	G	s. d. Fourteenth Sund. after Pent. Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin Book of Job.</i> In 2 Vesp. com. prec.
3	Mond	W	s. d. St. Stephen, King. C. (<i>yesterday</i> .) (ch. hy.) Vesp. of same.
4	Tues	G	feria. Mass of Sund. 2 coll. <i>Fidelium, 3 A cunctis.</i> Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.)
5	Wed	W	s. d. St. Lawrence <i>Justinian</i> , B. C. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
6	Thurs	W	s. d. Off. of B. Sacrament, as in feast. Votive Mass of B. S. Pref. of Nativity. Vesp. of same.
7	Frid	G	feria. Vesp. of fol.
†8	Satur	W	d. 2 cl. with Oct. Nativity of B. V. M. 9 less. and com. of St. Adrian in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. In 2 Vesp. com. <i>only</i> of fol. Sund. and St. Gorgonius, M.
†9	SUND	W	gr. d. Fifteenth Sund. after Pent. Feast of M. H. Name of Mary. 9 less. of homily and com. of Sund. and St. Gorg. in L. and M. Gosp. of Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. <i>only</i> of fol. and Sund.
†10	Mond	W	d. (<i>Annivers. of Consecr. of B. of Louisville.</i>) St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. Com. Oct. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. and SS. Protus and Comp. MM.
†11	Tues	W	s. d. 4th day of Oct. 9 less. and com. of Martyrs in L. and M. 3 coll. of <i>Holy Ghost.</i> Vesp. of same Oct.
†12	Wed	W	s. d. 5th day of Oct. 2 coll. of H. G., 3 <i>Ecclesiæ</i> or <i>pro Papa.</i> Vesp. of same Oct.
†13	Thurs	W	s. d. 6th day of Oct. Vesp. of fol. com. Oct.
†14	Frid	R	gr. d. Exaltation of the Holy Cross. All pr. Com. Oct. Gl. Cr. Pref. <i>of the Cross.</i> In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. and St. Nicomedes, M.
†15	Satur	W	d. Oct. of the Nativity of B. V. 9 less. and com. of St. Nico. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. <i>only</i> of Sund. and SS. Euphemia and Comp. MM.
16	SUND	W	gr. d. Sixteenth Sund. after Pent. (3 of Sept.) (<i>Annivers. of Consecr. of B. of Nashville</i>) Feast of 7 Dolors of B. V. M. 9 less. of homily and com. of Sund. and Martyrs in L. and M. (<i>Mass as in Friday after Passion Sund. pray. pr.</i>) Gosp. of Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
17	Mond	W	d. Sacred Stigmata of St. Francis, C. (In hymn <i>Meruit beata</i> is said.) At Lauds, <i>Christi recipit.</i> Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
18	Tues	W	d. St. Joseph a Cupertino, C. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
19	Wed	R	d. Ember-day, (<i>Fast day.</i>) SS. Januarius and Comp. MM. Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin Book of Tobias</i> , fr. Sund, prec. 9 less. of homily and com. fer. in L. and M. Gosp. of fer. at the end. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
20	Thurs	R	d. (Vigil of St. Matthew, Ap.) SS. Eustachius and Comp. MM. 9 less. and com. Vigil in L. and M. and Gosp. of Vig. at the end. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
21	Frid	R	d. 2 cl. Ember-day, (<i>Fast day.</i>) St. Matthew, Ap. Ev. 9 less. and com. fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. and Gosp. of feria at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Maurice and Comp. MM.
22	Satur	W	d. Ember-day, (<i>Fast day.</i>) St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C. (ch. hy.) 9 less. of homily and com. fer. and Martyrs in L. and M. Gosp. fer. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund. and St. Thecla, M.
23	SUND	G	s. d. Seventeenth after Pent. (4 of Sept.) 9 less. and com. of St. Thecla in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.
24	Mond	W	gr. d. Feast of our Lady of Ransom. Gl. Cr. and Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
25	Tues	R	s. d. SS. Cornelius and Comp. MM. (<i>from 16th inst.</i>) 2 coll. <i>A cunctis</i> , 3 <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and SS. Cyprian and Comp. MM.
26	Wed	R	s. d. St. Linus, P. M. (<i>from 23d inst.</i>) 9 less. and com. of Martyrs in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
27	Thurs	R	s. d. SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin Esther</i> fr. 5 Sund. of Sept Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
28	Frid	R	s. d. St. Wenceslaus, M. Less. 1 Noct. fr. <i>Esther, Noctem i'lam.</i> Vesp. of fol.
29	Satur	W	d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
30	SUND	W	d. Eighteenth after Pent. (<i>1st of October.</i>) St. Jerome, C. D. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Mond	W	s. d. St. Remigius, B. C. (ch. hy.) Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin 1 Machabe.</i> from 1 Sund. Oct. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
†2	Tues	W	d. Holy Guardian Angels. All pr. Gl. Cr. Vesp. of same.
†3	Wed	G	feria. Vesp. of fol.
†4	Thurs	W	d. St. Francis of <i>Assisium</i> , C. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Justus.</i> In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
†5	Frid	R	simp. SS. Placidus and Comp. Vesp. of fol.
†6	Satur	W	d. St. Bruno, C. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and Sund., also St. Mark, P. C., and SS. Sergius and Comp. MM.
7	SUND	W	gr. d. Nineteenth Sund. after Pent. (<i>2d of October.</i>) Solemnity of the Rosary of B. V. M. 9 less. of homily, and com. of St. Mark, and holy Martyrs in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. and Gosp. of Sund. at the eud. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
8	Mond	W	d. St. Bridget, Wid. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
9	Tues	R	s. d. SS. Denis and Comp. MM. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
10	Wed	W	s. d. (<i>Annivers. Consecr. of B. of Cleveland</i>) St. Francis <i>Borgia.</i> Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.
11	Thurs	W	s. d. Off. of B. Sacrament, as in feast, without <i>Alleluia.</i> Vesp. of same.
12	Frid	G	feria. Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.)
13	Satur	W	s. d. St. Edward, C. Vesp. of fol. com. Sund. and prec.
14	SUND	R	d. <i>Twentieth</i> after Pent. (<i>3d of Oct.</i>) St. Callistus, P. M. 9 less. of homily and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. and Gosp. of Sund. at the end. Vesp. <i>W. col.</i> fr. ch. of fol. hy. prop. com. prec. and Sund.
15	Mond	W	d. St. Theresa, V. (<i>At Mat. and Lauds hy. prop.</i>) Vesp. of same.
16	Tues	G	feria. Vesp. of fol.
17	Wed	W	s. d. (<i>Annivers. Consecr. of B. of Buffalo.</i>) St. Hedwig, Wid. Vesp. of fol.
18	Thurs	R	d. 2 cl. St. Luke, Ev. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
19	Frid	W	d. St. Peter of <i>Alcantara</i> , C. (ch. hy.) Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (hy. prop.) com. prec.
20	Satur	W	d. St. John <i>Cantius</i> , C. (<i>At Mat. hy. Corpus</i> , and at L. <i>Te deprecante.</i>) Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and Sund., also St. Hilariion, Abb. and SS. Ursula and C.
21	SUND	W	gr. d. Twenty-first after Pent. (<i>4th Oct.</i>) Feast of Maternity of B. V. M. 9 less. of homily and com. of Sund. and St. H. and SS. Urs. &c. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. Gosp. of Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
22	Mond	G	feria. Less. fr. II <i>Machab.</i> fr. Sund. prec. Vesp. fer.
23	Tues	G	feria. Vesp. of fol.
24	Wed	W	gr. d. St. Raphael Archangel. All pr. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Chrysanthus and Dasia, MM.
25	Thurs	W	s. d. Off. B. Sacrament. 9 less. and com. of Martyrs in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Frid	R	simp. St. Evarista, P. M. Vesp. fer.
27	Satur	P	feria. Vigil of SS. Simond and Jude, App. Vesp. of fol. com. Sund.
28	SUND	R	d. 2 cl. Twenty-second after Pent. (<i>5th of Oct.</i>) SS. Simon and Jude, App. 9 less. of homily and com. Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. Gosp. of Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund.
29	Mond	G	feria. Less. 1 Noct. fr. Sund. prec. <i>Igitur.</i> Vesp. fer.
30	Tues	G	feria. (<i>Annivers. Consecr. of B. of Brooklyn, Newark and Burlington.</i>) Less. fr. feria 2d, prec. <i>Mortuo.</i> Vesp. fer.
31	Wed	G	feria. Vigil of All Saints, (<i>Fast day.</i>) Vesp. of fol. All Votive and Requiem Masses are forbidden to-morrow.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
†1	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. (<i>Annivers. Consecr. of BB. of Saut St. Mary's and Covington.</i>) All Saints. <i>Holyday of Obligation.</i> Gl. Cr. Pref. common. Vesp. of feast. After <i>Benedic. Domino</i> Vespers of the Dead are said.	
†2	Frid	B	s. d. All Souls. Off. of 2d day of Oct. After <i>Benedic. Dom.</i> Mat. and L. of the Dead, as double. First Mass of <i>Requiem</i> in Missal. Vesp. of Oct.	
†3	Satur	W	s. d. 3d day of Oct. 2 coll. of <i>Holy Ghost.</i> 3 <i>Eccles.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. 1 Sund. Nov also of Oct. and SS. Vitalis and Comp. MM.	
†4	SUND	W	d. Twenty-third after Pent. (1 of Nov.) St. Charles Borromeo, B. C. 9 less. of homily and com. of Sund. Oct. and Martyrs in L. and M. Gosp. of Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and Oct.	
†5	Mond	W	s. d. 5th day of Oct. Vesp. of Oct.	
†6	Tues	W	s. d. 6th day of Oct. Vesp. of Oct.	
†7	Wed	W	s. d. 7th day of Oct. Vesp. double of fol. as first Vesp. of feast. Com. of Four Crowned MM.	
†8	Thurs	W	d. Oct. of All Saints as in feast and prop. 9 less. and com. of Four Martyrs in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and St. Theodore, M.	
9	Frid	W	d. Dedication of St. Saviour's. 9 less. and com. of St. Theodore in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Tryphon and Comp.	
10	Satur	W	s. d. St. Andrew <i>Atellini</i> , C. 9 less. and com. of Martyrs in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. pray. fr. 5 Sund. after <i>Epiph.</i> and prec. and St. Menna. (<i>The 2 Sund. Nov. and the week following omitted this year.</i>)	
11	SUND	W	gr. d. Twenty-fourth after Pent. which is the 5th after <i>Epiph.</i> and 3 of Nov. (<i>Annivers. Consecr. B. of Richmond</i>) Patronage of B. V. M. 9 less. of homily and com. of Sund. and Martyr in L. and M. Gosp. of Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.	
12	Mond	R	s. d. St. Martin, P. M. Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin Book of Daniel.</i> Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.	
13	Tues	W	s. d. St. Didacus, C. Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.	
14	Wed	W	d. St. Stanislaus <i>Kostka</i> , C. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec.	
15	Thurs	W	d. St. Gertrude, V. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.	
16	Frid	W	d. St. Martin, B. C. (<i>from 11th inst.</i>) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.	
17	Satur	W	s. d. St. Gregory <i>Thaumaturgus</i> , B. C. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. 6 after <i>Epiph.</i> and prec.	
18	SUND		d. Twenty-fifth after Pent., which is the 6 after <i>Epiph.</i> and 4th of Nov. Dedication of churches of SS. Peter and Paul. Off. of Dedication of a Church and prop. 9 less. of homily of Sund. 6 after <i>Epiph.</i> in L. and M. Gosp. of same at the end. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. also Sund. and St. Pontianus, P. M.	
19	Mond	W	d. St. Elizabeth, Wid. Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin Book of Osee.</i> 9 less. and com. of Martyr in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.	
20	Tues	W	d. St. Felix of <i>Valois</i> , C. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.	
21	Wed	W	gr. d. (<i>Annivers. of Consecr. of B. of Zelani, Adminis. of Detroit.</i>) Presentation of B. V. M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.	
22	Thurs	W	d. St. Cecilia, V. M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and St. Felicitas.	
23	Frid	R	d. St. Clement, P. M. 9 less. and com. of St. Felicitas in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.	
24	Satur	W	d. St. John of the Cross, C. Less. 1 Noct. <i>1st begin Amos, 2d Abdias, 3d Jonas.</i> 9 less. and com. of St. Chrysogonus in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and Sund.	
25	SUND	R	d. Twenty-sixth after Pent. (5th of Nov.) St. Catharine, V. M. Less. 1 Noct. <i>begin Michens.</i> 9 less. of homily and com. of Sund., the last after Pent. No. 24. In L. and M. Gosp. of Sund. at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.	
26	Mond	R	simple. St. Peter <i>Alexandrine</i> , M. Vesp. fer.	
27	Tues	G	feria. Vesp. fer.	
28	Wed	G	feria. Vesp. fer. com. of St. Saturninus, M.	
29	Thurs	P	feria. Vigil of St. Andrew, Ap. Com. of St. Satur. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol.	
30	Frid	R	d. 2 cl. (<i>Annivers. Consecr. of B. of Natchitoches.</i>) St. Andrew, Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.	

M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Satur	W	s. d. Off. of Immac. Conc. B. V. M. As in feast and prop. Less. 1 Noct. 1st <i>begin Aggaeus</i> fr. Thursday prec. 2d, <i>Zachary</i> fr. Friday prec. 3d, <i>Malachy</i> .
			WINTER PART.
2	SUND	P	Vesp. fr. ch. of 1 Sund. of Advent, com. prec. <i>Alma Redemptoris</i> is said. s. d. First Sund. of Advent. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. Sund. NOTE.—During Advent a proper Antiphon at the <i>Benedictus</i> and <i>Magnificat</i> is assigned for each day. The prayer of the preceding Sunday is also used.
3	Mond	W	d. St. Francis Xavier, C. Com. fer. in L. and M., (which is made daily.) Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. fer. and St. Barbara, V. M.
4	Tues	W	d. St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D. Less. 1 Noct. <i>Petelin Sermo</i> . Com. fer. and Martyr in L. and M. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Sabba.
5	Wed	R	s. d. St. Bibiana, V. M. (from 2d inst.) Com. fer. and St. Sabba. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and fer.
6	Thurs	W	d. St. Nicholas, B. C. Com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. and fol.
7	Frid	W	d. (Fast day.) St. Ambrose, B. C. D. Gl. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. only fer.
†8	Satur	W	d. 1 cl. Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. Patronal Feast of the Provinces of the U. S. The Solemnity is transferred to the following Sunday. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
†9	SUND	W	s. d. Second of Adv. 2 cl. at Mass. Com. of Oct. in L. To-day the private and solemn Masses are to be celebrated of the Immaculate Conception as in feast. Gl. 2 coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref. B. V. M. Gosp. of Sund. at the end. Vesp. in choir of the same feast. Com. of Sund. and St. Melchias. Out of choir, Vesp. of Sund. and com. of Oct. and St. Mel.
†10	Mond	W	s. d. 3d day of Oct. Com. fer. and St. Mel. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. Oct. and fer.
†11	Tues	W	s. d. St. Damasus, P. C. Com. Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and fer.
†12	Wed	W	s. d. 5th day of Oct. Com. fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3 coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Vesp. of fol. com. Oct. and fer.
†13	Thurs	R	d. St. Lucia, V. M. Com. Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. and fer.
†14	Frid	W	s. d. (Fast day.) 7th day of Oct. Vesp. double of fol. and com. fer.
†15	Satur	W	d. Oct. of Immac. Conc. of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. Sund. (To-morrow the Altar is adorned with flowers.)
16	SUND	P	s. d. Third Sund. of Adv. 2 cl. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
17	Mond	R	s. d. St. Eusebius, B. M. (fr. yesterday.) Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and fer. with Antiph. <i>O Sapientia</i> . Antiphons O as in doubles.
18	Tues	W	gr. d. Expectation of the Delivery of B. V. M. Com. fer. in L. Ant. <i>Tu Beth-lehem</i> , and in M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. B. V. M. In 2 V. com. fer. Ant. <i>O Adonai</i> .
19	Wed	P	feria. Ember-day, (Fast day.) At L. and hours Ant. <i>Prophetae</i> . At <i>Benedic</i> . Ant. <i>Misus</i> . Vesp. fer. At <i>Magnifi</i> . Ant. <i>O Radix</i> .
20	Thurs	P	feria. (Annivers. of transfer of Rt. Rev. Dr. O'Connor to Pittsburg.) At <i>Lauds and hours</i> Ant. <i>De Sion</i> , and at <i>Bened</i> . Ant. <i>Vigilate</i> . Mass of the Vigil of St. Thomas. Vesp. of fol. com. fer. Ant. <i>O Clavis</i> .
21	Frid	R	d. 2 cl. Ember-day, (Fast day.) St. Thomas, Ap. 9 less. of homily and com. fer. (Ant. <i>Nolite timere</i>) in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. and ferial Gospel at the end. In 2 Vesp. com. fer. Ant. <i>O Oriens</i> .
22	Satur	P	feria. Ember-day, (Fast day.) At L. and H. Ant. <i>Constantes</i> . 4th <i>Expectetur</i> . At <i>Bened</i> . <i>Quomodo</i> . Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. Ant. <i>O Rex</i> .
23	SUND	P	s. d. 4th Sund. of Adv. 2 cl. At <i>Bened</i> . Ant. <i>Ecce Completa</i> . Vesp. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Emmanuel</i> .
24	Mond	P	feria. (Fast day.) Vigil of Nativity. At L. and Hours Off. double. Vesp. of fol.
†25	Tues	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. Nativity of Our Lord or Christmas. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. and <i>Communic</i> . proper during Oct. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
†26	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. with Oct. St. Stephen, First Martyr. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. fr. ch. of St. Stephen. Com. of fol. and Nativ.
†27	Thurs	W	d. 2 cl. with Oct. St. John, Ap. Ev. com. Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. of Nat. fr. ch. of St. John, com. fol. and Octaves.
†28	Frid		d. 2 cl. with Oct. Holy Innocents. Com. Octaves in L. and M. No Gl. Tract. Cr. Vesp. of Nat. fr. ch. of Holy Inn. com. of fol. and Octaves.
†29	Satur		s. d. St. Thomas of Canterbury, B. M. Less. 1 Noct. <i>A Hileto</i> . Com. of 4 Octaves in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. semi-double of Nat. fr. ch. of fol. Sund. com. prec. and 4 Octaves.
†30	SUND	W	s. d. Sund. within Oct. of Nativ. as in feast. Com. of 4 Octaves in L. and Mass prop. <i>Dum medium</i> . Vesp. double of Nat. fr. ch. of fol. com. Sund. and 4 Octaves.
†31	Mond	W	d. St. Sylvester, P. C. Com. 4 Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. of Circumcision without any commemoration.

OCTAVE OF ST. IGNATIUS, AND CONSEQUENT CHANGES.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	AUGUST.	
1	Wed	W	gr. d. St. Peter's Chains. 9 less. of SS. Machabees, com. of St. Paul, and Oct. and Martyrs in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Paul, and fol. and Oct., also St. Stephen, P. M.	
2	Thurs	W	d. St. Alphonsus Mary de Liguori, B. C. 9 less. of St. Stephen, com. Oct. and Martyr in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Oct.	
3	Frid	R	s. d. Finding of Relics of St. Stephen, First Martyr. Com. Oct. in L. and M. 3 coll. <i>Concede.</i> Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. and Oct.	
4	Satur	W	d. St. Dominic, C. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and Sund. and Oct.	
5	SUND		gr. d. Tenth after Pent. (2d of Aug.) Dedication of St. Mary Major. Off. in pr. place. 9 less. of homily and com. Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. and Gosp. of Sund. at the end. Vesp. of fol. com. prec. and Sund. and Oct., also of SS. Xystus and C. MM.	
6	Mond	W	gr. d. Transfiguration of Our Lord. 9 less. of Martyrs, com. Oct. and Martyrs in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Nativ. In 2 Vesp. com. Oct. (as in first Vesp. of feast,) and St. Donatus, B. M.	
7	Tues	W	d. Oct. of St. Ignatius, C. Less. 1 Noct. begin <i>Book of Eccles.</i> fr. Sund. prec. 9 less. and com. of Martyr in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.	
8	Wed	R	s. d. SS. Cyriacus and Comp. MM. Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec. and St. Romanus, M.	
9	Thurs	W	d. (Vigil of St. Lawrence.) St. Cajetan, C. (7th inst. in Brev.) 9 less. of homily and com. of Vigil and Martyr in L. and M. and Gosp. of Vigil. at the end. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.	

The following ANNIVERSARIES are to be observed in the several Dioceses, as noted p. 30:

Albany.....	Consecration.....	March 10	Nashville.....	Consecration.....	Sept. 16
Alton.....	".....	April 26	Natchez.....	".....	May 3
BALTIMORE.....	Transfer.....	Aug'st 19	Natchitoches.....	".....	Nov'r 30
Boston.....	Consecration.....	March 24	Nesqually.....	Transfer.....	May 31
Brooklyn.....	".....	Octb'r 30	Newark.....	Consecration.....	Octb'r 30
Buffalo.....	".....	Octb'r 17	NEW ORLEANS.....	".....	Nov'r 22
Burlington.....	".....	Octb'r 30	NEW YORK.....	".....	Jan'y 7
Charleston.....	".....	March 14	OREGON CITY.....	".....	July 25
Chicago.....	Transfer.....	Jan'y 21	Philadelphia.....	".....	March 28
CINCINNATI.....	Consecration.....	Octb'r 13	Pittsburgh.....	Transfer.....	Decb'r 20
Cleveland.....	".....	Octb'r 10	Portland.....	Consecration.....	April 22
Covington.....	".....	Nov'r 1	Richmond.....	".....	Novb'r 10
Detroit.....	".....	Nov'r 21	SAINT LOUIS.....	".....	Novb'r 30
Dubuque.....	".....	May 3	Saint Paul.....	".....	July 24
Erie.....	".....	April 23	SAN FRANCISCO.....	Transfer.....	July 29
Fort Wayne.....	".....	Jan'y 10	Santa Fe.....	Consecration.....	Novb'r 24
Galveston.....	".....	March 6	Saute Sainte Marie.....	".....	Novb'r 1
Hartford.....	".....	March 14	Savannah.....	".....	August 2
Little Rock.....	".....	March 10	Vincennes.....	".....	Jan'y 14
Louisville.....	".....	Sept. 10	Wheeling.....	Transfer.....	July 23
Milwaukie.....	".....	March 19	Ap. Vic. of E. Fla.....	Consecration.....	April 25
Mobile.....	".....	Nov'r 5	Ap. Vic. of Ind. Territory.....	".....	March 25
Monterey.....	".....	March 12			

Hierarchy of the Church

IN THE UNITED STATES.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D., consecrated June 6, 1830, and translated to this See August 19, 1851.

Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D. D., consecrated April 23, 1854.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. John N. Neumann, D. D., consecrated March 28, 1852. Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D. D., Bishop of Antigonina *in part.*, Coadjutor, consecrated May 26, 1857.

Diocese of PITTSBURG.—Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D. D., consecrated August 15, 1843, and translated from Erie December 20, 1853.

Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. John McGill, D. D., consecrated November 10, 1850.

Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. John Barry, D. D., consecrated August 2, 1857.

Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D. D., consecrated March 21, 1841, translated from Richmond July 23, 1850.

Vicariate Apostolic of EAST FLORIDA.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D. D., Bishop of Danaben *in part.*, consecrated April 25, 1858.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D. D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Rt. Rev. Amedeus Rappe, D. D., consecrated October 10, 1847.

Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D. D., consecrated November 1, 1853.

Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Peter P. Lefevere, D. D., Bishop of Zela *in part.*, Coadjutor and Administrator, consecrated November 21, 1841.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D. D., consecrated January 10, 1850

Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D. D., consecrated September 10, 1848.

Diocese of SAUT SAINTE MARIE.—Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D. D., consecrated November 1, 1853.

Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D. D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS.—Most Rev. Anthony Blanc, D. D., consecrated November 22, 1835.

Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. John M. Odin, D. D., consecrated March 6, 1842.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D. D., consecrated March 10, 1844.

Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan.

Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D. D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D. D., consecrated November 30, 1853.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., consecrated January 7, 1838.

Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., consecrated March 10, 1844.

Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D. D., consecrated March 24, 1844.

Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D. D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D., consecrated October 17, 1847.

Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D. D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D. D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D. D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D. D., consecrated April 22, 1855.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of OREGON CITY.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D. D., consecrated July 23, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustine M. A. Blanchet, D. D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this See July 28, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D. D. (Not in the United States, though in the Province of Oregon.)

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D. D., consecrated November 30, 1841.

Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. Henry D. Jüncker, D. D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. James Duggan, D. D., Bishop of Antigonish *in part.*, Coadjutor of St. Louis, Administrator, consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth, D. D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of MILWAUKIE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D. D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. Richard P. Miles, D. D., consecrated September 16, 1838. Rt. Rev. James Whelan, D. D., Bishop of Mareopolis *in part.*, Coadjutor; consecrated May 8, 1859.

Diocese of SANTA FE.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D. D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Diocese of ST. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D. D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miegé, D. D., Bishop of Messenia *in part.*, consecrated March 25, 1851.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D. D., O. S. D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to San Francisco July 29, 1853.

Diocese of LOS ANGELOS and MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D. D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

Dioceses of the United States.

THE PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

Comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Savannah and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of East Florida, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and the eastern section of Florida.

By a decree of the S. Cong. of Propaganda, confirmed by His Holiness Pius IX. on 25 July, 1858, the prerogative of place is granted to the See of Baltimore, so that in councils, assemblies, and meetings of every kind, precedence is given to the Archbishop of Baltimore for the time being, and the seat of honor above any Archbishops of these Provinces that may be present, without regard to the order of promotion or consecration.

DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises MARYLAND and the DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D. D.,	consec. Aug. 15, 1790.	Died in 1815
Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D. D.,	" Dec. 7, 1800.	" 1817
Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D. D.,	" Dec. 14, 1817.	" 1828
Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D. D.,	" May 25, 1828.	" 1834
Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D. D.,	" Sep. 14, 1834.	" 1851

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D. D., the present Archbishop of Baltimore, was consecrated Bishop of Arath and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Philadelphia, June 6, 1830; Bishop of Philadelphia in 1842; transferred to the See of Baltimore, August 19, 1851.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. H. B. Coskery, V. G.	Rev. C. I. White, D. D.
Very Rev. F. Lhomme, V. G.	Rev. Dominic Young, O. P.
Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R.	Rev. James Dolan,
Rev. Wm. F. Clarke, S. J.	Rev. Henry Myers,
Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D.	Rev. Leonard Obermyer,
Rev. F. Burlando, C. M.	Rev. Thos. Foley, <i>Chancellor & Sec.</i>

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Baltimore; Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets.

Most Rev. Francis Patrick Kenrick, D. D.

Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, Vic. Gen., Rector; Rev. Thos. Foley, Secretary to the Archbishop; Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron.

St. Patrick's (F. Point), corner of Broadway and Bank streets. Rev. James Dolan, Pastor.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Leonard Obermyer, Pastor; Rev. George Flaut, Assistant.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColgan, Pastor; Rev. J. F. Hickey, Assistant.

St. John's, Eager and Valley sts. Rev. Bernard J. McManus, Pastor; Rev. E. D. Lyman, Assistant.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. William F. Clarke, S. J., and other Priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets. Rev. Thomas Mulledy, S. J., and Rev. P. De Maestri, S. J.

Immaculate Conception, Mosher and Division streets. Rev. J. Gius-tiniani, C. M., Rev. Dennis Leyden, C. M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Rector.

St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. L. Petsch, C.S.S.R., dwelling at St. Alphonsus'.

St. Michael's (German), Lombard and Wolf streets, Fell's Point. Rev. Joseph Müller, C.S.S.R., dw. at St. Alphonsus'.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), building, West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Rev. John Hespelier, C.S.S.R., dwelling at St. Alphonsus'.

St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.

St. Lawrence's Chapel, Fort Avenue, Locust Point.

St. Mary's Chapel (at the Seminary, Pennsylvania Avenue), Rev. Alexis J. Elder.

Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street. Rev. George Flaut, Chaplain.

Chapel of the Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.

Mount Hope Institution—attended from St. Alphonsus' Church.

St. Frances' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Richmond street, attended from St. Alphonsus.

Baltimore Co. eight miles from the city, on the Belair road—St. Joseph's, —attended once a month, 2d Sunday, from St. Alphonsus'.

Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R. who attends West River and a station on Kent Island.

Barnesville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—attended from Rockville.

Barton, Allegheny Co., ———4th Sunday—Rev. M. Slattery, of Frostb'g.

Bloomington, “ St. Mary's, 2d Sunday, “ “ “ “

- Blooming Rose, Allegh. Co.—Mountain Church—once in three months.
 Cross Roads, " " St. James, " " " "
 on Sunday and occasionally on a week day—Rev. M. Slattery.
- Bohemia, Cecil Co., St. Francis Xavier, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. Geo. Villiger, S. J.
- Bryantown, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Carrolton Hall, Howard Co.—Rev. B. S. Piot, of St. Charles' College.
- Clarksville, Howard Co., St. Louis, instruction on Sunday evening once a month, Mass following day—Rev. Hugh Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
- Carrollton Manor, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday—Rev. M. Tuffer, S. J., of Frederick city.
- Catonsville, Baltimore Co., St. Agnes'—Rev. E. Caton.
 Convent of Mt. De Sales. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, Chaplain.
- Cobneck, Charles Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from St. St. Thomas' Manor.
- Cornwallis' Neck, Charles Co., St. Charles Borromeo, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Conowingo, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's—attended by Rev. Lawrence Malloy.
- Cumberland, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Ed. Brennan.
 SS. Peter and Paul (Ger.), Rev. Francis H. Seelos, C.SS.R.
- Deer Creek, Harford Co., St. Mary's—3d and 5th Sundays of the month, Rev. James McDevitt, dw. near Hickory P. O.
- Denton, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.
- Dorchester Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.
- Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Hugh Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
- Elkton, Cecil Co., Immaculate Conception, 1st and 3d Sundays—attended from Port Deposit.
- Elkridge Landing, Howard Co., St. Augustine's (German and English), 1st Sunday—attended from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.
- Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., St. Paul's—Rev. John S. Foley, D. D., who also occasionally attends Sykesville, a station.
- Emmitsburg, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. F. Burlando, C. M., Superior of Sisters of Charity—Rev. H. Gandolfo, C. M., Rev. James Rolando, C. M.
- Fifteen Mile Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. John Gloyd, of Hancock.
- Frederick City, Frederick Co., St. John's—Rev. Peter Blenkinsop, S. J., Rev. F. McAtee, S. J., Rev. M. Tuffer, S. J. Visitation Convent attended by the same.
- Frostburg, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's—Rev. Michael Slattery, and Rev. M. Brown, who attend several stations.
- Georgetown Cross Roads, Kent Co., St. Dennis—attended 3d Sunday, from Bohemia.
- Govanstown, Baltimore Co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. Courtney.
- Hagerstown, Washington Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Edmund Didier.

- Hancock, Washington Co., St. Peter's—Rev. John Gloyd.
- Hickory P. O., Harford Co., St. Ignatius', 1st, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. James McDewitt.
- Havre de Grace, Harford Co., St. Patrick's, 2d Sunday—attended from Port Deposit.
- Little Texas, Baltimore Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. P. Dalton.
- Lady's Chapel, St. Mary's Co.....attended from Newtown.
- Leonardtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius, do. do.
- Laurel Factory, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from Gonzaga College, Washington.
- Lonaconing, Allegheny Co., attended from Cumberland.
- Long Green, Baltimore Co., St. John Evan.,—Rev. Jacob Walter, (Fork Meeting P. O.)
- Liberty, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, 4th Sunday—Rev. M. Tuffer, S. J., who also attends Middletown Valley, a station, on the fifth Sunday.
- Marlboro', Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Dominic's, Washington City.
- Mechanics' Town, Church building—attended from Mt. St. Mary's College.
- Mount Savage or Arnold's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Ignatius'—Rev. James Carney.
- Mt. St. Mary's, Frederick Co.—Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., Pastor.
- Moore's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Thomas—Rev. John Gloyd, of Hancock.
- Newport, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Newtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Joseph Enders, S. J., Rev. Jas. Cotting, S. J., and Rev. F. X. De Neckere, S. J., who attend Leonardtown, Lady's Chapel, St. John's, St. Joseph's, and Sacred Heart Churches.
- Oakland, Allegh. Co., St. Peter's, 3d Sunday—attended from Cumberland.
- Petersville, Fred'k Co., St. Mary's, 1st Sunday—attended from Fred'k city.
- Piscataway, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—Rev. P. Lineghan.
- Pikesville, Baltimore Co., St. Charles' Bor.—Rev. Henry Myers.
- Pomfret, Charles Co., St. Joseph's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Port Deposit, Cecil Co., Rev. Lawrence Malloy.
- Queenstown, Queen Ann's Co., St. Peter's—Rev. M. Sanders, S. J., dwel'g St. Joseph's, Wye Mills.
- Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—Rev. J. J. Dougherty.
- Rock Creek, " " St. John's, " "
- St. Rose's " " " "
- Hollin's River, 5th Sunday of the month, " "
- St. Ignatius', Prince George's Co.—attended from Alexandria.
- Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Co., twice a month from Newtown.
- St. John's, " " " " "
- St. Joseph's, " " " " "
- St. Inigoes', " " Rev. J. Moore, S. J., Rev. J. Janalick, S. J., and Rev. Thomas Finnegan, S. J.
- St. Nicholas', St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigoes.

- St. George's, St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigoës.
- St. Thomas' Manor, Charles Co., St. Thomas—Rev. Samuel Barber, S.J., Rev. C. Vicinanza, S.J., and Rev. L. Vigilante, S.J., who attend also Pomfret, Cornwallis' Neck, Cobneck, Newport, and Bryantown. (Port Tobacco P. O.)
- Taneytown, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Thomas O'Neill, who visits also Calvert College, Uniontown, Finksburg and Hampstead.
- Westminster, Carroll Co., Christ Church—attended 2d and 4th Sundays from Taneytown.
- Wye Mills, Talbot Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. M. Sanders, S.J.
- Whitemarsh, Prince George's Co., 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Charles Bague, S.J.
- Williamsport, Washington Co., St. Augustine—attended from Hagerstown.
- Zachia, Charles Co., St. Ignatius—attended 2d and 4th Sundays from Piscataway.
- Washington, D. C., St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth sts.—Rev. T. O'Toole, Pastor, and Rev. F. X. Boyle, assistant.
- St. Peter's, Capitol Hill—Rev. Edward A. Knight, Pastor.
- St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth sts., Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., Pastor, Rev. John J. McNally, assistant.
- Mother of God, (German.)—Rev. M. Alig, Pastor.
- St. Dominic, on the Island—Rev. Albert Bokel, O.S.D., Rev. N. D. Young, O.S.D., and Rev. F. M. McGrath, O.S.D.
- St. Aloysius', Rev. Charles Stonestreet, S. J., and other Fathers of Gonzaga College.
- Chapel of the Visitation Convent, Rev. Roger Dietz, S. J.
- Georgetown, D. C., Holy Trinity—Rev. Joseph Aschwanden, S.J. and Rev. John Aiken, S.J.
- Chapel of the Visitation Convent, Rev. H. Hoban, S. J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore, Very Rev. Francis Lhomme, Vic. Gen., Superior, Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, Rev. Alphonsus J. Flammant, Rev. P. F. Dissez, Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, Rev. A. J. Elder.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near Emmitsburg, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President, Rev. Wm. McCloskey, Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. H. Xaupi, Rev. John McCloskey, Rev. John Hickey.

St. Charles' College, Ellicott's Mills, Md., Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, President, Rev. James B. Randanne, Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, Rev. J. B. Menu, Rev. B. S. Piot, Rev. R. Blanc. Number of students in the house, 120.

Convent of the Redemptorists, or Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Very Rev. J. De Dycker, C.SS.R., Provincial; Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.SS.R., Minister; Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.SS.R., Rev. Giles Smulders, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Stiessberger,

C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., Rev. Dominic Kraus, C.SS.R., Rev. Anthony Neyer, C.SS.R., Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SSR.

Convent and Novitiate of the Redemptorists, Annapolis, Md., Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., Master of Novices; Rev. John B. Duffy, C.SS.R., Rev. John Henry Cornell, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter P. Niederhauser, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Jacobs, C.SS.R. Average number of novices 30.

Convent and House of Studies of the Redemptorists, Cumberland, Md., Rev. Francis X. Seelos, C.SS.R., Superior and Prefect of Studies; Rev. Francis X. Tchenhens, C.SS.R., Rev. Adrian Van de Braak, C.SS.R., Rev. William Wayrich, C.SS.R., Rev. Dominic Zwickert, C.SSR., Rev. William V. Meredith, C.SS.R., Rev. Michael Dausch, C.SS.R., Rev. William Lührmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Wüst, C.SS.R., Rev. Julius Kuenzer, C.SS.R. Average number of students 60.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md., Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rector, Rev. A. L. Hitzelberger, S.J., Rev. J. Callaghan, S.J., Rev. Edward McNerhany, S.J.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore, Rev. Mother Alexia Smith, Prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C., Mother Mary Joseph Keating, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner Park and Centre streets, Baltimore, Mother Mary Leonard Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. De Sales, near Catonsville, Md., Mother Mary Regina Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md., Mother Mary, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of 10th and G streets, Washington, D. C., Mother M. Paulina Millard, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Sister Mary Catharine Wynne, Superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmitsburg, Md., Mother Regina Smith, Sup'r. 180 Sisters in the Institution; of whom 81 are under vows.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Eager street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Richmond street, Baltimore, Sister Mary G. Thomas, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

M A L E .

Georgetown College, Georgetown, D. C., Very Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., Provincial of Maryland Province, Rev. John Early, S.J., President, Rev. Jas. Clark, S.J., Vice President.

Mt. St. Mary's College, near Emmitsburg, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., President, Rev. John McCloskey, Vice President.

St. John's College, Frederick, Md., Rev. Peter Blenkinsop, S.J., President.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., President.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., President, Rev. J. Barrister, S.J., Vice President.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, corner of Little Sharp and Saratoga streets, Baltimore, Brother Aphrates, Principal.

Rock Hill Academy, at Ellicotts' Mills, Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.—Park st., Baltimore—Mt. De Sales, near Catonsville, Md.—Frederick, Md.—Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Md. 152 pupils.

Academy of Notre Dame, Eager street, Baltimore.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

Academy of the Holy Cross, Gough street, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sr. M. Alphonsus, Directress.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Male Parish School of the Cathedral, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp sts., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of Pupils 240.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin st., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils 220.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus Church (German) in Saratoga st., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 300.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of school-sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars 250.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton st., Balt., under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 250.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front st., Balt., under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 300.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 250.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Balt., under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils 150.

Female Parish School at St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils 150.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre st., Balt. Pupils 100.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre st., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Inez Hitzelberger, *Sister-servant*. Pupils 200.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, Fell's Point. Pupils 250.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of school-sisters of Notre-Dame. Pupils 200.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street. Pupils 200.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 200.

School for Boys and Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, Mosher street.

School for German children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils 200.

St. John's Female Parish School, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 150.

School at St. Joseph's, Balt. Co. (German and English.) Pupils —.

School at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing (German and English). Pupils —.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland, for German children. Pupils 170.

School for boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils 200.

School for girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, with 60 pupils.

Benevolent School for girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils 125.

Benevolent School for girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils 70.

School for girls, at the Female Orphan Asylum, Washington, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Pupils 300.

School for small boys, 14th and H sts., Washington, D. C., under the charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &c.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin st., Balt., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Julia Dyer, Sister-servant. Orphans 140.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front st., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans 62.

Orphans' Home, on Harford Avenue, near the city limits, under the charge of Brothers of the Holy Cross, who teach various trades to the boys. Number of orphans 30.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Balt., for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 90.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 10th st., between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucy Ignatius Gwynn, Sister-servant. Orphans 115.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Pratt st., near Eutaw, Balt., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Arsenia Costello, Sister-servant. Number of infants 50.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, 14th and H sts., Washington, D. C., under the charge of 3 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of Circumcision, Directress.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann De Sales Farran, Sister-servant. Average number of patients 150.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Balt., belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

Washington Infirmary, D. C., under the care of Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary de Sales, Superior.

Widows' Home, Saratoga st., near Green, Balt. 6 inmates.

CHARITABLE AND BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES.

Charitable Relief Society, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal relief of the sick.

Indigent and Sick Society, in St. Patrick's Parish, Washington City, for the relief of the poor and sick.

Female Mutual Relief Society, in Baltimore, for the spiritual and temporal aid of members who belong to it.

Ladies' Orphan Society, in Baltimore, to aid the funds of St. Mary's Female Asylum.

Young Catholics' Friend Society, in Baltimore, to aid the Sunday Schools.

Young Catholics' Friend Society, Washington City, D. C., to aid the Sunday Schools.

Confraternity of Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul, in Washington, D. C.

St. Vincent's Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. Vincent's Female Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. Ignatius' Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

St. John's College Beneficial Society, in Baltimore.

Calvert Male Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the assistance of those who belong to it.

St. Joseph's Beneficial Society, in Baltimore, for the relief of its members.

St. Patrick's Beneficial Society, Fell's Point, Baltimore.

St. John the Evangelist Beneficial Society, attached to St. John's Church.

Beneficial Society of the Immaculate Conception.

German Beneficial Societies, viz: St. Bonafacius', St. Martin's, St. Alphonsus', St. George's, St. James', St. Francis', St. Peter's and St. Michael's; each for the relief of its members.

Tobias Society, in Baltimore, for the decent burial of Catholic colored persons.

Young Catholics' Female Friend Society, in Baltimore.

Numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, &c., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese. Also, several Catholic libraries.

THE CATHOLIC INSTITUTE, 182 *Baltimore street, 3d story*.—This association was founded in this city for the purpose of cultivating and fostering among Catholic young men a taste for literature, and has at present under its direction an excellent *Library* of about 2,500 volumes, and a *Reading Room* supplied with all the leading Catholic journals and periodicals of this country, and also of Europe, besides a choice selection of secular papers. It also conducts, annually, a course of *Lectures* during the fall and winter seasons. It numbers at present about 300 members.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	84	Literary Inst'ns for young men...	7
Chapels.....	22	" " " ladies.	9
Clergymen on the Mission.....	92	Convents.....	10
Clergymen otherwise employed	48	Hospitals.....	3
Seminaries.....	2	House of Protection.....	1
Preparatory College.....	1	Free Schools.....	32
Novitiates for Clergymen.....	2	Orphanages.....	6

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Mercer, Venango, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Elk, McKean and Potter Counties, and all that part of Pennsylvania north and west of them.

FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D. D., translated from Pittsburg; restored to that See December 20, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated April 23, 1854.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's, Fourth st.

Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, D. D.

Rev. Thomas Tracy, Secretary. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. Mary's, 9th street. Very Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., and Rev. Bernard Mansur, O.S.B. High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 2½ P.M.

Aron dell, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas'. Rev. T. Ledwith.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception. Rev. Suibert G. Molinger.

Centreville, Elk Co., St. Ann's. Rev. E. Vanino, O.S.B.

Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception. Rev. S. G. Molinger.

Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis. Rev. John D. Coady.

Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's. Rev. T. Ledwith.

Coudersport, Potter Co. Station. Rev. John L. Madigan.

Cranberry, Venango Co. Attended from Corsica.

Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's. Rev. K. O'Branigan.

Farmington, Clarion Co. Rev. T. Ledwith.

Franklin, Venango Co. Attended from Frenchton.

Frenchton, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus. Rev. M. A. Dela Roque.

St. Peter and St. Paul, " "

Frenchville, Dearfield Co., St. Mary's. Rev. John Berbigier.

Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's. Rev. Andrew Skopez.

Genesee, Potter Co., St. Mary's. Rev. John L. Madigan.

Girard, Erie Co., St. John's. Rev. Thomas Tracey, of Erie.

Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure. Rev. John D. Coady.

Green Township, Erie Co., St. Boniface. Rev. Francis Jos. Oberhofer.

Jordan, Clearfield Co., St. Francis, Rev. John D. Coady.

Kersey, Elk Co., St. Michael's. Rev. E. Vanino, O.S.B.

McKean, Erie Co., St. Francis. Rev. F. J. Oberhofer.
 Maguire's Summit, Crawford Co., St. Mary's. Rev. K. O'Branigan.
 Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha. Rev. A. Reck.
 Morris, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus. Rev. Chilian Bernitziter, O.S.B.
 Neilsburg, Venango Co. Rev. Thomas Lonnergan.
 Newell Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's. Rev. John L. Madigan.
 Oil Creek, Crawford Co., St. Stephen's. Rev. T. Lonnergan.
 Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. T. Lonnergan.
 St. Charles' Furnace, Clarion Co. Rev. A. Skopez.
 St. Marystown, Elk Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception. Rev. G. Christoph, O.S.B.; Rev. E. Vanino, O.S.B.; Rev. I. Trüg, O.S.B.
 St. Raphael's, Mercer Co., St. Raphael. Rev. John Jos. Gallagher.
 Sharon, Mercer Co. Rev. Joseph Goebbels.
 Smithport, McKean Co., St. Aloysius. Rev. J. L. Madigan.
 Union Mills, Erie Co. From Erie.
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's. Vacant.
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's. Rev. Thomas Lonnergan.
 West Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael. Rev. Joseph Goebbels.
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross. Rev. E. Vanino, O.S.B.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Monastery, St. Marystown, Elk Co. Prior: Rev. P. Giles Christoph, O.S.B.; Rev. E. Blieml, O.S.B.; Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B.; Rev. Ignatius Trüg, O.S.B. Twelve professed lay-brothers.

Benedictine Monastery, St. Severinus, Kylertown, Clearfield Co. Prior: Rev. Chilian Berneziter, O.S.B.

Benedictine Nunnery, St. Marystown. Prioress: Theresa Vogel, O.S.B. Number of professed 14; novices 2; candidates 6—22. Pupils 116.

Benedictine Nunnery, Erie. Sister Scholastica, Prioress,—16 Religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	14	Stations.....	6
Priests of Religious Orders.....	7	Clerical Students.....	3
Priests on the Mission....	21	Male Religious Institutions.....	3
Priests Ordained during the year	6	Female Religious Institutions ...	2
Total number of Priests..	21	Catholic population.....	20,000
Churches	38		

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Comprises all that part of Pennsylvania lying east of the western limit of Tioga, Centre, Mifflin, Juniata, Franklin and Fulton Counties, and also the State of Delaware.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Right Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D. D., O.S.F., consecrated Oct. 28, 1810; died 1814.

Right Rev. HENRY CONWELL, consecrated in 1820; died 1842.

Right Rev. FRANCIS P. KENRICK, D. D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851.

PRESENT BISHOPS.

Right Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D. D., C.SS.R., 4th Bishop, consecrated March 28, 1852.

Right Rev. JAMES F. WOOD, D. D., Bishop of Antigonish *in part.*, and Co-adjutor to the Bishop of Philadelphia, consecrated May 26, 1857.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Philadelphia City and Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, 18th and Summer streets, is being built.

Episcopal Chapel.

Rt. Rev. John N. Neumann, D. D.

Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D. D., Rev. Thomas Quinn, Rev. Aug. J. McConomy, Rev. Charles McMonigle.

St. John Evang. (13th street, near Chestnut), Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Sup.; Rev. Edward J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. John Blox, S.J., Rev. Fr. Lachat, S.J.

St. Mary's (4th street, above Spruce), Rev. George Strobel, Pastor; Rev. Michael F. Martin.

St. Joseph's (Willing's alley, between 3d and 4th), Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J., Sup.; Rev. Fr. Xav. Vespré, S.J., Rev. James Ryder, S.J., Rev. Thomas Mulledy, S.J., Rev. Thomas Lilly, S.J.

St. Augustine's (4th, below Vine), Very Rev. Patrick Stanton, Commiss. Gen. O.S.A.; Rev. Wm. Harnett, O.S.A., Rev. Ambrose Mullen, O.S.A., Rev. Michael Gallagher, O.S.A.

Chapel of our Lady of Consolation, used for the Archconfraternity of St. Augustine.

Holy Trinity (Spruce and Sixth streets), Rev. Peter M. Carbon, Pastor.

St. Michael's (2d, near Phoenix, Kensington), Rev. Wm. Loughran, Pastor; Rev. Francis O'Connor, Rev. Daniel Kelly, Rev. John Quinn (absent), Rev. F. P. Mulgrew.

- St. Francis Xavier (near Fairmount Water Works), Rev. Patrick Rafferty, Pastor; Rev. James McGinn.
- St. Philip Neri's (Queen street, below 3d), Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, Pastor; Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, Rev. David Whelan.
- St. Patrick's (20th, below Walnut), Rev. William O'Hara, D. D., Pastor; Rev. John F. Branagan, Rev. Thomas Fox.
- St. Paul's (Christian street, between 9th and 10th), Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. John McAnany.
- St. Peter's (5th and Franklin av., Northern Liberties,) Rev. Lawr. Holzer, C.S.S.R., Superior.
- Assumption (Spring Garden, above 11th), Very Rev. Charles J. Carter, V.G., Pastor; Rev. Tim. Hannegan, Rev. Patr. Toner.
- St. Malachy's (11th, above Master street), Rev. John Kelly, Pastor; Rev. Michael J. Blacker.
- St. Ann's (Port Richmond), Rev. Hugh McLoughlin, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Kierans.
- St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis (Italian), (Fitzwater, near 7th), Rev. Cajetan Mariani, Pastor.
- St. Alphonsus' (Fourth and Reed streets), Rev. Philip Nicola, D.D., O.S.Fr. Conv.
- St. Theresa's (14th and Catherine), Rev. John P. Dunn, Pastor; and Rev. Richard Kinahan.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception (Juniper and Filbert streets), Rev. John B. De Wolf, S.J.
- St. Gregory's (near Cathedral Cemetery), Rev. Wm. Kean, Pastor, (Blockley P. O.)
- St. James' (West Philadelphia), Rev. Richard O'Connor, Pastor.
- St. Bridget's (Schuylkill Falls), Rev. James Cullen, Pastor.
- St. Dominic's (Holmesburg), Rev. Matth. McGrane, Pastor.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.
- St. Joachim's (Frankford), Rev. John McGovern, Pastor.
- St. Vincent of Paul (Germantown), Rev. M. Domenec, C. M., Pastor.
- St. Stephen's (Niketown), Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Pastor.
- St. John the Baptist (Manayunk), Rev. David Mulholland, Pastor.
- Immaculate Conception (Manayunk), Rev. Christopher Grande.
- Our Lady of Consolation (Chestnut Hill), Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D.D., O.S.A.
- Bustleton, visited monthly by the Rev. John McGovern, of Frankford.
- Bridesburg, attended from Tacony.
- Tacony, Rev. James McNoughton.
- Delaware Co.—St. Thomas, of Villanova, Rev. Louis Edge, O.S.A.; Rev. Marc. Crane, O.S.A., Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., (Villanova P. O.)
- West Haverford, St. Dennis', Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A.
- Chester, St. Michael's, Rev. Arthur Haviland, Pastor.
- Ivy Mills, St. Thomas Ap., Rev. Nicholas Walsh, Pastor.
- Kellysville, St. Charles Borr., Rev. Hugh Lane, Pastor.
- Media, visited monthly from Ivy Mills.

Chester Co.—Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Prendergast, Pastor.
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, attended from Westchester every other Sunday.

Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip A. O'Farrell, Pastor.

Valley Forge, attended monthly from Phoenixville.

Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended by the Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A., of Villanova.

Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Mark Craue, O.S.A.
 Kennet Square and Hammerton, visited occasionally by the Rev. John S. Walsh, of Brandywine, Del.

Montgomery Co.—Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Donoghue, Pastor.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. James C. McGinnis, Pastor.

Pottstown, St. Aloysius, Rev. William F. Cook, Pastor.

Lancaster Co.—Lancaster, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard Keenan, Pastor; Rev. Henry Balfe.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, Pastor.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. Louis Leitner, D. D., Pastor.

Safe Harbour, St. Mary's, visited monthly by Rev. H. Balfe, of Lancaster.

Drumore, St. Catherine's, visited every third Sunday by Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A., of Villanova.

Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. John McCosker, Pastor.

Bucks Co.—Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Francis Jos. Wachter, Pastor, Rev. Louis J. Miller, (Buckville P. O.)

Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Fr. Xav. George, Pastor.
 Durham Furnace, visited monthly from Haycock.

New Hope, attended from Lambertsville, N. J.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. Patrick Nugent, Pastor.

Dauphin Co.—Harrisburg, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, Pastor. The Catholic Germans are attended monthly from St. Mary's, York.

Lykenstown, St. Mary's Help of Christians, visited monthly by the Rev. Wm. McLoughlin, of Tremont.

Stony Creek, attended from Harrisburg.

Middletown, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, visited every 4th Sunday, from Elizabethtown.

Berks Co.—Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Rudolph Kunzer, Pastor; Rev. Jas. Power (absent).

Hamburg, St. Mary's of the Rosary, visited from Goshenhoppen.

Meuslem, St. Henry's, " "

Douglasville, St. Paul's, visited every other Sunday from Pottstown.

Goshenhoppen, Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustine Balli, S.J., Sup.; (Colebrookdale P. O., Washington Township.)

Rockland, attended occasionally from Goshenhoppen.

York Co.—York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Sylvester Eagle, Pastor.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matth. J. Meurer, Pastor;
 Rev. John Vollmeyer.

Strasburg, St. John the Baptist (New Freedom P. O.) attended from York.

Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, York.

Jefferson Station, " " "

McCaill's Ferry, attended from St. Patrick's, York.

Paradise, Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended every other Sunday from Conewago.

Lebanon Co.—Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. Anthony M. Grundtrier, O. Serv., B.M.V., Pastor.

Colebrook's Furnace, St. Lawrence, visited monthly by Rev. John McCosker of Elizabethtown.

Adams Co.—Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John B. Cattani, S.J., Sup.; Rev. Mich. Dougherty, S.J., Rev. George Haller, S.J., (McSherrystown P. O.)

Oxford, St. Mary's, visited every Friday . . . from Conewago.

Littlestown, St. Aloysius, visited every other Sunday "

Gettysburg, St. Fran. Xavier's, Rev. Basil Shorb, Pastor.

Millerstown, Imm. Conception, visited monthly from Gettysburg.

Mountain, St. Ignatius Loyola, visited monthly "

Bonaghtown, church building, attended "

McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph's, visited daily from Conewago.

Whitestown, visited occasionally . . . " "

Franklin Co.—Chambersburg, Christ Church, Rev. James Kelly, Pastor.

Waynesborough, St. Andrew, Ap., visited every 5th Sunday.

Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, Rev. John D. Davis, Pastor, (Doylestown P. O.)

Amberson's Valley, visited occasionally.

Cumberland Co.—Carlisle, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Chambersburg.

Juniata and Fulton Cos.—Attended from Path Valley.

Mifflin Co.—Lewistown, All Saints, visited monthly from Bellefonte.

McVeytown, . . . " " "

Northampton Co.—Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor. St. Joseph's, Rev. John Tanzer, Pastor.

Freemansburg, attended from Allentown.

Bethlehem, Nativity of our Lord, attended from Allentown.

Berlinsville, St. Nicholas, visited monthly from Allentown.

Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Lawrence A. Brennan, Pastor.

Annunciation of the B. V. M., visited monthly from Allentown.

Lehigh Co.—Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Chas. J. Schrader, Pastor.

Trexlerstown, attended from Allentown.

Carbon Co.—Mauch Chunk, Imm. Conception, Rev. John P. O'Shaughnessy, Pastor.

Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.

Chillisquaque, Chapel not dedicated; attended by the Rev. G. Gotschnig.

Shamokin, St. Edward's, attended monthly from Danville.

Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Chillisquaque.

Montour Co.—Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Murray, Pastor. The Germans are visited monthly from Williamsport.

Columbia Co.—Bloomsburg, St. Columbkil's, attended monthly from Danville.

Light Street, attended occasionally from Danville.

Union Co.—Dry Valley, attended occasionally from Chillisquaque.

Lewisburg, " " "

Susquehanna Co.—St. Joseph's (P. O.) Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, V.G.; Rev. Hugh Monaghan, Rev. John Loughran.

Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, attended twice a month from St. Joseph's College.

Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended once a month from St. Joseph's College.

Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, attended once a month from St. Jos. Coll.

Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, " " " "

Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucen's, twice " " "

Great Bend, attended occasionally from St. Joseph's College.

New Milford, " " " "

Middletown, St. Patrick's, " " " "

Luzerne Co.—Wilkesbarre, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons, Pastor.

St. Nicholas, Rev. Peter C. Nagel, Pastor.

Nanticocke, attended monthly by the Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons of Wilkesbarre.

Plymouth, attended occasionally by the Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons of Wilkesbarre.

Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Francis Carew, Pastor.

Archibald, St. Thomas of Aquino, Rev. Patrick McSwiggan, Pastor.

Scranton, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Moses Whitty, Pastor; Rev. Thos. Lyndon.

St. Bonaventure's, attended every third Sunday from St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre.

Dunmore, St. Simon, Apostle, Rev. Edmund Fitzmaurice, Pastor.

Pittston, St. John the Evang., Rev. Patrick A. Prendergast, Pastor; Rev. John Finnen.

St. Mary's, attended from St. John's.

Janesville, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended every alternate Sunday from Beaver Meadow.

Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, attended on alternate Sunday from Beaver Meadow.

Hurl's Farm, attended monthly from Archibald.

White Haven, visited every sixth Sunday from Rockport, Carbon Co. Fillmore, " " " " "

Moscow, visited monthly from Dunmore.

Providence, St. Thaddeus, Ap., attended from St. Vinc., Scrantz.

Wayne Co.—Honesdale, St. John Evang., Rev. John Doherty, Pastor.

St. Mary Magdalen, attended from St. Nicholas',
Wilkesbarre.

Hawley, St. Philomena's, Rev. Michael Filan, Pastor.

Cherry Ridge, visited monthly from St. John's, Honesdale.

Mount Pleasant, St. Juliana of Falconieri, Rev. Ant. Dellanave, Pastor. (Rock Lake P. O.)

Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's, Honesdale.

Equinunc, visited monthly by the Rev. Ant. Dellanave.

Starocca, " " " "

Damascus, " " " "

South Pleasant Mount, " " " "

Waymart, visited occasionally from Carbondale.

Pike Co.—Ledgedale, attended monthly from Hawley, Wayne Co.

Blooming Grove, " " " "

Lackawaxen, " " " "

Shohola, " " " "

Mast Hope, " " " "

Monroe Co.—Stroudsburg, attended monthly by the Rev. John Tanzer, of
Easton.

Oakland, attended from St. Joseph's, Easton.

Pocono, " " "

Tobyhanna, attended monthly by the Rev. John Tanzer, of Easton.

Coolbaugh, " " " "

Goldsborough, " " " "

Bradford Co.—Towanda, St. Peter and St. Paul, Rev. Samuel da Prezza,
O. S. Fr., Pastor.

Ridgebury, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Towanda.

Athens, Church of the Holy Ghost, " "

Standing Stone, " "

Overton, St. Patrick's, visited occasionally from Dushore.

Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.

Canton, visited monthly from Blossburg.

South Mountain, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

Wilmot, visited every six weeks from Dushore.

Tioga Co.—Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. Charles J. Maugin, Pastor.

Tioga, St. Louis, visited once a month from Blossburg.

Wellsboro', visited occasionally from Blossburg.

Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

Lawrenceville, " " "

Wilmington, Del., St. Peter's, Rev. P. R. O'Brian, Pastor; Rev. Edw.
McKee.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Reilly, Pastor; Rev. Emil Stenzel.

Brandywine, St. Joseph's, Rev. John S. Walsh, Pastor. (Wilmington P. O.)

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended monthly from St. Joseph's.

New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. Mathias Cobbin, Pastor.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended every other Sunday from New Castle.

Newark, attended from New Castle.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CLASSICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Race and 18th streets, Philadelphia, Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., President; Rev. Cornelius M. Sheehan. Number of students 27.

Preparatory Seminary, near Rockdale, Del. Co., Rev. Jerem. Fr. Shanahan, Principal; and Rev. Henry Wright. Number of students 28.

Augustinian Monastery and College of St. Thomas of Villanova, (Villanova P. O.,) Delaware Co., Pa., Very Rev. Patr. Stanton, Commissary General, O.S.A., Rev. L. Edge, O.S.A., Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., Rev. T. A. Kyle, James A. Darragh, O.S.A., Edw. C. Donnelly, O.S.A., James Waldron, O.S.A. 2 clerical novices and 14 lay brothers.

Redemptorist Convent of St. Peter, Philadelphia, Rev. Lawrence Holtzer, C.SS.R., Superior; Rev. Henry Giesen, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Joachim Heymann, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Jacobs, C.SS.R. There are, besides, 6 lay brothers.

St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Del., Rev. P. Reilly, President.

St. Joseph's College, Filbert and Juniper streets, Philadelphia, Rev. J. A. Ward, S.J., President, Rev. John B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. J. Blox, S.J., Rev. T. F. Mulledy, S.J.

St. Joseph's College, Susquehanna Co., Pennsylvania, Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, President, Rev. Hugh Monagan.

Eden Hall Institution for Young Ladies, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Holmesburg, Philadelphia Co., Pa., Madam Thompson, Superior. Number of religious 30; novices 2; pupils 73.

Novitiate Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Co. This institution was commenced in August, 1858. There are in it at present 10 professed sisters, 8 novices, and 6 postulants. The Academy for Young Ladies was opened in September. Sister St. John, Sup.

St. Joseph's Academy, at McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa., under the care of ten Sisters of St. Joseph's. The number of boarders in this institution last year was 30. The average attendance at the day school is from 80 to 100. Sister Mary Magdalen, Sup.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Co., Pa. This institution was opened in 1857, to afford to parents in the country an opportunity to have their daughters prepared for confession and communion. Sr. M. Maria, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Spring Garden street, next to the Assumption Church, Philadelphia. Number of professed Sisters 14. Number of pupils in the Academy is about 100. Sr. Hyacinthe, Sup.

House of the Immaculate Conception Industrial School of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, West Philadelphia, near Woodland Cemetery. The number of Sisters in this institution is 14. Number of scholars 50. Sister Mary of St. Liguori, Superior.

Female Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Reading, Sr. Magdalen, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. John's, Phila., has schools for both sexes, taught in the basement of the church, by four lay teachers. Attendance 300.

St. Mary's, Phila., has a boys' school next to the church. About 140 boys are taught by three lay teachers.

The female school (on 6th street, near Spruce), has an attendance of about 160, under four Sisters of Charity. Sister Blanche, Sister servant.

St. Joseph's, Phila. The boys school is kept near the church, and has 250 boys under four lay teachers.

The female department on Prune street, near 4th, is under five Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of children 200. Sr. Antonia, Sup.

The night school for adults, is attended by 80.

St. Peter's, Phila., on 5th street. About 400 boys are taught by four Brothers of the Christian Doctrine. Br. ———, Sup.

The female school is kept by five School Sisters of N. D. The average attendance is 400. Sr. Maria, Sup.

St. Philip's, Phila. About 275 boys are taught in the basement of the church by four lay teachers.

The girls school is at St. Philip's Academy, on Front street. About 200 pupils are taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph. Sr. Ignatia, Sup.

St. Patrick's, Phila. (on 20th street), has an average attendance of 350 boys, who are under six lay teachers. Five Sisters of St. Joseph have an Academy on Locust street, and teach about 300 girls of the parish. Sr. Veronica, Sup.

St. Augustine's, Phila., has about 320 children, taught by two brothers, and three Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Michael's, Phila. The boys are taught by five Brothers of the Christian Doctrine; the girls by five Sisters of St. Joseph's. Average attendance 800 to 1000.

St. Francis Xavier's, Phila. Average attendance 150 children, under one teacher.

Assumption, Phila. 150 boys are taught by two lay teachers; 200 girls are under the care of four Sisters of N.D.

St. Paul's, Phila. 350 boys under the charge of the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Br. Ignatius, Sup. About the same number of girls are taught by four Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sr. Ursula, Sup.

Trinity, Phila. About 200 children are taught by two lay teachers.

St. Alphonsus's, Phila. 80 boys are taught by one teacher, and 100 by two Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Ann's, Phila. 300 boys are taught by three Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, and about 300 girls by five Sisters of St. Joseph's. Sr. Stanislas, Sup.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster, has a school of 150 children under one teacher.

St. Patrick's, Pottsville. About 80 boys are taught in the basement of the church, by one lay teacher; 200 girls attend the Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sr. Mary Salome, Sup.

St. Peter's, Wilmington, has 120 boys under two lay teachers; 120 girls are taught by the Sisters of Charity, at their Academy.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine, has 60 boys under one teacher, and 100 girls under three Sisters of St. Joseph. Sr. Agnes, Sup.

Blessed Sacrament, Goshenhoppen, has a school of 50 children.

St. Patrick's, York, has 50 children under one lay teacher.

St. Mary's, York, has a school of 100 children, one teacher.

St. John's, Manayunk, has 90 scholars under one teacher.

St. Vincent's, Scranton has 200 children under two lay teachers

St. Simon's, Dunmore 70 scholars.

Towanda, school of 60 children, one teacher.

St. Mary's, Lebanon, 60 under one teacher.

St. Boniface's, Williamsport, 50 to 60 children under one teacher.

St. Dennis', West Waverford, 50 " " "

St. Vincent's, Germantown, 70 " " "

St. Mary's, Nippenose, 80 " " "

St. Philomena's, Hawley, 100 " " "

St. Boniface's, St. Clair, 100 " " "

St. Joseph's, Easton, 70 " " "

Sacred Heart, Conewago, 80 " " "

" about 90 girls attend the Academy of *St. Joseph's*, at McSherrystown.

St. Mary's, Allentown, 50 children under one teacher.

St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre, 50 " " "

A school for the Catholic colored children in Philadelphia, has been commenced, with two teachers. Attendance 50, 7th street, near Spruce.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Schuylkill, Front street, between George and Walnut streets, Philadelphia, 8 professed choir sisters, 3 lay sisters, 9 novices, 3 postulants, 75 penitents. A Magdalen Asylum is connected with the above institution. Sr. Mary of St. Boniface, Sup.; Rev. John Branigan, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Grand Avenue, Green Hill, under 6 Sisters of Charity, Sr. Ursula Mattingly, Sr-servant; Rev. F. X. Marshall, Chap.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second, below Christian street, Sr. Mary Aloisia, Sup. Inmates 30.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Spruce and Seventh sts., under 10 Sisters of Charity. Sr. Gonzaga, Sister-servant. Orphans 130.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, on the Lancaster Turnpike, three miles from Philadelphia, under 10 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sr. Appolonia, Sup., Rev. Wm. Kean, Chaplain. Number of orphans 200.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Wilmington, Delaware, under 6 Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 40. Sr. M. Polycarp O'Driscoll, Sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of 18th and Wood streets, Philadelphia, under 6 Sisters of Charity; 40 to 60 infants under four years. Sr. Olynda, Sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and School at Tacony, for Catholic German Orphans. Orphans under the charge of Sisters of the 3d order of St. Francis, 30. Rev. James McNoughton, Superior.

Industrial School, West Philadelphia, under direction of Sisters of Holy Cross. Pupils 60. Sr. M. Liguori, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	117
Priests of Religious Orders,....	35
Priests on the Mission.....	147
Priests otherwise engaged.	5
Priests ordained since Nov. 1858	11
Total number of Priests.....	152
Churches built and building....	157
Churches fin'd since last report.	6
Churches now being erected....	9
Chapels..	7

Stations regularly attended.....	43
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	2
Clerical Students	60
Male Religious Institutions....	4
Female " "	3
Colleges.....	3
Female Academies.....	5
Baptisms in 1858.....	13,500
Catholic population.....	200,000

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Huntingdon and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Right. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated August 15, 1843.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Very Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR.

Very Rev. E. McMahon, V. G. Rev. Jas. Keogh, D.D., Secretary.

Rev. John Stiebel, Secretary for the Germans.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., St Paul's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, D. D.

Very Rev. E. McMahon, V.G., Rector; Rev. F. J. O'Shea, Rev. Thos. Quinn, Rev. Wm. Nolan.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. F. Garland, Rector.

St. Philomena's (Germ.), Rev. J. B. Hotz, C.SS.R., Rector.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James Tracy.

Holy Trinity (Germ.), Rev. F. Seneca.

St. Mary's (Convent Chapel), attended from the Cathedral.

Mercy Hospital, Rev. Thos. O'Farrell.

Allegheny, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. Mullen, Rector.

St. Mary's (Germ.), Rev. John Stiebel, Rector, Rev. Michael Eigner.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Troy Hill, Rev. F. Wolf.

Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Rev. John Tuigg.

Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. James Reid.

Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Very Rev. Thomas Heyden.

Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Allegheny Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. T. S. Reynolds, Rector.

St. Michael's (Germ.), Rev. Stanislaus Parzyk, Rector, Rev. James Hoffzugott, Passionists.

B. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.

Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, Rec.

Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., Rev. Thomas O'Farrel.

Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. P. Hughes.

Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. M. Garvey.

Butler, Butler Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Rector, Rev. Joseph Billon, O.S.B.

- Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hackett, (Strongstown P. O.)
- Carrollton, Cambria Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Otho Huber, O.S.B., Rector, Rev. Magnus Mayer, O.S.B.
- Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. M. Carroll, Temperanceville.
- Clearfield, Butler Co., St. John's, Rev. R. C. Christy. (Coyleville P. O.)
St. Mary's (Germ.) Rev. Chas. Geigerstanger, O.S.B., resides at Butler.
- Clearville, Bedford Co. (Chapel), attended from Bedford.
- Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Gerardus Pilz, O.S.B., St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Donegal, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Murrinsville and from Butler.
- Ebensburg, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Mitchell.
- East Liberty, Allegheny Co., attended by Redemptorist Fathers from Pittsburgh.
- Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brownsville.
- Fairfield, Somerset Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Cajetan Klockner. (P. O. West End.)
- Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Kearney, Johnstown.
- Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Phelan.
- Galitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Ryan, Summittville.
- Glen Connell, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Otho Huber, O.S.B.
- Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., St. John's, Rev. Cajetan Klockner.
- Hart's Sleeping Place, Cambria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Otho Huber, O.S.B.
- Holidaysburg, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, Rector.
- Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. P. M. Doyle.
- Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Gerardus Pilz, O.S.B., St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Jefferson, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Thomas Walsh. (Wilmore P. O.)
- Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. Jas. Kearney, Rector.
St. Joseph's (Germ.), from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Kilbuck, Allegheny Co., attended once a month from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
- Kittaning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Phelan, Freeport.
- Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jer. Kearney.
- Lawrenceville, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.
- Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Pollard, Rector, Rev. John Ford.
- McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Hæres.
- Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Hughes.
- New Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. James', Rev. A. Ordano.
- New Castle, " " St. Mary's, Rev. J. C. Farran.

New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Gerardus Pilz, O.S.B.
 Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, Rector.
 Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., Rev. Ignatius Reiser.
 Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, Rev.
 Rev. J. Tamchine.
 St. Augustine's, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Burns, Rector.
 St. Xavier's Convent, Westmoreland Co., Rev. Jer. Kearney (P.O. Latrobe.)
 Salzburg, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Indiana.
 Sand Patch, Somerset Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Brown.
 Seminary Chapel, near Pittsburgh, Clergymen of the Seminary.
 Shade Valley, Huntington Co., attended once a month from Huntington.
 Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.
 St. Mary's (Germ.), attended from St. Philomena's, Pittsburgh.
 Stonerstown, Bedford Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. M. Doyle.
 Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cody (Adams P.O.)
 Summerhill, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception (Ger.), by Benedictines.
 Summitville, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Thos. Ryan, Rector.
 Tara Hill, Allegheny Co., Rev. Th. O'Farrell, Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh.
 Temperanceville, Alleghany Co., St. James', Rev. M. Carroll.
 Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. P. M. Sheehan.
 Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, Brownsville.
 Upper Columbia, Washington Co., attended by Rev. P. M. Garvey.
 Washington, Washington Co., Immac. Conception, Rev. Denis Kearney.
 Waynesburg, Greene Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Denis Kearney.
 West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Denis Kearney.
 Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Ignatius Reiser.
 Wellesburg, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Brown, Sand Patch.
 Williamsport, Washington Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer,
 O.S.B., Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B., Vicar.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, near Pittsburgh, Rev. James O'Connor, President, Rev. J. Keogh, D.D., Rev. John Hickey, Rev. M. Haly, Professors.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College—see St. Vincent's Abbey.

St. Francis' Academy, for boys, Loretto, Cambria Co., under the care of the Franciscan Brothers.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Sr. M. Xavier Maher, Directress.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Elizabeth Strange, Superior.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for boys, near Birmingham, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Mechtheldes O'Connell, Superior.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for girls, attached to St. Mary's convent, Webster st., Pittsburgh, Sister M. Cephas Lennon, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, near Allegheny City, directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Magdalena, Superior. 50 Orphans.

The Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Isadore Fisher, Superior. About 25 Patients per month.

House of Industry, Allegheny, directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister M. Baptist Heron, Superior. There is an Industrial Sewing School connected with this Institution.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Benedictine Order, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Pa.—Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot; Rev. A. Kramer, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. L. Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. W. Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. H. Lemke, O.S.B., Rev. A. Hörmann, O.S.B., Rev. O. Wirtz, O.S.B., Rev. A. Heimler, O.S.B., Rev. P. Baunach, O.S.B., Rev. L. Rau, O.S.B., Rev. I. Trüg, O.S.B., Rev. E. Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. M. Mayer, O.S.B.

The following Priors are attached to the Abbey: Carrollton, Cambria Co., Pa.; Butler, Butler Co., Pa. [See Report.]

Redemptorist Convent, at St. Philomena's Church, Pittsburgh.—Rev. J. B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Jos. Wissel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Anth. Urbanczik, C.S.S.R., Rev. William Wingerter, C.S.S.R., Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., and four lay brothers.

Passionist Monastery of the B. Paul of the Cross, near Birmingham.—V. Rev. John Dominic Tarlattini, Superior; Rev. Albinus Magno, Rev. Anthony Calandri, Rev. Luke Bandinelli, Rev. James Hoffzugott, Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, Rev. Stanislaus Parzyk, Rev. John Baptist Bandinelli, Rev. Thomas Stefanini. There are four students of Theology and ten of Philosophy, two of whom are at Rome. There are, besides, ten lay brothers, and several novices.

Franciscan Brothers, Rev. M. J. Mitchell, Ecclesiastical Sup. Principal house, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; fifteen professed brothers, six novices.

Monastery at Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co., Brother Giles Carroll, Superior; six professed brothers.

House near St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Brother Jerome Collins, Superior; seven professed brothers.

Sisters of Mercy, Rev. James O'Connor, Ecclesiastical Superior.

Mother House, St. Xavier's, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Sr. M. J. Evangelist Kinsella, Mother Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Webster st., Pittsburgh, Sr. M. Philomena Devlin, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh, Sr. M. Agnes McCaffrey, Superior.

Besides the literary and charitable institutions under the care of the Sisters, which have been already mentioned, there are one hundred Sisters in the diocese, including novices.

School Sisters of Notre Dame (German), Convent of St. Philomena's, Penn street, Pittsburgh, Sr. Michaela, Superior.

DAY SCHOOLS.

PITTSBURGH.—*St. Paul's School* for boys, directed by the Franciscan Brothers; 500 pupils.

St. Mary's, Webster street, for girls, directed by the Sisters of Mercy; pupils 530.

St. Patrick's, under the Sisters of Mercy, pupils 270.

St. Bridget's, lay teachers.

St. Philomena's (German), boys' school, conducted by the Brothers of the Society of Mary; pupils, 250. Girls' school, taught by School Sisters of Notre Dame, pupils, 300.

There is also a German school in South Pittsburgh.

ALLEGHENY.—*St. Peter's* boys' school, taught by the Franciscan Bros.; pupils, 150. Girls, by the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 124.

St. Mary's (German), boys' school, lay teachers; girls', Sisters of Mercy; pupils 230.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct, moreover, the following schools: *St. John Baptist's*, Birmingham, 80 pupils; *St. Mary's*, Hollidaysburgh, 120 pupils; *St. Mary's*, Loretto, 50 pupils.

There are schools taught by lay teachers at the following places: *Holy Trinity Church* (German), Pittsburgh; *St. Michael's* (German), Birmingham; Lawrenceville (English and German), East Liberty (German), Butler (German), Blairsville, Johnstown, Altoona, Jefferson, St. Augustine's, and Robinson Township, Allegheny Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders.....	35	Female Religious Institutions...	2
Secular Priests	47	College.....	1
Priests ordained during the year	2	Other Male Literary Institutions	3
Total number of Priests.....	84	Female Literary Institutions.....	2
Churches.....	74	Orphan Asylums, containing 179	
Seminary.....	1	Orphans.....	3
Clerical Students.....	30	Hospital.....	1
Male Religious Institutions.....	4	Catholic Population, about...50,000	

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated the next year to Waterford and Lismore.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN M'GILL, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral, St. Peter's.

Rt. Rev. John M'Gill, D. D.

Very Rev. John Teeling, D.D., V.G.; Rev. Thomas Becker, D.D., and Rev. R. H. Andrews. Church and residence corner of Grace and 8th streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Joseph Polk, S.J. Church and residence corner of 4th and Marshal streets.

St. Patrick's, a new church in progress of erection.

Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, visited every third Sunday from Richmond. New brick church just erected.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryder, D.D., S.J.; Rev. P. P. Kroes, S.J. [This church was by rescript of 15 August, 1858, transferred to the Diocese of Richmond, at the request of the last Provincial Council of Balto.]

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's. A new church (frame) is being erected here, about 18 miles from Alexandria, on the Orange and Alexandria Rail Road.

Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. John's, Rev. Andrew Talty. Residence at this place.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent De Paul, visited monthly by Rev. A. Talty.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Costello, D.D.

Winchester, Frederick Co., St. Patrick's, visited monthly by Rev. Dr. Costello.

Lynchburg, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. O. A. Sears.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe. A splendid new church, dedicated October 3, 1858.

Old Point Comfort, chapel at the Fort, visited monthly by Rev. Joseph Plunkett, from Portsmouth.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph Plunkett, and the Rev. J. Brady.

Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Thos. Mulvey, V. G. Residence adjoining the church.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium. This church, for the present, is visited from Richmond every fourth Sunday of the month.

Charlottesville, Lexington, Harrisonburg, Mountain Top, and other stations, are visited from Staunton.

Warrenton, Fauquier Co., visited occasionally from Richmond and Alexandria. No church as yet erected at this place.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, a boarding and day school. Sister Blanche, Sister Servant. Number of pupils 85.

St. Mary's Academy, Norfolk. Sister Baptista, Sister Servant. About 40 pupils.

Parochial School, Richmond, for girls, by the Sisters. About 125 pupils.

Parochial School, Norfolk, for girls, by the Sisters. About 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. About 50 orphans. Sister Blanche Rooney, Sister Servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under care of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Baptista Dowd, Sister Servant. From 25 to 30 orphans.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Bernard Boyle, Sister Servant. The sick are here nursed by the Sisters of Charity.

A Young Catholic Friends' Society, at Richmond.

There are several youths, at different Seminaries, preparing themselves for the Missions in this Diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders.....	3	Ecclesiastical Students.....	6
Secular Priests.....	12	Academies for Young Ladies....	2
Priests on the Mission.....	15	Parochial Schools.....	6
Priests ordained during the year	2	Orphan Asylums.	2
Churches	15	Hospital.....	1
" built during the year...	2	Catholic Population about...	12,000

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, 1st Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, St. John Baptist, Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. John Barry, D. D.

V. Rev. P. Whelan, V. G., Rev. T. F. O'Neill, Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Jr., Rev. C. Prendergast. Masses at 6½, 8½ and 10½ A. M. every Sunday and Holyday, at each of which instructions are generally given. Vespers on the same at 4 P. M. in Summer, and 3½ P. M. in Winter; after which a Sunday School is taught by a society of ladies and gentlemen of the congregation, at which between 150 and 200 children attend. Missions attended from this place, Darien (McIntosh Co.), Brunswick (Glynn Co.), St. Mary's (Camden Co.), and counties in the South-eastern part of the State, viz: Irwin, Clinch, Wilcox, &c., &c.

Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, new and splendid Church, not yet opened because of debt and want of means to give a complete finish to interior. Service is held in the old Church, Rev. G. Duggan and Rev. J. Kirby. Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 7 and 10½ A. M., at which instructions are given. The very few Catholics in the counties of Richmond, Burke and Columbia, are attended from this place. A Sunday School is taught every Sunday, from 9 until 10½ A. M. Between 60 and 100 children attend thereat.

Atlanta, Fulton Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Hasson, Pastor. Masses at 7 and 10½ A. M. on Sundays and Holydays. Catechism from 9½ to 10½ A. M. on the same. Sermon after High Mass on said days. Vespers at 7 P. M., after which the Benediction of the Most Holy Sacrament is given.

Dalton, Whitfield Co., Rev. P. J. Kirby, Pastor. A new Church is about to be built here.

Jonesboro, Fayette Co., visited from Atlanta, four times in each year.

Allatoona Iron Works, Cass Co., visited from Dalton four times a year,

Marietta, Cobb Co., visited from Atlanta four times a year.

Rome, Floyd Co., " Dalton " "

The few Catholics in Murray, Gordon, Hall, Cherokee, Cass, and Whitfield Counties, are at present under the charge of the Pastor of Dalton, and those in Covington, Griffin, La Grange, Newman, and Marietta Counties, are under the charge of the Pastor of Atlanta.

Macon, Bibb Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Thos. O'Reilly, Pastor. Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 7 and 10½ A. M. Vespers at 7 P. M. on the same days. Catechism at 4 P. M. Sermons at 10½ A. M., and after Vespers, at which many non-Catholics attend. Stations attended from Macon four times each year, are: Milledgeville, Baldwin Co.; Eatonton, Putnam Co.; Irwington, Wilkinson Co.; Americus and Albany. In the latter place, a Church is about to be built.

Columbus, Church SS. Philip and James, Rev. Michael Cullimore, Pastor. Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 7 and 10½ A. M., after which, Sermon. Catechism at 9 to 10½ A. M. Vespers at 3½ P. M. Stations attached to this mission.

Chickasawhatchie, Tirrel Co., visited twice a year from Macon.

Cuthbert, Randolph Co., " " "

Talbot Co., visited three times each year. Catholics in Upson Co., Chattahooche Co., &c., &c., twice a year from Columbus.

Locust Grove, Taliaferro Co., Church Purification of the B.V.M., visited once a month from Augusta. Catechism from 9 to 10½ A. M. Missions attended—Washington, Wilke's Co., Church St. Patrick's, visited one Sunday in the month; Sparta, Hancock Co., Warrenton, Warren Co., Greensboro, Green Co., Lexington, Oglethorp Co., and Athens, Clarke Co., visited four times each year from Augusta.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Mother Mary Conway, Superior, 10 professed, 3 novices.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Augusta, 5 professed. Sister Mary Ignatius, Superior.

The Sisters of Mercy conduct Academies, Day-schools, teach and contribute to support Female Orphan Asylums, visit the sick, &c., in those two cities. In Savannah, the Female Academy has 25 pupils, Day school from 80 to 100, Free school from 50 to 60, orphans 25. Attached to the Cathedral, there is a Male Orphan Asylum, 35 orphans, and a free Day school, averaging from 60 to 100 boys.

In Augusta the Sisters have, boarders 10, Day school 40, and Free school 50 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	13	Female Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches and Chapels.....	10	Schools.....	7
Convents.....	2	Catholic Population about.....	8,000
Male Orphan Asylum.....	1		

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and Allegheny Mountains towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll Counties, towards the south.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond ; translated to Wheeling in 1850.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. HENRY F. PARKE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, 5th street, residence Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral, Rev. John Sullivan, Rev. James Cunningham.
St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the Church, Rev. M. Kreusch.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily.

Abingdon, Washington Co., attended monthly from Wytheville.

Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.

Beverly, Upshur Co., attended monthly from Weston.

Braxton Court House, attended every second month from Weston.

Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Grafton.

Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended monthly from Charleston or Parkersburg.

Cameron, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Wheeling.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., Rev. Daniel O'Connor, who is expected to reside at this point.

Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.

Clarksburg, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Weston.

Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.

Cranberry Summit, attended monthly from Grafton.

Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville.

Easton's Siding, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Wheeling.

Eaton's Tunnel, Washington Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.

Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Grafton.

Fairmont, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended 3d Sunday of each month from Grafton.

Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Grafton.

Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. Henry Malone, and of a German Assistant, Mass 1st and 3d Sunday.

Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.

- Lee Creek, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.
Lewisburg, Greenbriar Co., attended occasionally from Sweet Springs.
Littleton, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Grafton.
Mannington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Grafton.
Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Parkersburg, Mass 1st Sunday.
Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every 2d month from Grafton.
Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. F. Xavier, attended the 2d Sunday of each month from Wheeling.
Newburg, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.
New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.
New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Weston.
Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., and Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, Mass 2d and 4th Sunday of each month.
Pennsboro', Ritchie Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.
St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.
St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), attended 4th Sunday from Grafton.
St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended 2d Sunday from Grafton.
Salt Works, Kanawha Co., attended monthly from Charleston.
Silver Run, St. Michael's, attended every 3d Sunday of the month from Parkersburg.
Sprinkleville, attended monthly from Wellsburg.
Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, attended every six weeks from Sweet Springs.
Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, Mass every 1st and 3d Sunday, residence of Rev. John H. Walters.
Ten Mile Church, Lewis Co., recently erected, unfinished, attended 4th Sunday from Weston.
Toll-gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.
Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.
Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.
Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.
Walker's Depot, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.
Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber, Mass 1st and 3d Sunday.
West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.
West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.
Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of Rev. Dennis Brennan, Mass 1st and 3d Sunday of each month.
West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Parkersburg, Mass 4th Sunday of each month.
Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. Thomas Walsh, Mass 1st and 3d Sunday.
White Sulphur Springs, Greenbriar Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.

The Central Virginia Railroad, the Meadows in Greenbrier Co., and several other Stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburg Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Visitation, with quite a large Community, Mother Mary Borgia Tubman.

Academy of the Sisters of the Visitation, numbering over 100 pupils.

Benevolent School, in charge of the same Sisters, over 120 pupils,

Wheeling Hospital and Orphan Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Moth. Stanislaus Mathews, Superior; 4 professed sisters, 3 novices, about a dozen orphans. Attached to the establishment is a Benevolent School for girls and small boys, attended by about 40 children.

St. Vincent's Boys' School, attached to the Cathedral, numbering nearly 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' School, attached to the German Church.

Catholic Boys' and Girls' School, at Parkersburg, with nearly 80 pupils.

" " " at Mason City, pupils about 50.

" " " at Wellsburg, pupils about 40.

" " " at Grafton, pupils about 35 or 40.

" " " Marshall Co., Settlement.

Sunday Schools in most of the churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	20	Academies for Young Ladies....	2
Chapels	2	Orphan Asylums	1
Stations, upwards of.....	40	Students of Theology.....	4
Clergymen	13	Preparatory Studies.....	3
College.....	1		

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF FLORIDA.

Comprises East, Middle and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies West of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness, bearing date of January 9, 1857.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Bishop of Danube *in part*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Augustine, St. Augustine's.

Rt. Rev. Augustin Verot, D. D.

Rev. Edmund Aubril, C.P.M., Rev. Benedict Madcore, C.P.M.

Jacksonville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Hamilton.
 Fernandina, Nassau Co. This is a rapidly growing town, where there is a church in process of erection. Attended from St. Augustine.
 Key West Island, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, vacant. A priest is much needed here, who would find a very good support. During the vacancy the Jesuits of Cuba have been invited to attend it monthly.
 Middleburgh, or Black Creek, Duval Co. There is a small chapel, attended monthly from Jacksonville.
 Mandarin, Duval Co. A church will be built here this fall, attended monthly from St. Augustine.
 Palatka, Putnam Co., St. Monica's. This little church was built here last summer. Attended from St. Augustine.
 Tallahassee. There is here a brick church, which is vacant. It is visited occasionally from Apalachicola and St. Augustine.
 Tampa, Hillsboro' Co. A church here is in process of erection. Attended occasionally from St. Augustine.
 Tortugas Island. The United States are building here an extensive fort. Visited during the winter, on account of the many Catholics engaged on the works.
 There are other stations: St. John's Beach, Diego, Moccasin Branch, &c., which are attended occasionally.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine has a school for boys, and one for girls, under the patronage of the Church. Steps have been taken to have an academy under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Augustine's Beneficial Society counts many members from the city and country.

A Library Association has been lately established among the youths of St. Augustine.

A Society of St. Cecilia has also been lately organized.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	6	Clerical Students.....	3
Priests.....	3	Charitable and Literary Insti-	
Stations.....	10	tutions.....	3

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the States of North and South Carolina.

DECEASED PRELATES.

- Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842.
Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D. D., Coadjutor, " — transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.
Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D. D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., St. Finbar's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D. D.

Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D. D., Rev. L. Fillion,
Rev. Felix J. Carr.

St. Mary's, Rev. R. S. Baker, Rev. Thomas Quigley.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Neil.

Abbeville C. H., attended from Augusta, Ga.

Bainewall, C. H., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. Bermingham.

Beaufort, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral, Charleston.

Blackville, Rev. T. Bermingham.

Camden, attended from Columbia, S. C.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, attended from Charleston.

Chester, Rev. Aug. McNeall

Columbia, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, Rev. L. J. O'Connell.

Edgefield C. H., Rev. Timothy Bermingham.

Fort Johnson, Rev. J. Cullinan.

Fort Sumpter, Rev. J. Cullinan.

Greenville, attended from Columbia, S. C.

Graniteville, Rev. T. Bermingham.

Hutchinson's Island, attended from Charleston, S. C.

Lancaster C. H., attended from Chester.

Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. John Baptist. Rev. J. Cullinan.

Newberry C. H., attended from Columbia, S. C.

Orangeburg C. H., Rev. T. Bermingham.

Ridgeville, attended from Charleston.

Summerville, Charleston Dist., attended from Charleston, S. C.
 Sumterville, " " St. Lawrence, attend'd from Columbia, S. C.
 Unionville, attended from Chester.
 Vancluse C. H., Rev. T. Bermingham.
 Walterboro', St. Philip's, Rev. F. J. Carr.
 Winnsboro', attended from Columbia.
 Yorkville, attended from Columbia.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Charlotte, Mecklenburgh Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aug. F. McNeill.
 Concord, attended from Charlotte.
 Coalmines, Chatham Co., Rev. P. Ryan, D. D.
 Edenton, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
 Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Ryan, D. D.
 Greenfield, Greenwood, Halifax, Scotland Neck, attended from Washington, N. C.
 Newbern, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
 Plymouth, attended from Washington.
 Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Ryan, D. D.
 St. Joseph's, Gaston Co., Rev. Aug. F. McNeill.
 St. Mary's, " " " "
 Smithville, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.
 Washington, Beaufort Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. C. J. Croghan.
 Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Murphy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. John the Baptist, Charleston.

St. Mary's College, Columbia, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, President.

Convent and Academy, Charleston, directed by Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Mother Teresa Barry, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Ursulines, Columbia.

Orphan Asylum and Girls' Free School, Charleston, directed by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	19	College.....	1
Stations.....	40	Academies for Young Ladies.....	2
Clergymen.....	15	Orphan Asylum.....	1

Province of Cincinnati.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Saut Sainte Marie and Vincennes, and embraces the States of Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and Michigan.

DIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying South of 40° 41', being the Counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson Counties.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, O.S.D., D.D., consecrated in 1822; died in 1832.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., First Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Cincinnati October 13, 1833.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. E. T. Collins,	Rev. Otto Jair,
Very Rev. E. Purcell,	Rev. Clement Hammer,
Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding,	Rev. David Whelan, <i>Chancellor.</i>

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cincinnati, Cathedral of St. Peter's.

Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D.

Very Rev. E. T. Collins, Very Rev. E. Purcell, Rev. David Whelan, Rev. Thomas J. J. Coppinger. Cathedral Chapel in the basement, attended by a congregation of 1200 or 1500, including the youth of the Cathedral congregation.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. J. Converse, S.J., Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. R. Roelof, S.J.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. P. Kroeger, Rev. J. H. Ridder.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Hammer, Rev. J. B. Elkman.

St. Paul's (German), Very Rev. J. Ferneding, Rev. Gerhard Uhling, and Rev. Herman Ferneding.

St. John Baptist (German), Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Rev. Nicolaus Wachtes, O.S.F., Rev. A. Gstir, O.S.F., Rev. F. Holzer, O.S.F.

These Fathers attend several stations near the city.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Engelbert Stehlé, Rev. Wm. Sommer.

- St. Philomena's (German), Rev. G. H. Kuhr, Rev. A. Tobbe.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Gilmour.
 St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Hengehold, Rev. B. Mengé.
 St. Thomas', Rev. William O. Higgins.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. M. Deselaers.
 St. Willibrord (Holland), Rev. C. W. Wilkins.
 Christ Church, Rev. Ab. McMahon.
 St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. Schmidt.
 St. Francis Seraphicus (German), is attended by the Franciscan Fathers of St. Johns'.
 St. Bernard's, St. Clement's, Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F.
 Holy Angels, Rev. Michael Sullivan.
 Immaculate Conception, in progress of erection, Rev. Casper Borgess.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by a Jesuit Father, and also from the Cathedral. About 600 young girls hear Mass here, and are instructed on Sundays.
 Cumminsville; St. Aloysius, Rev. Jos. Wittler.
 Delhi, Our Lady of Victories, Rev. B. Brunning.
 Reading, Fourteen Holy Patrons, Rev. J. C. Albrinck.
 Glendale, Rev. J. C. Albrinck, Church building.
 Mt. Airy, St. James', Rev. J. C. Kraemer.
 Lickrun, St. Peter's, attended from Mount Pleasant.
 Chapel of Convent of Divine Will, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Archer's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.
 Arnheim, St. Mary's, attended from New Richmond.
 Athens, Athens Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Batavia, Clermont Co., attended from New Boston.
 Belair, Beluerit Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., Rev. J. F. McSweeney, Belair.
 Berlin, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide, Rev. P. Reuther.
 Berne, Fairfield Co., attended from Lancaster.
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lancaster.
 Cambridge, Guernsey Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Berger, who also attends St. Peter's, Carroll Co.
 Cedarsville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
 Charleston, Clarke Co., " "
 Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Chapel Hill.
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Thisse.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Ed. Leib, O.S.F.
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis, vacant.
 Circleville, Rockaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Duffy.
 Clayton Township, St. Dominic's, attended by the Dominican Fathers.
 Columbus, Franklin Co., Holy Cross, Rev. B. Hemsteger, Rev. F. P. Karel.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Fitzgerald.

- Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Julius Brent, of Mount Vernon.
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel, Rev. I. F. Hahne, Rev. Jno. Mengé,
 Rev. John Schiff.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. David Kelly.
 Deavertown, St. Barnabas, attended from Chapel Hill.
 Delaware, St. Mary's, Rev. Casper Wiese.
 Dresden, Muskingum, St. Matthew, attended from Coshocton.
 Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S., Rev.
 Peter A. Capeder, C.P.P.S.
 Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. W. Brummer.
 Etna Furnace, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Joseph Rauch.
 St. Peter's, " " "
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Daly.
 St. Martin's, Rev. C. Gacon, Rev. Wm. Cheymol.
 Freyburg, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Mathias Kreusch, C.P.P.S.
 Gallipolis, St. Louis, attended from Pomeroy.
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Fayetteville.
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Lan-
 caster.
 Greenfield, New Church, attended from Hillsborough.
 Greenville, St. Charles', attended from Piqua.
 Greenwood, near Minster, St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Bernard Austermann,
 C.P.P.S.; Rev. Peter Habberthur, C.P.P.S., who also attend St. Rose's
 and St. Mary's chapel.
 Hamilton, Baker Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. Eberhard, O.S.F.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene Corcoran.
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Cincinnati.
 Hillsborough, Highland Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 Himmelgarten, Mercer Co., St. Joseph's and St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph H.
 Albrecht, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C.P.P.S.; Rev. Joseph Dwen-
 ger, C.P.P.S., who also attends St. Henry's, St. Wendelin's, and St.
 Philothea's. St. Anthony's, Rev. S. Gantes, C.P.P.S., from St. Marys-
 town, Ia.
 Ironton, St. Lawrence, Rev. Phil. Donagh.
 Jackson Township, St. Patrick's, attended by the Dominican Fathers.
 Jacksonville, Meigs Co., Church of Holy Name, attended from Wilkesville.
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Mary and St. Elizabeth, attended from
 Coshocton.
 Kenton, Hardin Co., attended from Marion.
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Langé.
 Lebanon, attended from Milford.
 Lima, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wapakoneta.
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Marges.
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Lancaster.
 London, Madison Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Springfield.
 Malaga, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. J. W. Brummer.
 Marges, Carroll Co., St. Mary's of the Immac. Conception, Rev. A. Berger.

- Mariastein, St. John's, Rev. Peter Wilhelmi, C.P.P.S., Rev. Erhard Glück, C.P.P.S., who also attends St. Sebastian's and St. John's. Rev. Patrick Hennebury, C.P.P.S., attends the surrounding English missions.
- Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. O. P. Walker.
- Marion, attended from Bellefontaine.
- Mattingley's Settlement, St. Clement's, attended from Newark.
- Miamisburg, St. Michael's, attended from Dayton.
- Middletown, St. Mary's, Rev. Terence Smith.
- Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. B. Donahue.
- Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. J. W. Brummer.
- Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S., Rev. And. Stiefvates, C.P.P.S.
- Monday Creek, St. Peter's, attended by Rev. A. Hechinger, of Deavertown.
- Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Lebanon.
- Mount Pleasant, St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. James'.
- Mount Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Julius Brent.
- Nazareth, near Dayton, Rev. L. Meyer and Rev. M. A. Meyer.
- Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Frederick Bender, who also attends other stations.
- New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, attended from St. Philomena's.
- New Paris, attended from Middletown.
- Newport, Shelby Co., St. Peter and Paul, attended from Dayton.
- New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Bäcker.
- Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.
- Osborne, attended from Dayton.
- Perrin's Mills, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Louis Navarron.
- Petersburg, St. Peter and St. Paul, attended from Freyburg.
- Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Kennedy.
St. Joseph (German), Rev. Anthony Ratte.
- Pisgah, Butler Co., St. Luke's, attended from Hamilton and Cummins ville.
- Plattsburgh, attended from Springfield.
- Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. B. Gelss, who also attends the Germans of Marietta, and the Church of St. John the Baptist, twenty miles from Coalport.
- Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. F. Karge.
Church of the Holy Redeemer, Rev. James O'Donoghoe.
- Pond Creek, Church of the Holy Trinity, attended by the clergymen of Portsmouth, who also attend Aberdeen, Buena Vista, and the settlements around the furnaces of Scioto and Lawrence Co.
- Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, attended from New Richmond.
- Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels, new church, attended from Piqua.
- Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. M. Howard, who also attends Tremont, Jefferson and other stations.
- Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Em. Thienpont.
- St. Anthony's, attended from St. Mary's Home, Indiana.
- St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.S.D., and other Dominican Fathers.

Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, attended by the Dominican Fathers.

St. Mary's, " " " "

St. Mary's, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Minster.

St. Mary's, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.

St. Xavier's, 8 miles from Chillicothe, attended from Chillicothe.

Stockport, St. James, attended from Marietta.

Tippecanoe, Montgomery Co., new church, attended from Piqua.

Troy, Miami Co., " " "

Taylorville, Muskingum Co., St. Anne's, attended from Zanesville.

Union Township, St. Joseph's, attended from Marietta.

Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney.

Vera Cruz, Brown Co., church building, attended from Cincinnati.

Versailles, Dark Co., St. Remigius, attended from Dayton.

Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew Herbstreit, C.PP.S., and Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.PP.S., who also attend St. Mary's, Deep Cut, Dublin.

Washington, Fayette Co., attended from Xenia.

Washington, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's,
Noble Co.

Waynesburg, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.

West Union, Brown Co., attended from Coshocton.

Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Anne's, attended from Newark.

Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. McMahon.

Wilmington, attended from Hillsboro.

Xenia, Green Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.

Yellow Springs, Clarke Co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.

Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. C. P. Montgomery,
O.S.D.; Rev. F. Cubero, O.S.D.

St. Nicholas (German), Rev. J. F. Goetz.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mount St. Mary's Seminary of the West, near Cincinnati, Rev. John Quinlan, Sup.; Rev. S. H. Rosecranz, Rev. W. J. Barry, Rev. F. Pabisch, Rev. David Walker—40 Seminarians—4 at the Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Cincinnati, Ohio, Rev. S. H. Rosecranz,
President.

St. Joseph's Dominican Convent, Perry Co., Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.S.D., Provincial; Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.S.D., Rev. J. V. Daly, O.S.D.

St. Joseph's College, Perry Co., Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.S.D., President.

St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Society of Jesus, Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., President; Rev. Theodore Kuhlmann, S.J., Vice President.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute and Boarding School, 6th street, Cincinnati, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute and Boarding School, Chillicothe, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

The Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis of Assissium, under the direction of the Franciscan Fathers, corner of Vine and Liberty streets. This institution enjoys the protection of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati, and the patronage of the Catholic clergy. Its object is the education and training of youth aspiring to the priesthood, secular and regular. It will be only a day school. The students will board in pious Catholic families. Rev. Otho Jair, O.S.F., Superior and Director; Rev. Archangel Gstir, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Hobzer, O.S.F., Anselm Koch, O.S.F.

St. Mary's Boarding School, for boys, Nazareth, near Dayton, under the Christian Brothers of the Society of Mary. Rev. L. Meyer, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy, Dayton, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Mount St. Vincent's, Cincinnati, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, Superior.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy for Young Ladies, under the Sisters of Charity.

Ursuline Convent, St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior. 45 Religious.

St. Joseph's Boarding, Day, and Free Schools, Dayton, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Regina Mattingly, Sister-servant.

St. Mary's Female Academy, Somerset, Perry Co., under the Nuns of St. Dominic.

Convent School of Mariahelp, at Minster, Auglaize Co., under Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis. Sister Grünfelder, Superior.

Convent and School of same Order at Mariastein, Mercer Co.

" " " Gruenewald.

" " " Himmelsgarten, where they also conduct a colored girls' school.

Convent and School of same Order at New Egypt.

Young Ladies' Academy, at St. Martin's near Fayetteville, under the Ursuline Nuns. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

Convent of the Divine Will and School of the Sisters of Mercy, Sycamore street. Sister Mary Teresa Maher, Mother Superior.

House of Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Fourth street, Cincinnati. Mother Frances, Superior.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School, Cincinnati, for boys; and school for girls, under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Xavier's School, Cincinnati, for boys, directed by Rev. F. Acmal, S.J., and a school for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity School, for boys, under the Brothers of St. Mary's Society.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Mary's School, for boys, under the Brothers of St. Mary's Society.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's School, for boys, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Paul's School, for boys, under the Brothers of St. Mary's Society.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Philomena's School, for boys.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's School, for boys.

“ “ for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Free School, at Mother House of the Sisters of Notre Dame, where all the Sisters attending the above schools reside.

St. Augustine School, for boys.

“ “ for girls, taught by Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

St. Patrick's Parish School, for girls, Columbus, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Augusta, Superior.

Holy Cross German School, Columbus.

Girls' Free School, Dayton, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's School, Cincinnati.

St. Patrick's School, Cincinnati.

Boys' School, Hamilton, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Peter's School, Lick Run.

St. Mary's School, Delhi.

St. Clement's School, St. Bernard's.

St. Francis of Sales' School, Walnut Hills.

Girls' School, Zanesville, under the Nuns of St. Dominic.

St. Thomas Free and Day School, Zanesville.

St. Peter's Free School. Sister Mary Josephine, Sister-servant.

And other schools at almost every church in the diocese.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Hotel for Invalids, Cincinnati, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Sophia Gilmore, Sister-servant.

St. Peter's Female Orphan Asylum, and *St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, Cumminsville, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, Sister-servant.

St. Aloysius German Male and Female Orphan Asylums, Cincinnati.

Orphan Asylum, Minster, under the Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis.

House of the Good Shepherd, for the reformation of penitent women, under the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd.

Orphan Asylum, attached to Emanuel Church, Dayton.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	128	Male Religious Congregations....	7
“ building.....	12	Female “ “	8
Other Stations.....	70	Female Academies.....	11
Clergymen.....	112	Schools, about.....	60
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	1	Orphan Asylums, Hospitals, and	
Clerical Students.....	40	House of Reformation.....	7
Colleges.....	3	Catholic population.....	150,000

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying North of 40° 41'.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMEDEUS RAPPE, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated October 10, 1847.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. Caron, . Very Rev. J. Luhr, . Very Rev. J. Conlon.

Chancellors.—The Vicars General and the Rev. F. Salann.

Secretary.—Rev. E. Hannon.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, St. John the Evangelist.

Rt. Rev. Amedeus Rappe, D. D.,

Rev. E. Hannon, Rev. B. O'Connor. High Mass at 10, Vespers at 3, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at 7.

St. Patrick's, Fulton street, Very Rev. J. Conlan, Rev. J. W. Cohlon. High Mass at 10, Vespers at 3.

St. Bridget's attended from the Cathedral.

Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Mary's Seminary.

St. Peter's, Dodge street, Very Rev. J. Luhr. High Mass at 10, Vespers at 3.

St. Mary's, Columbus street, Rev. H. Obermuller.

St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from St. Patrick's.

Acron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. Scandlan.

Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Father Amedeus and Rev. Mr. Hanseler.

Alliance, attended from Cleveland.

Bethlehem, Stark Co., attended from Massillon.

Bellevue, attended from Sandusky City.

Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. L. Bally.

Bena, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Olmstead.

Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Lindersmith.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. A. Ullmann.

Conneaut, attended from Painesville.

Cressline, attended from Shelby.

Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Heaffle, Rev. J. Moloney.

Delphos, Van Wert Co., (not dedicated), Rev. J. Westerholt.

Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.

Dunganan, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. N. Maes.

Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Laes.

Findley, not dedicated, Rev. M. Roetzer.

Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Bonifacius', (English church), Rev. L. Molon.
German church, not dedicated, Rev. G. Peters.

Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., Rev. Mr. Boehne.

Gallion, attended from Shelby.

Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Mr. Beamer, and Rev. A. Reichert, P.P.S.

- German Township, Fulton Co., attended from Defiance.
 Hudson, Summit Co., church not dedicated, attended from Cleveland.
 Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. L. Frere.
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cleveland.
 Illyria, Lorain Co., church not dedicated, Rev. R. Sidley.
 Kingsville, attended from Painsville.
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis, Rev. F. Darcy.
 Laprairie, St. Mary's, attended from Fremont.
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, &c., Rev. J. B. Van De Broose.
 Laporte, Lorain Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. R. Sidley.
 Liberty, St. Sebastian's attended from Tiffin.
 Mansfield, Richland Co., church not dedicated, attended from Wooster.
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. N. Rouppe.
 Maumee City, Lacas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. J. Bowen.
 Middletown and Six Miles Wood, visited from Maumee City.
 Mount Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve.
 Napoleon, Henry Co., church not dedicated, attended from Defiance.
 Napoleon, Holmes Co., not dedicated, attended from Harrisburgh.
 New Berlin, Stark Co., not dedicated, attended from Canton.
 New Washington, Crawford Co., attended from Thompson.
 Newburg, attended from Cleveland.
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Monekler.
 English church, not dedicated, Rev. N. Ponchill.
 Olmstead, Cuyahoga Co., church not dedicated, Rev. L. Filliere.
 Othoville, attended from Delphos.
 Poplar Ridge, attended from Defiance.
 Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. S. Dolweck.
 Painesville, Lake Co., St. ———, Rev. M. Cocquerelle.
 Providence, Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, from Defiance.
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Filiere.
 Rome, Seneca Co., attended from Findly.
 Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. John Harkspil.
 Royaltown, attended from Liverpool.
 Riviere aux Toussaints, attended from Sandusky City.
 Sandusky City, Holy Angels, Very Rev. A. Caron, Rev. D. Tigh.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Ch. Hamène.
 Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Theresa, Rev. A. Domback.
 Shelby, Richville Co., St. ———, Rev. S. Falk.
 Sharman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian, attended from Thompson.
 Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. Th. Walsh.
 Texas, attended from Toledo.
 Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Behn.
 St. ———, (not dedicated), Rev. M. Haly.
 Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. F. Boff, Rev. J. Quinn.
 German and French, Rev. Ch. Evrard.
 Thomson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Breamer, PP.S., Rev. Father
 Peter, PP.S., Assistant.

Thomson, Luke Co., attended from Cleveland.
 Vermillion, Lorain Co., attended from Illyria.
 Utica, St. Mauritius, attended from Thompson.
 Woodville, Wood Co., church not dedicated, attended from Fremont.
 Wolf's Creek, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Father Antony.
 Wilmington, Lorain Co., church not dedicated, attended from Illyria.
 Wooster, Wayne Co., St. ———, Rev. M. O'Neil.
 Wellsville, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
 Youngstown, Mahoning Co., church not dedicated, Rev. Michael O'Connor.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland. Superior, Rev. F. Salann; Professors, Rev. — Hoeffo, Rev. J. P. Carroll. Seminarians, 20.

Petit Seminaire, Superior, Rev. A. Martin; Professors, Rev. E. O. Calaghan, and Rev. M. Retser. Number of Scholars, 30.

Christian Brothers, attending the Cathedral School. Brother Litz, Superior; 5 religious. They conduct two Pay Schools and two Free Schools; pupils, 400, West Cleveland.

Usurline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, Mother of the Annunciation, Superior; 30 religious; 10 novices; pupils in Academy, 40; in Day School, 100; Free, 300. The same religious conduct a Select and Free School in Cleveland. Pupils, 250. Also the Free School of the Immaculate Conception and that of St. Bridget's. Pupils in each, 100.

Select and Free Schools at Ohio City. Mother St. Joseph, Superior; religious, 5; pupils in Select School, 40; in Free School, 300.

Usurline Academy, Toledo, Mother Seraphim, Superior; 8 religious, and 2 novices. Pupils in Day School, 40; in Free School, 200.

Brothers of the Holy Cross conduct two Free Schools. Pupils, 200.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at Sandusky, conduct a *Select School*; 40 pupils; a *Free School*, 150 pupils, and a Sunday School.

Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis, Mother House and Academy at Wolf's Creek. Sister Euphemia, Sister-servant; 30 religious; Boarders, 20; Scholars, 100.

Boarding and Day School, by same, at Thomson.

" " " " " Glandof, Sister Mary, Sister-servant; 20 religious; Boarders, 10; Day Scholars, 100.

Boarding and Day School, by same, at Mariacamp, Sister Josephine, Sister-servant; 15 religious.

St. Vincent's Asylum, West Side, under the care of the Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine. Sister Ursula, Mother Superior; 20 religious, 60 Orphan Boys.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, under the care of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Miss Boucher, Superior; 30 Ladies, 110 Orphan Girls.

Orphan Asylum, at Thomson, under care of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood; 10 Orphans.

Boys' Asylum, Lawrence Co., Pa., Mother St. Rose, Superior, 10 religious, 30 boys.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	95	Female Academies.....	4
Clergymen	60	Schools.....	50
Male Religious Institutions.....	4	Orphan Asylums.....	6
Female Religious Institutions...	8	Catholic Population	60,000
Male Academies	1		

ca

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying East of the Kentucky River; and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D. D., First Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853.

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. Thomas R. Butler.
Rev. Clement Sheve, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, 8th street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. T. R. Butler, V. G., Pastor; Rev. E. H. Brandts, Rev. Clement Shevé, Rev. M. Jungeu, Assistants.

Church of the Mother of God, Rev. Ferdinand Kühr, Pastor.

St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Andrew Michell, Pastor.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Roman Hill, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. P. Lambert, O.S.B., Rev. Leander Schiron, O.S.B.

Ashland, Greenup Co., brick School house used as a Church—attended 2d Sunday of the month by Rev. Clement Shevé, Covington.

Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Clement Shevé, Covington. A large brick Church now building.

Bethel, Bath Co., attended twice a year from Lexington.

Boonsborough, Madison Co., attended twice a year from Lexington.

Brookville, Bracken Co., " " Augusta.

Carlyisle, Nicholas Co., every three months from Lexington.

Crittenden, Grant Co., attended from the Cathedral, occasionally.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, residence and School house, Rev. D. Winands, Pastor.

Cynthiana, Harrison Co., attended from Paris, once a month. Rev. P. Perry.

Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, once a month from Cathedral, and once a month from Paris. Rev. P. Perry, Rev. C. Shevé, for Germans.

Flemmingsburg, Flemming Co., chapel vacant, once a month from Maysville.

Florence, Boon Co., attended by Rev. E. H. Brandts, Covington.

Foster's Landing, Pendleton Co., attended by Benedictine Fathers from Covington.

348729

Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, with residence and School house; service on three Sundays of the month, Rev. Lawrence Spitzelberger, Pastor.

Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, Rev. James M. Lancaster, Pastor.

Georgetown, Scott Co., attended from St. Stanislas College.

Independence, Kenton Co., once a month, Rev. E. H. Brandts.

Jamestown, St. Francis of Assissium, residence and School house, Rev. Charles Shaffroth, Pastor.

Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence, Boys' Academy, &c., Rev. H. G. Allen, Pastor; Rev. Joseph Brogard.

Mayslick, Mason Co., attended from Maysville.

Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter McMahon, Pastor; and Rev. Chas. F. Hone.

Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.

Mount Sterling, Montgomery Co., every two months from Lexington.

Mount St. John, Church of St. John Baptist, Campbell Co., stone church, attended from Newport.

Mullin's Station, Kenton Co., Central Kentucky Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, attended 4th Sunday of the month, Rev. Leander Schuerr, O.S.B.

Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Gilfoyle, Pastor.

Corpus Christi, Rev. John Voll, Pastor.

St. Stephen's, Rev. Joseph Fuchshuber, Pastor.

Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., attended from Lexington.

Owensville, Bath Co., twice a year from Lexington.

Petersburg, Boone Co., once a month from Cathedral.

Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation of the B. V. Mary, first Sunday of the month, Rev. Peter Perry, with residence.

Proctor, Owsley Co., twice a year from Lexington.

Richmond, Madison Co., four times a year from Lexington.

Rogersville, Madison Co., twice a year from Lexington.

Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Four Mile, once a month.

Station Camp, Estill Co., twice a year from Lexington.

Taylorsport, Campbell Co., occasionally from the Cathedral.

Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., church and school-house, service 1st Sunday of month, attended from Four Mile.

Vanceburg, Lewis Co., attended from Maysville.

Verona, Boon Co., from the Cathedral, Rev. E. H. Brandts.

Versailles, Woodford Co., attended from Lexington.

Warsaw, Gallatin Co., from Carrolton, once a month.

White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius', Rev. Lambert D. Willie, Pastor.

Williamstown, Grant Co., from the Cathedral, once a month, Rev. E. H. Brandts.

Winchester, Clarke Co., every two months from Lexington.

Walton, Boone Co., from the Cathedral.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Stanislas' College, White Sulphur P. O., Scott Co., Rev. Lambert D. Willie.

Academy of Our Lady of La Salette, Seventh and Greenup streets, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. This is at present a select day school, in which all the usual branches of female education are carefully taught—a limited number of boarders, only, can be received until the buildings are enlarged. Sister Clare Gardiner, Sup'r.

St. Catherine's Female Academy, Lexington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Music, Drawing, Embroidery, with all other usual branches of female education, are carefully taught. The usual number of pupils is about 100, of whom 25 are boarders. Sister Gabriella, Sister-servant.

St. John's Male Academy, Lexington.

Day School for Young Girls, Scott street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Attached to this school is a chapel for the exclusive use of the Young Ladies' Sodality of the Blessed Virgin.

Day School for Boys of the Cathedral Congregation, in the Old Church, Fifth street, Covington. This building is also used for the Sunday Schools of the boys, and for the meetings of "Benevolent Societies," &c.

Day Schools for Boys and Girls are attached to the Church of the Mother of God, Covington.

Day School for Boys and Girls, Church of St. John the Evangelist.

Classical School, conducted by the Rev. Benedictine Fathers, Rev. P. Lambert, O.S.B., Rev. Mr. Kestner, O.S.B., Rev. Leander Schuerr, O.S.B., and two lay brothers, and an English tutor, Church of St. Josephs, Covington. Also, a Day School for Boys, and a Day School for Girls. Conducted by the Benedictine Nuns, who have a convent near St. Joseph's Church, and who are preparing to open a Boarding School. Mother Alexia Lechner, Sup'r.

Day School for Boys and Girls, Corpus Christi Church, Newport.

Academy for Young Ladies and Day School, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport.

Day School for Boys at the same church.

Day School for Boys and Girls, St. Stephen's Church, Newport.

Day School for Boys and Girls, St. Francis of Assisium, Jamestown.

Day School for Boys and Girls, St. John Baptist Church, St. John's Hill.

Day School for Boys and Girls, Four Mile, St. Joseph's Church.

Day School for Boys, St. Patrick's Church, Maysville.

Day School for Boys and Girls, Carrolton.

 RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	20	Stations.....	33
Priests of Religious Orders.....	3	Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	1
Priests on the Mission.....	23	Clerical Students.....	8
Priests ordained since last report.	2	Male Religious Institutions.....	1
Total number of Priests.....	23	Female " ".....	4
Churches.....	23	College.....	1
Churches now being erected.....	4	Catholic population.....	20,000

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED 1832.

Comprises the lower peninsula of the State of Michigan.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., Administrator, consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1841.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. PETER KINDEKINS, V. G., now President of American College, Louvain, Belgium. Very Rev. P. HENNAERT, V. G.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. P. Hennaert, V. G.	Rev. L. Kilroy,
Rev. J. Hennessey,	Rev. J. Kindekens,
Rev. F. Majerius, C.SS.R.	Rev. P. Wallace,
Rev. B. Soffers,	Rev. J. De Nerve.

Secretary—Rev. J. Hennessey.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul.

Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, D.D.

Rev. P. Hennaert, Rev. J. A. Hennessy, Rev. F. Gouesse.

Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Chaplain.

St. Ann's, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Rev. Lucian J. Wicart.

Most Holy Trinity, Rev. F. H. J. Peters.

St. Mary's, F. Majerius, C.SS.R., Superior, Rev. M. Krutil, C.SS.R.

St. Joseph's, Rev. C. A. Chambille.

St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Detroit.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Kindekens,
Rev. Peter Warlop.

Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.

Alpine, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Cullen.

Assumption, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. Van Dendriesche.

Bay City, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.

Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Bertrand, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.

Battlecreek, Calhoun Co., Church being built, attended from Marshall.

Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.

Blissfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.

Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Burchville, " " " St. Francis Xavier, attended from Port Huron.
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., attended from Dexter.
 Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., attended from Niles.
 Caledonia, Kent Co., " " Grand Rapids.
 Cascade, " " new Church, attended from Grattan.
 Centreline, Wayne Co., St. Clement, Rev. M. Meuffels.
 Cheesnink, Lapeer Co., attended from Flint.
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., " " Pontiac.
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., " " Adrian.
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., " " Muskegon.
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., new Church, attended from Adrian.
 Coldwater, Branch Co., Church being built, attended from Hillsdale.
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti, " " Port Huron.
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. E. Van Paemel.
 Croton, Newaygo Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., " " Marshall.
 Davis, Kent Co., " " Grattan.
 Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, Rev. Charles Lemagie.
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., vacant.
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Van Gennip.
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., vacant.
 Emmett, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Port Huron.
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., Church being built, attended from Corunna.
 Flint, " " St. Michael's, Rev. Charles L. De Ceuninck.
 Flushing, " " attended from Flint.
 Forrestville, Sanilac Co., Church being built, attended from Port Huron.
 Freedom, Washteneau Co., new brick Church, attended from Adrian and
 Ann Arbor.
 Gaines, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.
 Genesee, " " " " Flint.
 German Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrews, Rev. Mr. Van Erp, Rev. — Pouret.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Mr. Marco.
 Grand Heaven, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Grandville, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
 Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Mr. Rievers.
 Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. J. Maciejewski.
 Green Oak, Livingston Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Mr. De Broux.
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., Rev. Mr. Ryckaert.
 Ida, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Indian Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Muskegon.

Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Moutard.
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine, Rev. J. A. Lebel.
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., attended from Flint.
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Lima, Washtenaw " " " Dexter.
 Lodi, " " " " Ann Arbor.
 Manistee, Manistee " " " Muskegon.
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. C. Koopmans.
 Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
 Miland, Monroe Co., " " Monroe.
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Joos, Rev. Mr. Callaert.
 St. Michael's, Rev. M. P. Werhle.
 Mt. Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van Renterghem.
 Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Muskegon, Ottawa Co., vacant.
 Muskegon Dams, Newaygo Co., vacant.
 Newaygo, Newaygo Co., vacant.
 New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 Newport, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. P. Lambert.
 Niles, Cass Co., Rev. John De Neve.
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Ann Arbor.
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Owasso, Shiawassee Co., " " Corunna.
 Palmyra, Hillsdale " " " Hillsdale.
 Paw Paw, Van Buren Co., " " Kalamazoo.
 Pere Marquette, Mason Co., " " Muskegon.
 Pinkney, Livingston Co., Church being built, attended from Dexter.
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Pleasant, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from Grand Rapids.
 Polkton, " " attended from Muskegon.
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. Peter Wallace.
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephens, Rev. L. Kilroy.
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Putnam, Livingston Co., " " Dexter.
 Ransville, Kent Co., " " Grattan.
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edmund Dumont.
 River Huron, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Monroe.
 River Rouge, " " Holy Cross, attended from Ecorse.
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Bay City.
 Saginaw East, " " attended from Bay City.
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Silver Lake, Cass " " " Niles.
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clair, attended from Newport.
 St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Louis, attended from Niles.
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Monroe.

Swan Creek, Monroe Co., St. Charles, attended from Monroe.
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co., St. John's, Rev. T. Buyse.
 Sylvan, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
 Unadilla, Livingston " " " Dexter.
 Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
 Watson, Allegau Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. George Godez.
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Williamburg, St. Clair Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Port Huron.
 Woodhall, Shaiwassee Co., attended from Corunna.
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles, Rev. C. L. de Preitre.
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., " " Dearborn.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

• *Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Larned Street, Detroit. Brother Joachim, Director.

Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Monroe Co., Mich., Sister Mary Joseph, Superior.

Redemptorist Convent, Detroit. Rev. Theodor Myerus, C.S.S.R.; Superior; Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Claessens, C.S.S.R.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Antoine street, Detroit; who also conduct a *Female Orphan Asylum* for German children.

Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital, Sister M. de Sales, Superior.

" " St. Vincent's Select School, Sister M. Lucretia, Supr.

" " " " Free " " " "

" " " " Fem. Orph Asy'm " " "

Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by the ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Select and Free School, conducted by the same ladies, Jefferson Avenue, Madame Eugeny Desmarquets, Superior.

Orphan Asylum for German boys, on Maycomb street, kept by a private family.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	43	Academies for Boys	1
Churches	56	" for Girls	4
Orphan Asylums	3		

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprising Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, in the State of Indiana, and all that part of the State lying north of them.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of St. Augustine.

Rt. Rev. John H. Lüers, D.D.

Very Rev. Julian Benoit, Pastor.

Mother of God (German brick church), Rev. Joseph Weutz.

Attica, Fountain Co., visited from Crawfordsville.

Avilla, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Schaefer.

Albion, " " attended from Avilla.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., " " Avilla.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Clarke.

Besancon, Allen Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from New France.

Blufton, Wells Co., attended from Decatur.

Brass Tavern, Lake Co., " Turkey Creek.

Columbia, Whitley Co., " Valparaiso (St. Mary's.)

Cicero, Hamilton Co., " Logansport.

Crown Point, Lake Co., " St. John's.

Cedar Lake, " " St. John's.

Calumet, Porter Co., St. Patrick, attended from Michigan City.

Covington, Fountain Co., attended from Crawfordsville.

Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., Rev. E. O'Flaherty.

Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jacob Mayer.

Delphi, Carroll Co., brick church, attended from Lafayette.

Elkheart, Elkheart Co., attended from Mishawaka.

Eel River, Whitley Co., " " Avilla.

Frankfort, Clinton Co., " " Lafayette.

Francisville, White Co., " " Lafayette.

Goshen, Elkheart Co., " " Avilla.

Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., " " Decatur.

Huntington, Huntington Co., St. Mary's Rev. Frederick Tuchs.

Jonesboro, attended from Legros.

Kokomo, Miami Co., attended from Logansport.

Kosciusco, Kosciusco Co., " Valparaiso.

Kendalville, Noble Co., " Avilla.

Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's of Mercy, Rev. Daniel Malony.

St. Boniface, Rev. Jos. A. Stephan.

- Lebanon, attended from Lafayette.
- Laporte, Laporte Co., Nativity of Bless'd Virgin, Rev. E. B. Kilroy, C.SS.C.
German Congregation, Rev. Martin Scherer.
- Lowell, Lake Co., attended from St. John's.
- Legros, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.
- Leo, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from Avilla.
- Ligonier, Noble Co., " " Avilla.
- Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. Charles Zucker, and Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton.
- Lake Ittison, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
- Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. John B. Mager.
- Michigan City, Laporte Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.SS.C.
- Marion, Grant Co., attended from Legros.
- Muncietown, Delaware Co., attended from Anderson.
- Madeiraville, Stark Co., " " Lafayette.
- New France, Allen Co., St. Louis, Rev. Jos. A. Botti.
- Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine, attended from Huntington.
- Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, brick church,
Very Rev. Ed. Sorin, C.SS.C., and the other Fathers of the University.
- Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Anderson.
- Oxford, Benton Co., " " Lafayette.
- Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Logansport.
- Plymouth, Marshall Co., " " Valparaiso.
- Pine Station, Lake Co., " " Michigan City.
- Pulaski P. O., Pulaski Co., St. Ann's upper settlement, Rev. F. X. Nigg.
" " " lower " " " "
- Pleasant Grove, Pulaski Co., Logansport.
- Pleasant Township, Allen Co., Decatur.
- Piercetown, Kosciusko Co., Valparaiso.
- Reynolds, White Co., Lafayette.
- Roanoke, Huntington Co., Huntington.
- Rock Creek, Carroll Co., Lafayette.
- Rozelle, Starke Co., Michigan City.
- Rensalear, Jay Co., Lafayette.
- South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Letourneau, C.SS.C.
- San Piere, Starke Co., Lafayette.
- St. John's, Lake Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Balthasar Rachor.
- Sager Creek, Carroll Co., Lafayette.
- State Line, Fountain Co., Crawfordsville.
- St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Sebastian Gander, C.PP.S.
- Turkey Creek, Lake Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Wegmayer.
- Union, Warren Co., attended from Anderson.
- Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John H. Force.
- Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Valparaiso.
- Wabashtown, Wabash Co., " " Legros.
- Winchester, Randolph Co., " " Anderson.
- Waterloo, De Kalb Co., " " Avilla.
- Winanmec, Pulaski Co., " " Pulaski.

INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.S.C., Superior General; Rev. A. Granger, C.S.S.C., Rev. J. M. Z. Levesque, C.S.S.C., Rev. James Dillon, C.S.S.C., Rev. Patrick Dillon, C.S.S.C., Rev. J. Letourneau, C.S.S.C.

University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.S.C., President; Rev. R. Shortis, Rev. A. Granger, C.S.S.C., Rev. P. Dillon, C.S.S.C., Rev. J. Dillon, C.S.S.C.

Manual Labor School, at Notre Dame, under the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Mary's Academy, near South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, who also direct a *School for the Deaf and Dumb*, and a *Manual Labor School*, at South Bend.

School at South Bend, Ind., *School at St. John's*, Ind., *School at Michigan City*, *School at Laporte*, Ind., *School at Mishawaka*, Ind., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Augustine's Female Institute, Fort Wayne, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, 100 pupils. Sister Vincent, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood, at St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., *St. Mary's Female Institute*, at Lafayette, under charge of the Sisters of Providence.

Young Ladies' German School, Fort Wayne, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence, 100 pupils. Sister Catharine, Superior.

Male Orphan Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame.

Female Orphan Asylum, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross at South Bend.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	29	Literary Inst'n for Young Men	1
Clergymen	28	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Male Religious Institutions.....	2	Catholic population.....	25,000
Female " "	3		

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying West of the Kentucky River and the Western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel and Whitby Counties.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810; died in 1850.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, August 15, 1819; died in 1841.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolena, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, July 20, 1834; resigned in 1847.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated Sept. 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengonen, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.

VICARS GENERAL.

V. Rev. D. A. Deparcq. V. Rev. B. J. Spalding. V. Rev. F. Chambige.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq, V. G.

Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., V. G.

Very Rev. Francis Chambige, V. G.

Rev. E. J. Durbin,

Rev. James Elliott,

Rev. W. S. Coomes,

Rev. J. B. Hutchins,

Rev. A. S. Clarkson, O.S.D.

Rev. Thos. O'Neill,

Rev. A. Degauquier,

Rev. P. J. Lavisalle,

Rev. M. M. Coghlan.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. J. H. Bekkers.

Consultors for Ecclesiastical Court—Very Rev. F. Chambige and Rev. James Elliott.

Notary—Rev. E. O'Driscoll.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption.

Rt. Rev. Martin J. Spalding, D.D.

Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., Vic. Gen.; Rev. J. H. Bekkers, and Rev. H. Brady. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at 6½, 8 and 10 A.M. in summer, and at 10½ A.M. in the winter; Sermons at 8 and 10 A.M. Masses; Vespers 3½ P.M. in Summer, and 3 P.M. in winter.

St. Boniface (German), Green street, residence adjoining; Rev. Edmund Etschmann, O.S.F., Rev. Diodysius Abarth, O.S.F. High Mass at 10 A.M. in summer, and 10½ A.M. in winter; Vespers at 2 and 2½ P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), corner of 8th and Grayson streets, residence adjoining; Rev. F. X. Van Deutikom. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers 2½ and 3 P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, residence adjoining; Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 and 3½ P.M.

St. Patrick's Chapel, 13th street, residence adjoining; Rev. Thomas Joyce. High Mass at 9 and 9½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. Peter's Church (German), 16th street, beyond Kentucky, Rev. Maurice Giperick. High Mass at 9 and 9½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay sts.; Rev. P. Fermont, Rev. L. Bax. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers 3 and 3½ P.M.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, 8th street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd. Mass said daily by Rev. H. Brady, of the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Aloysius, 4th street. Rev. M. M. Colghlan.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. S. Coomes.

Notre Dame du Port (Portland), Rev. J. J. Vital, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy.

Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. F. Masselis, S.J., Rev. F. Boudreaux, S.J.

Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Van De Mergel.

Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Madison, Indiana.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from S. Heart, Union Co.

Belmont's Furnace, Bullit Co., Rev. Michael Bouchet.

Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immac. Conception, Rev. A. Degauquier, Chaplain and Director.

Bowling Green, Warren Co., new church building, Rev. Jos. De Vries.

Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Koller.

Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Flint Island.

Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. C. J. Coomes.

Clifty, Grason Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Van De Mergel.

Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., new brick church, Rev. R. A. Abell.

Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Elizabethtown, Crittenden Co., St. James', Rev. A. Degauquier.

Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. Elliot.

Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick McNicholas.

Franklin, Simpson Co., station, attended by Rev. Jos. De Vries.

Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappists. Mass every Sunday.

Hardinsburg, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. R. A. Abell.

Hawsville, Hancock Co., Rev. P. Cassidy. New church building.

- Henderson, Henderson Co., a lot purchased for a church. Attended once a month from S. Heart.
- Hickman, Fulton Co., Rev. P. Bambury, once a month. New church.
- Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Very Rev. D. A. Duparcq, V.G., and from St. Thomas', once a month.
- Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Francis Wuyts.
- Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Rev. A. A. Aud.
- Kelly's Furnace, Caldewell Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
- Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
- Lewis Bottom, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Cassidy, once a month.
- Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Michael Power.
- Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts.
- Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
- Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended from St. Rose.
- Milton, Trimble Co., station, attended from Madison, Indiana.
- Morganfield, Union Co., attended from the Sacred Heart.
- Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. P. Nicholas.
- Mount Washington, Bullit Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. Michael Bouchet.
- Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Jos. Haseltine.
- New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq, V.G. and from St. Thomas.
- Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Van De Mergel, once a month.
- Owensboro', Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Eugene O'Callighan, three times a month. New brick church.
- Paducah, McCracken Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. James Quinn, who also attends Hickman, Smithland, and other adjoining Missions.
- Panther Greek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
- Raywick, Marion Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. Michael Power.
- Red Mills, Larue Co., station, attended by Rev. M. Koller, once a month.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus, Union Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. E. J. Durbin, Rev. J. Boyle.
- St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended from the Sacred Heart.
- St. Bernard's, Casey Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
- St. Catherine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.
- St. Charles, Marion Co., attended by Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq, V.G., and Rev. Francis De Muldor.
- St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
- St. Gregory's, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. Michael Bouchet.
- St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. Martin Beyhurst. (P. O. Fancy Farm.)
- St. Ignatius, Harden Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier, once a month. (P. O. Elizabethtown.)
- St. John the Baptist's, Harden Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier.
- St. John the Baptist, Buillit Co., station, attended by Rev. Mich'l Bouchet.
- St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., station, attended by Rev. J. M. Beyhurst.

- St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., station, attended by Rev. Patrick Cassidy.
- St. Martin's, Meade Co., station, attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes. (P. O. Garnettsville.)
- St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., station, attended by Rev. Patrick Cassidy.
- St. Patrick's, Meade's Co., station, attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes. The Rev. R. A. Abell resides near this church, having retired from active service on account of age and infirmities.
- St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers. Mass every Sunday and Holyday. A fine new church.
- St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan. Church has been burned down.
- St. Alphonso (Panther Creek), Daviess Co., attended by Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
- St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. Edmund O'Driscoll.
- St. Vincent, Nelson Co., Rev. Francis Wuyts. A Brick church is building.
- St. Anthony, Long Lick, new church commenced, attended by Rev. Rob't A. Abell.
- Shepherdsville, Bullit Co., station, attended occasionally by Rev. T. Joyce.
- Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose. A new church is building a few miles north of Springfield.
- Summerville, Green Co., station, attended by Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
- Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. J. the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Van De Mergel, once a month.
- Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints, Rev. James Elliott.
- Uniontown, Union Co., a new church to build this year, Rev. E. J. Durbin.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Thomas' Preparatory Seminary, near Bardstown, Rev. Francis Chambigue, Superior; Rev. E. O. Driscoll, Rev. M. Chazal, Rev. P. D. Fraine, Rev. J. F. Reed. (P. O. Bardstown.) Number of pupils 60.

Abbey of Our Lady of Latrappe, New Haven, Nelson Co., Right Rev. F. Maria Eutropius, O.C., Abbot; Rev. Father Benedict, Prior. There are in this community 64 members, 18 of whom, including eleven priests, belong to the choir, the remainder are lay-brothers, or novices.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, Springfield, Rev. Albertus S. Clarkson, O.S.D., Prior; Rev. Matthew A. O'Brien, O.S.D., Rev. Joseph T. Ryan, O.S.D., Rev. F. McGrath, O.S.D., Rev. F. Keogh, O.S.D., Rev. Hyacinth G. Inthout, O.S.D. 8 professed students, 7 novices, 10 lay brothers.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Rev. Thos. O'Neil, S.J., President, Rev. John S. Virdin, S. J., Vice-President. Students 115.

St. Mary's College, Lebanon, Marion Co., Rev. P. J. Lavialle, President, Rev. Jos. Elder, Vice-President. 115 boarders.

St. Aloysius' Free School, Louisville, Rev. M. M. Coghlan, Director.

St. Patrick's Free School, Louisville, Rev. Thos. Joyce, Director.

St. John's School, Rev. L. Bax, Director. Pupils 200.

Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown. Mother Francis Gardiner, Sup'r. Religious 50, boarders 220.

The Sisters also conduct the following :—

1. *Presentation Female Academy*, Louisville, 120 pupils. Sister Serena Garney, Sister-servant.
2. *St. Frances' Female Academy*, Owensboro', 75 pupils. Sister Constantia Robinson, Sister-servant.
3. *St. Vincent's Female Academy*, Morganfield, 100 pupils. Sister Elizabeth Suttle, Sister-servant.
4. *Bethlehem Day School*, Bardstown, 45 pupils. Sister Alice Drury, Sister-servant.
5. *Cathedral Free School*, Louisville, 150 pupils. Sister Baptista, Sister-servant.
6. *St. Patrick's Free School*, Louisville, 130 pupils. Sister Rosalie Huff, Sister-servant.
7. *Free School at the Asylum*, Louisville, 100 pupils. Sister Julia Hobbs, Sister-Servant.

Notre Dame du Port, at Portland, attended by the Sisters of Cedar Grove Academy. Free School; 60 pupils.

Sisters of Loretto, Mother House and Academy, Marion Co. Mother Ber. Downs, Mother Superior of the Society. Sisters 40, pupils 50.

The Sisters of Loretto have also—

1. *Convent and Academy of Calvary*, Lebanon, Sister M. Joseph, Sup'r. Sisters 18, pupils 70.
 2. *Bethlehem Convent and Academy*, near Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., Sister B. Bowls, Superior. Sisters 15, pupils 70.
 3. *Cedar Grove Convent and Academy*, Portland, Ky., about 50 boarders. Sister Eliz. Hayden, Superior. Sisters 15, pupils 50.
- Dominican Convent and Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna*, Washington Co. (P. O. Springfield). Mother Angela Lynch, Superior. Religious 20, pupils 90.

ASYLUMS, & c.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, Louisville, Mother M. Ignatius Ward, Provincial and Superior. Religious 20, Magdalenes 15.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum, near Bardstown. Brother Joseph and Brother Lawrence, Teachers. Number of orphans 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum (German), Louisville, directed by the Reverend German Clergymen of the city. Number of orphans 20. The Board of Trustees have lately purchased a new house for this Asylum, on the corner of Green and Preston street.

St. Vincent Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, 120 orphans, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia Hobbs, Sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity, 15 to 30 patients. Sister Mary Agnes McDermott, Sister-servant. 8 Sisters, average number of patients 25.

In Louisville there are three Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, established at the Cathedral and at the chapels of St. John the Evangelist and St. Patrick. The members labor with great zeal and are doing much good. B. J. Webb, Esq., is the President of the Society.

There are also in the city various other charitable societies of both men and women organized in the different churches, under the direction of the Reverend Clergy.

The Sodalities for young men and for young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting library culture among young men.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the Congregations of the city, in which about *two thousand children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders.....	25	Male Religious Institutions.....	4
Secular Priests.....	45	Female Religious Institutions....	3
Priests engaged in Missions.....	46	Preparatory Seminary.....	1
Priests otherwise engaged.....	24	Colleges.....	2
Churches.....	68	Academies for Young Ladies....	10
Churches building.....	8	Male Free Schools in Louisville.	6
Stations, about.....	100	Female " " "	6
Ecclesiastical Institutions.	1	Baptisms (for one year)..	2,746
Clerical Students.....	20	Estimate of Catholic Popula'n	60,000

DIOCESE OF SAUT SAINTE MARIE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan, and the adjacent Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D. D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Amyzonía *in part.*, November 1, 1853; created Bishop of Saut Sainte Marie January 9, 1857.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

UPPPER MICHIGAN.

Saut Sainte Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D. D.

Rev. John B. Menet, S.J., Rev. Dominic Du Ranquet, who for the most part resides at Garden River, on the Canada side of St. Mary's River, Diocese of Hamilton, C. W.

Beaver Island (Garden Island), in Lake Michigan, Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., attended from Cross Village by Rev. S. Zorn.

Cliff Mine, attended every third Sunday of the month by Rev. Louis H. Thiele, of Eagle Harbor. A new and large Church lately erected.

Copper Harbor, Houghton Co., attended occasionally by Rev. L. H. Thiele.
 Eagle " " Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. L. H. Thiele.

Keweenaw Point District, attended by Rev. L. H. Thiele.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Edward Jacker, Rev. Joseph Haller.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's Church, Rev. Patrick Bernard Murray.

Maple Grove, Ontonagan Co., St. Martin's, attended by Rev. M. Fox.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Sebastian Duroc.

Minnesota Mine, Ontonagan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Fox.


Nebraska Mine, Ontonagan Co., attended by Rev. M. Fox.

Norwich Mine, Ontonagan Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended once a month by Rev. M. Fox.

Ontonagan Village, Ontonagan Co., St. Patrick's.

Point St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. A. J. Piret.

•Portage Lake, Houghton Co., St. Ignatius, Rev. Denis O'Neil.

 The neighboring Bishops have ceded to Bishop Baraga jurisdiction over their Indian Missions bordering on Lake Michigan and Lake Superior.

SOUTHERN MICHIGAN.

Agaming, Emmet Co., attended from Little Traverse, by Rev. N. L. Sifferath.

Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Indian Mission, Rev. John Bernard Weikamp, of the Third Order of St. Francis; Rev. Seraphin Zorn, of the same Order.

Duncanville, Sheboygan Co., B. V. Mary, attended every month, by the Rev. Patrick B. Murray, of Mackinac.

Eagletown, Grand Traverse Co., B. V. Mary, Indian Mission, Rev. Ignatius Mrak.

Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus, Indian Mission, Rev. Nicholas Louis Sifferath.

Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, attended every second Sunday by Rev. S. Zorn, of Cross Village.

Sheboygan Village, Sheboygan Co., B. V. Mary, attended by Rev. N. L. Sifferath, of Little Traverse.

WISCONSIN.

Bad or Swamp River, Lake Superior, attended occasionally by Rev. A. Van Paemel.

Lapointe, Lake Superior, St. Joseph's, Rev. Angelus Van Paemel, Rev. Andrew Andolshek.

Superior, Fond du Lac, Lake Superior, attended occasionally by Rev. A. Van Paemel, of Lapointe.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Saut Sainte Marie, conducted by Ursuline Ladies ;
Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

School for Boys, Saut Sainte Marie, by a Jesuit Brother.

School for Girls, by the Ursuline Ladies.

Convent of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Cross Village,
Emmet Co.

Convent of Sisters of the same Order, at Cross Village.

Schools besides at Mackinac, Point St. Ignace, Beaver Island (Garden
Island), Sheboygan, Eagletown, L'Anse, Lapointe, etc.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders.....	4	Church now building.....	2
Secular Priests	12	Male Religious Institutions.....	3
Priests on the Mission.....	16	Female.....	1
Do. ord'ned during the year	1	Catholic Population.....	7,000
Churches.....	23		

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

*Comprises the southern part of the State of Indiana lying south of Fountain,
Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph and Warren
Counties.*

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTE, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1834;
died 1839.

Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated
August 18, 1839; resigned.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BAZIN, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated 1847; died in 1848.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D. D., 4th Bishop, consecrated January
14, 1849.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier.

Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., residence Church street.

Rev. E. Audran, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. W. Engeln, residence Main st.
Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., visited from Pipe Creek.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, att'd from St. Mary's of the Rocks.

Blue Grass, Vanderburgh Co., visited by the clergy of the Church of the Assumption, Evansville.

Buena Vista, Jennings Co., attended from St. Ann's.

Cambridge, Wayne Co., attended from Connorsville.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Marendt.

St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Doyle.

Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., St. John the Baptist, att'd from Leopold.

Charleston, Clark Co., attended from Jeffersonville.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine's, Rev. Joseph Meister.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Ed. Martinovic.

Connorsville, Fayette Co., Rev. H. Peters.

Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Casserly's Settlement, Hendrick's Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Cumberland, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's of the River, attended from Leopold.

Danville, Hendrick's Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., St. John's, visited from Oldenburgh, boys' school, under Brothers of the Christian Doctrine.

Evansville, Vanderburgh Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.

Trinity (German), Rev. L. Kutassy.

Faux-Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.

Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B.

Fuldah, Spencer Co., Rev. Chrysostom Foffa, O.S.B.

Franklin, Johnson Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Green Castle, Putnam Co., Rev. P. Highland.

Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from the Knobs.

Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Greenwood, Johnson Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.

Henryville, Clark Co., attended from Jeffersonville.

Hessian's Settlement, Hendrick's Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Bessonies.

German, Immaculate Conception, Rev. S. Siegrist.

Indian Kentuck, Ripley Co., attended from Madison.

Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Connor, O.S.B.

Jefferson, Clark Co., Rev. P. Doyle.

Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, vacant.

Kayville, Henry Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Munschina.

Laurel, Franklin Co., attended from Connorsville.

Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., attended from Pipe Creek.

Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, vacant.

Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Connorsville.

Loogootee, Martin Co., Rev. John Mougin, Rev. C. Urcun.

Madison Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice.

St. Mary's (Ger.), Rev. L. Brandt.

" (north) " St. Patrick's, attended by the clergy of Madison (south).

- Mackensie's Cross Roads, Dearborn Co., St. John's, attended from St. Joseph's, same Co.,
 McLaughlin's Settlement, Warwick Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Columban's, visited from Indianapolis.
 Memphis, Clark Co., visited from Jeffersonville.
 Mile's Settlement, Martin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Loogootee.
 Miller's Settlement, Harrison Co., St. Michael's, attended from Lanesville.
 Montezuma, Vigo Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Mt. Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., visited from Evansville.
 Mulhausen, Decatur Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Jas. Weissemberger.
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, attended from Mulhausen.
 New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Roman Weinzoepflen.
 New Albany, Floyd Co., Rev. L. Neyron.
 German, Rev. E. Faller.
 New Castle, Henry Co., attended from Richmond.
 Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Leopold.
 Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., H. Trinity, Rev. F. J. Rudolph, Rev. P. Weber.
 Patriot, Switzerland Co., visited from Madison.
 Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Ignatius Klein, (Spades P.O.)
 Queret's Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas, attended from Faux-Chenal.
 Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Andrew's, vacant.
 Rising Sun, Ohio Co., attended from Madison.
 Rockford, Ripley Co., attended from St. Ann's.
 Rockport, Spencer Co., attended from Troy.
 Rushville, Rush Co., attended from Connorsville.
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Catherine's, Jennings Co.
 Salem, Washington Co., attended from New Albany.
 Seymour, Jackson Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co., vacant, (Vernon P.O.)
 Springfield, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Oldenburg.
 St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., Rev. J. Dion, (Miltown P.O.)
 St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., Rev. D. Molony.
 St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. F. Peppersack, (Haubstaad P.O.)
 St. Joseph's, Clark Co., attended from New Albany.
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Bernard's.
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co., Rev. H. Keoring, (St. Leo P.O.)
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. James'.
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co., attended from Loogootee.
 St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co., vacant.
 St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo Co., Very Rev. John Corbe.
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co., visited from St. Ann's.
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. Leo Ozkar, O.S.F.
 St. Peter's, Daviess Co., Rev. B. Piers, (Montgomery Station P.O.)
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Peter's.
 St. Philip's, Posey Co., attended from St. Wendel's, (same Co.)
 St. Vincent's, Shelby Co., attended from Columbus.
 St. Wendel's, Posey Co., Rev. Paul Wagner.

Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Beckwith, Rev. F. Lutz, S.J.
 Troy, Spencer Co., St. Pius, Rev. Jos. Kaufmann.
 Utica, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
 Vernon, Jennings Co., attended from St. Ann's.
 Neval, Switzerland Co., attended from Madison.
 Vienna, Scott Co., visited from Jeffersonville.
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. J. B. Chassé.
 Wolf Creek, Dearborn Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Peter's,
 Franklin Co.
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from New Alsace.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' Ecclesiastical Seminary, at Vincennes, 23 students, Rev. John Gueguen, Sup., Rev. John Contin.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Monastery, near Ferdinand, Rev. Uldaric Christen, O.S.B.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, near Enschburg (Parent House, at Vezelize, near Nancy, France), Brother John Mary, Sup.

Mother House of the Sisters of Providence, St. Mary's of the Woods, near Terre Haute, Mother Mary Cecilia Bailly, Superior.

The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

1. *Female Institute of St. Mary's of the Woods*.
2. *Young Ladies' Academy*, at South Madison, Sr. Mary Antoinette, Sup.
3. *Day School* at North Madison, Sister Michel, Sup.
4. *Young Ladies' Academy and School* at Terre Haute. Sr. Augustine, Sup.
5. *Young Ladies' Academy*, at Evansville, Sr. St. Vincent, Sup.
6. *Day School* at Lanesville, Sister Martina, Sup.
7. *Day School* at Jasper, Sister Agnes, Sup.
8. *Young Ladies' School* at Vincennes, Sister Mary Margaret, Sup.
9. *Young Ladies' Academy*, at Indianapolis, Sister Mary Ambrose, Sup.
10. *Young Ladies' Academy* at New Albany, Sister St. Charles, Sup.
11. *Young Ladies' School* at Washington, Sister Mary Angela, Sup.
12. *Young Ladies' School*, at Cannelton, Sister Alphonse, Sup.
13. *Female School* at Mackensie's Cross Roads, under the charge of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Oldenburg, Mother Theresa, Sup.

They also direct schools at Brookville Cross Roads, and St. Joseph's.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan at Vincennes, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, Sister Joachim, Sup.

Male Orphan Asylum is at Highland, near Vincennes.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum at Vincennes, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, Sister Mary Margaret, Sup.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches, about.....	78	Female Religious Congregat's	2
Clergymen	42	Female Academies and Schools	
Theological Seminary	1	conducted by Sisters.....	15
Ecclesiastical Students.....	17	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Male Religious Congregations.....	2		

Province of New Orleans.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, and includes the States of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Texas.

DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED 1793.

Comprises the part of Louisiana between 29° and 31° N.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER, 1 CARDENAS, 1st Bishop transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, 2d Bishop.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, 3d Bishop, consecrated Sept. 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Bengancon, Dec. 12, 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATTI, consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre, and Coadjutor of New Orleans; transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1817.

Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, 4th Bishop; died September 4, 1833.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., 1st Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis Cathedral, Very Rev. Maenhaut, Pastor; Rev. M. Cholomier, and Rev. M. Coste, Assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, Very Rev. E. Rousselon, Rev. H. Pichery, Rev. A. Marcaroni, Rev. R. Kane.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Mullen, Pastor; Rev. H. Riordon, Assis't.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Pastor; Rev. P. Porter, Assis't.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Hayden, C.M., Pastor; Rev. U. Gagnepain, C.M., Rev. R. Capexato, C.M., Rev. A. Aquarane, C.M., Assis'ts.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. J. Maistre.

Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier.

SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Pastor; Rev. P. McMahon.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Moynihan, Pastor.

St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.

- St. Vincent de Paul's, vacant.
 St. Maurice, vacant.
 Trinity Church (German), Rev. M. Schifferer, Pastor.
 St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, Pastor.
 St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Guerard.
 St. Theresa's, Rev. H. Figari, Rector, Rev. Dan. Houlehan.
 Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Ant. Jordan, S.J.
 Assumption (German), Very Rev. Thad. Anwander, C.S.S.R.
 St. Alphonsus, Rev. P. McGrane, C.S.S.R.
 Ursuline Chapel, Rev. N. J. Perch , Chaplain.
 St. Bartholomew's, Rev. P. Guerard, Pastor.
 Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. H. A. Poyet, Pastor.
 Baton Rouge (E), St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Hubert, S. J.
 Baton Rouge (W), St. John Baptist, Rev. J. Berthand.
 Bois Mallet, attended from Opelousas.
 Bonnet Carr , St. John the Baptist, Rev. V. N. Mina.
 Bouligny, Jefferson Parish, St. Stephens, Rev. A. Verrina, C. M.
 Carrollton Church, Jefferson Parish, Rev. A. Carius, Pastor.
 Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, Rev. J. Lesnes.
 Canal, Imm. Conception, attended from Opelousas.
 Calcasieu, attended from Opelousas.
 Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. N. Fran ais.
 Covington, St. Tamany Parish, Rev. H. Lamy.
 Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. H. Andrieux, C. M., Rev. Charles Boglioli, C. M.
 Fause Rivere, St. Mary's, attended from Pont Coupee.
 Franklin, St. Anthony, vacant.
 German Coast, St. Charles, Rev. C. Parot.
 Grand Coteau, St. Charles, Rev. J. Abbadie, S.J.
 Houma, St. Francis de Sales, Rev. C. Tass .
 Iberville, St. Gabriel, Rev. C. Delacroix.
 Ile Piquante, Conception, attended from New Iberia.
 Jefferson City, St. Henry's (German), Rev. C. Thomas.
 Jackson (E. Feliciana), vacant.
 Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. H. Mar chaux.
 St. Mary's and St. Andrew's, Rev. A. Beccard.
 Madison, Mandeville and Bonfouca, attended from Covington.
 New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Onderderick.
 Opelousas, St. Landry's, Very Rev. G. Raymond, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Raymond, Rev. C. Gutton, Assistants.
 Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth, Rev. A. Bertail.
 Patterson Church, attended from Franklin.
 Plaquemine (Parish Iberville), St. John, Rev. C. Follot.
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas, Rev. A. Langlois, Pastor.
 Pointe Coup e, St. Francis, Rev. M. Mittelbronn.
 Pont de Brand, Rev. H. Dubernard, Pastor.
 St. James', Rev. H. L curu.

St. John's Plains, from East Boston Rouge.
 St. Martinsville, Rev. M. Jan.
 St. Michael's, Rev. M. Vignonet, Pastor.
 St. Raphael, from St. Gabriel's.
 Terre aux Bœufs, St. Bernard, Rev. A. Cauvin.
 Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. H. Menard.
 St. Philomena, Rev. T. Venissat.
 Vermillionville, St. J. Evangelist, Rev. J. Foltier.
 Washington, attended from Opelousas.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary, New Orleans, Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., Assistant and Treasurer; Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.

Redemptorist Convent of St. Mary's, New Orleans, Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Alexander Cvitkovicz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter McGrane, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Bradly, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Sheeran, C.S.S.R., Rev. Fridolin Lutte, C.S.S.R., and seven lay-brothers.

St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, Rev. Joseph Roduit, S.J., President.

The Brothers of the Christion Schools are established in New Orleans, and have charge of several schools.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, Rev. Aloysius Curioz, S.J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. Ant. Jordon, S.J., President.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother St. Claire, Sup'r. (Academy), 120 boarders.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Jacobina, Superior. They have charge of the Female Schools attached to St. Mary's and St. Alphonsus Churches.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's; Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Madame Shannon, Sup'r.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, at Grand Coteau, directed by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

The House of the Good Shepherd, has been established in New Orleans during the year.

Congregation of Our Lady, of Mount Carmel, direct:

1. *Girls' Schools*, Claude st., New Orleans, Mother St. Theresa, Sup,
2. *Boarding and Day School*, at Vermillionville.
3. *Academy* at Thibodeaux.
4. *Academy* at Algiers.

Congregation of the Holy Cross, comprises a *Brotherhood* and *Sisterhood*, The *Sisters of the Holy Cross*, although only three years in the province, have already considerably increased in numbers, being now 30 professed, and 20 novices. They have an Academical Institution in the city of New Orleans, one at Opelousas, and a third in Plaquemine. These Institutions contain from 150 to 200 pupils. They have besides an Industrial School, in New Orleans, which numbers 70 poor female orphans. Mother Mary Alphonsus Rodriguez, Provincial Superioress.

The Brothers of the Holy Cross, have likewise a Novitiate at New Orleans, under the direction of the Rev. P. F. Sheil, S.S. C., Superior Provincial, who is also charged with the government of the Sisters. The Brothers of the Holy Cross have had for the last ten years the management of St. Mary's Male Orphan Boys' Asylum, 3d District, New Orleans, which contains at present 300 orphans. The Brothers have recently incurred a debt of \$25,000 in the purchase of a Model Farm, situated in the suburbs of the city, where they will instruct the grown up boys in the knowledge of Agriculture, &c.

Free School for Boys, under the patronage of St. Patrick's congregation, New Orleans, and conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 350.

St. Mary's School for Boys and Girls (German), Live Oak street, New Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists. Number of pupils 400. The Girl's Department is under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. 500 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' School for Boys and Girls (English), Live Oak street, New Orleans, under the charge of the Redemptorists. Pupils 700. The Girls' Department is in the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Schools under the superintendence of Rev. Jer. Moynihan, Dryades street, First District, New Orleans. Number of pupils 600.

Free School at St. Michael's Convent, La. Pupils 40.

Free School at St. Vincent's Asylum, Donaldsonville. Pupils 100.

Free School at the Female Orphan Asylum, New Orleans, kept by the Daughters of Charity. Pupils 300.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &c.

St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum for boys, at New Orleans, in which there are 280 orphans.

New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis Regis, Sister-servant. Orphans 170.

Orphan Asylum at the Ursuline Convent, New Orleans. Orphans 37.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum connected with St. Mary's Assumption Church on Josephine street, New Orleans, for German orphans of both sexes; number 135. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by ten Sisters of Charity. There are 40 orphans in the house, and a number of sick persons. Sister Mary Clara, Sister-servant.

Charity Hospital, New Orleans, under the charge of twenty-six Sisters of Charity. Sr. Avellina, Sister-servant. Number of Patients 700 to 1200.

Maison de Santé (Infirmary), Common street, New Orleans, under the charge of five Sisters. Sister Theresia Francis, Sister-servant. Patients from 100 to 150.

St. Elizabeth House of Industry, New Orleans, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. There are about 100 orphans, who are taught a trade. Sister Angelique, Sister-servant.

Carrollton, a country-house, connected with the New Orleans Female Orphan Asylum, where delicate orphans and other convalescents are sent to recruit. 85 orphans. Sister Honoria, Sister-servant.

Widows' Asylum, New Orleans, under the patronage of the Ladies of Providence. Number of inmates about 60.

Infirm Old Men's Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Ladies of Providence.

St. Vincent's Infant Orphan Asylum, which has been established in New Orleans during the past year.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	92	Academies for Young Ladies....	8
Churches and Chapels.....	73	Free Schools.....	9
Ecclesiastical Seminary.....	1	Orphan Asylums, Hospitals, &c..	13
Colleges.....	2	Convents.....	4
Priests ordained during the year..	1		

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the State of Texas.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MARY ODIN, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 6, 1842.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Galveston, Galveston Co., St. Mary's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. J. M. Odin, D. D.

Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, Rev. Joseph Anstaett.

Angelina, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.

Arenal, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Arenosa, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.

Arroyo Colorado, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Austin City, Travis Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Stephen Mackin.

Bandera, Bandera Co., Rev. Julian Prozieski.

Barranco, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Baston, " " " "

Blanca, Hidalgo Co. " " "

Brazoria, Brazoria Co., Rev. Mr. Beerschneider.

Brownsville, Cameron Co., St. Mary's Church, Very Rev. A. Gaudet,

V.G., Sup., O.M.I.; Rev. R. Oliver, O.M.I., Rev. E. Vignolles, O.M.I.,

Rev. P. F. Parisot, O.M.I., Rev. P. Kalum, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Gaye, O.M.I.

Brushy, Lavaco Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. A. Faure.

Buchel, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.

- Capitanefio, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 " Zepato Co., attended from Roma.
 Capote, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Carecitas, Cameron Co. " "
 Carmen, Bexar Co., Rev. Francis Boucher.
 " Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Cantur's Chapel, Bexar Co., Rev. C. Raymond.
 Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. Peter Barnach, O.S.B.
 Cibolo, Bexar Co., attended from Braunfels.
 Clareño, Starr Co., attended from Roma.
 Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.
 Concepcion, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.
 Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., Rev. B. O'Reilly.
 Dallas, Dallas Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
 Dhanis, Uvalde Co., attended from Castroville.
 Ellinger, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburg.
 Encantada, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Edenbourg, Hidalgo Co. " "
 Flores, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
 Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Braunfels.
 Frelsburg, Colorado Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Mr. Gury and Rev.
 Peter Tarrillon.
 Garzeno, Starr Co., attended from Roma.
 Garzita, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
 Goliad, Goliad Co., attended from Refugio.
 Hacienda de Suan Young, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Harrisburg, Harris Co., Rev. Charles Padey.
 Houston, Harris Co., Rev. Mr. Felin.
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., attended from Victoria.
 Isidro Vela, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.
 Isleto, El Paso Co., Rev. Antonio Severo Borajo.
 Kuhi, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
 Lajara, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Lajarita, " " "
 Las Anineas, Cameron Co., " "
 Lagrange, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburg.
 Lavaca, Lavaca Co., St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Mr. Faure.
 Laredo, Webb Co., St. Augustin, stone church, Rev. James Girandon,
 Rev. Antonio de Sepulveda, and Rev. M. Souchon.
 Liberty, Liberty Co., Rev. Peter Lacour.
 Lockart, Caldwell Co., attended from Austin.
 Labamita, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 Lamar, " " "
 Lopeño, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.
 Los Olmos, Nueces Co., attended from San Prutucio.
 Los Preceños, " " "
 Matagorda, Matagorda Co., attended from Brazoria.

Melrose, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
 Mulato, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., Rev. Mr. Neras and Rev. S. Augagneur.
 New Braunfels, Comale Co., Rev. Emilian Wendel, O.S.B.
 Pana Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. P. Rassadowski, O.M.C.
 Para, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.
 Palmeto, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Peninsula, Matagorda Co., attended from Brazoria.
 Point Isabel " " Brownsville.
 Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., " " Victoria.
 Powder Horn, " " " "
 Placet, Victoria Co., attended from Refugio.
 Refugio, Refugio Co., Rev. Joseph Quérat.
 Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Harrisburg.
 Rio Grande City, Starr Co., attended from Roma.
 Roma, Starr Co., Rev. M. Planchet and Rev. J. S. Valois.
 Rosario, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Rucias, Cemeron Co., " " "
 Rudyville, Hidalgo Co., " " "
 San Antonio, Bexar Co., St. Ferdinand's, Very Rev. M. Dubuis, Rev.
 Mr. Sarry, and Rev. Andrew Farges.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Sheehan, Rev. Alto Hermann, O.S.B.
 San Bartolo, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.
 San Elezario, El Paso Co., Rev. Ant. S. Borrajo.
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., attended from Medina.
 San Ignacio, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.
 San Jose, Bexar Co., attended from San Antonio.
 San Juan, " " " "
 Santiago, " Rev. Casimir Raymond.
 San Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. Peter Tarrillon.
 Sta Maria, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 San Patricio, San Patricio Co., Rev. Ant. Borias.
 Saïs, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
 Santa Gertrude, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.
 Santa Rita, Santa Rosalia, Saucedo, Sauces, San Rafael, Savinito—Came-
 ron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 St. Joseph, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., " " Austin.
 Soccoro, El Paso Co., Rev. Ant. Sevro Borrajo.
 Spring Creek, Harris Co., attended from Houston.
 Tanque de Carecitas, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Tajos, " " " "
 Trinidad, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.
 Uribenõ, Zapato Co., attended from Roma.
 Voveda, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.
 Victoria, Victoria Co., Rev. Augustus Gardet.
 Washington, Washington Co., Rev. M. Gounard and Rev. Claudius
 Jacquet.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Galveston, under the charge of the Fathers of the Order of the Minor Conventuals, but from the Diocesan Report, we learn that "it is probable that the Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus will take charge of this Institution."

St. Mary's School, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Mr. Edel, Superior.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston, Mde. St. Pierre, Mother Superior.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Mde. Lulalie, Mother Superior.

Convent of the Ladies of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville, Mde. Mary Clare, Mother Superior.

Ursuline Convent, Liberty, Mde. Ambrose, Mother Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	42	College.....	1
Churches and Chapels.....	44	Schools for Boys.....	5
Churches building.....	4	Academies for Young Ladies.	4
Ecclesiastical Students.....	5		

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises the State of Arkansas.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, Cathedral of St. Andrew's.

Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D.D.

Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G., Rector.

Convent Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly.

Antoine Crossing, St. Francis, visited from Camden.

Batesville, on White River, visited from Little Rock and Helena.

Barfield Point, Mississippi Co., visited from Helena.

Bartholomew Settlement, visited from Pine Bluff.

Camden (church not yet erected), Rev. John McDermott.

Championole, and to the Louisiana line, visited from Camden.

Columbia, Chicot Co., visited from Napoleon.

Dooling Settlement, visited from Helena.

Fayetteville, St. Mary's, visited from Fort Smith.

Fogle Settlement, French, visited from Camden.

Fort Smith, St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip Shanahan.
 Helena, a large hall rented.
 Hot Springs, visited from Little Rock.
 Irish Settlement, Pulaski Co., visited from the Cathedral.
 Jacksonport, on White River, visited from Little Rock and Helena.
 Marion, on Memphis and Little Rock railroad, visited from Helena.
 Mason's Mills, Jefferson Co., visited from Pine Bluff.
 Messart Prairie, German Settlement, visited from Fort Smith
 Monticello, Drew Co., visited from Pine Bluff.
 Mount Olive, Tzard Co., visited from Little Rock and Helena.
 Napoleon, new church, not dedicated, Rev. L. Smith.
 New Gascony, new church, not dedicated, Rev. P. McGowan.
 Noble's Lake, St. James', every third Sunday from New Gascony.
 Paraclista, Sevier Co., every three months from Camden.
 Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Clarke.
 Plumb Bayou, St. Mary's, every third Sunday from Pine Bluff.
 Plantation of McGregor, visited from Pine Bluff.
 Plantation of Johnson, Desha Co., visited from Napoleou.
 Post of Arkansas, once in the month from Napoleon.
 Rocky Comfort, St. James', once in the month from Camden.
 Swann Lake, visited from New Gascony.
 United States Forts, in two Indian nations, visited from Fort Smith.
 Van Buren, chapel erected by Mr. Lynch, " "
 Washington, Hempstead Co., visited from Camden.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Andrew, near Fort Smith, under the charge of the Priests of St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Donovan, Resident Priest.

School of Christian Brothers, near Fort Smith.

Convent and Academy of St. Anne, near Fort Smith, Mother House of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Baptista Farrell, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary A. Craton, Superior.

St. Catharine's Academy, Helena, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Teresa Farrell, Superior.

Rosary Societies and Sunday Schools attached to the Churches.—The Society for the Propagation of the Faith is established at Little Rock and Fort Smith. Circulating Libraries have been established, and with profit to religion, at Little Rock, by the Sisters of Mercy, and at Pine Bluff by the Rev. Patrick Behan.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	11	College.....	1
Chapels.....	5	Ecclesiastical Students.....	3
Stations.....	60	Convents.....	3
Clergymen on the Mission.....	10	Female Academies.....	3

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Right Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14th, 1859.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN QUINLAN.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

V. Rev. G. Chalon, V. Rev. F. Gautrelet, V. Rev. Jas. McGarahan.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile, Mobile Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. John Quinlan.

Very Rev. G. Chalon, Very Rev. Jas. McGarahan, Rev. D. Manucy.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. P. R. Hackett.

St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J.

Bayou Battery, visited from Spring Hill College (St. Joseph's).

Camden, Wilcox Co., Rev. A. D. Pellicer, of Montgomery, Ala.

Dog-River Factory, attended from St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill, Mobile Co.

Fish River, Baldwin Co., Ala., St. Philip's, visited from Cathedral.

Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. Paul's, visited from Spring Hill College.

Mount Louis, " visited from Cathedral, Mobile.

Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. D. Pellicer.

Spring Hill, Mobile Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Villebois, S.J.

Summerville, Mobile Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. A. Desgaultieres.

Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John the Baptist, vacant.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Gibbons.

Barrancas, Escambia Co., visited from Pensacola.

Pensacola, " St. Michael's, Rev. P. F. Coyle.

Perdido, " visited from Pensacola.

Warrington, " St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. F. Coyle.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. J. B. Dechambenoit, S.J., Rev. Felix Benausse, S.J., Rev. Hippolite Gache, S.J., Rev. Andrew Cornette, S.J., Rev. Francis Larnaudie, S.J., Rev. Ambrose Martignene, S.J., Rev. Joseph Prackensky, S.J., Rev. Francis Lespes, S.J., Rev. Robert Kelly, S.J., Rev. Dominic Jeeny, S. J., Rev. Peter Imsand, S.J., Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., Rev. Robert Olivier, S.J., Rev. Joseph Desribes, S.J., Rev. Philip de Carriere, S.J., Rev. Florentin Achard, S.J.

Brethren of the Christian Instruction, Mobile, Brother Alphonso, Sup'r; fifteen brothers and several novices.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Mobile. Mother M. Gonzanga O'Driscoll, Superior. The community consists of some thirty-five or forty religious, who keep a Young Ladies' Academy of a high order; boarders about seventy.

Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile, twelve Sisters of Charity. Sister Euthelia Hoyer, Superior. Inmates of Asylum, ninety; Day school, about four hundred pupils.

Male Orphan Asylum, Mobile, kept by the Brothers of Christian Instruction, whose Parent House is in Puy, France. Established in Mobile since 1846; eighty orphans.

Several Day Schools for boys; average attendance about four hundred.

Boarding School for small boys, with some fifteen boarders: Terms, board and tuition per annum, \$125. Brother Alphonso, Superior.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile, Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Hilary Brawner, Superior. A brick building, conveniently adapted to its purposes. Cost of building and grounds, which are ample, \$15,000. Accommodation for sixty patients.

 RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	27	Academies for Girls.....	3
Churches.....	12	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Schools.....	14	Infirmary.....	1
College.....	1	Free Schools for Boys.....	1
Academies for Boys.....	3	“ “ Girls.....	2

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D. D., 3d Bishop, consecrated May 3, 1857.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows.

Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D.

Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V. G., Rector.

Rev. F. Miller, Rev. Francis Orlandi, Rev. Henry M. Leduc.

Abeney, Holmes Co., visited occasionally from Yazoo City.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., from Paulding.

Attalaville, Attala Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs. Church building.

Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Rev. J. S. Buteux.

Brookhaven, Lawrence Co., every two months from Jackson.

Buhala, every two months from Jackson.

Benton, Yazoo Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Biloxi, Jackson Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. Henry Georget.

Black Hawk, Carroll Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Brandon, Rankin Co., visited from Jackson.

Camden, Madison Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs.

Canton, Madison Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, now building;
attended every second week of the month from Jackson.

Cedar Creek, Claiborne Co., visited from Natchez.

Coffeeville, Yallabusha Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Columbus, Lowndes Co., visited from Paulding.

Dover, attended monthly from Yazoo City.

De Kalb, Kemper Co., visited from Paulding.

Ebenezer, Holmes Co., once in two months from Yazoo City

Enterprize, Clark Co., from Paulding.

Fairfield Plantation, Warren Co., once in two months from Vicksburg.

Fayette, Jefferson Co., visited from Natchez.

Friery's, monthly from Sulphur Springs.

Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.

Franklin, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Fulton, Hawamba Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.

Grand Gulf, Claiborne Co., from Port Gibson.

Greenwood, Copiah Co., St. Benedict's, from Port Gibson.

Handsboro', Harrison Co., monthly or oftener from Pass Christian.

Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Memphis, Tenn.

Houston, Chickasaw Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Jackson, Hindes Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Pont.

Jordan River Settlement, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.

Leake Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs.

Lexington, Holmes Co., occasionally from Yazoo City.

Lynchburg or Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., monthly or oftener, from Pass Christian.

Madison Co., five Plantations, each monthly from Sulphur Springs.
two Plantations, each monthly from Jackson.

Mississippi City, Harrison Co., monthly or oftener from Pass Christian.
Marion, Lauderdale Co., visited from Paulding.

Macon, Noxubee Co., " " "

Meadville, Franklin Co., visited from Natchez.

Mississippi Springs, Marion Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Napoleon, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.

Old Fort, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.

O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., every six weeks from Bay St. Louis.

Pascagoula (east), Jackson Co., (new church, not dedicated).

Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Holton.

Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ghislain J. Boheme.

Pearlington, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, Louisiana.

Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev, Philip Huber.

Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Pentotoc, Pentotoc Co.,	"	"	"	"
-------------------------	---	---	---	---

Quitman, Clark Co., visited from Paulding.

Raleigh, Smith Co., " " "

Rankin Co., four times a year from Jackson.

Shieldsborough, Hancock Co., Our Lady of the Gulf, same as Bay of St. Louis.

Satartia, Yazoo Co., once in two months from Yazoo City.

Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julian M. Guillon. Rev. J. B. Monton.

Schula, Holmes Co., once in two months from Yazoo City.

Summerville, Winston Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. X. Leray, Rev. Andrew Bennett.

West Pascagoula, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.

Woodville, Wilkinson Co., once in two months, by Rev. F. Miller.

Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. P. Le Corre.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Stanislaus' Academy and Boarding School for Boys, at Bay St. Louis, directed by the Brothers of Christian Instruction. Bro. Athanasius, Sup.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls, at Natchez, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Thomas, Sup. Number of Orphans seventy.

House of Industry, at Natchez, directed by the same.

Day School for Girls, " "

Convent and Boarding Academy, at Sulphur Springs, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Léonie, Sup.

School for small boys, at Sulphur Springs, directed by the same.

Convent and Academy, at Bay St. Louis, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph (of Bourg), Sister Esperance, Sup.

House of Industry, at Bay St. Louis, directed by the same.

Day School, " " " "

Parish Schools, at Natchez, Jackson, Bay St. Louis, and Paulding.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	16	Male Religions Institutions....	1
Priest ordained during the year	1	Female " "	3
Churches.....	14	Lit. Institutions for Boys.....	5
Stations.....	28	" " Girls.....	3
Houses of Industry.....	2	Charitable Institutions.....	2
Clerical Students.....	12	Catholic Pop. (old estimate)	10,000

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises all of Louisiana lying between 31° and 33° N.

BISHOP.

RT. REV. AUGUSTUS MARTIN, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Nov. 30, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D.

Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, D.D., Vicar General; **Rev. F. Le Vézoüet**, Secretary.

Adaes, Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

Alexandria, Parish of Apides, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. P. Bellier, who attends Noolloway's Prairie, Pineville, and Spring Creek.

Avoyelles, St. Paul's, Rev. J. Janneau, Rector; Rev. C. A. Rebours, Assistant, who also attends St. Hyacinth's Church, at Mercanville, Big Bend, Bayon Range, Ile des Cotes, and Pointe Maigre.

Bayou Cy, Sabine Parish, St. Michael, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Las Hormigas, and other missions, attended by Rev. J. Neras, of Nagodoches.

Bayou des Glaises, St. Thomas, attended from St. Paul's.

Bayou Pierre, Parish De Soto, Mansfield P. O., SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Rev. J. B. Molassagne, who also attends St. Ann's Church, at Kitipaye, Bayon Rouge, Spanishtown, and other missions.

Comte, Parish of Natchitoches, Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. J. B. Avenard, who also attends St. Maurice's Church, at Creota, Bayon Artigo, Grand Bayon, Black Lake, Clear Lake, Fausse Riviere, and Grape's Bluff.

Choutierville, same parish, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, attends Bayon Grand Terre, Grand Bayon Pierre, and other missions. Hollowell and Plaisance Stations, attended from Alexandria.

Ile Breville, Parish of Natchitoches, St. Augustin's, Rev. F. Martin, who attends St. Ann's Church, at Viulle Riviere.

Kitchaye, St. Ann's, attended from Shreveport.

Las Hormigas and Grand Canes, Spanish Stations.

Lake Providence, attended from Milliken's Bend.

Les Presles, attended from Shreveport.

Monroe, Ouachita Parish, St. Matthews, Rev. L. Gergaud, who attends St. Joseph's Church, near Minden, also Homer, Boeuf River, and Winsborough.

Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Chapin, who also attends Lake Providence, and Richmond.

Minden, St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.

Montgomery (new church, not dedicated), attended from Choutierville. Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Trinity Church, Rev. J. Pierre, who attends Les Prestes.

Vieille Rivière, St. Ann's, attended from St. Augustine's.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Natchitoches. This institution was founded by the Rt. Rev. Bishop in 1856. It occupies the building formerly used by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Number of pupils during the scholastic year, ending 16th of August, 1858, 100. President: Rev. J. P. Bellier. Professors: V. Rev. P. F. Dicharry, Rev. F. Le Vézouët, Rev. J. B. Malasagne, assisted by lay teachers.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, near Natchitoches, conducted by the Ladies of that order. A day school is attached to the establishment. Madame A. Guinand, Sup.

- *Convent and Novitiate of the Daughters of the Cross*. This religious order was founded in 1640 by the joint exertions of St. Francis of Sales, and St. Vincent of Paul. The first house of the order ever introduced in America was established in Avoyelles, December, 1855.

Academy of the Presentation, near Marksville, Avoyelles. Boarding and day school. Mother Mary Hyacinth, Sup.

Convent of St. Francis of Sales, Alexandria. Day school. Sr. Theresa, Superior.

Convent of St. Joseph's, Ile Brevelle. Day school. Sister St. Jean Baptiste, Sup.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	15	Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	1
Churches.....	17	Colleges.....	1
Church built during the year....	1	Literary Institutions for Girls..	4
Church now being erected.....	1	Convents.....	4
Chapels.....	3	Day schools.....	5
Stations.....	32	Catholic Population.....	30,000

Province of New York.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, and Portland, and includes New England, New York, and New Jersey.

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties South of the forty-second degree of north latitude, with the exception of the Counties of Long Island.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.S.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.S.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated Nov. 16, 1814; died in 1825.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, 3d Bishop, consecrated Oct. 29, 1826; died in 1842.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated January 7, 1838, Bishop of Basileopolis, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York. Succeeded as Bishop in 1842—created Archbishop in 1850.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G. Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D.

Very Rev. M. McCarron, Archd. Rev. Thos. S. Preston, Chancellor.

Rev. William Quinn.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New York City, Cathedral of St. Patrick, Mott street, between Prince and Houston—Archiepiscopal residence, 263 Mulberry street.

Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D.

Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G., Rector; Rev. Thos. S. Preston, Rev. Francis McNeirny, Rev. John McEvoy, Rev. Joseph Words, Rev. P. Hennessey, who attends Calvary Cemetery.

St. Peter's, Barclay street, Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Jas. Conron, Rev. John Shanahan.

St. Mary's, cor. Grand and Ridge streets, Very Rev. Michael McCarron, Rev. James Boyce.

St. Joseph's, 6th avenue, corner of Barrow street, Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Jerome Nobriga.

- St. James', James street, Rev. James Brennan, Rev. C. Pernot, Rev. T. Scollon.
- Transfiguration, Mott street, near Chatham, Rev. Wm. McClellan, Rev. Thomas Treanor.
- St. Nicholas (German), 2d street, near avenue A, Rev. Ambrose Buchmeyer, Rev. Felician Krebez.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street, corner City Hall Place, Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. Louis Terykowich.
- Church of the Nativity, 2d avenue, Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. Wm. Everett.
- St. Vincent de Paul (French), Canal street, Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. A. Fourmont, S.P.M., Rev. Louis Gamboville, S.P.M.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), 3d street, Rev. J. M. Helmpracht, C.S.S.R., Rector, and the Fathers of his order.
- St. John the Baptist (German), 30th street, between 7th and 8th avenues, Rev. Augustine Dantner.
- St. Columba's, 25th street, near 8th avenue, Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. W. H. Neligan.
- St. Francis (German), 31st street, between 6th and 7th avenues, Rev. F. C. Rudolph.
- St. Alphonsus (German), Thompson street, served from the Redemptorists' Convent.
- St. John Evangelist, 50th street, Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Titus Joslin.
- St. Paul's, Harlem, 117th street, Rev. George Brophy.
- St. Bridget's, avenue B, cor. 8th street, Rev. Thomas Mooney, Rev. T. Ferrall.
- St. Stephen's, 28th street, between Lexington and 3d avenues, Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D., Rev. J. Z. Doyle, Rev. John Orsenigo.
- St. Francis Xavier's, 16th street, between 5th and 6th avenues, Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. W. Moylan, S.J., Rev. H. de Luynes, S.J.
- St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Canal street, Rev. A. Sanguinetti.
- St. Ann's, 8th street, between Broadway and 4th avenue, Rev. H. T. Brady, Rev. Peter Murphy, Rev. M. Nicot.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, 14th street, Rev. John Ryan, Rev. E. Maguire.
- St. Lawrence's, 84th street, Rev. Walter J. Quarter.
- Church of the Holy Cross, 42d street, between 8th and 9th avenues, Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. Patrick Eagan.
- St. Michael's, W. 31st street, near 9th avenue, Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. D. Teixchera.
- Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, 107th st., between 5th and 6th avenues, Rev. M. Breen.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. J. Donovan, D.D.
- St. Catherine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. Thomas S. Preston.
- House of the Good Shepherd, 191 East 14th street.
- Manhattanville, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. F. H. Farrelly.
- Ward's Island, Rev. Ambrose Manahan, D.D.

Blackwell's Island, Rev. M. Joyce.

City Prison, visited from St. Francis Xavier's College.

New Church (German), corner 2d avenue and 47th street, Rev. M. Nicot.

New Church (not blessed), 9th avenue, between 59th and 60th streets.
Rev. I. T. Hecker, Rev. F. A. Baker, Rev. A. H. Hewitt, Rev. Geo. Deshon.

Calicoon, Sullivan Co., attended by Rev. J. Raufeisen, of Ellenville.

Channingsville, Dutchess Co., Rev. Denis Sheehan.

Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.

Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Thomas Joyce.

Croton Falls, Rev. C. Slevin.

Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Rev. John Hackett, of Tarrytown.

Ellenville, Ulster Co., Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsborough, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburg, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Monticello, Parksville and Lacaway. The Germans living at these Stations, and at Rondout, are attended by the Rev. John Raufeisen, who resides at Ellenville.

Fishkill, Dutchess Co., Rev. Denis Sheehan, of Channingsville.

Flag Quarries, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.

Fordham, Westchester Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. Wm. Morrogh, D.D.

French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Obernburg.

Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. Benjamin O'Callaghan.

Green Woods, Orange Co., Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Hastings, Westchester Co., Rev. E. Lynch, of Yonkers.

Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mahoney.

Kingston, " " attended from Rondout.

Melrose, Westchester Co., Rev. Casper Metzler.

Middleton, Orange Co., Rev. Benjamin O'Callaghan, of Goshen.

Monroe, occasionally visited by the Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Morrisania, Westchester Co., Rev. Stephen Ward.

Morrisania East, Westchester Co., Ursuline Convent.

Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly.

New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. M. Murphy.

New Rochelle, Westchester Co., Rev. Thomas McLaughlin.

Obernburg (P.O. Fremont Centre), Sullivan Co., Rev. Joseph Roesch.

Peekskill, attended from Sing Sing.

Piermont, Rockland Co., Rev. John Quinn.

Port Chester, Westchester Co., Rev. M. Dowling.

Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Briady.

Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Riordan.

" " " German congregation, Rev. J. Tuboly.

Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, attended from Rondout.

Rossville, Richmond Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Barry.

Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. G. Durning, V. Rev. F. Caro, O.S.F.

Sing Sing, Westchester Co., Rev. Edward McGean, Rev. Robert Byrne.

Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, attended from Poughkeepsie.

Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. John Hackett.
 Throgg's Neck, " Rev. J. Kinsella, of Westchester.
 Verplanck's Point, " attended from Sing Sing.
 Westchester, " St. Raymond's, Rev. J. Kinsella.
 West Point, Orange Co., Rev. Thomas Joyce, of Cold Spring.
 White Plains, Westchester Co., attended once a month by the Rev. Thos. McLoughlin, of New Rochelle.
 Westboro', Sullivan Co., attended every third Sunday by Rev. Daniel Muga, of Ellenville.
 Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Lynch.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Fordham, Rev. W. P. Morrogh, D.D., Sup.; Rev. Richard Brennan, Rev. G. A. Renisall.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. William S. Murphy, S.J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. Remigius Tellier, S.J., President; Rev. Edward Doucet, S.J., Vice President. Number of pupils 190.

College of St. Francis Xavier, West 15th street, N. Y., Society of Jesus, Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J., President.

Convent of the Holy Redeemer, 153 Third street, N. Y., Rev. Joseph M. Helmpracht, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Rev. Frederick Brandstätter, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Fehlings, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R.; seven lay brothers. Gentlemen of the clergy and laity, who wish to perform the exercises of a retreat, are at any time hospitably lodged. Attached to the church is a school attended by 1,200 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, 44 Second street, N. Y., directed by the Brothers Christian Schools.

Academy of the Holy Infancy, Manhattanville, Bro. Stylien, Director.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame Hardey, Sup., 180 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West 17th street, Madame Trincano, Sup., 86 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry sts.

Convent of the Sisters de Notre Dame, Sister M. Salesia, Sup.

Mother House and Academy of Mount St. Vincent, 105th street, Sisters of Charity, Mother Angela, Sup., 180 pupils.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, Morrisania, Mother Mary Magdalen Stehlen, Sup., 50 pupils.

St. Mary's School, 229 E. Broadway, Sisters of Charity, 108 pupils.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, Sisters of Charity, 80 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, 6th avenue, Sisters of Charity.

St. Bridget's School, 315 10th street, Sisters of Charity, 50 pupils.

St. Lawrence's School, Yorkville, Sisters of Charity, 40 pupils.

St. Stephen's School.

St. Vincent's School, boys 80, girls 50; girls' preparatory, 65.

St. Alphonsus's School, Thompson street. 120 pupils.

FREE SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, boys, taught by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. James', boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Sisters of Charity.

St. Francis Xavier's, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools; girls, by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Manhattanville, boys, by Brothers of the Christian Schools.

St. Peter's, girls' school, under Sisters of Charity; boys' school.

St. Bridget's, girls' school, under Sisters of Charity; boys' school.

Transfiguration, girls' school, under Sisters of Charity; boys', under Brothers of Christian Schools.

Mount St. Vincent, girls' school under Sisters of Charity.

St. Lawrence, Yorkville, Girls' school, under Sisters of Charity.

Sacred Heart Free School, Manhattanville.

St. Catherine's, Girls' school, under Sisters of Mercy, 250 pupils.

Most Holy Redeemer, Girls' schools, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Boys' school.

St. Alphonsus, Girls' school, under the Sisters of Notre Dame; Boys' school.

Ursuline Free School, East Morrisania.

St. Vincent de Paul, Boys' school and Girls' school, under lay teachers.

Nativity, Boys' school and Girls' school.

St. Columba, " " "

Holy Cross, " " "

St. Stephen's, Male parish School.

St. Francis and St. John's, Male Parish School.

St. John the Evangelist, " "

St. Paul's, Harlem, " "

Immaculate Conception, " "

St. Nicholas, " "

St. Peter's, New Brighton, " "

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, 51st street, N. Y., Sisters of Charity, over 400 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince street, Sisters of Charity, over 300 orphans.

St. Vincent's (French) Orphan Asylum, 92 W. 24th street, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Asylum, 89th street, between avenues I and A, a home for orphans, half-orphans, neglected and unmanageable children, under the care of the School-sisters de Notre Dame, Sister M. Mechtild, Sup.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 11th street and 7th avenue, Sisters of Charity.

St. Catharine's Convent and House of Protection, Houston street, Sisters of Charity.

House of the Good Shepherd, 191 East 14th street, Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd.

House of Industry, 25th street, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, 70 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen on the Mission.....	100	Lit. Inst. for Young Men.....	4
Clergymen otherwise employed..	30	“ “ Ladies.....	12
Churches.....	70	Hospital.....	1
Chapels.....	9	House of Protection.....	1
stations.....	30	House of the Good Shepherd....	1
Seminary.....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	4
Clerical Students.....	40		

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprising that portion of the State of New York lying north of the forty-second degree of north latitude, and east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins and Tioga Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Axieron and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847.

Very Rev. John J. Conroy, V.G. Rev. Jas. Rooney, Sec. and Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D.D.

Rev. James Rooney, Chancellor and Secretary; Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Rev. William F. Sheehan.

St. Joseph's, Very Rev. John J. Conroy, V.G., Rev. William Carroll.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. Thomas Doran, Rev. Philip Kevenny.

St. John's, Rev. P. McClosky.

Holy Cross (German and French), Rev. Theodore Noethen.

St. Patrick's (new church), Rev. A. McGeough.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Du Bolle.

Chapel at the Boys' Orphan Asylum, Rev. William F. Sheehan, of the Cathedral.

Albany (East), St. Johns, Rev. John Corry.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick.

Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Carthage.

Athens, Green Co., St. ———, attended from Hudson.

Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. James Kevenny, Keeseville.

Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Smith.

Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, attended from Saratoga.

Bangall, Rensselaer Co., attended from Cambridge.

Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.

Belfort, Lewis Co., attended from Crogan.

Binghampton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan.

Blackrock, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.

Bleecker, Fulton Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Utica.

Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from Constableville.

Brazier Falls, Franklin Co., attended from Pottsdam.

Brushe's Mills, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.

Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer Co., St. ———.

Cadysville, Clinton Co., St. James', attended by Rev. P. Cahill, of Plattsburgh.

- Colosse, Oswego Co., attended from St. Mary's, Oswego.
 Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John McDermott, Post Office,
 North White Creek.
 Camden, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William McCallion.
 Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Canton, St. Lawrence Co., St. ———, Rev. Patrick McGlynn, of Potsdam.
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Louis Lapié.
 Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Clarke.
 Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. W. Mayers, who attends a
 number of missions in Greene, Ulster, Delaware and Schoharie Counties.
 Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Corney, O.M.C.
 Champlain, Clinton Co., attended from Corbeau.
 Chateaugay, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.
 Chatham Centre, Rev. M. Roche, of Coxsackie.
 Chatam Four Corners, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Sullivan, of
 Hudson.
 Charzy, Clinton Co., attended from Corbeau.
 Clayville, Oneida Co., attended from Clinton.
 Cleveland, Oswego Co., attended by Rev. William Howard, of Rome.
 Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Coghlan.
 Clintonville, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Coeyman's, Albany Co., St. ———, attended from Coxsackie.
 Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Kevenny.
 Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camden.
 Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick.
 St. Michael's (Germ.), Rev. A. Heimo, O.M.C.
 Cooperstown, Otsego Co., St. ———, attended from Amsterdam.
 Corbeau, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Van Campenhoudt.
 Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Norwich.
 Coxsackie, Green Co., St. ———, Rev. Maurice Roche.
 Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, O.M.C.
 Crownpoint, Essex Co., attended from Point Heury.
 Daynesville, Lewis Co., attended from Crogan.
 Deerfield, Oneida Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newport.
 Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Binghampton.
 Durhamville, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.
 Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghampton.
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., St. ———, Rev. L. Desroches, of Glenn's Falls.
 Fort Covington, Franklin Co., attended from Hogansburgh.
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., attended by Rev. John Murphy, of Glenn's
 Falls.
 Fort Miller, Washington Co., attended by Rev. John Murphy, of Glenn's
 Falls.
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 French Creek, or Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Guth.

- Fulton, Oswego Co., (new church), Rev. James Smith.
 Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Saratoga Springs.
 Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Murphy.
 St. ——— (Fr.), Rev. Louis Desroches.
 Granville, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., St. John's, Rev. John Corry.
 Greenfield, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Hamilton, Cortland Co., attended from Norwich.
 Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.
 Hogsansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Felix Maginn.
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from
 Cambridge.
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Sullivan.
 Johnstown, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Jordan, Onondago Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William McCallion, of Camillus.
 Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Kevenny.
 St. John Baptist (Fr.), Rev. L. Barbanchon.
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Guth.
 Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. G. A. Meagher, O.S.A.,
 Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A.
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coxsackie.
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., St. ———, attended from French Creek.
 Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bartholomew M'Laughlin.
 Lowville, Lewis Co., St. ———, attended from Crogan.
 McConnellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Théves.
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's (Ger.), Rev. M. Ramsauer, O.S.B.
 Massena, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Wadlington.
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Edgè, O.S.A.
 Minerva, Essex Co., attended from Glenn's Falls.
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Little Falls.
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. U. Herbst,
 of Newport.
 Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Hudson.
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Miettinger.
 Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. J. U. Herbst.
 Northwhite Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. John McDermott.
 North Bay, Oneida Co., St. ———, attended from Florence.
 Norwich, Chenango Co., new church, St. Patrick's, in progress, Rev. Chas.
 Brady.
 Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Mackey.
 New French church in progress, Rev. J. B. Lemercier.
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Sheehan.
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Kelly.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet.

Oxford, Chenango Co., St. James', attended from Norwich.

Peru Village, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.

Phenix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.

Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. P. Cahill.

St. Peter's (Fr.), Rev. A. Gavin, O.M.I., Rev. F.

M. C. Sallaz, O.M.I.

Pompey, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.

Port Heury, Essex Co., St. ———, Rev. M. Olivetti.

Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.

Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. ———, Rev. P. McGlynn.

Redford, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. M. C. Sallaz, O.M.I., of Plattsburgh.

Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Carthage.

Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Beecham, Rev. Wm. Howard.

St. Joseph's (Ger.), attended from St. Joseph's church,
Utica.

Rosiere, Jefferson Co. (Ger. and Fr.), Rev. M. Guth, Rev. L. Lapić.

Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.

Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. ——— (French, new church), attended
from Corbeau.

Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.

Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glenn's Falls.

Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Cull.

Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.

Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. ———, attended from Lansingburgh.

Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. Daniel Falvy.

Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Finnegan.

Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Wm. McCallion,
of Cammillus.

Solon, Chenango Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Norwich.

South Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., attended by Rev. T. Noethen, of Albany.

Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.

Sherborn, Cortland Co., St. Malichi, attended from Norwich.

Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.

Summit, Broome Co., attended from Binghampton.

Syracuse and Salina, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara.

St. John's, Rev. Michael Hackett.

St. John's, Rev. John McMenomy.

Assumption (Ger.), Rev. Alph. Zoeller,
O.M.C., Rev. F. Rombouts, O.M.C.

Taburgh, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Ticonderoga, Essex Co., attended from Port Heury.

Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Clarence Walworth, Rev. P. Brady.

St. Mary's, Rev. P. Havermans, Rev. James Hogan.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustus Thebaud, S.J., Rev. Jas.
Graves, S.J.

Troy (West), Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnely.

St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.

Traxton, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.

Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.

Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Binghampton.

Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly, Rev. Eugene Carroll.

St. Joseph's (Germ.), Very Rev. Leopold Moesygeba,
Commissary General of the Order of Minor Conventuals,
Rev. Dominic Messens, O.M.C., Rev. Ladislas Koerten, O.M.C.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caráher.

Union Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.

Valetje, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.

Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.

Vienna, Oneida Co., St. ———, attended from Oneida.

Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.

Warterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. A. Meagher, O.S.A., of Lansingburgh.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McNulty.

St. Mary's (French), Rev. L. Lapić, of Cape Vincent.

Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Clinton.

Westport, Essex Co., attended from Port Heury.

Whitehall, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Desroches.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, &c.

Franciscan Convent of Fathers' Minors' Conventuals of St. Francis, Utica, Very Rev. Leopold Moezygeba, O.M.C., Commissary General, Rev. Dominic Messens, O.M.C., Superior of the Missions, Rev. Ladislaus Koerten, O.M.C.; professed religious 2, lay novice 1.

Convent and Seminary of Fathers' Minors' Conventuals, Syracuse, Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., Superior of the Mission, Rev. Francis Rombouts, O.M.C.; professed religious 1.

Augustinian House, Lansingburgh, Rev. G. A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, directed by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Albany N. Y., Madame Jennings, Superior.

Boys' Orphan Asylum, Washington Avenue, Albany, directed by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of Brothers 3, number of orphans 70. Brother Urban, Director.

St. Vincent's Asylum for Girls, North Pearl street, under the supervision of the Daughters of Charity. Number of orphans 106, number of Sisters 9. Sister Ann Matilda, Sister-servant.

St. Mary's Asylums, Troy. The Boys' Asylum, containing 84 orphans, is directed by three Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Polycarpus, Director. Seven Daughters of Charity take care of the Asylum for Orphan Girls. Number of orphans 70; Sister Sarah Agnes, Sister-servant.

St. John's Orphan Asylum, Utica, under the supervision of the Daughters of Charity. Number of orphan girls 78, number of Sisters 8; Sister Perpetua Shannon, Sister-servant.

The Troy Hospital. This Hospital contains fifty patients, and is under the charge of the Daughters of Charity. Physicians, Doctors Burton and Hubbell. Sister Rosala Brown, Sister-servant.

SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's, Albany, Christian School, 2 religious, 260 pupils; Brother Urban, Superior.

St. Joseph's, Albany, Daughters of Charity, 4 religious, 280 pupils; Sister Ann Matilda, Superior.

St. Mary's, Albany, Daughters of Charity, 4 religious, 250 pupils; Sister Mary Austin, Superior.

St. John's, Albany, Daughters of Charity, 4 religious, 280 pupils; Sister Mary Felix, Superior.

St. Mary's, Troy, Daughters of Charity, 6 religious, 300 pupils; Sister Agnes, Superior.

St. John's, Utica, Daughters of Charity, 5 religious, 380 pupils, Sister Perpetua, Superior.

St. Mary's, Syracuse, Daughters of Charity, 3 religious, 225 pupils; Sister Tatiana, Superior.

St. Mary's, Oswego, Sisters of St. Joseph, 6 religious, 250 pupils; Mother Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Mary's, Troy, Christian Schools, 14 religious, 300 pupils, Brother Edward, Superior.

St. John's, Utica, Christian Schools, 6 religious, 400 pupils; Brother Justin, Superior.

The lists of schools given above includes only those taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, and Sisters of Charity. Large schools for boys are taught by competent teachers in the parishes above named, and provision is made for the education of children of both sexes at all the churches in Albany City, Troy, Utica, Syracuse, Oswego, Hudson, Cohoes, Binghamton, and the principal towns in the diocese.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith is established in many of the churches of the diocese.

Arch-Confraternity.—The Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary is established at the Cathedral and St. John's, Utica.

St. Vincent's Charitable Society for the support of the Orphans—originally established in St. Joseph's parish—now has subscribers in all the churches in Albany.

The Confraternity of the Living Rosary, and other religious societies, are established in nearly all the churches in the diocese.

The Congregation of St. Vincent of Paul is organized at the Cathedral, St. Mary's, and St. John's Church; and at St. John's, Utica; and St. Bernard's, Cohoes.

Purgatorian Society, St. Joseph's Church, Albany, and at St. Peter's Church, Troy.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	113	Academy for Girls.....	1
Chapels.....	5	Orphan Asylums.....	6
Ghurches in progress.....	4	Select Schools.....	8
Stations, about.....	50	Parochial Schools under secu-	
Priests on the mission.....	86	lar teachers.....	15
Ecclesiastical Students.	23	Priests ordained in 1859.....	2
Academies for Boys.....	2	Priests deceased.....	3

DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises the entire State of Massachusetts.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, D. D., consecrated November 1, 1810; died Card. Abp. of Bordeaux in 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT FENWICK, D. D., consecrated in 1825; died in 1845.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, D. D., consecrated March 24, 1844.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral of the Holy Cross.

Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, D. D.

Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. C. Lyonnet,

Rev. C. Lynch, Rev. J. A. Healy, Chancellor and Secretary.

Chapel of the Holy Cross, Rev. Charles Lynch.

Chapel of the Guardian Angels, Rev. H. Tucker.

Church of St. Vincent de Paul, attended from the Cathedral.

St. James' Church, Very Rev. John J. Williams, V. G., Rev. John McCarthy.

St. Mary's, Rev. Bernardin Wiget, S. J., Rev. Aloysius Roccofort, S. J., Rev. Basil Paciarini, S. J.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas Lynch.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Ernst Reiter, S. J.

St. John the Baptist's Church, Rev. George F. Haskins, Rev. John W. Donahue, Rev. Charles Renoni.

Chapel of Our Lady Star of the Sea, same.

Chapel in the College, Rev. John McElroy, S. J., Rev. Nicholas Steinbacher, S. J.

SS. Peter and Paul's (S.B.), Rev. P. F. Lyndon, Rev. J. Flatately, Rev. T. McNulty.

St. Augustine's, same.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, building.

Stoughton, church building.

Stations—St. Mary's, Canton, Milton, and Dorchester.

Church of the Holy Redeemer, (E.B.) Rev. J. Fitton, Rev. P. Healy.

St. Nicholas, same.

Stations—Point Shirley, Winthrop, and Deer Island.

Chelsea, St. Rose, new church building, Rev. Patrick Strain.

Lynn, church in Lynn destroyed by fire.

Stations—Nahant and Saugus.

Salem, Immac. Conception, and St. James' church, Rev. Thomas H.

Shahan, Rev. Michael Hartney, Rev. Victor Clerouin.

Marblehead belongs to Salem.

Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. Luigi Acquarone.

Rockport, St. Joachim's, " "

Newburyport, St. Mary's; and Missions—Rev. Henry Lennon.

Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. J. S. McDonnell, O.S.D.

Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Taaffe, O.S.D.

St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Donnell, O.S.A.

S. Andover, St. Augustine's, new church building, attended from St.

Mary's, Lawrence.

Charlestown, St. Mary's, Rev. George A. Hamilton.

Old Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. Manasses P. Dougherty.

Stations—W. Cambridge and Lexington.

East Cambridge, St. John's, Rev. Francis X. Branagan.

Woburn, St. Charles Borromeo, " "

Cambridgeport, church lot bought.

Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Ryan.

S. Reading, St. Mary's, " "

Stations—Medford and Stoneham.

Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Flood, Rev. Bernard Flood.

Waltham, St. Mary's, new church building, attended from Watertown.

Lowell, St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Mr. O'Connor.

St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden.

St. Mary's, Rev. James T. McDermott.

Worcester, St. John's, Rev. John Boyce, Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly.

St. Ann's, Rev. John J. Power.

Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. Edward Turpin.

Leominster, St. Leo's, " "

Templeton, St. Martin's, " "

Athol, St. Catharine's, " "

Station—Holden.

Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Cuddihy.

Hopkinton, St. Malachy's, Rev. Patrick Cuddihy.

Saxtonville, St. George's, Rev. John Walsh.

Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Walsh.

Farmingham, Ludbury, " "

Stations—Stow and Natick.

Clinton, St. John's, attended from St. John's, Worcester.

W. Boylston, St. Luke's, " " "

Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Edward J. Sheridan.
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, " " "
 Milbury, St. Bridget's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.
 Grafton, new church, " " " "
 Westboro, East Douglas, attended from Blackstone.
 Leicester, St. Polycarp's, attended from the College of the Holy Cross.
 Spencer, St. Mary's, " " " " "
 Webster, St. Louis, Rev. James Quan.
 Oxford, St. Roch's, " "
 Barre, St. Joseph's, " "
 Southbridge, St. Peter's, " "
 N. Brookfield, church lot bought, Rev. James Quan.

Stations—W. and S. Brookfield, Warren, N. Braintree, N. Oxford and Tuftsville.

Roxbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick O'Beirne.
 Dedham, St. Mary's, destroyed by fire, Rev. P. O'Beirne. •
 Brookline, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.
 Brighton, St. Columbia, Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.
 Provincetown, Chapel of Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Jos M. Finotti.
 Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. A. L. Roche, Rev. Thomas O'Sullivan.
 Quincy, St. Mary's, " " " "
 St. John's " " " "

Stations—Stoughton, Cohasset, Abington, Weymouth, Hingham (church building), &c.

Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Hearne.

Stations—Squawbetty, Norton, Middleboro', Dighton and Mansfield.

Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy.
 New Bedford, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph P. Tallon.
 Nantucket (church not dedicated), attended from New Bedford.
 Station—Martha's Vineyard.

Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Moran.

Stations—Wareham, Plymouth and other Stations on Cape Cod.

N. Bridgewater, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas McNulty.

Easton, Immaculate Conception, " "

S. Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas, " "

Stations—Foxboro', Mansfield, &c., Rev. Michael X. Carroll.

Chicopee, Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. A. Blenkinsop.

St. Matthew's, " " "

Ware, St. Williams, " " "

Thorndyke, St. Ann's, " " "

Stations—Palmer, Duckville, Three Rivers, &c.

Springfield, St. Benedict's, Rev. Michael P. Gallagher.

Westfield, St. Mary's, " " "

Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. James F. Sullivan.

Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Sullivan.

Stations—Greenfield and Amherst.

Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Purcell.

North Adams, St. Francis, " "

North Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Egan.

Stations—North Becket, Stockbridge, &c.

Absent on account of sickness. Revs. Patrick J. Rogers, Timothy McCarthy, S. H. Bannon (not yet definitely located), L. F. Kiernan.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S J., President; Rev. Jas. Tehan, S.J., Vice President.

Academy and Free School of Sisters of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass. 30 boarders.

St. Mary's School, Boston, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils about 700.

Academy and Free School, Lowell, Sisters of Notre Dame. 500 Pupils.

Academy and Free School, Salem, " " 300 Pupils.

Free School, Sisters of Notre Dame, in Lawrence.

" " " " " E. Boston. 450 Pupils.

Female Orphan Asylum, Boston, under the care of Sisters of Charity. 200 orphan girls. Sister Ann Alexis Shorb, Sister-servant. 11 Sisters of Charity.

House of Angel Guardian, Boston, under the care of Rev. George F. Haskins. 140 boys.

Boston College, nearly completed.

Young Catholic Friend Societies in Boston, South Boston, Worcester and other cities.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	81	Academies for Young Ladies...	4
Chapels,.....	5	Orphan Asylum	1
Clergymen on Missions.....	69	House of Refuge.....	1
" otherwise employed	11	Free Schools.....	6
College	1	Students	50

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Orleans, Genesee, Monroe, Livingston, Ontario, Wayne, Cayuga, Chataque, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Tompkins, Seneca, Allegany and Gates, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, C.M., D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 17, 1847.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Francis O'Farrell, V. G.	Rev. James Early,
Very Rev. M. O'Brien, V. G.	Rev. Martin Kavanagh,
Very Rev. F. N. Sester,	Rev. Wm. Gleeson.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Buffalo, Erie Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. John Timon, D. D.

Very Rev. F. O'Farrell, V.G., absent in Europe; Very Rev. M. O'Brien, V. G., Rev. Wm. Gleeson, Chancellor, Rev. Wm. Payne, Rev. John Castaldi.

St. Louis (German), Rev. William Dieters.

St. Mary's " Rev. Anthony Schmid, C.S.S.R., Sup.; Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.S.S.R.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Early.

St. Boniface (German), Rev. Henry Feldman.

St. Peter's (French), Very Rev. F. N. Sester, V. G., for the French and Germans.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. Lucas Caveng, S.J., Rev. Bernard Fritch, S.J., Rev. John Blettner, S.J.

St. Bridget's, Rev. Martin O'Connor.

Holy Angels, Rev. Edward Chevalier, O.M.I., Rev. Richard Molony, O.M.I., Rev. A. Pallair, O.M.I.

St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Sisto, Rev. F. Celsus, O.S.F.

St. Ann's (German), Rev. Joseph Getter, S.J., Rev. George Schneider, S.J.

Holy Cross Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Hynes.

Chapel at the Hospital, Rev. Francis Gerry.

" St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

" " Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

" " Asylum for widows and foundlings, Rev. F. Gerry.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock, Rev. John Lawistoski.

- Addison, Steuben Co., St. Catharine's, frame church, attended from Corning.
- Akron, Erie Co., St. Teresa, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
- Alden, " Holy Name, frame church, Rev. Philip Poch.
- Aurora, " ——— attended from Springbrook.
- Albion, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. Patrick Bradley.
- Allegany, St. Nicholas, frame church, Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano.
- Andover, Steuben Co., St. John's, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Angelica, Allegany Co., St. James, " "
- Arcade, Wyoming Co., attended from Java.
- Attica, Genesee Co., St. Vincent's, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
- Auburn, Cayuga Co., Holy Family, frame church, Rev. M. Creeden.
- Aurora, " St. Agnes, frame church, attended from Springport.
- Avon, Livingston Co., St. Agnes, frame church, attended from Lima.
- Batavia, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, stone church, Rev. James McGlew.
- Bath, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Corning.
- Belfast, Allegany Co., attended from Hornellsville.
- Bennington, Wyoming Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, attended from Alden.
- Bergin, Genesee Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Brockport.
- Birdsall, Stuben Co., attended from Allegany.
- Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Bridget's frame church, Rev. Patrick Lee.
- Brockport, Monroe Co., Nativity B. V. M., brick church, Rev. Edward McGowan.
- Bushville, Ontario Co., Nativity B. V. M., frame church, attended from Canandaigua.
- Canandaigua, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Michael Purcell.
- Castile, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
- Chapelsburg, Cattaraugus Co., St. Pacificus, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Chili, Monroe Co., attended from Scottsville.
- China, Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Java.
- Chipmunk, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.
- Clyde, Wayne Co., St. John's, frame church, attended from Lyons.
- Cold Creek, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.
- Clifton Springs, Ontario Co., St. Agnes, frame church, Rev. Francis Clark.
- Collins, Erie Co., St. Martin's, frame church.
- Corning, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, " Rev. Thomas Cunningham.
- Cuba, Allegany Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Dansville, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, brick church, Rev. Mr. Steiger.
- " " St. Michael's (German), Rev. Jacob Rosweg.
- Dunkirk, Chataque Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Peter Colgon, Rev. N. Arrant, German.
- Eden, Erie Co., SS. Mary and Michael, brick church, Rev. Stephen Eichor.

- Elmira, Chemung Co., SS. Peter and Paul, brick church, Rev. Thomas O'Flaherty.
- Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., St. Philip Neri, brick church, Rev. Peter Barker, D.D.
- Elysville, Erie Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, Rev. Father Felix, O.S.F.
- Evans, " St. Vincent de Paul, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
- Factoryville, Chemung Co. attended from Owego.
- Fairport, Monroe Co., " Palmyra.
- Freedonia, Chataugue Co., " Dunkirk.
- Genesee, Allegany Co., " Hornellsville.
- Geneseo, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. Rich'd Story.
- Geneva, Ontario Co., St. Francis de Sales, brick church, Rev. James McManus.
- Genoa Hollow, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.
- Greece, Monroe Co., St. Andrew's, frame church, Rev. James Maurice.
- Greenwood, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. James Touhey.
- Hamburg, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, frame church.
- Hammondsport, Yates Co., St. Gabriel, frame church, attended from Pennyan.
- Holly, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.
- Hornellsville, Steuben Co., St. Ann's, brick church, Rev. T. Keenan.
- Hulberton, Orleans Co., attended from Medina.
- Ithaca, Tompkins Co., St. Luke, frame church, Rev. Bernard McCool.
- Jamestown, Chataugue Co., attended from Allegany.
- Java, Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Wm. Hughes.
- Jefferson, Chemung Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, frame church, attended from Pennyan.
- Lancaster, Erie Co., Assumption, brick church, Rev. J. P. Klien.
- Lewiston, Niagara Co., St. Peter's, frame church, attended by the Lazarists.
- Le Roy, Genesee Co., St. Francis, frame Church, attended from Bavaria.
- Lima, Livingston Co., St. Rose, frame church, Rev. Thomas O'Brien.
- Lockport, Niagara Co., St. John Baptist, stone church, Rev. Peter Bede.
- Lockville, Wayne Co., attended from Palmyra.
- Lyons, " St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. Jno. Constant.
- Macedon, " attended from Palmyra.
- Marilla, Erie Co., SS. Phillip and James, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
- McLane, Tompkin's Co., attended from Springport.
- Medium, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. Thomas Brady.
- Montezuma, Cayuga Co., attended from Auburn.
- Mount Morris, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Rich'd Story.
- Mumfordsville, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, attended from Scottsville.
- Newark, Wayne Co., attended from Lyons.

- Northbush, Erie Co., St. John's, brick church, attended from Tonawanda.
- Niagara Falls, Niagara Co., St. Mary of the Cataract, stone church, attended from the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge.
- Nunda, Allegany Co., Holy Angels, frame church, attended from Portageville.
- Oakfield, Genesee Co., attended from Batavia.
- Olean, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary of the Angels, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Ovid, Seneca Co., Holy Cross, frame church, Rev. Michael Maguire.
- Owego, Tioga Co., St. Patrick's, " Rev. Nicholas Burns.
- Palmyra, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, " Rev. Wm. Casey.
- Pembroke, Genesee Co., attended from Springbrook.
- Pendleton, Niagara Co., Good Shepherd, Rev. T. Heimbucher.
- Pennyan, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. Jos. McKenna.
- Perkinsville, Steuben Co., Annunciation, frame church, Rev. D. Gaymer.
- Perry, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
- Pike, Allegany Co., " "
- Portageville, Wyoming Co., Assumption B. V. M., frame church, Rev. Arthur McConnell.
- Port Byron, Cayuga Co., attended from Auburn.
- Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., " Allegany.
- Rochester, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, stone church, Rev. M. Kavanagh, Rev. E. Quigly.
- St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Daniel Moore, Rev. Joseph Deane.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. F. M. Leimgraber, C.S.S.R., Superior;
Rev. A. Schaeffer, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. De Dyker, C.S.S.R., Rev. Felix Breska, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Louis Dold, C.S.S.R.
- St. Peter's (German), frame church, Rev. J. Sadler.
- St. Mary's (French), brick church, Rev. A. Sieralt.
- Immaculate Conception, " Rev. Wm. Stephens.
- St. Bridget's, Rev. F. McKeon.
- Sacred Heart Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. Philip Schmidt.
- " Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Rusford, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.
- Sandy Hill, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Perkinsville.
- Scio, Allegany Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Allegany.
- Scipio Centre, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.
- Scottsville, Monroe Co., Assumption, brick church, Rev. Jos. O'Donohue.
- Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., St. Thomas, " Rev. C. D. McMullen.
- Sheldon, Wyoming Co., St. Cecilia, frame church.
- Silver Creek, Chataque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
- South Alden, Erie Co., St. Augustine's, frame church, attended from Springbrook.
- Somerset, Orleans Co., St. Ignatius, frame church, Rev. T. Sehan.

South Valley, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.
 Spencer Port, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.
 Springbrook, Erie Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. Dennis English.
 Springport, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. Jno. Touhey.
 Springville, Erie Co., St. Aloysius, frame church, attended from Eden.
 Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., St. William's, brick church, attended from the Seminary.
 Tonawanda, Erie Co., Sacred Heart, frame church, Rev. F. H. Ulrich.
 Transit, " Assumption, frame church.
 Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., attended from Ithaca.
 Victor, Ontario Co., attended from Palmyra.
 Vienna, " St. Francis, frame church, Rev. F. Clark.
 Villanova, Chatauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
 Waterloo, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Michael Maguire.
 Warsaw, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
 Waverly, Tioga Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Owego.
 Westfield, Chatauque, attended from Dunkirk.
 Westport, Cayuga Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Auburn.
 Williamsville, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, frame ch., Rev. D. Gruber.
 Youngstown, Niagara Co., St. Bernard's, frame church, attended from the Seminary of Holy Angels.

INSTITUTIONS

Diocesan Seminary, at the Rt. Rev. Bishop's house; whole number of seminarists, 14.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Missions, Very Rev. John Lynch, C.M., Superior; Rev. John Monahan, C.M., Vice-President; Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. N. O. Connor, C.M. Three lay teachers—average number of students, 50.

Franciscan College and Convent, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., on the New York and Erie R. R., inaugurated October 4th, 1858. Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano, O.S.F., Custos Provincial; Rev. Sisto da Sagliano, O.S.F., Rev. Samuel da Sianno, O.S.F., Rev. Emiliano d'Azzano, O.S.F., Rev. Agostino da S. Damiano d'Asti, O.S.F., Rev. Felix da Cannobio, O.S.F., Rev. F. Celsus, O.S.F. Postulants wishing to be received into the Order, must apply to the Superior, Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano. The Collegiate year is from the 1st September to the 1st July.

St. Mary's College of the Redemptorists, Buffalo, Rev. Anthony Schmid, C.SS.R., Superior; Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.SS.R., Rev. Peter Frischbier, C.SS.R.

St. Joseph's Convent and Redemptorist, Rochester, Rev. F. M. Leimgraber, C.SS.R., Superior.

Academy of St. Patrick, Rochester, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Rudolphus, Superior; pupils, 200.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, Madame Brennan, Superior, assisted by six others; pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception of our Lady of Mercy, Rochester, Mother Mary Baptista Coleman, Superior, assisted by four professed sisters, one choir novice, and one lay postulant. Attached to this Convent

is a house of mercy, where young girls of good character, out of situation, receive instructions.

Academy of St. Patrick, Rochester, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; pupils, 64.

St. Mary's Academy, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's; pupils, 25.

St. Mary's Academy, Dunkirk, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 35.

Academy of St. Vincent, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity; pupils, 75.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Regis Madden, Superior; pupils, 250.

FREE SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, for boys, Buffalo, under three secular teachers, pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, for Girls, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity, Sister Robertina Lennahan, Sister-Servant; pupils, 250.

St. Louis (German), Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's (German), male, Buffalo, under secular teachers; pupils, 300.

“ “ female, “ “ Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 400.

Immaculate Conception, female, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph's; pupils, 100.

Immaculate Conception, male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 110.

St. Boniface's (Ger.), male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 120.

St. Michael's (Ger.), male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 220.

St. Peter's (French), male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 100.

St. Ann's (German), male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 180.

St. Bridget's, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 200.

Holy Angels, “ “ Grey Sisters, “ 150.

St. Patrick's Female, Buffalo, under Madame Norton; pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 70.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock (German), male, under a secular teacher; pupils, 100.

Batavia, under a secular teacher; pupils, about 120.

Male and Female, Canandaigua, under Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 150.

Male and Female, Corning, under secular teachers; pupils 150.

St. John's Male and Female, Lockport, under secular teachers; pupils, 300. Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils 120.

St. Patrick's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 150.

St. Mary's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 450.

St. Joseph's Male, Rochester, secular teachers; pupils, 300.

St. Peter's Female, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 200.

St. Peter's Male, under secular teachers; pupils, 200

Seneca Falls, under a secular teacher; pupils, 100.

Perkinsville, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 170.

There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other Churches in the Diocese.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thomas Hynes, is situated on a large farm near the city boundaries purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, eight in number, have charge of the Orphans' School and domestic affairs of the establishment.

There were received into the Asylum during the year, 180—average number, 120.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Buffalo, under the charge of ten Sisters of Charity, Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-servant; orphans, 99.

St. Mary's Asylum, for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, Buffalo.—Orphans under the charge of six Sisters of Charity, Sister Rosaline Brown, Sister-servant; infant orphans and foundlings, 40; widows, 20.

Deaf and Dumb Asylums, Buffalo, under the charge of four Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 8.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum (German), Buffalo, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Borgia, Superior; orphans, 26.

Magdalen Asylum, under the charge of eight Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. There is also an Industrial School for reclaiming young truant girls. Total number of inmates, 40.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Canandaigua, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister ———, Superior; orphans, 8.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Agnes Spencer, Superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, Rochester, under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity, Sister Beatrice Duffy, Sister-servant, orphans, 70.

HOSPITALS.

Charity Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity, Sister Camilla O'Keefe, Sister-servant. The number of patients for a year is about 750. The average number is 150. The Hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

St. Mary's Lying-in Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of six Sisters of Charity, Sister Rosaline Brown, Sister-servant. The number of this class of patients during the year, average about 120. No kind of human suffering needs the Christian helping hand more than the one this institution receives; and, owing to the great works of mercy performed, God has wonderfully blessed the institution.

St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, under the charge of five Sisters of Charity, Sister Heironome O'Brien, Sister-servant. This Hospital, though lately commenced, promises, with God's blessing, to perform great good, and has already relieved much suffering and administered to the wants of the sick and friendless poor. Average number of patients, 120.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders, &c. 30	Clerical Students..... 14
Secular Priests..... 76	Male Religious Institutions.... 9
Priests engaged in Missions.... 98	Female " " 17
Priests otherwise engaged..... 8	Literary Instit'ns for Boys.... 2
Churches.....102	" " Girls.... 9
Stations..... 30	Charitable Institutions..... 14
Ecclesiastical Institutions..... 2	Catholic population .....100,000

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS DE GOESBRIAND, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, St. Mary's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. L. de Goesbriand, D. D.

Rev. James Quinn.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Hervé Cardinal.

Albany, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. Ch. Boylan.

Brattleboro', Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.

Castleton, Rutland Co., Very Rev. Thomas Lynch.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Burlington.

Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Eden, Lamoile Co., Rev. Th. Riordan.

Fairfax, Franklin Co., Rev. F. Clavier.

Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Riordan.

Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, V. Rev. Thos. Lynch.

Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. H. Cardinal.

Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis, Rev. J. L. Cam.

Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Compton, Canada East.

Johnson, Lamoile Co., attended from St. Alban's.

Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Fairfield

Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows' Falls.

Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. J. Duglué.

Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's.

Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. Zephirin Druon.

Moretown, Washington Co., Rev. Zephirin Druon.

Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Zeph. Druon.

Orwell, Addison Co., Rev. John Duglué.

Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.

Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, Rev. John Duglué.

Randolph, Orange Co., Rev. Zephirin Druon.

Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. Francis Picard, who also attends Milton and Underhill.

Rutland (E.), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan.

Rutland (W.), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Very Rev. Thos. Lynch, who also attends Castleton, Fairhaven, and other places.

Sheldon, Franklin Co., Rev. F. Clavier.
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.
 Shoram, Addison Co., Rev. John Duglué.
 St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Clavier.
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Purification of B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, Rev. F. Picard.
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.
 Waterbury, Washington Co., Rev. Zephirin Druon.
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows' Falls.
 Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.
 Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows' Falls.

INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum and Academy, Burlington, Sisters of Providence, 9 religious, 150 pupils, and 55 orphans. Sister Catharine, Sister-servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	29	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Priests.....	13	Catholic population.....	26,000
Academy.....	1		

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.
 Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D. D., 2d Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; lost at sea in January, 1856.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. MCFARLAND, D. D., 3d Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

VICAR GENERAL:—Very Rev. William O'Reilly.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RHODE ISLAND.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul.

Rt. Rev. F. P. McFarland, D. D.

Rev. Thomas Quinn, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D. D., Rev. Patrick F. Glennon, Rev. Bernard D. Coit. (Absent in Europe on account of feeble health, Rev. M. Tully and Rev. John Duffy.)
 High Mass at 10 A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Lambe.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Browne.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward J. Cooney.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, D. D.

St. Bernard's, Rev. Bernard D. Coit.

St. Catharine's Chapel, Rev. P. F. Glennon.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D. D.

Albion, Providence Co., attended from Pascoag every month.

Bristol, Bristol Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Warren. Mass every Sunday.

Crompton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. J. Gibson. Mass every Sunday.

Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Phoenixville.

Cranston, St. Anne's, attended from St. Mary's, Providence.

Greenville, Providence Co., St. Philip Neri, Rev. P. Gillick.

Mannsville, attended from Pascoag every month.

Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, V. Rev. Wm. O'Reilly, V.G.

Pawtucket, Providence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Delany.

Pascoag, " " St. Bernard's, Rev. Wm. Duffy.

Phoenixville, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D.

Wakefield, Washington Co., Imm. Conception, attended from Stonington.

Warren, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich'l McCallion. Mass every Sunday.

Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, Jr. ♣

Wickford, attended from Phoenixville.

CONNECTICUT.

Baltic, New London Co., attended every 2d Sunday from Willimantic.

Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas J. Synnott.

Bridgeport (E.), St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smyth.

Birmingham, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John. Lynch.

Brantford, Imm. Conception, Rev. Wm. Clarke. Mass every third Sunday.

Bristol, Hartford Co., church not built—Rev. Luke Daley.

Brookefield, Fairfield Co., attended from Newtown.

Cheshire, New Haven Co., church not dedicated, attended from Wallingford.

Chester, " " St. Joseph's, attended from Brantford.

Clinton, Rev. William Clarke.

Colchester, New London Co., attended from Willimantic.

Cold Brook, Litchfield Co., " " Winsted.

Collinsville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer.

Cornwall, Litchfield Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village.

Danbury, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Drea.

Danielsonville, Windhem Co., no church, Rev. Philip B. Daly.

Fairfield, Fairfield Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. T. J. Synnott.

Falls Village, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. O'Gorman.

Farmington, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New Britain.

Goshen, Litchfield Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Falls Village.

Greenwich, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stamford every Sunday.

Guilford, New Haven Co., attended from Brantford.

Haddam, Middlesex Co., " "

Waterbury, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Hendricken, Pastor, Rev. James Bohen, Rev. Daniel Mullen.
 Watertown, Litchfield Co. attended, from Waterbury.
 Westerly, attended from Stonington.
 Westport, Fairfield Co., attended once a month from Norwalk.
 Winsted, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Mangan.
 Windsor Locks, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Smith.
 Willimantic, Windham Co., not dedicated, Rev. Hugh J. O'Reilly.
 Wolcottville, Litchfield Co., attended from Winsted.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Providence, Sister Josephine Lombard, Superior; 31 religious, 60 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Hartford, Sister Pauline Maher, Superior; 10 religious, 55 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, New Haven, Sister Liguori, Superior; 11 religious, 50 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Newport, Sister Aloysius Furlong, Superior; 5 religious.

St. Mary's Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Providence, R. I., directed by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Paula Lombard, Superior; 75 orphans.

Female Orphan Asylum, Hartford, directed by the Sisters of Mercy; orphans 25.

Female Orphan Asylum, New Haven, directed by the Sisters of Mercy; orphans 35.

Cathedral, Providence, 300 boys, 260 girls.

St. Patrick's, 120 boys, 200 girls.

St. Joseph's, 160 boys, 140 girls.

St. Patrick's, Hartford, 300 boys, 300 girls.

St. Mary's, New Haven, 230 boys, 200 girls.

St. Patrick's, " 250 boys, 270 girls.

St. Mary's, Newport, 140 boys, 120 girls.

The above girls' schools are all taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

There are also free schools at Pawtucket, Bridgeport, Waterbury, Danbury, and Middletown.

Religious Societies.—The Society of St. Vincent de Paul, the Purgatorian Society, and the Rosary and Scapular Societies, are established in the larger congregations.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	49	Male Free Schools.....	11
Priests on Mission.....	47	Number of Pupils.....	2,000
“ Ordained during the year	6	Female Free Schools.....	12
Churches.....	58	Number of Pupils.....	2,100
“ now being erected.....	7	Male Sunday Schools.....	50
Chapels.....	6	Number of Pupils.....	4,500
Stations.....	39	Female Sunday Schools.....	50
Clerical Students.....	29	Number of Pupils.....	5,000
Female Religious Institutions....	4	Circulating Libraries.....	8
Female Literary Institutions....	3	Number of Volumes about	4,000
Orphan Asylums.....	3	Catholic Population.....	100,000

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. Patrick Moran.

Rev. G. H. Doane, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Patrick Moran, V.G.	Rev. B. J. McQuaid.
Rev. John Kelly.	Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B.
Rev. D. Senez.	Rev. V. Beaudevin, <i>Sec. to Council.</i>
Rev. John P. Mackin.	

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D.

Rev. B. J. McQuaid, Rev. G. H. Doane, Rev. Marie Gervais.

St. John's Church, V. Rev. P. Moran, V.G., Rev. D. Castet.

St. Mary's Church (German), Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Rev. Louis Fink, O.S.B.

St. James' Church, Rev. James Callan, Rev. A. Fourmont.

St. Peter's Church, Rev. Godfried Preith.

St. Joseph's, Warren, corner of Hudson, School-house building.

Absecon, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentine, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Hogan.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Newton.

Bergen Point, Bergen Co., attended from St. James', Newark.

Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.

Bloomfield, Essex Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Belleville.

Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Dover.

Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Biggio.

Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., attended from Salem.

Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph D. Bowles.

Camden, Camden Co., Rev. James Moran (church building).

Cape Island, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, attended from Salem.

Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Salem.

Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Callan.

Elizabeth, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Isaac P. Howell.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. A. Wirzfeld.

English Neighborhood, Hudson Co., attended from Hoboken.

Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Francis Anelli.

Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalene de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.

Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Princeton.

Gloucester City, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Daly.

Hackensack, Bergen Co., attended from Fort Lee.

Hackettstown, Warren Co., attended from Newton.

Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin, Rev. J. B. Imasso.

Hudson City, St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta.

Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Kelly, Rev. Cornelius O'Reilly.

St. Mary's, Rev. D. Senez, Rev. M. A. Raybaudie.

Lambertsville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. F. L. M. Jego.

Long Branch, St. Mary's, attended from South Amboy.

Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Fort Lee.

Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Schandel.

Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. Madden.

Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Seton Hall College.

Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Lawrence Hoey.

Middletown Point, Monmouth Co., attended from South Amboy.

Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Burlington.

Moorestown, Burlington Co., attended from Gloucester.

New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. Edward McCosker.

Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James McKay.

Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. John Murray.

Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., attended from Newton.

Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. V. Beaudevin, Rev. J. Smyth, Rev. J. J. Schandel, who attends the Germans.

Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rahway.

Philipsburg, Warren Co., attended from Easton, Pennsylvania.

Plainfield, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Kieran.

Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth, attended from Salem.

Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Camden, and by a German Priest from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.

Princeton, St. Paul's, Rev. Alfred Young.

Progress, Burlington Co., new church being built (German), attended from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.

Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James's, attended from South Amboy.

Rahway, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn.

Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Plainfield.

Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Cannon.

Scotch Plains, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, (German), attended from St. Mary's, Newark.

South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.

Springfield, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Madison.

Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., attended from Salem.

Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John P. Mackin, Rev. J. J. O'Donnell.

St. Francis of Assissium, (German), Rev. J. G. Gmeiner.

Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

West Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Hoboken.

The Rev. Nicholas Balleis, who resides at West Hoboken, attends the Germans in this vicinity.

Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.

Woodbury, Gloucester Co., attended from Gloucester City.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, Madison, Rev. B. J. McQuaid, President; Rev. Wm. McNulty, A.M., and seven other Professors.

Mother House of St. Elizabeth, Novitiate of Sisters of Charity, Newark, Mother M. Xavier. The Sisters have charge of St. Elizabeth's Academy.

Benedictine Priory, Newark, Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Louis Fink, O.S.B.

Benedictine Nunnery of St. Scholastica, Newark; seven religious, who direct a Select School and St. Mary's Parish School; Mother Mary Ann Emerana, Prioress.

Orphan Asylum, for boys, Newark, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Girls' Parochial School at the Cathedral; Sister Adele, Sister Servant.

Orphan Asylum, for girls, Paterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Parochial School; Sister Anastasia, Sister Servant. An Orphan Asylum for boys has been commenced.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City; they direct a Select School and the Girls' Parochial School; Sister Valeria, Sister-servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the Parish. Sister Basilia, Sister Servant.

There are Parochial Schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Mary's Church, St. Peter's Church, Newark, and most of the churches in the diocese.

There are Rosary Societies in most of the parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken. There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Jersey City, and at Trenton.

The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about 475 Decades.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	79	College.....	1
Clergymen	57	Female "	3
Male Religious Congregations...	9	Other Schools.....	11
Female " "	4	Orphan Asylums.....	2

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

Comprises the States of Maine and New Hampshire.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855.

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. Eugene Muller.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral Chapel of Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D. D.

Very Rev. Eugene Muller, V. G., Rev. John Cullen.

St. Dominick's Church, Very Rev. E. Muller, V. G.

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.

Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Henry Gillen.

St. Michael's, Rev. Michael Carraher.

Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter McLaughlin.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. Patrick McIvers.

Belfast, attended by Rev. Michael Carraher.

Brunswick, attended by Rev. P. McLaughlin.

Biddeford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Bacon.

Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Matthew Murphy.

St. Ann's (Indian), " " "

Cherryfield, attended by Rev. John O'Neal.

Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Edward Putnam.

East Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. John O'Neal.

Eastport, St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Matthew Murphy.

Ellsworth, attended by Rev. Michael Carraher.

Frankford, attended by Rev. M. Carraher.

Gardiner, attended by Rev. Chas. Egan.

Hollowell, " " " "

Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. P. McIvers.

Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Carraher.

Kennebunk, attended by Rev. P. J. Bacon.

Lewistown, St. John's, Rev. Daniel Whelan.

Lubec, attended by Rev. M. Murphy.

Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. John O'Neal.

Madawaska, two churches, attended by Clergymen of the Diocese of St. John, N. B.

New Castle, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Putnam.

Oldtown, St. Ann's (Indian), attended by Rev. Michael Carraher.

St. Mary's, " " " "

Pembroke, attended by Rev. M. Murphy.

Pleasant Point, " " "

Richmond, attended by Rev. Chas. Egan.

Roberton, attended by Rev. Matthew Murphy.

Rockland, St. David's, Rev. Andrew Barron.

Saco, attended by Rev. P. J. Bacon.

Skowhegan, attended by Rev. T. B. Nycolin.

Thomastown, attended by Rev. A. Barron.

Trescott, attended by Rev. M. Murphy.

Waterville, St. John's, Rev. J. B. Nycolin.

Whitefield, St. Dennis, Rev. Edward Putnam.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.

Concord, attended by Rev. John O'Donnell.

Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.

Dover, St. Aloysius, Rev. P. Canavan, Sr.

Exeter, Rev. J. P. Perrache.

Great Falls, Rev. Michael Lucey.

Keane, Rev. John Brady.

Lancaster, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.

Manchester, St. Ann's, Rev. William M'Donald.

Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Donnell.

New Market, Rev. J. P. Perrache.

Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Canavan, Jr.

Rochester, attended by Rev. M. Lucey.

Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Lucey.

Besides the above, which are regularly attended, there are many places visited occasionally.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H. Mother Francis Xavier Ward, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	40	Convent.....	1
Churches being built.....	3	Indian Missions.....	2
Clergymen.....	23	Catholic Popula'n, about....	40,000

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., Cathedral, Jay street, residence 188 Jay street.

Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D.

Rev. John F. Turner, Secretary, Rev. Robert J. McGuire, Rev. Robert V. Moyce.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Joseph A. Schneller, Rev. Peter C. Fagan.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. William Reegan, Rev. Gaudentius Ballastrini.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenue, Rev. Hugh McGuire.

SS. Peter and Paul, Second street, between S. Second and Third, residence 42 S. Third street, Rev. S. Malone, Rev. F. Huzerski.

St. Charles Borromeo, Sidney Place, residence Sidney Place and Livingston street, Rev. C. C. Pise, D.D.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Very Rev. John Raffener, V. G., Rev. Michael Mayer, Rev. John Hauptman.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, Rev. P. O'Neil.

St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Stephen Cassidy.

St. John's, 21st street, near 5th avenue, Rev. P. McGovern.

Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. A. Bohan.

St. Boniface, (German), Willoughby and Bridge streets, Rev. J. Hummell.

St. Benedict's, Rev. Joseph Tubbs.

St. Francis, Putnam avenue.

Visitation of the B.V.M., Ewen street, Rev. T. O'Farrell.

Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. John McKenna, Rev. Bernard Gerrety.

St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. John Brady.

St. Peter's church, in course of erection, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Franscioli.

Astoria, Queen's Co., B.V. of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.

Babylon, Queen's Co., attended occasionally from Greenpoint.
 Cold Spring, Queen's Co., attended once a month from Greenpoint.
 East New York, St. Malachi's, attended from Flatbush.
 Flatbush, King's Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.
 Flushing, Queen's Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James O'Beirne.
 Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's.
 Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface.
 Glencove, Queen's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
 Greenport (church not dedicated), Rev. Joseph Bruneman, O.S.F.
 Islip, Suffolk Co. (church not dedicated), attended by Rev. M. O'Neil.
 Jamaica, Queen's Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Early.
 Jamesport, attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.
 River Head, attended once a month from Greenport.
 Laurel Hill, Queen's Co., attended by Rev. Ignatius Gatz.
 Manhasset, Queen's Co., St. Mary's, attended once a month from Flushing.
 Patchogue, Suffolk Co. (church not dedicated), attended occasionally from Islip.
 Rockaway, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, every Sunday during the summer months, and occasionally during the remainder of the year.
 Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. Jos. Bruneman, O.S.F.
 Smithtown (church not dedicated), once a month.
 Strattonport, St. Fidelia, Rev. Joseph Huber.
 Westbury, Queen's Co., St. Bridget's, every Sunday, Rev. James McEnroe.
 Winfield, Queen's Co., Holy Angels, Rev. Ignatius Gatz.
 Hermitage, Cutchogue, Mattatuck, East Hampton, Bridge-Hampton, New Suffolk, Belport, once a month from Sag Harbor.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, cor. of Johnson and Pearl streets, Brooklyn, Mother M. Juliana Matthews, Superior; 9 professed, 3 novices, 3 lay, 80 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Francis of Assissium, Jay and Chapel streets, Mother Mary Vincent, Superior; 5 professed, 1 novice, 3 lay.

Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose avenue and Graham street; 6 professed, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 25 pupils.

Convent and Female School, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity, Mother Mary Josepha Witzehofer, Superior; 300 pupils.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Convent and Boarding Academy, Grand street, near Graham street, Brooklyn, Mother Mary Augustine, Superior; 6 professed, 8 novices, 3 postulants, 25 pupils.

Parish School, Cathedral, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 500.

Parish School, St. Paul's, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Boys 300; girls 400.

Parish School, Assumption of the B.V. Mary. Boys 400; girls 400.

Parish School, St. Patrick's. Boys 100; girls 50.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys 300; girls 350.

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo. Pupils 200.

Parish School, Holy Trinity, (German). Boys 190. 400 children under the charge of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominick.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. Pupils 550.

Parish School, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Boys 260; girls 200.

Parish School, St. John's. Pupils 200.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. Boys 80. 230 children under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Visitation of the B.V.M. Pupils 300.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy. Boys 100; girls 130.

Parish School, St. Anthony's. Pupils 200.

Free Schools at nearly all the other churches.

Male Orphan Asylum, 200 orphans under the charge of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, Rev. P. McCahill.

Female Orphan Asylum, 310 orphans under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Constantia, Sister-servant.

Monastery and Academy of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, 82 East Baltic street, 2 professed, 11 novices; pupils 30.

The Confraternity of the Rosary is established in nearly all the churches of the diocese.

There are nine Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in the city of Brooklyn.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	86	Priests ord'd since last report	2
“ building.....	2	Ecclesiastical Students.....	21
Stations.....	14	Religious Communities.....	7
Clergymen	89	Orphan Asylums.....	2

Province of Oregon.

This Province comprises the Sees of Oregon City and Nesqually in the United States, and Vancouver's Island in British Oregon.

DIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

Comprises Oregon Territory.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., 1st Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Oregon City, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart.

Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D.

Rev. A. Z. Poulin.

Molala, Hillborough and Linn City, attended from Oregon City.

Portland, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Mackin, Rev. Mr. Piette.

Astoria, Mount Rainier, St. Helen's and Columbia Bottom, attended from Portland.

Dallas City, Wano Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Reilly.

Military post of Symcoe, W. T., attended from Dallas.

Walla Walla and Canada, attended from Dallas.

French Prairie, St. Paul's, Rev. John F. Malo.

French Prairie, Marion Co., St. Louis, Very Rev. B. Delorme, V. G., Rev. L. A. Le Bas.

French Prairie, Manere Co., St. Paul's, attended from St. Louis.

St. Patrick, Yam Hil Co., attended from St. Louis.

The following Stations are not regularly attended for want of Clergymen :

Parkersville, Marion Co., attended from St. Louis.

Salem, Marion Co., " " "

Jacksonville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Adrian Croquet, Rev. T. Mesplie.

Scottsburg—on the South, attended from Oregon city.

Winchester, " " " "

Eugene City, " " " "

Cor Vallis, or Marysville, " "

Rosebury, Canonville, Kerbyville, Port Oxford, Eupine City, attended from Jacksonville.

and different other settlements.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy for Young Ladies, at Portland, under direction of the Sisters.

Academy for Young Ladies, at St. Paul's, under the Sisters.

Another *Female Academy* is shortly to be opened by the Very Rev. B. Delorme, V. G.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	10	Stations	36
Churches.....	7	Academies for Young Ladies.....	2

DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises Washington Territory.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN MAGLOIRE ALEX. BLANCHET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, Sept. 27, 1846; translated to Nesqualy, May 31, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustin's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Augustin M. A. Blanchet, D.D.

Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V. G., Pastor.

Cowlitz, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Th. Soulard.

Olympia, St. Michael, Rev. L. Rossi.

Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Rossi.

Seattle, " "

Port Townsend, Whatcom, Semiamoo, " "

Indians of the Puget Sound, attended by the Oblate Fathers, established in the neighborhood of Olympia.

Fort Simcoe Station, attended by Rev. T. Mespl  .

St. Joseph's Mission, " " "

Cascades Station, " " "

Walla Walla Station, " " "

Colville, St. Paul's Mission, among the Skoyelpies, commonly called Kettle Fall, or Chaudieres Indians, Rev. Anth. Ravally, S.J., Rev. — Ver-cruysse, S.J.

Pointed Hearts Indians, Sacred Heart Mission, Rev. Joseph Joseph, S.J., Rev. P. Menetery, S.J.

Mission of St. Ignatius, among the Coutenays, Pend D'Oreilles, and the Flat Heads, Rev. Adrian Hoecken, S.J., Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J.

INSTITUTIONS.

House of Providence of the Holy Angels, Vancouver, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding and Day School, Vancouver, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Vancouver's Academy, Boarding and Day School, Vancouver, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, Principal.

 RECAPITULATION.

Regular Priests.....	12	Literary Institution for Boys.....	1
Secular "	3	" " Girls.....	1
Churches and Chapels.....	6	Charitable Institution.....	1
Female Religious Institution...	1		
Catholic Population about 600 before the discovery of the mines—at present unknown.			

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MODEST DEMERS, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Victoria, St. Andrew's.

Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D.

Rev. Thomas Goulard and Rev. Julian Federy.

St. Anne's and St. Peter's, attended from Victoria.

St. Paul's and St. James', vacant.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Anne, Victoria.

Province of St. Louis.

The Province of St. Louis comprises the dioceses of St. Louis, Nashville, Chicago, Alton, Milwaukie, Dubuque, St. Paul, Santa Fe, the Vicariates Apostolic of Kansas and Nebraska, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, and Indian Territory.

DIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the State of Missouri.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, First Bishop of St. Louis, consecrated March 25, 1825; died in 1843.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa and Coadjutor; became 2d Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

VICAR GENERAL:—Very Rev. Joseph Melcher.

Rev. E. Saulnier, Chancellor.

Rev. P. J. Ryan, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, residence next the Cathedral, Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rector; Rev. J. Hennessey. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.

St. Francis Xavier, Ninth and Green streets, Rev. C. Smarius, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. J. O'Neil, S.J. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence Sixth street, near Biddle, Rev. W. Wheeler, Rev. C. Reigler. High Mass 10½; Vespers 3½.

St. Mary's (German), Third street, between Mulberry and Cedar, Very Rev. J. Melcher, V. G., Rev. H. Muhlsiepen. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 2½.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street, Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. J. O'Brien. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.

Holy Trinity (German), New Bremen street, Rev. G. Dolbener. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.

- St. Vincent de Paul, Decatur street, residence beside the church, Rev. J. O'Reilly, C. M., Rev. T. C. Burke, C. M., Rev. G. Uhland, C. M., Pastor of the Germans. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.
- St. John's, Chesnut and 15th street, Rev. J. Bannon, Rev. M. Tobin. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.
- St. Peter and Paul (German), Eighth street, Rev. G. Goller, Rev. J. Dornseiffer.
- St. Bridget's, near Franklin Avenue, Rev. D. Lillis, Rev. E. Berry. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.
- St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), Rosatti street, Rev. J. Trojan. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.
- St. Joseph's (German), Biddle street, Rev. Wm. Niedercorn, S. J., Rev. Joseph Weber, S. J. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3.
- Immaculate Conception, Chestnut and 8th streets, Rev. P. Feelan, Rev. E. O'Hea. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole, O'Fallen street, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. M. Rioridan. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.
- St. Liborius, Rev. S. Schweihoff. High Mass at 10½; Vespers at 3½.
- St. Malachy, Rev. J. O'Sullivan.
- The Annunciation (in progress), Rev. P. J. Ryan.
- Chapel of St. Philomena's Asylum, Rev. E. Saulnier.
- Chapel of St. Louis Hospital, Rev. P. R. Donnelly.
- Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, the Clergymen of St. Mary's Church.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, Rev. P. Walsh.
- Alexandria, Clark Co., once a month from St. Marysville.
- Apple Creek, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.
- Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's.
- Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Tornatore, C. M., and other priests of the congregation.
- Benton, Scott Co., St. Mary's.
- Bloomfield, Stoddard Co., visited occasionally.
- Boonville, Cooper Co., St. ———, Rev. B. Hilner.
- Bridgetown, visited occasionally.
- Bruel's Settlement, Pettis Co., vacant.
- Brush Creek, Monroe Co., vacant.
- Carondelet, St. Louis Co., St. Mary and St. Joseph, Rev. P. L. Hendrickx and Rev. G. Gamber (for the Germans).
- Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. P. Brady.
- Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. F. Lasco, C. M., and others of the congregation.
- Chillicothe, Callaway Co., vacant.
- Dardennes, St. Charles Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Kelluer.
- Dallas, Bollinger Co., Holland congregation, Rev. J. Van Luyteler.
- Deep Water, Henry Co., St. Ludger's, Rev. F. Russe.
- Downpatrick, Franklin Co.
- Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.
- Ellen and Dog Prairies, St. Charles Co., Rev. C. Tentrop.

- English Grove, Holt Co., visited from St. Joseph.
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus Van Ashe, S.J.
 Florissant Road, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. Von Hulst, of the University.
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
 Gasconade, Gasconade Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Westphalia.
 German Settlement, St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Weiss.
 Gravois, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Kirkwood P.O., Rev. G. Meller.
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. J. Murphy.
 Harr's Settlement, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Helias, S.J.
 Herman, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. F. Tuerk.
 Immaculate Conception, St. Charles Co., attended monthly from St. Charles.
 Immaculate Conception, Osage Co., attended from Westphalia.
 Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Indian Bottom, Osage Co., St. Thomas, attended from Westphalia.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, vacant.
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. W. Walsh.
 Kansas, Jackson Co., St. Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.
 Lafourche à Duclos, Rev. J. Anselm.
 La Grange, Lewis Co., attended occasionally from St. Marysville.
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. E. Hamell.
 Liberty, Clay Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Little Canada, St. Genevieve Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Anselm.
 Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. Julian Turmel.
 Marshall, Salina Co., vacant.
 Marthasville, Warren Co., vacant.
 Merrimac River, Jefferson Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
 Milwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. D. Healy.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, vacant.
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John Baptist, vacant.
 New Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Goeldlin, S.J., Rev. J. Busschots, S.J., Rev. Henry Van Mierlo, S.J.
 North Santa Fe, Clarke Co., Manchester P.O., Rev. B. P. McMenomy.
 Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim, Rev. James Fox and Rev. J. O. Regan.
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., attended monthly.
 Portage aux Sioux, Charles Co., St. Francis, attended from St. Charles.
 Botosi, Washington Co., St. James, attended from Old Mines.
 Reed's Settlement, Gasconade Co., St. Michael's, vacant.
 Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Old Mines.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles, Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S.J., Rev. James Halpin, S.J., Rev. John Setters, S.J.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. C. Waplehorst.
 St. John Baptist's, Franklin Co.
 St. Joseph's, Buchanan Co., Rev. T. Scanlan, Rev. J. Powers.

St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended monthly.
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., vacant.
 SS. Peter and Paul, St. Charles Co., attended every second month.
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., vacant.
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. J. M. J. St. Cyr.
 St. Marysville, Clark Co., (P.O. St. Patrick) twice a month, Rev. P. B. McMenomy.
 Sibley, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Taos, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Helias, S.J.
 Tully, once a month from St. Marysville.
 Tywappity, Scott Co., St. ———.
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. Martin Seisl, S.J.,
 Rev. M. Hoering, S.J., who also attend St. John Capistran, St. Joseph,
 and Our Lady of Dolors in Franklin Co.
 Weston, Platt Co., Trinity, Rev. F. Schrieber.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Mo., T. J. Smyth, C.M., Rev. S. Alizeri, C.M., Rev. S. Masnou, C.M. Number of Seminarians, 25.

St. Mary's Seminary, Barrens, V. Rev. S. V. Ryan, V.C.M., Superior of the Lazarists in the United States; Rev. James McGill, C.M., Assistant, Rev. S. B. Tornatore, C.M., Rev. F. Barbier, C.M., Rev. T. D. O'Keefe, C.M., Rev. P. McMenomy, C.M., Rev. M. Rubi, C.M.

Scholasticate and Novitiate of the Congregation of the Missions, connected with the Seminary, 15 scholastics, 11 novices.

St. Stanislaus' Noviciate, Society of Jesus, Florissant, Rev. Isidore J. Boudreaux, S.J., Master of Novices; Rev. F. L. Verreydt, S.J., Rev. M. Corbett, S.J.

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Very Rev. J. B. Druyts, S.J., V. Provincial; Rev. F. Coosmaurs, S.J., President; Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J., Rev. John B. Emig, S.J., Rev. Francis Acmal, S.J., Rev. Francis Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. Peter De Meester, S.J., Rev. Gustavus J. Kernion, S.J., Rev. George Watson, S.J., Rev. Edw. Jos. Keller, S.J., Rev. Frederick Garesché, S.J., Rev. Peter Conig, S.J.

Theological Department of St. Louis University, Rev. F. X. Wipperm, S.J., Superior; Rev. Adrian Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. T. X. De Mana, S.J.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, Madame Tucker, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, Madame Boudreaux, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Florissant, Mother Eleanor Clark, Superior.

St. Vincent's Convent and Academy of the same Sisters, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosan Monarch, Superior.

The La Salle Institute for Orphans, conducted by the Christian Brothers.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis, Mother Mary Agnes Brent, Superior; 98 pupils.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior; Professed, 21; Novices, 5, and 5 Postulants; Pupils, 55; Day School, 100.

Mullanphy Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, directed by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Professed, 24; number of Novices, 25; of Postulants, 15; of Boarders, 90; of Orphans, 20; of Day-scholars, 50; Mother St. John, Superioress.

Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, conducted by fifteen Sisters; number of Orphans, 250; number of Day-scholars, 100; Mother Felicity, Superioress.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, conducted by twelve Sisters; number of Orphans, 100; number of Day-scholars, 60; Mother Angela, Superioress.

Half Orphan Asylum, conducted by thirteen Sisters; number of Half Orphans, 40; number of Day-scholars, 150; also, St. Mary's Parish School, taught by two Sisters from the Half Orphan Asylum; number of Pupils, 160; Mother Benedicta, Superioress.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Weston, Mo., number of Sisters, 7; of Boarders, 30; of Day-scholars, 50; Mother Euphrasia, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Genevieve, Mo., which formerly belonged to the Sisters of Loretto, but which has been recently purchased by the Sisters of Carondelet. Number of Sisters, 10; number of Boarders, 30; number of Day-scholars, 69; Mother Gonzaga, Superior.

St. Vincent's Institute, directed by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Veronica, Superior.

Female Schools of St. Joseph, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis. Mother Mary of St. Francis, Superior; 22 Professed; 7 Novices; 3 Postulants; 3 Out-door Sisters; 106 Penitents; 18 Children of Preservation.

The Third Order of St. Teresa for Penitents will shortly be established.

St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

Orphan House of St. Philomena, St. Louis, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, directed by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Convent, House of Protection, and Industrial School, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Morgan and Tenth streets, St. Louis, Mother M. M. de Pazzi, Superior; 8 Choir and 4 Lay Sisters; 22 Inmates in the House of Protection; 200 Pupils in School.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph's, Mo., Madame Berry, Supr.

SCHOOLS.

The following Schools are conducted in St. Louis, viz :

St. Francis Xavier's Boys' School.

St. Joseph's Boys' School.

Cathedral Free School for Boys.

St. Patrick's Boys' School, under the Christian Brothers, 250 pupils.

" *Girls' School*, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, 190 pupils.

St. Mary's Boys' School, under the Christian Brothers, 157 pupils.

“ *Girls' School*, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, 150 pupils.

St. Vincent's Boys' Free School.

Girls' School at Male Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

“ “ *St. Louis Half Orphan Asylum*, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Vincent's Girls' Free School, St. Charles and 10th streets, under the Daughters of Charity.

Pay School and Free School at St. Philomena's House, under the Daughters of Charity.

German and English Girls' Schools at St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, under the Daughters of Charity.

St. Ferdinand's Boys' School, Florissant.

“ *Girls' School*, “ under Sisters of Loretto.

St. Charles' School, St. Charles. Schools at Washington and New Westphalia.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	120	Churches.....	70
Clergymen ordained during the		Hospitals.....	2
year.....	2	Asylums.....	14
Seminaries.....	4	Colleges.....	3
Academies for Young Ladies..	7	Schools.....	15

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles and Edgar. It includes the same Territory as the former Diocese of Quincy, the See having been transferred to Alton by a decree of January 9th, 1857.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated April 26th, 1857.

Rev. John Jos. Menge, Chancellor and Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, State street.

Rt. Rev. H. D. Juncker, D.D., Rev. J. J. Menge, Pastor; Rev. Lewis Lambert. First Mass at 8 o'clock, High Mass at 10 o'clock, A. M.; Vespers at 3 o'clock, P. M.

St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception (German), High Mass at 10 o'clock; Vespers at 3 o'clock, Rev. Francis A. Ostrop.

- Assumption, Christian Co., temporary church, Rev. Charles Gonant.
Baldwinsville, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. Thos. Ryan.
Broughtown, or Effingham Station, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Teutopolis.
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, Rev. R. Heimerling, pro temp., Rev. J. B. Merl, being sick.
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. J. Baltes, Pastor; Rev. F. J. Bloessinger.
Bunkerhill, Macoupin Co., church building, attended from Litchfield.
Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Walsh.
Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. P. Doutreligne, C.M.
Carlinsville, Macoupin Co., church not dedicated, Rev. P. Kernan, Germans attended from Alton.
Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Clement Sieghardt.
Centralia, Marion Co., church not dedicated, attended by Rev. Thomas Cussack.
Chester, Randolph Co., Help of Christians, Rev. J. W. Repis.
Collinsville, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. A. Allemann.
Coffee, or Rochester, Wabash Co., St. Augustin's, attended from Mount Carmel.
Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Pinckers, O.S.F.
Decatur, Macon Co., church not dedicated, Rev. A. Vogt.
Edwardsville, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hinssen, pro temp.
Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, attended every other Sunday from Freeburgh.
Flora, St. Clair Co., church building.
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip, Rev. Jos. Petit.
Freeburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bartholomew Bartols.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., Help of Christians, attended from Teutopolis.
Hanover or Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Henry's, Rev. H. Frohbose.
Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., church not dedicated, Rev. J. J. Brennan, Pastor; Rev. D. Byrne.
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Fr. Mangan, Rev. J. B. Regal.
Jonesboro' Station, Union Co., church lately built, attended from Cairo.
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, vacant.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., church building, Rev. M. Colton.
London City, Fayette Co., church not dedicated, attended from Teutopolis.
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Patrick's, vacant, meanwhile attended from Paris.
Millstadt, or Centreville, St. Clair Co., St. James', vacant.
Mt. Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. P. Kollopp.
Mt. Sterling, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Dempsey, and Rev. P. A. Laurent.
Mt. St. John, near McLeansboro', Hamilton Co., St. John's, vacant.
Marine Town, Madison Co., church building, attended from Highland.

- Matoone, Coles' Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Paris.
 Maskoutah, St. Clair Co., Childhood of Jesus, Rev. P. Rosendahl.
 News P. O., Calhoun Co., church not dedicated, Rev. C. Raphael.
 Olive P. O., Lawrence Co., church not dedicated, attended from St. Marie,
 or Mt. Carmel.
 O'Hara's Settlement, Ruma P. O., Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev.
 Francis Recoureur.
 Paris, Edgar Co., Rev. Thos. Ryan.
 Pittsfield, Picke Co., St. Mary's, attended from Mt. Sterling.
 Pond Settlement, Gallatin Co., church not dedicated, attended from Shaw-
 neetown.
 Prairie du Long, Hecker P. O., St. Clair Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. Clau-
 dius Carel.
 Prairie du Long, German Settlement, church building.
 Prairie du Rocher, Monroe Co., St. Philip's, vacant.
 Quincy, Adam's Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. J. McElhearn.
 " " St. Boniface (German), Rev. H. Schafermeyer, Pas-
 tor; Rev. J. B. Temmen.
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., church building.
 Ridgely, Madison Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bunkerhill.
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., church building, Rev. John A. Jacque.
 Shoal Creek, or Breeze Station, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Augustus
 Reinecke.
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Fitzgibbon.
 " " St. John Baptist (German), Rev. J. Janssen.
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Mt.
 Carmel.
 St. Liborius, Mud Creek P. O., St. Clair Co., St. Liborius', Rev. Augustus
 Brickwedde.
 St. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Sandrock, Pastor; Rev. Thos.
 Loughern.
 St. Marie's, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Waterloo.
 St. Peter's, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Marie.
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Marie.
 Sugar Creek, Sangamon Co., St. William's, attended from Springfield.
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. Damian Hennewig,
 O.S.F., Rev. Servatius Altimicks, O.S.F., Rev. Captistran Zwing, O.S.F.
 Taylorsville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Assumption.
 Tiptown, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Prairie du Long.
 Black Jack, near Troy, Madison Co., church not dedicated, attended from
 Collinsville.
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., church not dedicated, Rev. Thos. Cussack.
 Vignoble, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Waterloo.
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., St. Peter and St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Fr. J.
 Fischer, Pastor; Rev. J. W. Gifford.
 Westwoods, Fieldon P. O., Jersey Co., church not dedicated.
 Winchester, Scott Co., church not dedicated, attended from Jacksonville.

• STATIONS OCCASIONALLY OR REGULARLY ATTENDED.

Ashmoore, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
Ashley, Washington Co., attended from Vandalia.
Ahrens ville, Cass Co., attended from Beardstown.
Aviston, Clinton Co., attended from Shoal Creek Station.
Bethalto, Madison Co., attended from Alton.
Berlin, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
Butler, Montgomery Co., attended from Litchfield.
Carmi, White Co., attended from Shawneetown.
Caseyville, St. Clair Co., attended from Frenchville.
Carrolton, Green Co., attended from Jerseyville.
Caledonia, Pulaski Co., attended from Cairo.
Camp Point, Adams' Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.
Castlefinn, Clark Co., attended from Paris.
Chatam, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
Central City, Marion Co., attended from Centralia.
Charleston, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
Delhi, Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.
Equality, Galatin Co., attended from Shawneetown.
Evansville, Randolph Co., attended from Chester.
Exeter, Scott Co., attended from Jacksonville.
Fairfield, Wayne Co., attended from Vandalia.
Giggsville, Pike Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.
Gillespie, Montgomery Co., attended from Litchfield.
Grandview, Edgar Co., attended from Paris.
Grafton, Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.
Greenfield, Green Co., attended from Jerseyville.
Hillsborough, Montgomery Co., attended from Litchfield.
Hardin, Calhoun Co., attended from News P. O.
Harrisonville, Monroe Co., attended from Waterloo.
Jersey Landing, Jersey Co., attended from Jerseyville.
Illinoistown, St. Clair Co., attended from Frenchville.
Liberty, Adams Co., attended from Quincy.
Lebanon, Clinton Co., attended from Shoal Creek Station.
Meredosia, Scott Co., attended from Jacksonville.
Midway, Edgar Co., attended from Paris.
Mound City, Alexander Co., attended from Cario.
Mowicqua, Shelby Co., attended from Decatur.
Morgan City, Morgan Co., attended from Jacksonville.
Naples, Scott Co., attended from Jacksonville.
Nocomis, Montgomery Co., attended from Litchfield.
Newton, Jasper Co., attended from St. Marie.
Nilwood, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.
Odin, Marion Co., attended from Vandalia.
O'Fallan, St. Clair Co., attended from French Village.
Okaw, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
Olney, Richmond Co., attended from St. Marie.

Pana, Christian Co., attended from Assnption.
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., attended from Highland.
 Petersburg, Menard Co., attended from Springfield.
 Rockbridge, Green Co., attended from Jerseyville.
 Salem, Marion Co., attended from Vandalia.
 Sandoval, Marion Co., attended from Vandalia.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., attended from Decatur.
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.
 Stanton, Macoupin Co., attended from Litchfield.
 Trenton, Clinton Co., attended from Shoal Creek Station.
 Unity, Alexander Co., attended from Cairo.
 Verdin, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.
 Versailles, Brown Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.
 Waverly, Morgan Co., attended from Jacksonville.
 Whitehall, Green Co., attended from Jerseyville.
 Windsor, Fayette Co., attended from Vandalia.
 Watson, Effingham Co., attended from Teutopolis.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Residence of the Franciscan Fathers. A community of Reformed Franciscans of the stricter observance have lately established a residence at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois. They form a branch of the Westphalian Province of this Order. The community consists of three fathers, Very Rev. Damian Hennewig, O.S.F., Sup.; Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Capistran Zwinge, O.S.F., and four lay brothers.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, 6th street, Springfield, Illinois. This house was established 22d August, 1857, by a colony from the well known institute of the Ursuline Nuns, near Fayetteville, Brown Co., Ohio. The community consists of 3 choir, 3 lay sisters, 4 novices, 1 postulant, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior. The course of instruction embraces all the branches usually taught in such institutes. Connected with the Academy is a Day and Free School.

Ursuline Convent, Female Academy, Day and Boarding School, Alton, Ill. This institute was founded by a colony from the Ursuline Convent, at St. Louis, and the schools were opened since April last. There are in the community 4 choir sisters, 1 novice, and 4 lay sisters. Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superior. Besides their Academy and Boarding School, in which the higher branches of a finished education are taught, the nuns conduct the parish schools of the congregations at Alton.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Belleville, St. Clair Co., Ill. This new institution under the direction of the poor School Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee was opened on the 5th of October. The community consists of 10 sisters; Sister Jerome, Superior.

Parochial Schools of the Diocese.—There are three schools in Alton, one attached to the Cathedral, and one to St. Mary's Church, and one pay and free school for girls at the convent. In Springfield and Belleville, the schools are conducted in the same manner. Besides these there are catholic schools at Quincy, Teutopolis, Hanover, St. Liborius, St. Marie, Waterloo, Highland, Shoal Creek, Broughtown, Green Creek, Centreville, Columbia, Maskoutah, Fayetteville, and Praire du Long.

Clerical Students.—There are students for the Diocese of Alton, at All Hallows, Ireland; Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati; Cape Girardeau, Mo.; Francis of Sales, Milwaukee; St. Thomas, Kentucky. Total number of students, 12.

Religious and Pious Associations.—The Archconfraternity of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the conversion of sinners, has been established at SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral, Alton. It is the wish of the Rt. Rev. Bishop that this confraternity, which since its existence has proved itself so beneficial for the spiritual welfare of congregations, should be organized at all the churches throughout the diocese. Application for faculties could be made to the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who obtained, at his visit to Paris, all the necessary privileges from the venerable founder of the Confraternity. There are also Confraternities of the Holy Rosary, and the Scapular formed in several congregations of this diocese. Besides these, societies for embellishing and furnishing the churches, and for paying the church debts, have been established at many churches in the diocese.

Charitable and Benevolent Societies.—Temperance and Benevolent Society, Alton; Catholic Institute, Springfield; Irish Benevolent Society, Quincy; St. Boniface's Benevolent Society, Quincy; St. Aloysius' Orphan Society, Quincy, etc.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	72	Clerical Students.....	12
Churches building.....	7 or 8	Religious Houses.....	4
Stations.....	63	Female Academies.....	3
Priests on the Mission.....	50	Baptisms about.....	2,550
Chapels.....	3	Catholic population about.....	55,000

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising Illinois, North of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles and Edgar.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM QUARTER, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 10th, 1844, died 1848.

Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago January 21st, 1859. Residence, cor. of Michigan Avenue and Madison street.

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. Denis Dunn.

Rev. John Higgenbotham, *Chancellor*. Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., *Sec'y*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of Wolcott and Superior streets; residence Cass street.

Rev. John Higginbotham and Rev. William Herbert. High Mass at 10½, Vespers 3 P. M.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash Avenue and Madison street; residence corner of Michigan Avenue and Madison street. Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D., Rev. Thomas Burke. High Mass at 10½ A. M., Vespers 3 P. M.

St. Patrick's, corner of Desplain and Adams streets; residence Desplain street. Very Rev. Denis Dunn, V.G., and Rev. John Magan. High Mass at 10½ A. M., Vespers 3 P. M.

St. Louis, Sherman street; residence Bishop's House. Rev. John McMullin, D.D. High Mass at 10½ A. M., Vespers 3 P. M.

St. Peter's, Clark street; residence Clark street. Rev. Hermann Liermann. High Mass 10 A. M., Vespers 2½ P. M.

St. Joseph's, corner of Cass street and Chicago Avenue; residence St. Mary's University. Rev. J. B. Mager, S.S.C. High Mass 10 A. M., Vespers 2½ P. M.

St. Michael's, North Avenue; residence at the church. Rev. A. Hatala. High Mass 10 A. M., Vespers 2½ P. M.

St. Francis Assissium, corner of Mather and Clinton streets; residence Mather street. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvalage. High Mass 10 A. M., Vespers 2½ P. M.

"Holy Family," corner of Twelfth and May streets; residence Eleventh street. Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Truysens, S.J., Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J. High Mass at 10½ A. M., Vespers at 3 P. M.

St. James', Carville; residence Carville. Rev. Thomas Kelly.

St. Bridget's, Bridgeport; residence Carville; Rev. Thomas Kelly. High Mass 10½, Vespers at 3 P. M.

Immaculate Conception, corner of North Franklin and Schiller sts.; Rev. William Edwards. High Mass 10½, Vespers 3 P. M.

St. Columbkille's, corner of Paulina and Owen streets; Rev. Patrick Ward. High Mass 10½, A. M., Vespers 3 P. M.

St. John's, corner of Clark and Old streets. High Mass 10½, Vespers 3 P. M. Rev. John Waldron.

Amboy, Lee Co., Rev. Michael Clarke.

Aurora, Kane Co., Rev. Louis Carteyfels and Rev. John Boyle.
 Barrens, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from Elgin.
 Beaver, Iroquois Co., St. Anne's, interdicted.
 Black Patridge, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Peoria.
 Bloomington, McLane Co., Rev. Thos. Kennedy and Rev. John Tierny.
 Bourbonnais Grove, Kaukakee Co., Maternity B.V.M., Rev. A. Mail-
 laux and Rev. Epiphanius Lapointe.
 Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Peoria.
 Belvidere, Boone Co., attended from Rockford.
 Batavia, Kane Co., attended from Aurora.
 Buffalo, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dutchtown.
 Cass, Dupage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lockport.
 Canton, Fulton Co., attended from Macomb.
 Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.
 Clinton, Dewitt Co., attended from Bloomington.
 Dixon, Lee Co., Rev. Michael Forde.
 Dresden, Grundy Co., attended from Morris.
 Danville, Vermillion Co., attended from Urbana.
 Dunleith, Joe Daviess Co., Rev. Mr. Geraghty, O.S.D., from Sinsinnawa
 Mound, Wis.
 Dutchtown, McHenry Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Mr. Fraunhofer.
 Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., St. Ann's, from Meehan's Settlement.
 Eagletown, Lasalle Co., attended from Ottawa.
 Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Carroll.
 Elizabeth, Joe Daviess Co., attended from Galena.
 Fountain Green, Hancock Co., St. Simon's, attended from Nauvoo.
 Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas O'Gara.
 Fulton, Whiteside Co., attended from Dixon.
 Galena, Joe Daviess Co., Rev. John Larkin and Rev. Peter Corcoran.
 " " " St. Mary's (German), Rev. Mr. Herderer.
 Galesburg, Knox Co., Rev. Mr. O'Neill.
 Gross Point, Cook Co., Rev. Anthony Kopp.
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., Rev. J. G. Alleman.
 Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Anthony, Rev. James Maher.
 Hennepin, Putnam Co., attended from Henry.
 Henry, Marshall Co., Rev. Walter A. Power.
 Homer, Lasalle Co., attended from Mendota.
 Irish Grove, attended from Freeport.
 Joliet, Will Co., St. George, Rev. P. Farrelly.
 " " " St. John Baptist (Ger.), Rev. J. Rauch, Rev. M. Kúmin.
 Kewanee, Henry Co., attended from Henry.
 Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's attended from Peoria.
 Lacon, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. A. Power.
 Lasalle, Lasalle Co.; St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev.
 Michael O'Reilly, C.M., Rev. J. Moré, C.M.
 L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. Mr. Brissard.
 Lincoln, Logan Co., attended from Bloomington.

Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis, Rev. Michael Hurley.
 McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Mr. Fraunhofer.
 Macomb, McDonough Co., attended from Nauvoo.
 Meehan's Settlement, Lake Co., Rev. James Coyle.
 Mendota, Lasalle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Murphy.
 Menomona, Joe Daviess Co., attended from Sinsinnawa Mound.
 Mill Creek, Lake Co., St. Andrews, attended from Waukegan.
 Milton, Dupage Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Aurora.
 Morris, Grundy Co., Rev. Michael Lyons.
 Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., St. John's from Meehan's Settlement.
 Naperville, Dupage Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. J. Carolus.
 Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's. Rev. Mr. Schilling.
 New Dublin, Stephenson Co., attended from Freeport.
 New Strasburg, Cook Co., Rev. Anthony Saéger.
 New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry, attended from Gross Point.
 Ottawa, Lasalle Co., St. Columbia, Rev. Patrick Terry.
 " " St. Francis (Ger.), Rev. Mr. Tusch.
 Oquakwa, Henderson Co., attended from Burlington.
 Oswego, Kendall Co., attended from Aurora.
 Palestine Grove, Lee Co., St. Charles, attended from Amboy.
 Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Coyle.
 " " German Church, Rev. Mr. Neibuhr.
 Perkins' Grove, Lee Co., attended from Mendota.
 Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from New Trier.
 Richtown, Cook Co., attended from New Strasburg.
 Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. Boulger.
 Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. James', Rev. J. P. Donelan.
 Sagganah and Summitt, attended from Lockport.
 St. Augustine, Fulton Co., attended from Galesburg.
 St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Dwyer.
 Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.
 Urbana, Champaign Co., Rev. J. B. Force.
 Vinegar Hill, Joe Daviess Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Dunleith.
 Waukegan, Lake Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Donohue.
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., attended from Rock Island.
 Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Mr. Indhout.
 Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, from Hartland.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

University of St. Mary of the Lake, Chicago, Rev. Patrick Dillon, SS.C., President; Rev. P. Cooney; SS.C., Vice President.

Parochial School for Boys, Chicago, under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brothers 10; pupils 740.

Convent and Academy of St. Francis Xavier of the Sisters of Mercy, Chicago. Mother Francis de Sales, Sup. Religious 20; pupils 80. Sister Mary de Pazzi, Directress.

St. Agatha's Academy, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Stanislaus, Sup. Religious 21; pupils 40.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Chicago. Madame M. J. Gallway, Sup. Religious 14.

St. Paul's Select School, Chicago, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Gabriel, Directress. Religious 3; pupils 50.

St. Mary's Free School, Chicago, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Regina, Directress.

St. Patrick's Free School, Chicago, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Gonzaga, Directress. Pupils 350.

St. Angela's Select School, Sister Mary Angela, Directress. Pupils 50.

Parochial School, Chicago, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Mother Euphrasia, Sup. Religious 22; pupils 380.

St. Philomena's School, Bourbonnais, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross; pupils 300. Sister M. Euphrosyne, Sup.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Chicago, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Ursula, Sup. Religious 8; orphans 54.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Chicago, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Louisa, Sup. Orphans 43; religious 5.

Chicago Mercy Hospital, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Alphonsus, Sup. Sisters 10; patients 50.

Magdalene Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Religious 4, penitents 25.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Ottawa, LaSalle Co., Sister Mary Xavier, Sup. Religious 7.

St. Joseph's School, Ottawa, by the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Mary Euphrasia, Sister Directress. Pupils 100.

School of the Holy Name, Chicago, by the Sisters of the Holy Cross; pupils 250.

Industrial School, Chicago, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross; pupils 20.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	65	Free Schools for Girls.....	2
Churches.....	70	Hospital.....	1
College.....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Academy for Young Ladies....	3	Magdalene Asylum.....	1
Select Schools for Girls.....	3	Convents.....	3

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837;
died February 19, 1858.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque, Dubuque Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth, D. D.

Rev. James B. Donelan, Rev. James A. Durnin.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McCabe.

- Holy Trinity (Ger.), Rev. George Schneider.
 St. Joseph's, Very Rev. T. J. Donaghoe, V. G.
 St. Catharine's, attended from St. Donatus.
 St. Donatus, (Ger.), Rev. Michael Flammang.
 St. Theresa, Rev. Edward Kenny.
 St. Joseph Calasanctius, Rev. Victor Badon.
 St. William's, attended from Dubuque.
- Adel, Dallas Co., St. Eugene, visited occasionally.
 Albia, Monroe Co., St. Agatho, attended from Ottumwa.
 Augusta, Des Moines Co., St. Louis, attended from Burlington.
 Baker's Point, visited occasionally.
 Belleview, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. John F. Brazill.
 Benton's Point, Rev. Edward Kenny.
 Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. M. Kinsella, Rev. M. Michel.
 Cascade, Dubuque Co., St. Martin's (Ger.), Rev. Jas. Slattery, Rev. M. Baumgartner.
 Castle Grove, Jones Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Independence.
 Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Helena, " "
 Centre Grove, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Dewitt.
 Chariton, Lucas Co., St. Anne, occasionally " "
 Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., St. Pius, Rev. M. O'Farrell.
 Churchville, Madison Co., St. Lambert, attended from Iowa City.
 Golesburgh, Delaware Co., St. Ephrem, " Holy Cross.
 Council Bluffs, St. Francis Xavier, " Fort Dodge.
 Davenport, Scott Co., St. Anthony's, Very Rev. A. Pelomourgues, V. G.
 St. Catharine's, Rev. A. Trevis.
 St. ——— (Ger.), Rev. A. Nierman. The Sisters of Charity, from Dubuque, have a school of 300 children here.
- Decorah, Winnishiek Co., St. Benedict, Rev. M. O'Farrell.
 Dodgeville, Des Moines Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Burlington.
 Dewitt, Clinton Co., St. Simon's, Rev. P. O'Breirne, Rev. F. McKenna.
 Dyersville, Dubuque Co., ——— Rev. A. Longfils.
 Eddyville, Wapello Co., St. Gregory, attended from Ottumwa.
 Elkader, Clayton Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. P. McGinnis.
 Erin, Buchanan Co., St. Frederick, attended from Cascade.
 Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Elizabeth, " Ottumwa.
 Ferns, Alamakee Co., St. Cavan, " Wexford.
 Fort Atkinson, Winnishiek Co., St. Clement, Rev. H. Fedderman.
 Fort Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. George Plathe.
 Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. McGinnis.
 Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi, Rev. Alexander Hattenberger.
 Garnovillo, Clayton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. McGinnis.
 Garry Owen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hannon.
 Gilbertville, Black Hawk Co., St. Gilbert's, attended from Independence.
 Glasnevin, Dubuque Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Michael Lynch.
 Guttenburgh, Clayton Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Frederick Hannasch.
 Independence, Buchanan Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Mr. Shields.

Iowa City, Johnson Co., Visitation, Rev. Wm. Emmonds.
 Irish Valley, Linn Co., St. Elizabeth, Rev. John Fenderick.
 Keokuk, Lee Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Villars, Rev. L. De-
 caille.
 Lancaster, Keokuk Co., St. Cunegunda, attended from Ottumwa.
 Lansing, Alamakee Co., St. Agatha, Rev. F. Walsh.
 Leclair, Scott Co., St. Clair, Rev. H. Cosgrove.
 Lizard's Fork, St. Christina, visited occasionally.
 Lyons, Clifton Co., St. Irenæus, Rev. F. Jean.
 Monona, Clayton Co., St. Richard, Rev. R. Nagle.
 Mount Pleasant, Desmoines Co., Rev. P. Magne.
 Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias, Rev. P. Laurent, Rev. P. Mang.
 Newburn, Marion Co., St. Ægidius, attended from Ottumwa.
 New Ireland, Warren Co., St. Stephen, attended by Rev. Geo. Plathé.
 New London, Henry Co., St. Henry, attended from Burlington.
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Mark, attended from Fort Desmoines.
 New Vienna, Dubuque Co., St. Boniface, (Ger.), Rev. Mr. Orth.
 O'Connell's Settlement, Dubuque Co., St. David, attended occasionally.
 Old Man's Creek, Johnson's Co., St. Michael, Rev. P. O'Sullivan.
 Old Mission, Winnishiek Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. R. Nagle.
 Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., attended from Ottumwa.
 Ottumwa, Wappello Co., Visitation, Rev. John Kereckel.
 Port Louisa, Louisa Co., attended from Muscatine.
 Sabula, Jackson Co., St. James, Rev. John F. Brazill.
 St. Agnes, Clark Co., attended occasionally.
 St. Angeline, Boone & Story Co., attended occasionally.
 St. Caroline, Harden Co., " "
 St. Cyprian, Alamakee Co., Rev. M. O'Farrell.
 St. Christopher, Ringgold Co., visited occasionally.
 St. Fintan, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.
 St. John Baptist, Fort Desmoines Co. (Ger.), attended from Burlington.
 St. Lawrence, Jackson Co., attended from Garry Owen.
 St. Luke, Winnishiek Co. (Ger.), attended from Fort Atkinson.
 St. Malachy, Muscatine Co., attended from Muscatine.
 St. Peter Damian, Jones Co., attended from Cascade.
 St. Rose, Chickasaw Co., attended from Old Mission.
 St. Terence, Fayette Co., " "
 St. Thomas, Jones Co., attended from Garry Owen.
 Sioux City, Woodbury Co., attended occasionally.
 Spruce Creek, Jackson Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. M. Flammang.
 Sugar Creek, Clinton Co., St. Bruno, visited occasionally.
 Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. H. Cosgrove.
 West Point, Lee Co., St. Philip's (Ger.), Rev. George Reffe.
 Wexford, Alamakee Co., St. George, Rev. Francis Walsh.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Monastery of Our Lady of La Trappe, New Melleray, is situated twelve miles southwest from Dubuque, on a fine farm of 1700 acres of rich prairie land, the gift of the late saintly Bishop Loras. At present, there are six priests, and about fifty brothers in the institution. The fathers attend to the spiritual wants of the people in the neighborhood of the Monastery. A free school is kept for the children of the locality. Very Rev. Father Bernard McCaffrey, Prior; Rev. Fr. Palladius Cosgrove, Rev. Fr. Patrick Mohan, Rev. Fr. John Hogan, Rev. Fr. Stephen Fahy, Rev. Fr. William McLea.

Schools and Noviciate of the Brothers of Christian Instruction, in Dubuque, and near St. Bernard, Brother David, Director.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, near Dubuque, conducted by Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin, Very Rev. F. J. Donoghoe, V.G. 93 Sisters and 62 boarders at the academy.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Keokuk, under the care of the Visitation Nuns.

Dubuque City Hospital, Dubuque, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Two Schools in this city, conducted by the Sisters of Chaity. 10 Sisters having charge of about 400 female children; 320 of whom are taught free.

Davenport Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. A filiation from St. Joseph's, near Dubuque. 9 Sisters, who conduct a select school and also a free school.

 RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders, &c. 7	Female Religious Institutions.. 6
Secular Priests.....49	Literary Institutions for boys.. 3
Priests engaged in Missions....50	“ “ girls..... 6
Priests otherwise engaged..... 6	Pupils in Pay Schools.....150
Priests ordained during the year 5	“ Free Schools.....520
Churches.....66	Male Sunday Schools..... 56
Stations.....36	Female “..... 56
Clerical Students.....12	Charitable & Benevol't Instit'ns 20
Male Religious Institutions..... 3	Catholic population, about 57,000

DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Wisconsin.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844.

Vicar Generals : Very Rev. Martin Kundig, Very Rev. Lucian Galtier.

Secretary : Rev. Michael Heiss.

Counsellors : Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. F. X. De Coen, S. J., Rev. Patrick Donaghoe, Rev. F. X. Krautbauer.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D. D.

Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. P. Donaghoe, Rev. P. O'Farrell.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Etschmann.

St. Gall's, Rev. F. X. De Coen, S. J., Rev. D. Kenny, S. J.

Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Conrad.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Holzhauer.

St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, Rev. F. X. Krautbauer.

Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. F. Fusseder.

Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Rehrl.

SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Rehrl.

Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. M. Pickler.

St. Kilian's " "

Apple River, St. Croix Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. N. Mignault.

Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Rehrl

Belgium, Keewannee Co., St. Adelia's, attended by Fathers of C.S.C.

Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Smith.

Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. M. Polack.

Buchanan, La Crosse Co., St. Boniface's, attended by Rev. H. Tappert.

Briggsville, Columbia Co., St. Pius', Rev. M. Hobbs.

Burlington, Racine Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. M. Wisbauer.

Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Beiter.

Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended by Rev. P. McGuerk.

Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. M. Deisenrieder.

St. Mary's, " "

Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Chs. Shraudenbach.

Byron, Fon du Lac Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. L. Dael.

Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. E. Daems, C.S.C., Rev. J. H. Nuyts, C.S.C., Rev. W. C. Verhoeff, C.S.C., Rev. A. Aarts, C.S.C.

Bentón, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O.S.D.

Berlin, Marquette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Gray.

Boswick, La Crosse Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. H. Tappert.

Buchanan, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, attended from La Crosse.

Calledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis, attended from Laketown.

Holy Family, attended by F. X. Sailer.

Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Fusseder.

Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles, attended by Rev. M. W. Gibson.

Cedarsburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. W. Dougherty.

Calumet, Calumet Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Stucky.

Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Maximilian's, Rev. J. McMahon.

Clyman, Dodge Co., St. Isidore's, attended by Rev. F. Uhlmeier.

Chippewa, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. A. Mignault.

Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., Holy Family, attended by Rev. J. Maly.

Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Math. Gernbauer.

Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints, Rev. P. Montague.

Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, vacant.

Dekora, Columbia Co., St. Kieran's, attended from Portage City.

Depère, Brown Co., St. Ignatius', attended from the Bay.

Doty's Island, Winnebago Co., St. Charles, Rev. S. Seif.

East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Thaddeus, vacant.

Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., attended by Rev. R. Dumphy.

Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. A. Mignault.

Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkille, vacant.

Edeñ, Fond du Lac Co., attended by Rev. L. Dael.

Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hudson.

Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, by Rev. E. Tiernan.

Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Rose's, attended by Rev. S. Mazzuchelli.

Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., St. Nicholas', vacant.

Mother of Dolors, vacant.

Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis, Rev. L. Dael.

Forresttown, Fond du Lac Co., St. Virgillus, attended by the Fathers of Calvary.

French Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. M. De Beeke.

Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas', attended by Rev. M. Peiffer.

Fitchburg, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. P. Murphy.

Franklin, Milwaukee Co., St. Martin', Rev. J. McGowan.

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. J. Jansen.

Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. M. Haslbauer.

Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. McGowan.

Holy Sacrament, attended by Rev. J. Jansen.

Greenville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.

St. Martin's, attended by Rev. H. Bergsmann.

Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. Stehlé.

- Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, atten'd by Rev. F. Germadinger, O.S.F.
 St. Francis Xavier's, attended by the same.
- Grandville, Milwaukee Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. J. Borgsmann.
- Green Bay, Brown Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Fl. Banduel.
 St. Mary's, vacant.
- Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. A. David.
- Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary's of Loretto, attended by Rev. F. Weinhardt.
- Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. N. Mignault.
- Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. J. Stehlé.
- Herman, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. F. Reindl.
- Herman, Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. B. Smeddink.
- Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. F. Reindl.
- Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. J. Stucky.
- Holland Town, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. E. Spierings.
- Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', visited by Dominican Fathers.
- Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Th. McDonnell.
- Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Chs. Shraudenbach.
- Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. F. Germadinger, O.S.F.
 St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.
- Janesville, Lock Co., St. Cuthbert's, Rev. J. Conroy.
- Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. M. Minderer.
- Keshena, Shawano Co., St. Michael's, Mission of the Menomonees, Rev. M. A. Gachet, O.S.F.
- Kenosha, Kenosha Co. St. Mark's, Rev. G. Riardon.
 St. George's Rev. M. Obermüller.
- Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.
- Kewaskum " " St. Michael's, " " "
- Kaukanna, Outagamie Co., Holy Angels, attended by Rev. S. Seif.
- Keevany, Keewannee Co., Holy Rosary, attended by Rev. J. H. Nuyts, C.S.C.
- Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Flasch.
 St. James, " "
- Lake Fire, Waukesha Co., St. Columban's, attended by Rev. F. Tiernan.
- Lomera, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. J. Pickler.
- Lower Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. J. Fl. Bonduel.
- Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep., Rev. M. Peiffer.
- Lindon, Adams Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Montague.
- Liberty Pole, Bad Axe Co., St. James', attended by V. Rev. L. Galtier.
- La Cote St. Marie, Marquette Co., attended by Rev. E. Gray.
- La Crosse, La Crosse Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Tappert.
- La Pointe, La Pointe Co., St. Joseph's.
- Maquon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', attended by Rev. M. Weiss.
- Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. G. McGuerk.
 St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Weiss.
- Monches, " " St. John's, Rev. F. Tiernan.

- Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Teresa.
 Mitchel, Sheboygan Co., St. Francis Regis, attended by Rev. F. Strocker.
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Calvary, Very Rev. M. A. Gachet, O.S.F.
 Rev. G. Haas, O.S.F., Rev. B. Frey, O.S.F.
 Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Max. De Becke.
 Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Holy Maternity, " "
 Maple Grove, " " St. Patrick's, " "
 Marathon, Marathon Co., St. Benedict's, vacant.
 Mazzo-Manie, Dane Co., St. Barnata's, attended from Sauk City.
 Memeetown, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. J. Maly.
 Mhiot, " " Inv. of Holy Cross, attended by Rev. J. C.
 Perrodin.
 Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. H. Narrs, D. D.
 Mifflin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. M. W. Gibson.
 Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. J. Smith.
 Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis McGann.
 Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemani, attended by Rev. E. Gray.
 Mosle, Sheboygan Co., St. Wendelin's, attended by Rev. J. Smeddink.
 Mouston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Montague.
 Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., St. Francis Assis., Rev. M. Heiss.
 New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, attended by Rev. M. Polack.
 Newton, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Max. De Becke.
 New Franklin, Brown Co., St. Kilian's, atten'd by Fathers of Holy Cross.
 New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. S. Máz-
 zuchelli.
 Northport, Waupaca Co., St. Francis, attended by Rev. Th. Keenan.
 Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. Tierney.
 Occonto, Occonto Co., St. Peter's, visited by Rev. J. Fl. Banduel.
 Occonomowac, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. M. Hobbs.
 Ottawa, " " St. Bruno's, attended by Rev. M. Minderer.
 Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Th. Keenan.
 St. Mary's, " "
 Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. L. Dael.
 Paristown, Kenosha Co., St. Wendelin's, attended by Rev. M. Beiter.
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Francis, Rev. Math. Gernbauer.
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended by Rev. G. Rehrl.
 Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. M. W. Gibson.
 Polk, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. M. Reindl.
 Portland, Monroe Co., St. Mury's, attended from La Crosse.
 Pottertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Downey.
 Portage City, Columbia Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. Doyle.
 Potosi, Grant Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. W. Gibson.
 St. Andrew's, Rev. A. Zuber.
 Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Weikmann.
 St. Stephen's " "
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Very Rev. L. Galtier, Rev.
 A. O'Connor.

Racine, Racine Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. H. Brennan.

St. Patrick's, —

St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Sailer.

Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, attended by Rev. M. Haslbauer.

St. Augustine's, " " "

Holy Maternity, " " "

Randal, Lafayette Co., St. Pius V., attended by Rev. J. Colton.

Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. H. McGann.

Rosebury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama.

Sac City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. M. Weinhardt.

Saukville, Ozaukee Co., St. Finbar, Rev. P. Bradley.

Sextonville, Richland Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. F. X.

Wenhart.

Sharon, Walworth Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Beloit.

Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., St. Magdalene's, Rev. J. B. Smeddink.

Schleissingerville, Washington Co., St. Chrysostom's, attended by Rev. M. Reindl.

Shullsburgh, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Colton.

Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Mignault.

Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, attended by Rev. M. Gernbauer.

Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., St. Alphonsus', attended by Rev. L. Dael.

Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D.,
Rev. T. L. Power, O.S.D., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.S.D., Rev. J. B.

Geraghty, O.S.D., Rev. Jos. Poelking, O.S.D., Rev. F. Kendeler, O.S.D.

Stephens' Point, Portage Co., St. Paul's, Rev. N. Stehlé.

Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. M. McMahon.

Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Pfaller.

Taycheidah, Calumet Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Fathers of Mount
Calvary.

Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. J. Pickler.

Trumbell, Pierce Co., St. Edward's, attended by Rev. W. Mignault.

Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. C. Perrodin.

Town Eighteen, " St. Gregory's, Rev. A. Oschwald.

Utica, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, attended by Rev. L. Galtier.

Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquin., Rev. S. Sanner.

Wawatosa, Milwaukee Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. G. Rehrl.

Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Lutz.

Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Dumphy.

Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. O'Neil.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. Smith.

St. Henry's, Rev. F. Uhlmeyer.

Waushara, Dodge Co., Immac. Concep., Rev. J. Morris.

Westbend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. C. Rehrl.

St. Matthias's, " "

Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. J. Stehlé.

Wilson, Sheboygan Co., attended by Rev. J. B. Smeddink.

Wynosina, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Elba.

Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. H. McGann.

Woomata, La Crosse Co., St. Alphonsus', attended by Rev. H. Tappert.

. STATIONS

Regularly visited by Clergymen, and Churches and Chapels being constructed in the most of them:

Adams Co., Germantown, Quincy, Neery, Cell, Prairie and Warledah.
 Brown Co., Wrightstown and other settlements.
 Columbia Co., Otsigo, Columbus, Kilburn City, Wyacena, Marcello.
 Crawford Co., Seneca, Poydtown and Bluffs.
 Dane Co., Bluemound, Deerfield, Westport, Cottage Grove, Springfield.
 Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge, Lamira, Rubicon.
 Door Co., Sturgen Bay, Rosiere, Marysburgh, New Brussels, Leopold Villago and Patawattamee.
 Fond du Lac Co., Waupun, Rippan, Rosendale, Taycheedah, Eldorado, New Castle, Wolkusten.
 Green Co., Monroe, Albany, New Glarus.
 Grant Co., Beetown, Mascada, Bashhabul, Mt. Hope, Liberty, Waterloo.
 Jackson Co., Black River Falls.
 Jefferson Co., Concord, Peorlunawee.
 Kenosha Co., Bristol, Dover.
 Kewanee Co., Red River Town, Deekesville.
 Marathon Co., Wausaw, Big Bull Falls, Mesomee.
 Marquette Co., Briggsville, Kingston, Marquette.
 Lafayette Co., Yellow Stone, Gratiot, Wyota.
 Oconto Co., Menomonee, Pewsaukee Mills, Oconto Mills.
 Outagamie Co., Grand Chute, Greenfield, Ellington and New Lebanon.
 Polk Co., Portland, Eagle River.
 Pierce Co., Prescott, Oseola, Erin and French settlements.
 Portage Co., Duboy's Point, etc.
 Richland Co., Pine Creek, Little Baraboo and Melancthon Creek.
 Rock Co., Fulton, Sugar Creek, Spring Valley.
 Sauk Co., Baraboo Village, Marble Quarry, Sugar Grove, Lelandville.
 St. Croix Co., St. Croix Falls.
 Sheboygan Co., Lima, Rhine, Farmington, Silver Creek, Sheboygan Falls.
 Trempleau Co., Montoville, Galesville.
 Waukesha Co., Delafield, Ottawa, Muguanago.
 Washington Co., Farmington, Washington, Harbor Island and Lake Michigan.
 Waupacca Co., New London, Farmington.
 Waushara Co., Wautamee, Oasis, Saxeville.
 Winnebago Co., Blackwolf, Poygan, Willow Creek, Buttes de Mortes.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., Rev. M. Heiss, Rector; Rev. D. Salzmann, Rev. F. De Berge, Rev. L. Bartz. Number of students 69, candidates of theology 19.

Dominican Convent, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D., Rev. T. L. Power, O.S.D., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.S.D., Rev. J. B. Geraghty, O.S.D., Rev. J. Poelking, O.S.D., Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O.S.D.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Very Rev. E. Daems, C.S.C., Sup.; Rev. J. H. Nuyts, C.S.C., Rev. H. Verhaeff, C.S.C., Rev. A. Aarts, C.S.C., with novices and 4 lay brothers.

Calvary Convent of the Capucin Fathers, Fond du Lac Co., Very Rev. A. Maria Gachet, O.S.F., Sup.; Rev. G. F. Haas, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventura, O.S.F., with 2 novices and 3 lay brothers.

House of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., attached to the Ecclesiastical Seminary, 4 brothers.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.—This is the mother house and novitiate of the Sisters of Notre Dame. There are 20 professed sisters, 50 novices, and 41 candidates. Sister Mary Caroline, Superior; Sister Mary Mechtildis, Assistant; Sister Mary Emanuela, Mistress of Novices.

House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co. There are 13 sisters and 3 postulants.

Santa Clara Female Academy, Benton, Lafayette Co., conducted by Dominican Sisters, Sister Mary Anne Clark, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, at Prairie du Chien, conducted by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic.

St. Joseph's Female School, Milwaukee, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, 70 pupils.

St. Rosa's Free School, Milwaukee, under the Sisters of Charity; pupils 160.

Academy and Day School of the Holy Angels, for Young Ladies, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Theophila, Directress, pupils 200.

St. Mary's Day Schools, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. German scholars 125, Sister Mary Helena, Directress: English pupils, 32. Sister Mary Gregoria, Directress.

Free School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Samnela, Sup.; pupils 180.

St. Anthony School, Town Eight, Sister Mary Antonia, Sup.; pupils 100.

Holy Trinity Day School, Kenosha, Sister Sup'r, Mary Joanna; pupils 120.

St. Henry's Day School, Watertown, Sister Mary Romualda, Sup; pupils 100.

St. Cecelia's Day School, Mt. Carmel, Sister Mary Petra, Superior; pupils 120.

Day School, Town 12, Sister Sup'r, Mary Laurentia; pupils 100.

St. John's Day School, Calumet, Sister Sup'r, Mary Caletta; pupils 130.

St. Mary's Day School, Sheboygan, Sister Sup'r, Mary Zita; pupils 170.

St. Mary's Day School, Lacrosse, Sister Sup'r, M. Alexandria; pupils 210.

St. George's Day School, at Kenosha, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Edmunda, Directress; pupils 120.

Sinsinawa Mound College, Sinsinawa, Grant Co., Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.S.D., President.

St. Aloysius Academy, Milwaukee, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. X. DeCoen, President.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee, North Point avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-servant.

St. Rosa's Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Frances Agnes, Sister-servant; number of orphans 85.

St. Emelian's Male Orphan Asylum, at Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assissium, Sister Emiline, Directress; number of orphans 53.

St. Mary's (Germ.) Orphan Asylum, Elmgrove, Sister Sup'r, Mary Seraphine; orphans 25.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels built.....	203	Religious Communities.....	9
Churches building	29	Male Academies.....	3
Private Chapels.....	9	Female "	15
Clergymen.....	105	Charitable Institutions.....	5
Seminary (Ecclesiastical).....	1	Catholic popula'n, about 180,000	
College	1		

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, D.D., First Bishop, consecrated September 16, 1838.

Rt. Rev. JAMES WHELAN, D.D., Bishop of Mareopolis *in part.* and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Nashville, consecrated May 8, 1859.

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. S. L. Montgomery, O.S.D.

Rev. J. M. D'Arco, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. S. L. Montgomery, O.S.D., V.G

Rev. L. Hoste.

Rev. H. V. Brown.

Rev. J. M. D'Arco.

Rev. J. Scollard.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Davidson Co., Cathedral of Seven Dolors.

Rt. Rev. R. P. Miles, D.D., Rt. Rev. J. Whelan, D. D.

Very Rev. S. L. Montgomery, O.S.D., V.G., Rev. J. M. D'Arco, Rev. J. Scollard. Cathedral and episcopal residence corner of Summer and Cedar streets. There are three Masses on Sundays and Holydays, at 6, 8, and 10 A.M. in summer, and 6½, 8 and 10 A.M. in winter. Vespers at 3 P.M. in winter, and at 4 in summer.

Church of the Assumption of B. V. (German), corner of Vine and Monroe streets, Rev J. A. Vogel. High Mass on Sundays and Holydays at 10 A.M., Vespers at 3 P.M.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Moshall. Edgefield, Davidson Co., St. John's, attended from the Cathedral.

Gallatin, Sumner Co. (Regular Station), Rev. L. Hoste. P. O. Gallatin.

Gallatin Tunnel, Sumner Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoste.

Springfield, Robertson Co., St. Michael's and several Stations, Rev. L. Hoste.

Humphrey's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Orengo. P. O. Waverly.

Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Scollard.

Franklin, Williamson Co., Regular Station, Rev. J. Scollard.

Columbia, Maury Co., " " " "

Lebanon, Wilson Co., " " " "

Mount Pleasant, Maury Co., " " " "

Shelbyville, Bedford Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. H. V. Brown.

EAST TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. H. V. Brown.

Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. L. Biemans.

Wartburg, Morgan Co., church building, Rev J. L. Biemans.

Jonesboro', Washington Co., " " "

WESTERN DISTRICT.

Memphis, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.S.D.,

Pastor, Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.S.D., and Rev. J. T. Nealis, O.S.D.

German Congregation, Rev. Raymond Gangloff, O.S.D.

Grand Junction, Fayette Co., and several Stations attended by the Rev. Fathers of Memphis.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Joseph, attached to the Cathedral, Very Rev. S. L. Montgomery, V.G., Superior.

Hospital of the State of Tennessee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Seraphine, Sister Servant.

Boys' and Girls' Schools, attached to the Cathedral of Nashville.

Schools for Boys and Girls, in Knoxville.

" " " in Chattanooga.

School for the children of the German congregation attached to the Church of the Assumption.

Free School for boys and girls in Memphis.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, near Memphis under the charge of the Dominican Sisters. Sister Helen Whelan, Superior. Number of Orphans 14.

St. Agnes' Female Academy, a flourishing institution under the care of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic in Memphis. Average number of boarders in the Academy 100. Number of Sisters 17.

Various Pious Sodalties.—The B. V. of the Sacred Heart; The Living Rosary; Altar Societies, and also Sunday Schools for children of both sexes are established in the various churches of the Diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	13	Female Religious Institutes.....	3
Churches built and building....	14	Academy for Young Ladies....	1
Chapels.....	6	Parish Schools for boys & girls	9
Stations.....	30	Orphanage.....	1
Theological Seminary.....	1	Catholic Population.....	12,000

DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LAMY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fe, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis.

Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D.

Very Rev. Joseph P. Machebœuf, V.G., Rev. Joseph M. Condert,

Rev. John Augustin Truchard.

Nuestra Senora de la Luz, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Na. Senora del Rosario, " " "

Na. Senora de Guadalupe " " "

San Miguel, " " "

Oratorio del Santo Nino de Atoche, " "

" Convento del N. Sonora de la Luz, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Santa Fe Co., Agua Frio, San Isidro, new church, attended from Santa Fe.

Galisteo, N. Senora de los Remedios, " "

Placer de Dolores, N. Senora de Dolores, " "

Placer de San Francisco, San Francisco, " "

Pecos, N. Senora de los Angeles, " "

La Cienega, San Jose, attended from Santa Fe.

Tesuque, San Diego (Pueblo Indians), attended from Santa Fe.

Rio Tesuque, San Isidro, " "

Albiquiu, Santa Rosa, Rev. Ramon Salazar.

El Rito, fine church, attended from Albiquiu.

San Juan, Nepomuceno, " "

Los Ancones, " "

Lervieta, " "

El Jo Coliente, " "

Albuquerque, San Felipe de Neri, Rev. Charles Brun.

Los Ranchos de Alburg, San Jose, attended from Albuquerque.

El Rancho, N. Senora del Cafmen, " "

Lalameda, Natividad N. Sonora, " "

San Antonio, San Antonio, " "

Los Barelos, San Jose, " "

Los Ranchos de Atrisco, San Jose, " "

Arroyo Hondo, N. Sonora de Delores, Rev. Gabriel Ussel.

Arroyo Sego, Santa Trinidad, attended from Arroyo Hondo.

San Antonio, San Antonio, " "

Rio Colorado (church building), " "

La Costilla, " " " "

La Culebra, " " " "

Anton Chico (new church building), Rev. John B. Fayet.

Chaperito, attended from Anton Chico.

Los Valles, " "

Belen, N. Sonora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.

Sabinal, San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Belen.

El San Sausal Jose, attended from Belen.

Los Chaves, " "

Bernalillo, N. Sonora de los Dolores (fine new church), Rev. Jose Fialon.

Sandia, San Antonio (Indian), attended from Bernalillo.

Los Colales, Santa Familia, " "

Los Algodones (church building), " "

El Tegon, Placitas, " "

Cevoyeta, N. Sonora de Dolores, Rev. Rafael Chaves.

Cubero (church building), attended from Oevoyeta.

La Liguna (Pueblo Indians), " "

Acoma, " " "

Zuni, " " "

Los Conejos (new church building), Rev. Vicente Montano.

San Antonio, attended from Los Conejos.

San Francisco, " "

La Cueva, " "

Isleta, San Augustin (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Damaso Taladrid.

Los Padillas, San Jose, attended from La Isleta.

Pajarito, " "

Las Lunas, " "

Jemes, Santiago (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Nicholas Valencia.

El Canon de Jemes, N. Sonora de Guadalupe, attended from Jemes.
 San Isidro, San Isidro, attended from Jemes.
 Silla (Pueblo Indians), " "
 Santa Ana, " "
 Los Vegas, Asuncion de N. Sonora, Rev. T. Francisco Pinard.
 El Tecolote, attended from Los Vegas.
 Sapello (church bnilding), attended from Los Vegas.
 Manton de Alamos, " "
 Los Falles de San Hieronimo, " "
 Lo de Mora, Santa Gertrudes, vacant, attended from Los Vegas.
 La Cuera, Guadalupe, attended from Los Vegas.
 San Antonio, Agua Negra, " "
 Mansano (fine stone church building), Rev. Alexandro Gzrelausky.
 Chilili (church building), attended from Mansano.
 Torreon, " "
 Tahigue, La Cienega, " "
 Picuries, San Lorenzo (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Thomas de Jesus Abeita.
 El Llano, San Juan Negrom, attended from Picuries.
 Santa Barbara, attended from Picuries.
 Los Trampas, San Jose, "
 Chamisal, Rio del Pueblo, "
 Santa Cruz de la Canada, Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo.
 El Sanctuario del Sr. de Escipula, attended from Santa Cruz.
 Nambe, San Francisco (Indian), " "
 El Quemado, San Antonio, " "
 Las Truchas, N. Sonora, " "
 Santo Domingo (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Juan de Jesus Lujan.
 Pena Blanca, N. Sonoro de Guadpe, attended from Santo Domingo.
 Cubero, Santa Rosa, " "
 San Felipe (Pueblo Indians), " "
 Cocheti, San Bonaventura (Pueblo Ind.), " "
 Santa Clara (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Thomas Hayes.
 San Jose de Chama, attended from Santa Clara.
 Los Ranchitos, " "
 San Ildefonso (Pueblo Indians), attended from Santa Clara.
 Pojuaque, " " "
 San Juan de los Caballeros, Rev. Ramon Medina.
 La Villita, N. Sonora de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.
 La Jolla, N. Sonora de Guadalupe, " "
 El Ambudo, San Antonio, " "
 Chamita, " "
 San Miguel del Bado, Rev. Juan Guerin.
 San Jose, El Pueblo, attended from San Miguel.
 El Puertecito, La Cuesta, " "
 Los Placitas del Rio Pecos, attended from San Miguel.
 Bernal, attended from San Miguel.
 Socorro, San Miguel, Rev. Pedro Eguillon, Rev. Miguel Welby

San Lorenzo, Lemitar (church building), attended from Socorro.
 La Jolla, la Jollita, " " " "
 Sabino, Valverde, San Antonio (church building), attended from Socorro.
 Taos, San Fernando, Rev. Jose Eulogio Ortiz.
 San Hieronimo (Pueblo Indians), attended from Taos.
 El Rancho, San Francisco, " "
 El Ranchito, Los Luceros, " "
 Tome, Natividad de Na. Sonora, Rev. J. B. Raillère.
 Bosquet de los Pinos, San Jose, attended from Tome.
 Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, " "
 Casa Colorada, La Peralta, " "

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Preparatory Seminary of San Francisco.

Boys' School, Santa Fe.

Convent of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fe, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. This institution was opened January 1st, 1853. Sister Magdalen Hayden, Mother Superior. This academy has over forty boarders, and a good number of day scholars. Young ladies are taught all the branches which constitute a good education, with music, and the English, Spanish, and French languages.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	33	Clerical Students.....	4
Chapels.....	50	Convent.....	1
Oratorios and Private Chapels..	14	Academy.....	1
Stations.....	25	Catholic popul'n, Mexicans..	75,000
Priests.....	26	Indians,...	8,000

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Minnesota and the Territory of Dacotah.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D. D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, O.S.D., D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Paul, Ramsey Co., St. Paul's Cathedral. It is situated on the corner of St. Peter's and Sixth streets—residence of the clergy, on the corner of Sixth and Wabashaw streets. Sunday service at 9 A.M., for the French congregation; at 7 and 10½ A.M. and 3½ P.M., for the English congregation. Very Rev. Augustine Ravoux, V. G.; Rev A. Oster, Rev. L. E. Cailles, Rev. D. J. Fisher.

Assumption Church (German), Ninth street, between Vine and St. Peter's streets, residence near the church; Sunday Service, 7 and 10 A.M., and 3 P.M. Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B.

Anoka, Anoka Co., occasionally visited from Palestine.

Belle Plaine, Scott Co., St. Martin's, visited from Shakopee.

Belle Prairie, Benton Co., St. Andrew's Church, visited monthly from Crow Wing.

Big Meadow, Benton Co., attended from St. Cloud.

Boroak Spring, visited from Wabashaw.

Brownsville, Houston Co., regularly visited from Winona or Lacrosse.

Buckly's Settlement, Olmsted Co., a church is contemplated, visited from Winona.

Cahill Settlement, Hennepin Co., St. Patrick's Church, regularly visited from St. Anthony's Falls.

Caledonia, Houston Co., church in course of erection, visited monthly from Winona.

Carlton, Fillmore Co., church in contemplation, visited from Winona.

Carver City, Carver Co. (German), occasionally visited from Shakopee.

Centretown or Wheatland, Rice Co. (French), occasionally visited from Faribault or Mendota.

Centreville, Ramsey Co., French congregation, visited semi-monthly from Little Canada.

Chaska, Carver Co., German Visitation's Church, visited monthly from Shakopee.

Chattfield, Fillmore Co., occasionally visited from Winona.

Credit River, Scott Co., St. John the Baptist Church, regularly visited from Mendota.

Crow Wing, Todd Co., Half Breed and Chippeway congregations, St. Francis Xavier's Church. This place is the main residence of Rev. Francis Pierz, who has the care of several missions amongst the Chippeway Indians.

Dayton, Hennepin Co., St. Isidore's Church, French and Irish congregations, visited monthly from Palestine.

East Prairie, Rice Co., Irish congregation, visited occasionally from Faribault.

Faribault, Rice Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, French, Irish and German congregations, Rev. George Keller. A church is in process of erection.

Falls of St. Anthony, Hennepin Co., St. Anthony of Padua Church, French and Irish congregations, Rev. John Fayolle. A new fine stone church is in process of erection.

St. Boniface Church (German), visited monthly from St. Paul.

Flamburgh, Hennepin Co. (German), church attended regularly from St. Paul.

Forrest City, Meeker Co., occasionally visited from St. Cloud.

Fort Ridgely, near the Sioux Agency, occasionally visited from Mankato.

Fort Ridgely, near the Chippeway Agency, visited from Crow Wing.
 Frankfort, Wright Co., St. Michael's Church (German), visited from St. Paul, monthly.

Gessenland, Blue Earth Co., St. Thomas' Church (German), attended regularly from Mankato.

Greenwood, Hennepin Co., occasion'ly visited from Palestine and St. Paul.

Hastings, Dacotah Co., Guardian Angels Church, Rev. John McMahon.

A new stone church is in progress of erection.

Helvetia, Carver Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, visited from Shakopee.

Henderson, Le Sueur Co., occasionally visited from Mankato.

Holmes' Mills, Carver Co., St. Benedict's Church (German), visited from Shakopee.

Jordan City, Scott Co., attended from Shakopee.

Johnstown, Sibley Co., occasionally visited from Shakopee or Mendota.

Kilkenny, Scott Co., visited occasionally.

La Crescent, Houston Co., occasionally visited from Winona.

Lake City, Wabashaw Co., regularly visited from Wabashaw.

Lake Elysion, Waseca Co., attended from Farribault.

Lake Henry, Stearns Co., attended from St. Joseph.

Lake George's, Stearns Co., occasionally visited from St. Joseph.

Lake Cedar, Dacotah Co., " " Mendota.

Lake Medicine, Hennepin Co., St. Francis' Church (French, English and German), visited monthly from Palestine and St. Paul.

Lake Minnetouka, Hennepin Co., visited from Shakopee.

Lakeland, Washington Co., attended from Stillwater.

Lakeville, Dacotah Co., visited from Mendota.

Lake Washington, Le Gueur Co., visited from Mankato.

Lansing, Mower Co., attended from Winona.

Le Sueur, Le Sueur Co., occasionally visited from Mankato.

Lexington, Le Sueur Co., no church, attended from Shakopee.

Little Canada, Ramsay Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John C. Robert.

Little Falls, Morrison Co., attended from Crow Wing.

Louisville, Scott Co., occasionally attended from Shakopee.

Mankato, Blue Earth Co., St. Philip (stone building), service in German and English, Rev. Valentine Sommereisen.

Marine Mills, Washington Co., occasionally visited from Stillwater.

Marseilles, Sherburne Co., attended from St. Paul.

Marysville, Wright Co., visited from St. Paul.

Mazeppa, visited from Wabashaw.

Mendota, Dacotah Co., St. Peter's, service in English and French, Rev.

J. Cladius Roberts, Rev. Joseph Carrie.

Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., regularly attended from St. Anthony's Falls.

New Dublin, Scott Co., occasionally visited from Mendota.

New Treves, Dacotah Co. (German), Patronage of B. V., regularly visited from Farribault.

New Ulm, Blue Earth Co. (German), occasionally visited from Mankato.

Nininger, Dacotah Co., occasionally visited from Hastings.

Oak Spring, Goodhue Co., regularly visited from Hastings.

- Owatona, Steel Co. (Irish cong.), visited occasionally from Farribault.
- Palestine, Hennepin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception (service in French), Rev. Francis Hürth.
- Pellican Lac, Wright Co., visited monthly from St. Paul.
- Pimbina, on the Red River of the North, in the new Territory of Dacotah, St. Joseph's (service in French, English and Chippeway), Church of the Assumption, 20 miles north-east from Pimbina, in the State of Minnesota (Half Breeds and Canadian), Rev. Joseph Goiffou.
- Point Douglass, Washington Co., attended from Hastings.
- Reed's Landing, Wabashaw Co., occasionally visited from Winona.
- Richmond's Prairie, Stearns Co., SS. Peter and Paul (German), attended by Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B.
- Rochester, Olmsted Co., regularly visited from Winona.
- Rosemont, Dacotah Co., visited from Hastings.
- Sand Prairie, visited from Wabashaw.
- St. Augusta, Stearns Co., St. Augustine's (Ger.), visited from St. Cloud.
- St. Bridget, Fillmore Co., St. Bridget's, visited from Winona.
- St. Cloud, Stearns Co., St. Clotildo's (German), Rev. Benedict Haindl, O.S.B., Prior.
- St. Benedict, Scott Co., frame church. Attended from Shakopee.
- St. Bernard, Carver Co., log church, " "
- St. Boniface, Hennepin Co., log church, " "
- St. John Evang., Sibley Co., log church, " "
- St. Mary, Scott Co., frame church, " "
- St. Thomas, Le Sueur Co., log church, " "
- St. Scholastica, Le Sueur Co., log church, " "
- St. Victoria, Carver Co., log church, " "
- St. Francisco, Carver Co., attended from Shakopee.
- St. Jacob's Settlement, Stearns Co., St. James' (German), Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B.
- St. Joseph's Prairie, Stearns Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Benedict Haindl, O.S.B., Rev. Anscharius Frauendorfer, O.S.B.
- St. Marystown, Scott Co., Visitation of B.V.M., visited monthly from Shakopee.
- St. Mary, Waseca Co., Nativity of B. V., attended from Farribault.
- St. Peter, Nicollet Co., visited occasionally from Mankato.
- St. Walburg, Hennepin Co. (German), visited monthly from St. Paul.
- Sauk Rapids, Benton Co., St. Luke's, attended from St. Cloud.
- Shakopee, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. C. Wittmann, O.S.B., Rev. Bruno Riss, O.S.B.
- Shieldsville, Rice Co., visited occasionally from different places.
- Silver Lake, Waseca Co., occasionally visited from Farribault.
- Still Water, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Murray, Rev. Thos. McMannus.
- Taylor's Falls, Chisago Co., occasionally visited from Still Water.
- Traverse des Sioux, Nicollet Co., attended from Mankato.
- Wabashaw, Wabashaw Co., St. Felix, Rev. F. Tissot; service three Sundays in the month.

Walker's Landing, Scott Co., visited occasionally from Mendota.

Watertown, Carver Co., visited from St. Paul.

Wawnia, Carver Co., St. Joseph's, log church, attended from Shakopee.

West St. Paul or Brookland, Dacotah Co., attended from St. Paul.

West Albany or Baker Settlement, visited regularly from Wabashaw.

Winnebago Mission, occasionally attended from Mankato.

Winona, Winona Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Michael Prendergast.

Woodstock, Waseco Co. (Irish and German Settlement), attended from Faribault.

Young America, Carver Co., no church, attended from Shakopee.

There are also many other smaller Catholic settlements, which have not yet been visited for want of clergymen and pecuniary means.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Rev. F. Pierz is now engaged in establishing some missions amongst the Chippeway Indians, near Mille Lake, Sandy Lake, Beech Lake, etc. These missions promise to be very successful, on account of the good dispositions of these Indians, who have several times expressed their wishes to have some black gowns among them. The same success could be expected among the Sioux, the Assinibaines and the other tribes of this diocese, should some other clergymen come to devote themselves to such missions, and should also any pecuniary means be granted to support them.

INSTITUTIONS.

Order of St. Benedict.—This Order was established in the State of Minnesota, in the year 1856, and chartered by the Legislature in the year 1857; it numbers now seven Fathers, who are all engaged in missions. Very Rev. Benedict Haindl, Prior; Rev. Clement Staub, Rev. Demetrius Marogna, Rev. Cornelius Wittman, Rev. Bruno Riss, Rev. Eberhard Gahr, Rev. Anschar. Frauendorfer. Besides, there are eight lay brothers and two aspirants. The same Fathers also conduct a Preparatory Seminary to train youth for the Priesthood.

Brothers of the Holy Family.—Some brothers of this religious institution, approved by the Holy See, came to St. Paul five years ago, to take charge of the boys' schools, and also to establish a noviciate of their Order, which is calculated to be very useful for these new missions, as according to their constitutions, a single member can be sent alone with a clergyman, as teacher, sacristan and catechist. They have the charge of a numerous free school, and of two select schools in the city of St. Paul. Brother Cyril, Director.

Sisters of St. Joseph.—These Sisters, who are established in this diocese since 1851, number now 18 members and several candidates. They have the charge of an hospital, two academies, and a free school for girls in the city of St. Paul.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at St. Paul, Ramsey Co., 9th street; Sister Seraphine, Superior. This hospital is a four-story stone building, situated on a fine location, given by the Hon. H. M. Rice. It affords room enough for a noviciate for the sisters, and for many patients who are taken care of, at low charges.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Bench street, St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Sister Blanche, Directress.

St. Mary's Female Academy, at St. Anthony Falls, Hennepin Co., Sister Xavier, Directress.

Convent and Academy of the Benedictine Nuns, at St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Sister Willibalda, Directress. 8 sisters and 3 candidates.

Several pious and charitable associations have been organized in the diocese; amongst them, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith; the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, for the temporal and spiritual relief of the poor; and the Ladies of the Holy Rosary, who endeavor to relieve the poor widows and destitute orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels built.....	31	Male Religious Communities..	2
“ in construct'n or contempla'n	17	Female “ “ ..	5
Missions and Stations.....	97	Female Academies.....	4
Clergymen	27	Catholic population, about	50,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC, EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*, March 25, 1851.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

KANSAS TERRITORY.

Leavenworth City, Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Rt. Rev. J. B. Miège, S.J., D.D.

Rev. Theodore Heimann, Rev. James Defoury.

St. Joseph's Church (Ger.), Rev. Wm. Fisch, Rev. A. Mayers.

Atchison, Atchison Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Hipelius, Rev. Casimir Seitz.

Doniphan, Doniphan Co., St. John's.

Fort Leavenworth, attended from Leavenworth City.

Fort Riley, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Fort Scott, attended from the Osage Mission.

Indianola, Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Lawrence, Rev. Ivo. Schacht.

Lecompton, attended from Lawrence.

Miamis Indians (Piankeshaws, Peorias, and Weas), visited from the Osage Mission.

Mission Creek, Chapel of the Seven Dolors, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Osage Indian Mission, St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. Paul Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. James C. Van Goch, S.J. The Indian villages are visited monthly.

Pleasant Grove Settlement, attended from the Osage Mission.

Potowatomie Creek, German Settlement, attended from Lawrence.

Potowatomie Mission, St. Mary's, Rev. John Schultz, S.J., Sup.; Rev. M. Gaillard, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Maes, S.J.

Rock Creek, German Settlement, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

St. Benedict's Settlement, attended from Atichison. A church building.

St. Patrick's Settlement, St. Patrick's, Atichison Co.

Shunganon Creek, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.

Tecumseh, attended once a month from Lawrence.

Topeka, attended once a month from Lawrence.

Wyandott, Rev. J. J. Magee, who attends also Quindaro.

The following places are attended from Atichison City; viz: Monrovia, Summer, Mooney and Crooked Creek, in Atichison Co.; and Gracy, Ellwood, Belmont, Palermo, and Wolf River, in Doniphan Co.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, Atichison City, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior.

Residence of the Society of Jesus, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., Sup. St. Francis, Rev. J. Schoenmaker, S.J., Superior.

St. Benedict's College, at Atichison City, under the charge of the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict. Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., President.

Academy for Young Ladies, at Leavenworth City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Xavier Ross, Sup. The same Sisters also conduct a Day School which is attended by 200 pupils.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's, Madame Lucille Mathevon, Mother Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Loretto, St. Francis, Mother Concordia, Sup.

Potowatomie Indian Manual Labor School, St. Mary's. The male department under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and eight lay brothers. The Number of Indian boys at this boarding school is 80. Female department conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart; Indian girls boarding 75.

Osage Indian Manual Labor School. Male department under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and six lay brothers; 60 Indian boys, boarders. Female department under the Sisters of Loretto.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	16	Boy's Manual Labor Schools...	3
Churches.....	15	Girls, " " "	3
Stations.....	23	College.....	1
Religious Communities.....	6		

VICARIATE OF NEBRASKA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, consecrated May 8th, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nebraska City, Rev. F. B. Cannon, O.S.B.

Rulo, Brownsville and Sonora, visited from Nebraska.

Omaha City, Rev. Mr. Kelly.

Elkhorn, visited from Omaha City.

Columbus, Fremont, Cummins City and Dekota—stations have not yet been formed in these stations for want of priests, and the scattered manner in which Catholics have located themselves in these vast tracts.

St. Patrick's Settlement, St. John's, Rev. F. Tracey.

Fort Randall, and the Settlements of the Upper Missouri, visited from St. John's.

A Jesuit Father resides with the Indian Tribes, and is doing an immensity of good.

There are as yet no religious institutions in the Territory,—not because they are not wanting, but because the means are wanting whereby they may be established.

Province of San Francisco.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of San Francisco and Los Angeles and Monterey, and embraces the State of California.

DIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the north half of California, from latitude 37° 13', and extends east to the Colorado.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, O.S.D., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850; translated to this See, July 29, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

San Francisco, St. Mary's Cathedral, corner California and Dupont sts., Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.

Very Rev. James Croke, V. G., Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Rector; Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Rev. Michael Kerrigan, Rev. John Harrington, and the Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Pastor of the Germans, to whom he preaches at the Cathedral, at the Mass at 9 o'clock.

Mission of Dolores, St. Francis, Rev. Richard Carroll, Pastor; Rev. Louis Riviuccio.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Very Rev. Peter Magagnotto, V. G.; Rev. Thomas Cian, Rev. Thomas Cody, sermon in Spanish, at 8½ o'clock.

St. Patrick's, Market st., Rev. John Maginnis, Pastor; Rev. Michael King.

St. Ignatius, Market street, Rev. Anthony Maraschi, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Nicholas Grassi, S.J., Rev. Alphonse Biglione, S.J.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Very Rev. Dominic Blaive, V. G.; Rev. A. L. M. de St. Mard, O.S.D. Sermon in French.

Agua Fria, Mariposa Co., attended Lagrange.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.

Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, V. Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D.

Butte, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Volcano.

Campo Seco, Salaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.

Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Grass Valley.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Peter Grey.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., attended from Sonora.

Downieville, Sierra Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Delahunty.

Drytown, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.
 Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Sacramento.
 Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Placerville.
 French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Weaverville.
 Georgetown, El Dorado Co., attended from Placerville.
 Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., St. Mary's, attended from Downieville.
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton.
 Grizly Flat, El Dorado Co., Imm. Conception, attended from Placerville.
 Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption, attended from Shasta.
 Jackson, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.
 Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., attended from Sonora.
 Lagrange, Stanislaus Co., Rev. B. Geraghy, O.S.D.
 Martinez, Contracosta Co., attended from Benicia.
 Marysville, Yuba Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Slattery, Pastor; Rev. B. Morris.
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., attended from Volcano.
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
 Nevada, Nevada Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Grass Valley.
 Napa, Napa Co., Rev. Peter L. Deyaert.
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral.
 Oroville, Butte Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marysville.
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Louis Lootens.
 Pilaristo, or Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co., Na. Sa. del Pilar, attended from Santa Clara.
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Largan.
 Red Bluffs, Shasta Co., attended from Shasta.
 Redwoods, San Manteo Co., St. Dennis, attended from Santa Clara.
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose, Rev. J. Quinn, Rev. J. Cassin.
 Salmon River, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. James Motter.
 San José Mission, Alomana Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Julian Federi.
 San José Puebla, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Joseph Bixio, S.J.
 San Rafael, Mavin Co., St. Raphael, attended from Petaluma.
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., attended from the Cathedral.
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare, Rev. Michael L. Accolti, S. J.
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Raphael Rainaldi.
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Napa.
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis A. Auger.
 Soyar's Bar, Siskiyou Co., Rev. Florin Schueninger, O.S.B.
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., St. Louis Bertrand, attended from Downieville.
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Robert A. R. Maurice.
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, attended from Benicia.
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James S. Cotter.
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Patrick O'Reilly.
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., Rev. John Handy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary of St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. Richard Carroll, Sup'r., Rev. Louis Riviuccio, Vice Superior; students 16, besides 18 in Europe.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. F. S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., Sup'r.; Rev. Henry Arden, O.S.D., Rev. Vincent Vinges, O.S.D., Rev. Dominic Costa, O.S.D.; 6 novices and 5 lay brothers.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. Felix Ciccateri, S.J., President; Rev. Michael L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. G. Mengarini, S.J., Rev. Joseph Caredda, S.J., Rev. Charles E. Messea, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Masnata, S.J., Rev. Francis Veyret, S.J., Rev. F. Prelato, S.J., Rev. F. Nattini, S.J., Rev. Aloys. Bosco, S.J., Rev. J. Traverso, S.J. Pupils 140.

St. Ignatius Academy, San Francisco, Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Rev. A. Biglione, S.J., Rev. Nicholas Grassi, S.J. Number of pupils 100.

Day School for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo st., San Francisco, pupils 75.

Free School at St. Joseph's Church, San José, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, directed by Rev. L. A. Auger; orphans 46.

Female Orphan Asylum, San Francisco, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Francis McEnnis, Sister-servant, assisted by 9 sisters. Orphans 250. Attached there is a free school; pupils 500.

St. Catharine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Mother Mary Goemaere, O.S.D., Superior, assisted by 17 professed nuns and 4 novices.

Convent and Female Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Cornelia, Superior, assisted by 20 professed sisters, and 4 novices.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell st., San Francisco, Mother Mary Teresa Comerford, Superior, assisted by 4 professed sisters and 3 novices; children 350.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Stockton street, San Francisco, Mother Mary B. Russell, Superior, assisted by 12 professed sisters and 12 novices. There is also attached a day school for girls, numbering 100 children.

Female Academy for Boarders and Day Scholars, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother Mary Bernard, Superior, assisted by 5 sisters; pupils 125.

St. Joseph's Female School (free), Sacramento, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, directed by Mother Mary Gabriel Brown, assisted by 6 sisters; children 175.

Free School for girls, at Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils 75.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests in Religious Orders.....	28	Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	11
“ Secular.....	32	Clerical Students.....	34
“ on the Mission.....	45	Male Religious Institutions.....	4
“ otherwise engaged.....	15	Female “ “.....	7
“ Ordained during the year 3		College.....	1
Churches.....	58	Other Male Literary Institutions	1
Churches built during the year..	7	Female “ “ ..	3
“ now building.....	1	Free Schools.....	6
Chapels.....	9	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Stations.....	25	Hospital.....	1

DIOCESE OF LOS ANGELOS AND MONTEREY.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Comprises that part of California between 37° 13' N. and the Colorado.

FORMER AND DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO, D.D., O.S.F., 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1840; died April 30, 1845.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores.

Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D.

Rev. James Villa.

Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Santa Barbara.

Montecito, Santa Barbara, Na. Sa. del Carmen, attended from Sa. Barbara.

Mission of Santa Barbara, Rev. Joseph Gonzales, O.S.F., Rev. P. Basco, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F.

Mission of Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. Cyprian Rubio.

Mission of La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Inez.

Mission of San Bonaventura, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. Michael Bacca.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Senora de los Angeles, Very Rev. B. Raho, C.M., V.G., Rev. John Garibaldi, Rev. Joseph Oneto.

Mission of San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Dominic Serrano.

San Jose, Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Turupa, San Salvador, San Bernardino Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Mission of San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended from Los Angeles.

Santa Anna, Los Angeles Co., attended from Los Angeles.

Mission of San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Rev. V. Llover.

Mission of San Luis Rey, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

San Diego, San Diego Co., La Purissima Concepcion, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

San Luis Obispo, San Luis, Obispo Co., Rev. John Comapla.

Mission of San Antonio, Monterey Co., Rev. Doroteo Ambris.

Mission of San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co., attended from mission of San Antonio.

Mission of La Soledad, Monterey Co., attended from mission of San Antonio.

Monterey, Monterey Co., San Carlos Borromeo, Rev. John Comellas.

Mission of Carmelo, Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.

San Juan Bautista, Monterey Co., Rev. Francis Mora, Rev. P. Neadoga.

Santa Anna, Monterey Co., attended from San Juan Bautista.

San Martin, Santa Clara Co., attended from San Juan Bautista.

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Benedict Capdevila, Rev. A. Roussell.

Pajaro, Santa Cruz Co., Imm. Heart of Mary, attended from Santa Cruz.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, College of our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Inez, Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Superior; 25 students.

Orphan Asylum and Academy, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, at Los Angeles, Sister Scholastica, Sister-servant; 200 pupils, 60 boarders.
County Hospital, Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum and Academy, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, at Santa Barbara, Sister Polycarp O'Driscoll, Sister-servant; 60 pupils.

There is a parochial school attached to the Church of Our Lady of Los Angeles, in the city of Los Angeles, in which the English, Spanish, and French are taught. Number of pupils, about 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	20	College.....	1
Churches.....	25	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches now building.....	3	Day Schools.....	5
Stations.....	9	Hospital.....	1
Ecclesiastical Institution.....	1	Catholic Population.....	28,000

REPORT OF RT. REV. BONIFACE WIMMER, O.S.B.

ST. VINCENT'S ABBEY, OF THE BENEDICTINE ORDER,

Latrobe, Westmoreland County, Pa.

Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, Abbot, O.S.B.

Rev. F. Amandus Kramer, Prior, O.S.B.

Rev. F. Leonard Mayer, Vicar, O.S.B.

Rev. F. Wendelin Mayer, O.S.B., Master of Novices and Professor of Moral Theology.

Rev. F. Emeranus Blienel, O.S.B.

Rev. F. Henricus Lemke, O.S.B.

Rev. F. Gabriel Blum, O.S.B., Secretary.

Rev. F. Othmar Wirtz, O.S.B., Director.

Rev. F. Leo Rau, O.S.B., A.M., Professor of Philosophy, Canon Law, and Dogmatic.

Rev. F. Gerardus Pilz, O.S.B., Pastor of Indiana and Derry.

Rev. F. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., Pastor of Greensburg.

Rev. F. Gregorius Bauer, O.S.B.

Rev. F. George Scherer, O.S.B.

Rev. F. John Nep. Mülberger, Novice.

Rev. F. Anselm Borges, “

Rev. F. Ambrose Hartman, “

Besides, there are in the Abbey 20 clerical students, 10 novices, 20 scholastics, and 58 lay brothers.

The following Pories are attached to the Abbey:

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Diocese of Pittsburg, Pa., Rev. Utho Huber, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. Magnus Meyer, O.S.B., Assistant; 12 lay brothers.

Butler, Butler Co., Diocese of Pittsburg Pa., Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. Charles Geierstanger, O.S.B., Pastor of Clearfield; Rev. Joseph Billon, O.S.B.; 1 lay brother.

St. Marystown, Elk Co., Diocese of Erie, Pa., Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. Oswald Moosmuller, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.F., Rev. Ignatius Trugg, O.S.B.; 10 lay brothers.

Missionary Station of St. Severine, Clearfield Co., Diocese of Erie, Pa., Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B.; 1 lay brother.

Bellefonte, Centre Co., Pa., Diocese of Philadelphia, Rev. Odilo Vondergrun, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor; Rev. Otto Koph, O.S.B.

Newark, Diocese of Newark, N. J., Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor of St. Mary's church; Rev. Louis Fink, O.S.B.

Covington, Diocese of Covington, Ky., Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor of St. Joseph's church, Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.; 2 lay brothers.

Erie, Erie Co., Diocese of Erie, Rev. Coelestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., Prior and Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., 1 lay brother.

Benedictine Mission in Minnesota.

Independent Priory of St. Cloud, Hearn Co., Diocese of St. Paul, Rev. Benedict Keindl, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Bruno Riss, O.S.B., Rev. Alexius Retzger, O.S.B., Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B., Pastor of Shakopee; Rev. Ansharius Frauendorfer, O.S.B., Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B., Pastor of St. Mary's Church, St. Paul; Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B.; 11 lay brothers.

Benedictine Mission in Kansas and Nebraska.

Independent Priory of Doniphan City, Diocese of Leavenworth, Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Seitz, O.S.B., Rev. Edmund Langenfeld, O.S.B.

Benedictine Mission in Texas.

Priory of St. Josue, Diocese of Galveston, Rev. Alto Herman, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Baunach, O.S.B., Rev. Aemilian Wendl, O.S.B.; 2 lay brothers.

Benedictine Mission in Nebraska, Rev. Francis Canon, O.S.B., Omaha City.

REPORT OF RT. REV. FATHER MARIA EUTRAPIUS, OF LA TRAPPE.

ABBE OF OUR LADY OF LA TRAPPE, OF GETHSEMANI,
Near New Haven, Nelson Co., Kentucky.

This community is a branch of Melleray, near Nantes (Loire Inferieure), France, established in 1848, at Gethsemani, 15 miles from Bardstown, and one mile from the railroad between Louisville and Lebanon.

The Trappists Fathers have a free school, where all male children who present themselves are received and instructed without charge.

They are also building a church and monastery, which are far from completion, and are now delayed from want of means.

Notwithstanding their great poverty, they annually support and attend to the spiritual and physical needs of about 20 poor and sick laborers from the public works in the neighborhood.

There are in the Community 62 members; 18 of whom, including 10 priests, belong to the choir; the remaining 44 are lay brothers.

Rt. Rev. Father Maria Eutrapius, Abbot.

"	"	"	Benedict, Prior and Master of the Choir Novices.
"	"	"	Euthymius, Sub-Prior, Master of Lay-Brothers.
"	"	"	Jerome, Secretary.
"	"	"	Emmanuel.
"	"	"	Paulinus.
"	"	"	Joseph.
"	"	"	Theotimus, Choir-Master.
"	"	"	Simon.
"	"	"	Nicholas.

Brother Francis, Procurator.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.....	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus	Los Angeles, California.
Bacon, David W.....	Portland, Maine.
Baraga, Frederic.....	Saut Ste. Marie, Michigan.
Barry, John.....	Savannah, Georgia.
Bayley, James R.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev. Blanc, Anthony.....	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Blanchet, Francis N.....	Oregon City, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. A. M	Fort Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
Byrne, Andrew.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Carrell, George A.....	Covington, Kentucky.
De Goesbriand, Louis.....	Burlington, Vermont.
De St. Palais, Maurice...	Vincennes, Indiana.
Demers, Modest.....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Duggan, James.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Elder, W. H.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Fitzpatrick, John B.....	Boston, Massachusetts.
Grace, Thomas L.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Henni, John M	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev. Hughes, John.....	New York City.
Rt. Rev. Juncker, H. D.....	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Francis P.....	Baltimore, Maryland.
Kenrick, Peter R.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy, John.....	Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Lefevere, Peter P	Detroit, Michigan.
Loughlin, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Lüers, John H.....	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Lynch, P. N.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Martin, Augustus	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
McCloskey, John.....	Albany, New York.
McGill, John.....	Richmond, Virginia.
McFarland, Francis P...	Providence, Rhode Island.
Miege, John B.....	Leavenworth City, Kan. Ter.
Miles, Richard P.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Neumann, John N.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
O'Connor, Michael	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Odin, J. M.....	Galveston, Texas.
O'Gorman, James M.....	Nebraska City, Nebr. Ter.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Mt. Rev. Purcell, John B.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John	Mobile, Alabama.
Rt. Rev. Rappe, Amedeus.....	Cleveland, Ohio.
Smyth, Clement.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Spalding, Martin J.....	Louisville, Kentucky.
Timon, John.....	Buffalo, New York.
Vérot, A	Florida.
Whelan, Richard V	Wheeling, Virginia.
Wood, James F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Young, Josue M.....	Erie, Pennsylvania.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Eutrapius.....	New Haven, Kentucky.
Boniface Wimmer.....	Latrobe, Pennsylvania.

PRIESTS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
V. Rev. Aubril, Edmund.....	St. Augustine, Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Rev. Aarts, A.....	Bay Settlement, Wis	Milwaukee.
Abarth, Dionysius.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Abbadie, J.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Abeita, Thomas.....	Picuries, New Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Abell, R. A.....	St. Patrick's, Ky.....	Louisville.
Accolti, Michael.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Achard, Florentin.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Acmal, Francis.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Acquarone, L.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	Boston.
Aiken, John.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Albrecht, Joseph.....	Himmelgarten, O.....	Cincinnati.
Albrick, John C.....	Reading, O.....	Cincinnati.
Alezeri, Joseph.....	Carondelet, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Alig, Mathias.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Allemann, J. A.....	Collinsville, Ill.....	Alton.
Allen, H. G.....	Lexington, Ky.....	Covington.
Altmicks, S.....	Teutopolis, Ill.....	Alton.
Ambris, Doroteo.....	San Antonio, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Andrews, R. H	Richmond, Va.....	Richmond.
Andolsbek, A.....	Lapointe, Mich	
Andrieux, A.....	Donaldsonville, La.....	New Orleans.
Anelli, Francis.....	Hoboken, N. J.....	Newark.
Anselm, John.....	Little Canada, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Anstaett, Joseph.....	Galveston, Texas	Galveston.
Anthonioz, Joseph.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Anthony, Mark.....	La Salle, Ill.....	Chicago.
Anwander, Thaddeus.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Aquarane, A	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Arden, Henry.....	Benecia, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Ardia, Joseph.....	Baltimore, Md	Baltimore.
Arnoudt, Peter.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Arrant, N.....	Eden, Erie Co., N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Asmuth, J.....	Perryville, Mo	St. Louis.
Aschwenden, Joseph.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Aubier, John.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Aud, Athanasius A.....	Lebanon, Ky.....	Louisville.
Audran, E.....	Vincennes, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Augagneur, S.....	Dallas, Texas.....	Galveston.
Auger, Louis A.....	Petaluma, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Aulance, M.....	St. Augustine, Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Austermann, B.....	Greenwood, O.....	Cincinnati.
Avenard, J. B.....	Camté, La.....	Natchitoch's.
V. Rev. Baker, Richard S.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Charleston.
Bede, P.....	Lockport, N. Y.....	Albany.
Benoit, Julian.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Birmingham, T.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Charleston.
Blaive, Dominic.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Brouillet, John B.....	Fort Vancouver, W. T.....	Nesqually.
Burlando, F.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Butler, T. R.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Rev. Bacca, Mich.....	San Bonaventura, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Bach, John B.....	Williamsport, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Bäcker, H.....	New Richmond, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Bacon, Patrick J.....	Biddeford, Maine.....	Portland.
Badon, Victor.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Baglioli, C.....	Donaldsonville, La.....	N. Orleans.
Bague, Charles.....	White Marsh, Md.....	Baltimore.
Baker, Francis A.....	New York City.....	New York.
Balfe, Joseph.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Balfe, Henry.....	Lancaster, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Ballastrini, G.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Balleis, N.....	West Hoboken, N. J.....	Newark.
Balli, Augustine.....	Colebrooksdale, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Bally, L.....	Berwick, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
Baltes, P. J.....	Belleville, Ill.....	Alton.
Bambury, Patrick.....	Fancy Farm P. O., Ky.....	Louisville.
Bandinelli, J. B.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Bandinelli, Luke.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Banduel, J. F.....	Green Bay, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Bannon, John.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Bannon, S. H.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Bapst, John.....	Bangor, Me.....	Portland.
Barbanchon, L.....	Keesville, N. Y.....	Albany.
Barbelin, Felix.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Barber, Samuel.....	Port Tobacco, Md.....	Baltimore.
Barker, Peter.....	Lima, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Barbier, F.....	Perryville, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Barnach, Peter.....	Castroville, Texas.....	Galveston.
Barrister, John.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Barry, Wm. J.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Barry, Wm.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Barry, Wm.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Barry, John.....	Rossville, N. Y.....	New York.
Bartols, B.....	Freeburg, Ill.....	Alton.
Barron, A.....	Rockland, Me.....	Portland.
Bartz, L.....	Nojoshing, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Basco, P.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Basso, A.....	Santa Inez, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Baudreaux, F.....	Springfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
Bauer, G.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Baumgartner, M.....	Cascade, Iowa.....	Dubuque.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Baunach, Peter.....	St. Josue, Texas.....	Galveston.
Bax, Lawrence	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Beamer, Mr.....	Glandorf, O.....	Cleveland.
Bean, —	Tiffin, O.....	Cleveland.
Beaudevin, Victor.....	Paterson, N. J.....	Newark.
Beaulieu, J. M.....	Cloutiersville, La.....	Natchitoch's.
Beccard, A.....	Lafourche, La.....	New Orleans.
Becherer, C.....	Lasalle, Ill	Chicago.
Becker, Thos.....	Richmond, Va.....	Richmond.
Becker, J.....	Apple Creek, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Beckwith, Mr.....	Terre Haute, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Beecham, Wm.	Rome, N. Y.....	Albany.
Beerschnieder, M.....	Brazoria, Texas.....	Galveston.
Behn, J.....	Tiffin, O.....	Cleveland.
Beiter, Michael	Brighton, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Bekkers, John H.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Benausse, Felix.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Bender, Fred.....	Newark, O.....	Cincinnati.
Benedict, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Bellier, J. P.....	Natchitoches, La.....	Natchitoch's.
Bennett, Andrew.....	Vicksburg, Miss.....	Natchez.
Benoit, F.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Beranek, Geo.....	New York City.....	New York.
Berbigier, John.....	Frenchville, Pa.....	Erie.
Berger, Aug.	Canal Dover, O.....	Cincinnati.
Bergsmann, H.....	Greenville, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Bermadinger, F.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Bernezeter, C.....	Kylertown, Pa.....	Erie.
Berry, E.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	Dioc. St. Louis.
Bertail, A.....	Paincourtville, La.....	New Orleans.
Berthand, J.....	Baton Rouge, La.....	New Orleans.
Berthelet, F.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Bessoines, Aug.....	Indianapolis, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Beyhurst, John M.....	Paducah, Ky.....	Louisville.
Biemans, Joseph L.....	Knoxville, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Biggio, Joseph.....	Bordentown, N. J.....	Newark.
Biglione, Alphonse	San Francisco, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Billon, Joseph.....	Butler, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Bixio, Joseph.....	San Jose, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Blacker, Michael J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Blake, Thomas.....	Xenia, O.....	Cincinnati.
Blanc, Remigius.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
Blenkinsop, William A.....	Chicopee, Mass.....	Boston.
Blenkinsop, Peter J.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
Blettner, John.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Blieml, E.....	St. Marystown, Pa.....	Erie.
Bliencl, Emeranus.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Bloessinger, Fr. J.....	Belleville, Ill.....	Alton.
Blox, John.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Blum, Gabriel	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Boehne, C.....	Fort Jennings, O.....	Cleveland.
Boglioli, Charles.....	Donaldsonville, La.....	New Orleans.
Bohan, Andrew.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Bohen, Jas.....	Waterbury, Conn.....	Hartford.
Boheme, Ghis. J.....	Paulding, Miss.....	Natchez.
Bokel, J. A.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Bomaure, E.....	Spring Hill, Ala.....	Mobile.
Bompgartner, M.....	Davenport, Ia.....	Milwaukee.
Booker, Charles.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Borges, A.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Borgess, C. H.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Borgsmann, J.....	Grandville, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Borias, M.....	San Patricio, Tex.....	Galveston.
Borrajio, A. S.....	San Elezario, Tex.....	Galveston.
Bosco, Aloysius.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Bottie, Jos. A.....	New France, Ia.....	Fort Wayne.
Boucher, Francis.....	Carmen, Tex.....	Galveston.
Bouchet, Michael.....	Belmont's Furnace, Ky.....	Louisville.
Boudreaux, Isidore J.....	Florissant, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Boudreaux, F.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Boulger, Thos. J.....	Rockford, Ill.....	Chicago.
Bowen, S. J.....	Maumee City, O.....	Cleveland.
Bowles, Joseph D.....	Burlington, N. J.....	Newark.
Bowling, C. D.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Boyce, John.....	Worcester, Mass.....	Boston.
Boyce, James.....	New York City.....	New York.
Boyle, J.....	Bear Creek, Ky.....	Louisville.
Boyle, F. X.....	Washington City, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Boyle, John.....	Aurora, Ill.....	Chicago.
Boylan, Ch.....	Rutland, Vt.....	Burlington.
Brachmann, Jerome.....	Ferdinand, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Bradley, James.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Bradley, J.....	Newry, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Bradley, P.....	Sankville, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Bradley, Patrick.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Brady, P.....	Troy, N. Y.....	Albany.
Brady, Hugh.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Brady, Hugh T.....	New York City.....	New York.
Brady, John.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Brady, John.....	Claremont, N. H.....	Portland.
Brady, John.....	Richmond, Va.....	Richmond.
Brady, Thomas.....	Medium, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Brady, P.....	Central Township, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Branagan, F. X.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Branagan, John F.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Brandstatter, F.....	New York City.....	New York.
Brandt, L.....	Madison, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Brandts, E. H.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Brazill, John F.....	Bellevue, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Breamer, M.....	Thompson, O.....	Cleveland.
Breen, M.....	New York City.....	New York.
Brennan, Dennis.....	Weston, Va.....	Wheeling.
Brennan, Edward.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Brennan, Jas.....	New York City.....	New York.
Brennan, L. A.....	Catasauqua, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Brennan, J. J.....	Jacksonville, Ill.....	Alton.
Brennan, H.....	Racine, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Brennan, R.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Brent, Julius.....	Mt. Vernon, O.....	Cincinnati.
Breska, F.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Brady, Edward.....	Port Jervis, N. Y.....	New York.
Brickwedde, Aug.....	Mud Creek, Ill.....	Alton.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Brissaird.....	L'Erable, Ill.....	Chicago.
Brockhagen, H.....	Merrimac River, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Brogard, Jos.....	Lexington, Ky.....	Covington.
Brophy, George R.....	Harlem, N. Y. City.....	New York.
Brown, H. V.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Brown, P.....	Sandpatch, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Browne, Peter.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
Brulh, James.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Brun, Charles.....	Alberquerque, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
Brummer, F.....	Enoch, O.....	Cincinnati.
Brummer, J. W.....	Malaga, O.....	Cincinnati.
Bruneman, Joseph.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Bunning, B.....	Delhi, O.....	Cincinnati.
Buchmeyer, Ambrose.....	New York City.....	New York.
Buglué, J.....	Middlebury, Vt.....	Burlington.
Burke, Thomas.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Burke, Thomas.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Burns, Nicolas.....	Owego, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Burns, John.....	St. Augustine, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Buschots, James.....	New Westphalia, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Buteaux, Stanislaus.....	Shieldsborough, Miss.....	Natchez.
Butler, T. J.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Buyse, T.....	Swan Creek, Mich.....	Detroit.
Byrne, Stephen.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Byrne, D.....	Jacksonville, Ill.....	Alton.
Byrne, John B.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Byrne, Robert.....	Sing Sing, N. Y.....	New York.
V. Rev. Caron, A.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
Carter, Chs. J. H.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Chalon, Gabriel.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Chambodut, L. C. M.....	Galveston, Texas.....	Galveston.
Ciccateri, Felix.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Collins, E. T.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Conlan, James.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
Conroy, John J.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
Corbe, John.....	St. Mary's, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Coskery, H. B.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Croke, James.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
O'Connor, James.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Cahill, P.....	Plattsburgh, N. Y.....	Albany.
Cabill, P.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Caillet, L. E.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.....	St. Paul.
Calandri, Anthony.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Calaghan, E. O.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
Callaert, Mr.....	Monroe, Mich.....	Detroit.
Callaghan, Joseph.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
Callan, John.....	Dover, N. J.....	Newark.
Callan, James.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
Cam, J. L.....	Highgate, Vt.....	Burlington.
Cambiazio, John.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Canavan, P. Jr.....	Portsmouth, N. H.....	Portland.
Canavan, P. Sr.....	Dover, N. H.....	Portland.
Cannobio, Felice da.....	Dushore, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Cannon, Cornelius.....	Salem, N. J.....	Newark.
Cannon, Francis B.....	Nebraska City, Kansas.....	Vic. Apost.
Cantwell, Nicholas.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Capdevila, Benedict.....	Santa Cruz, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Capeder, Anthony.....	Egypt, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Capexato, R.	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Capuzzuto, R.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Caraher, P.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Albany.
Carbon, P. M.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Cardinal, Hervé.....	Burlington, Vt.....	Burlington.
Carel, Claudius	Prairie du Long, Ill.....	Alton.
Caredda, Joseph	Santa Clara, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Carew, Francis.....	Carbondale, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Carius, A.....	Carrolton, La.....	New Orleans.
Carmody, Hugh.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
Carney, James.....	Mt. Savage, Md.....	Baltimore.
Caro, F.....	Roundout, N. Y.....	New York.
Carolus, P. J.....	Naperville, Ill.....	Chicago.
Carraher, M.....	Bangor, Me.....	Portland.
Carr, Felix J.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Charleston.
Carrie, Jos.....	Mendota, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Carroll, Eugene.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Albany.
Carroll, M.....	Temperanceville, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Carroll, Richard	San Francisco, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Carroll, J. P.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
Carroll, Lawrence.....	East Cambridge, Mass.	Boston.
Carroll, Michael X.....	Lowell, Mass.....	Boston.
Carroll, Wm.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
Carroll, Michael.....	Elgin, Ill.....	Chicago.
Carroll, Michael.....	South Bend, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Casey, William.....	Palmyra, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Cassiday, Stephen.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Cassidy, P.....	Hawsville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Cassidy, Eugene	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Cassin, James.....	Sacramento, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Castaldi, John	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Castet, Dominic.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
Cattani, J. B.....	Conewago, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Caton, Edward.....	Catonsville, Md.....	Baltimore.
Cauvin, Anthony... ..	Hoboken, N. J.....	Newark.
Cauvin, A. D.....	Natchitoches, La.....	Natchitoches.
Caveng, Lucas	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Celsus, F.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Cervena, R	Santa Inez, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Chambige, F.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Chambille, C. A	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Chapin, M.....	Milliken's Bend, La.....	Natchitoches.
Chapuis, H. M.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
Charlier, Alphonsus.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Chareaux, Chas.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Chassé, J. B	Vincennes, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Chaves, Rafael.....	Cevoyeta, N. Mexico....	Santa Fe.
Chazal, Martin.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Chevalier, Edward	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Cheymol, William.. ..	Fayetteville, O	Cincinnati.
Cholomier, M.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Christen, Uldaric.....	Ferdinand, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Christoph, Giles.....	St. Marystown, Pa.....	Erie.
Christy, R. C.....	Coyleville, Pa	Pittsburgh.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Ciampi, A. F.....	Worcester, Mass.....	Boston.
Cian, Thomas.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Claessens, Louis.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Chambon, M.....	Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Clark, Francis.....	Clifton Springs, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Clarke, Wm. F.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Clarke, Michael.....	Carthage, N. Y.....	Albany.
Clarke, James.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Clarke, Peter.....	Pine Bluffs, Ark.....	Little Rock.
Clarke, William.....	Brantford, Ct.....	Hartford.
Clarkson, A. S.....	Springfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
Clauss, Joseph.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Clavier, Francis.....	Fairfax, Vt.....	Burlington.
Clerouin, Victor.....	Newburyport, Mass.....	Boston.
Cloarec, C. J.....	Burlington, Vt.....	Burlington.
Coady, John D.....	Clearfield, Pa.....	Erie.
Cobbin, M.....	New Castle, Del.....	Philadelphia.
Cody, Joseph.....	Adams, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Cody, Thomas.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Coghlan, William.....	Clinton, N. Y.....	Albany.
Coghlan, Michael M.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Cohlon, J. W.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
Coit, B. D.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
Colgan, P.....	Dunkirk, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Colton, J.....	Shullsburg, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Colton, M.....	Litchfield, Ill.....	Alton.
Colton, J.....	Randal, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Comapla, John.....	San Luis, Obispo, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Comellas, John.....	Monterey, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Condert, James M.....	Santa Fe, N. Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Conig, Peter.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Connor, B.....	Jasper, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Connor, N. O.....	Suspens'n Bridge, N.Y.....	Buffalo.
Conron, John.....	New York City.....	New York.
Conroy, John.....	Janesville, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Conrad, J.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Conrad, Lawrence.....	Sun Prairie, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Contin, John.....	Vincennes, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Converse, J.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Cook, William F.....	Pottstown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Coomes, Charles J.....	Clear Creek, Ky.....	Louisville.
Coomes, Walter S.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Cooney, Patrick.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Cooney, Edward J.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
Coosemans, F.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Coppinger, Thos. J. J.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Corbett, M.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Corbett, W.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Corcoran, J. A.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Charleston.
Corcoran, Eugene.....	Hamilton, O.....	Cincinnati.
Corcoran, Peter.....	Galena, Ill.....	Chicago.
Cornell, John H.....	Annapolis, Md.....	Baltimore.
Cornette, Andrew.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Corney, B.....	Cazenovia, N. Y.....	Albany.
Corry, J.....	Albany, East, N. Y.....	Albany.
Cosgrove, Palladius.....	Dubuque, Ia.....	Dubuque.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Cosgrove, H.	Davenport, Ia.....	Dubuque.
Costa, Dominic.....	Benicia, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Coste, M.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Costello, M.....	Harper's Ferry, Va.....	Richmond.
Cotting, James.....	Newtown, Md.....	Baltimore.
Cotter, Jas. C.....	Volcano, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Courtney, P.....	Govanstown, Md.....	Baltimore.
Coyle, James.....	Meehan's Settlement....	Chicago.
Coyle, Henry.....	Peoria, Ill.....	Chicago.
Coyle, John.....	Jersey City, N. J.....	Newark.
Coyle, P. F.....	Pensacola, Fla.....	Vic. Apos.
Crane, Mark.....	Lansingburg, N. Y.....	Albany.
Crane, Peter.....	Villanova, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Creedon, Michael.....	Auburn, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Creighton, P.....	Worcester, Mass.....	Boston.
Croghan, C. J.....	Newbern, N. C.....	Charleston.
Cronenburg, Peter.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Croquet, A.....	Jacksonville, Or.....	Oregon City.
Crudden, Peter.....	Lowell, Mass.....	Boston.
Cubero, Francis.....	Zanesville, O.....	Cincinnati.
Cuddihy, Patrick.....	Milford, Mass.....	Boston.
Cull, Daniel.....	Saratoga Spring, N.Y.....	Albany.
Cullen, John.....	Portland, Me.....	Portland.
Cullen, Jas.....	Schuylkill Falls, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Cullen, Thomas.....	Ann Arbor, Mich.....	Detroit.
Cullimore, Michael.....	Columbus, Ga.....	Savannah.
Cullinan, William.....	West Troy, N. Y.....	Albany.
Cullinan, J.....	Cheraw, S. C.....	Charleston.
Cummings, J. W.....	New York City.....	New York.
Cunningham, Thomas.....	Corning, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Cunningham, James.....	Wheeling, Va.....	Wheeling.
Curioz, Aloysius.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Curley, Jas.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Curran, Michael.....	New York City.....	New York.
Cussack, Thomas.....	Decatur, Ill.....	Alton.
Cvitovicz, A.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
V. Rev. Daems, E.	Bay Settlement, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Delorme, B.....	French Prairie, Or.....	Oregon City.
Deparcq, D. A.....	Hodgensville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Dicharry, P. F.....	Natchitoches, La.....	Natchitoches.
Donaghoe, T. J.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Druyts, J. B.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Dubuis, C. M.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	Galveston.
Dunn, Denis.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Rev. Dael, Louis.	Fond-du-Lac, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Daley, James.....	Gloucester, N. J.....	Newark.
Daly, James V.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Daly Cornelius.....	Fayetteville, O.....	Cincinnati.
Daly, P. B.....	Danielsonville, Conn....	Hartford.
Dalton, Patrick.....	Texas, Md.....	Baltimore.
Dalton, Thomas J.....	Grass Valley, Cal.....	S. Francisco.
Damen, Arnold.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Damphoux, Edward.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Danielou, Stanislaus.....	St. Alban's, Vt.....	Burlington.
D'Arco, M.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	Nashville.
D'Asti, Agostino.....	Alleghany, N. Y.....	Buffalo.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Dantner, Augustine.....	New York City.....	New York.
Darcy, Florentine.....	Louisville, O.....	Cleveland.
Darragh, James A.	Villanova, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Dausch, Michael.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
David, A.	Menomonee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Davis, John D.....	Doyleburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
D' Azzano, Emeliano.....	Alleghany, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Deane, J.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
De Blicke, John.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
De Berge, Francis.....	Nojoshing, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
De Beeke, Max.....	Doty's Island, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
De Broux.....	Groose Point, Mich.....	Detroit.
De Carriere, Philip.....	Spring Hill, Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Decaille, L.....	Keouk, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Dechambenoit, J. B.....	Spring Hill, Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
De Coen, F. X.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
De Ceuninck, C. L.....	Flint, Mich.....	Detroit.
De Chaignon, Anthony....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
De Dycker, J.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Defoury, James.....	Leavenworth, Kansas...	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mt.
Degauquier, A.....	Elizabethtown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Delahunty, Cornelius.....	Downieville, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Dellanave, A.....	Rock Lake, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Delany, L.....	Bristol, Conn.....	Hartford.
Delany, P.....	Pantucket, R. I.....	Hartford.
De Leirew, T.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Delacroix, Cyril.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Dela Roque, M. A.....	Frenchton, Pa.....	Erie.
De Luynes, H.....	New York City.....	New York.
De Muldor, F.....	St. Charles, Ky.....	Louisville.
Dempsey, Jas.....	Mt. Sterling, Ill.....	Alton.
De Maestri, P.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
De Mana, T. X.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
De Meester, P.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
De Neckere, F. X.....	Newtown, Md.....	Baltimore.
De Preitre, C. L.....	Wyandotte, Mich.....	Detroit.
De Villebois, T.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Desgautiers, P. A.....	Summerville, Ala.....	Mobile.
Deshon, George.....	New York City.....	New York.
De Smet, P. J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
De Sepulveda, A.....	Laredo, Texas.....	Galveston.
Deselaers, M.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Desribes, Joseph.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Desroches, Louis.....	Glenn's Falls, N. Y.....	Albany.
De St. Mard, A. L.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
De Vries, Joseph.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
De Wolf, J. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Devaert, Peeter L....	Napa, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Didier, Edmund.....	Hagerstown, Md.....	Baltimore.
Dieters, Wm.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Dietz, Roger.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Dillon, S. M.....	Notre Dame, Ia.....	Fort Wayne.
Dillon, Patrick.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Dillon, Patrick.....	Notre Dame, Ia.....	Fort Wayne.
Dion, John	St. Bernard, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Dissez, Paulinus F....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Doane, G. H.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
Doherty, John J.....	Honesdale, Penn.....	Philadelphia.
Dolan, James.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Dolbener, Caspar.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
• Dold, J. Louis.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Dolweck, J. P.....	Peru, Heron Co., Ohio....	Cleveland.
Domback, A.....	Sheffield, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
Domenech, Michael.....	Germantown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Donagh, P.....	Ironton, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Donaghoe, P.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Donahoe, Michael.....	Waukegan, Ill.....	Chicago.
Donahue, J. B.	Milford, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Donahue, John W.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Donelan, J. P.....	Rock Island, Ill.....	Chicago.
Donelan, James B.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Donnelly, J.....	New York City.....	New York.
Donnelly, P. R.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Donnelly, B.....	Kansas, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Donnelly, Edward C.	Villanova, Penn.....	Philadelphia.
Donovan, J.....	New York City.....	New York.
Donovan, T.....	Fort Smith, Ark.....	Little Rock.
Doran, Thomas.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
Dorneseiffer, J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Doucet, E.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Dougherty, Michael.....	McSherrystown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Dougherty, M. P.....	Cambridge, Mass.....	Boston.
Dougherty, J. J.....	Rockville, Md.....	Baltimore.
Dougherty, W.....	Cedarsburg, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Doutreligne, P.....	Cahokia, Ill.....	Alton.
Dowling, Martin.....	Port Chester, N. Y.....	New York.
Downey, M.....	Pottertown, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Doyle, William.....	Knobs, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Doyle, Philip.....	Jefferson, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Doyle, Peter M.....	Huntingdon, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Doyle, J.....	Portage City, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Doyle, J. Z.....	New York City.....	New York.
Drea, Thomas.....	Danbury, Conn.....	Hartford.
Driscoll, E. O.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Driscoll, Michael.....	New York City.....	New York.
Driscoll, Charles.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Druon, Zephyrinus.....	Montpelier, Vt.....	Burlington.
Dubernard, J. H.....	Pont de Brand, La.....	New Orleans.
Du Bolle, J.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
Dubreul, Paul J.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Duddy, P.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Dufau, Mr.....	St. Augustine, Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Duffo, J. J.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Duffy, John.....	Circleville, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Duffy, J.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
Duffy, John B.....	Annapolis, Md.....	Baltimore.
Duffy, William.....	Pantucket, R. I.....	Hartford.
Duggan, Gregory.....	Augusta, Geo.....	Savannah.
Duglué, John.....	Brandon, Vt.....	Burlington.
Dumont, Edm.....	Redford, Mich.....	Detroit.
Dunn, John P.....	Kellysville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Dunn, F. J.....	Somerset, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Dumphy, Richard.....	Whitewater, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Dupontavice, H.....	Madison, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Duquesney, G.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Du Ranquet, D.....	Saut Ste. Marie, Mich.....	Saut Ste. Marie.
Durlin, Elisha J.....	Dycusburg, Ky.....	Louisville.
Duries, Ant.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
During, D. G.....	Rondout, N. Y.....	New York.
Durnin, James A.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Dwenger, Jos.....	Himmelgarten, O.....	Cincinnati.
V. Rev. Engelbrecht, Celestine.....	Erie, Pa.....	Erie.
Rev. Egan, Patrick.....	New York City.....	New York.
Eagle, Sylvester.....	York, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Early, James.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Early, John.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Early, A.....	Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Eberhard, E.....	Hamilton, O.....	Cincinnati.
Edelin, J. V.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Edge, Louis M.....	Villanova, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Edge, Lewis.....	Mechanicsville, N. Y.....	Albany.
Edwards, Wm.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Egan, Charles.....	Augusta, Maine.....	Portland.
Egan, Peter.....	North Lee, Mass.....	Boston.
Eguillon, Pedro.....	Socorro, New Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Eichar, Stephen.....	Eden, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Eigner, Michael.....	Allegheny, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Elder, Joseph.....	Lebanon, Ky.....	Louisville.
Elder, Alexis J.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Elkman, J. B.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Elliott, James.....	Fairfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
Emig, J. B.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Emmanuel, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Emmonds, William.....	Iowa City, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Enders, Aloysius.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Enders, Joseph.....	Newtown, Md.....	Baltimore.
Engeln, W.....	Vincennes, Ind.....	Vincennes.
English, Dennis.....	Springbrook, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Etschmann, Edmund.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Etchmann, Francis.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Euthymius, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Everett, William.....	New York City.....	New York.
Evrard, Charles.....	Toledo, O.....	Cleveland.
V. Rev. Ferneding, Joseph.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Fagan, C. Peter.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Fahy, S.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Falk, Stephen.....	Shelby, O.....	Cleveland.
Faller, Ed.....	New Albany, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Falvy, Daniel.....	Schenectady, N. Y.....	Albany.
Farges, A.....	San Antonio, Texas.....	Galveston.
Farran, John.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Farrell, Thomas.....	New York City.....	New York.
Farrelly, P.....	Joliet, Ill.....	Chicago.
Farrelly, F. H.....	Manhattanville, N. Y.....	New York.
Fastre, Jos.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Faure, M.....	Brushy, Texas.....	Galveston.
Fayet, John B.....	Anton Chico, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
Fayolle, John.....	St. Anthy's Falls, Minn.....	St. Paul.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Fedderman, Henry.....	Fort Atkenson, Iowa...	Dubuque.
Federi, Julian.....	San José Mission, Cal...	San Francisco.
Federy, J.....	Victoria, Van. Island...	Vancouver.
Feehan, P.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Fehlings, Henry.....	New York City.....	New York.
Feldman, H.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Feltin, M.....	Houston, Texas.....	Galveston.
Ferneding, Herman.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Ferté, Stanislaus.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Fialon, Bernalillo.....	New Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Fielieri, Lewis.....	Rockport, O.....	Cleveland.
Filan, Michael.....	Hawley, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Fillion, L.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Charleston.
Fink, Louis.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
Finely, William.....	Troy (West), N. Y.....	Albany.
Finnegan, H. B.....	Schuylerville, N. Y.....	Albany.
Finnen, John.....	Pittston, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Finnigan, Thomas.....	St. Inigoes, Md.....	Baltimore.
Finnotti, Joseph M.....	Brookline, Mass.....	Boston.
Fisch, William.....	Wyandott, Kansas T...	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
Fisher, D. J.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Fischer, Fr. J.....	Waterloo, Ill.....	Alton.
Fitton, James.....	E. Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Fitzgerald, Ed....	Columbus, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Fitzgibbons, James.....	Springfield, Ill.....	Alton.
Fitzmaurice, Edmund.....	Dunmore, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Fitzmorris, Patrick....	Anderson, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Fitzpatrick, Cornelius.....	Constableville, N. Y.....	Albany.
Fitzpatrick, John.....	Amsterdam, N. Y.....	Albany.
Fitzsimmons, Henry.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Flammang, Michael.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Flammant, Alphonsus J...	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Flanagan, J. F.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Flasch, J.....	Laketown, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Flattely, John.....	South Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Flaut, Geo.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Fleck, Theodorus.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Flood, Patrick.....	Watertown, Mass.....	Boston.
Flood, Bernard.....	Watertown, Mass.....	Boston.
Foffa, C.....	—, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Folchi, Peter.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Foley, John S.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
Foley, Thomas....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Follot, C.....	Plaquemine, La.....	New Orleans.
Foltier, J.....	Vermilionville, La.....	New Orleans.
Forbes, John M.....	New York City.....	New York.
Force, B. J.....	Urbana, Ill.....	Chicago.
Ford, John.....	Loretto, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Forde, Michael.....	Dwyer's Settlement, Ill.	Chicago.
Fortune, M. B.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Fourmont, A.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
Fourmont, Almere.....	New York City.....	New York.
Fox, James.....	Old Mines, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Fox, Martin.....	Minnesota Mine, Mich...	Saut S. Marie.
Fox, Thomas.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Fraine, P. D... ..	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Francois, N.....	Charenton, La.....	New Orleans.
Franseoli, Joseph.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Frauenendorfer, A.....	St. Jos. Prairie, Min.....	St. Paul.
Frauenhofer, Th.....	Decatur, Ill.....	Chicago.
Frederick, John.....	Irish Valley, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Frere, L.....	Harrisburg, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
Frey, B.....	Marshfield, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Frisch, J. B.....	Ashland, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Frischbier, Peter.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Fritch, Bernard.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Frohbose, —	Hanover, Ill.....	Alton.
Fuchs, F.....	Huntington, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Fuchshuber, —	Newport, Ky.....	Covington.
Fulton, Robert.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
V. Rev. Gachet, A. M.....	Marshfield, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Galtier, Lucian.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Gaudet, A... ..	Brownsville, Texas.....	Galveston.
Gautrelet, F.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Grignon, M. F....	Natchez, Miss.....	Natchez.
Rev. Gache, H.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Gacon, Claude.....	Fayetteville, O.....	Cincinnati.
Gagnepain, U.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Gahr, Eberhard.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Gaillard, M.	Pottowatomie Mis. Kan. Vic. A. E. R. Mts.	
Galberry, Thomas.....	West Haverford, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Gales, Nicholas.....	Wolfs Creek, O.....	Cleveland.
Gallagher, Michael....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Gallagher, John J.....	St. Raphael's, Pa.....	Erie.
Gallagher, H. P.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Gallagher, Joseph A.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Gallagher, M. P.....	Springfield, Mass.....	Boston.
Gamber, G.....	Carondelet, Mo. ...	St. Louis.
Gamboville, Louis.....	New York City.....	New York.
Gander, Sebastian.....	New Corrydon, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Gandolfo, Hippolytus	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Gangloff, R.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Gardet, Aug.....	Victoria, Texas.....	Galveston.
Garesché, Fred... ..	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Garibaldi, J.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Garland, E. F.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Garvey, Peter M....	Brownsville, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Gatz, T. I.....	East Morrisiana, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Gavin, A.....	Plattsburg, N. Y.....	Albany.
Gaye, P.....	Brownsville, Texas.....	Galveston.
Gaymar, D.....	Hamburgh, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Gaynor, Patrick A.....	New London, Ct.....	Hartford.
Gazzoli, Gregory... ..	St. Ign. Mission, W. T.....	Nesqually.
Geierstanger, Charles.....	Butler, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Gelss, B.....	Pomeroy, O.....	Cincinnati.
Georget M.....	Biloxi, Miss.....	Natchez.
George, F. X.....	Doylestown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Geraghty, B.....	Larange, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Geraghty, J. B.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Gergaud, L.....	Monroe, La.....	Natchitoches.
Germadinger, F.....	Grafton, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Gernbauer, M.....	Manitowoc, Wis.....	Milwaukee.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Gerrety, B.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Gerry, F.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Gervais, M.....	Madison, N. J.....	Newark.
Getter, Joseph.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Gibbs, A. P.....	Sharpsburg, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Gibbons, D.....	Apalachicola, Fla.....	Mobile.
Gibson, James.....	Crompton, R. I.....	Hartford.
Gibson, M. W.....	Potosi, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Giesen, Henry.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Gifford, John W.....	Waterloo, Ill.....	Alton.
Gilfoyle, Patrick.....	Newport, Ky.....	Covington.
Gillan, Paul.....	Michigan City, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Gillen, Henry.....	Bangor, Me.....	Portland.
Gillespie, N. H.....	Notre Dame, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Gillick, P.....	Greenville, R. I.....	Hartford.
Gilligan, John C.....	Lockhaven, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Gilmour, R.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Giperick, Maurice.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Girandou, James.....	Laredo, Texas.....	Galveston.
Giustiniana, J.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Gleeson, Bart.....	Flatbush, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Gleeson, William.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Glennon, Patrick F.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
Gloyd, John.....	Hancock, Md.....	Baltimore.
Gluck, Gerhard.....	Mariastein, O.....	Cincinnati.
Gmeiner, J. G.....	Trenton, N. J.....	Newark.
Gneimer, J.....	Dardennes, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Godez, George.....	Westphalia, Mich.....	Detroit.
Goebbels, Joseph.....	Sharon, Pa.....	Erie.
Goeldlin, John.....	New Westphalia, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Goetz, J. F.....	Zanesville, O.....	Cincinnati.
Goetz, A.....	San José, Puebla, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Goiffon, Joseph.....	Pimbina, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Goller, F.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Gonant, Charles.....	Assumption, Ill.....	Alton.
Gonard, M.....	Washington, Texas.....	Galveston.
Gostenschnig, Geo.....	Mitton, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Gonzales, Joseph.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Gotz, Ignatius.....	Laurel Hill, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Goulard, F.....	Victoria, Van. Island.....	Vancouver's Island.
Gousse, F.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Grandelet, Christopher.....	Manayunk, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Granger, Alex.....	Notre Dame, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Grassi, Nicholas.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Graves, Jas.....	Troy, N. Y.....	Albany.
Gray, Joseph.....	Fall River, Mass.....	Boston.
Gray, E.....	Berlin, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Gresselin, Charles.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Grey, Peter.....	Columbia, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Griffin, Hugh.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
Grimm, Eugene.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Gruber, D.....	Williamsville, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Grundtner, A. M.....	Lebanon, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Gstir, A.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Gueguen, J.....	Highland, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Guerard, P.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Guerdet, Joseph.....	Oswego, N. Y.....	Albany.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Guerin, Juan.....	San Miguel, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
Guillon, J. M.....	Sulphur Springs, Miss.....	Natchez.
Gury, M.....	Frelsburg, Texas.....	Galveston.
Guth, Michael.....	Rosiere, N. Y.....	Albany.
Gutton, C.....	Opelousas, La.....	New Orleans.
Gzrelausky, Alexandro.....	Mansano, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
V. Rev. Hennaert, P.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Hennewig, D.....	Teutopolis, Ill.....	Alton.
Heyden, Thomas.....	Bedford, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Hus, John Baptist.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Rev. Haas, G. F.....	Marshfield, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Haberthur, Peter.....	Greenwood, O.....	Cincinnati.
Hackett, Michael.....	Salina, N. Y.....	Albany.
Hackett, P. R.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Hackett, John.....	Strongstown, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Hackett, John.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.....	New York.
Haering, Michael.....	Washington, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Hahne, J. F.....	Dayton, O.....	Cincinnati.
Hainal, Benedict.....	St. Cloud, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Haindl, Benedict.....	Shakopee, Minnesota.....	St. Paul.
Haly, M.....	Tiffin, O.....	Cleveland.
Haly, M.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Haller, George.....	McSherrystown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Hallinan, Michael.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Halpin, J.....	St. Charles, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Hamene, A.....	Sandusky City, O.....	Cleveland.
Hamilton, G. A.....	Charlestown, Mass.....	Boston.
Hamilton, William.....	Jacksonville, Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Florida.
Hamiltan, Geo. A.....	Logansport, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Hamm, Joseph.....	Bastross, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Hammer, Clement.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Handy, John.....	Placerville, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Hannasch, Fred.....	Guttenburgh, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Hannegan, John P.....	Gloucester City, N. J.....	Newark.
Hannegan, Timothy.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Hannon, Mathias.....	Garry Owen, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Hannon, E.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
Hanseler, M.....	Avon, O.....	Cleveland.
Harkspil, John.....	Randolph, O.....	Cleveland.
Harrington, John.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Hart, Matthew.....	New Haven, Conn.....	Hartford.
Hartman, A.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Harnett, Wm.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Hartney, Michael.....	Salem, Mass.....	Boston.
Haseltine, Joseph.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Haskins, G. F.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Haslbaur, M.....	Richfield, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Hasson, James.....	Macon, Ga.....	Savannah.
Hatala, A.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Hattenberger, A.....	Fort Dodge, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Hauptman, John.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Haviland, A.....	Chester, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Havermans, Peter.....	Troy, East. N. Y.....	Albany.
Hayden, J.....	Bouligny, La.....	New Orleans.
Hayes, James.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Hayes, Thomas.....	Santa Clara, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
Heaffle, J.....	Defiance, O.....	Cleveland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Healy, Patrick.....	E. Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Healy, James A.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Healy, D.....	St. Joseph's, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Heaney, James.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Hearne, Daniel.....	Taunton, Mass.....	Boston.
Hechinger, A.....	Monday Creek, O.....	Cincinnati.
Hecker, I. T.....	New York City.....	New York.
Heiss, Michael.....	Nojoshing, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Heimann, Theodore.....	Leavenworth City, Kan. Vic. A. E. R. Mts.	
Heimbucher, T.....	Pendleton, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Heimler, Alphonsus.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Heimo, A.....	Constableville, N. Y.....	Albany.
Heliass, Ferd.....	Harr's Settlement, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Helmprecht, J. M.....	New York City.....	New York.
Hemsteger, B.....	Columbus, O.....	Cincinnati.
Hendriken, Peter.....	Waterbury, Conn.....	Hartford.
Henderickx, P. L.....	Carondelet, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Hengehold, J. B.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Hennebery, Patrick.....	Mariastein, O.....	Cincinnati.
Hennessey, J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Hennessey, P.....	New York City.....	New York.]
Hennessey, J.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Hennessey, E. M.....	Supension Bridge, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Henrion, W.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Henry, J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Herbert, W.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Herbst, John U.....	New Port, N. Y.....	Albany.
Herbstreit, Andrew.....	Wapakoneta, O.....	Cincinnati.
Herderer, —.....	Galena, Ill.....	Chicago.
Herfkerns, Henry.....	Waddington, N. Y.....	Albany.
Herman, Alto.....	St. Josue, Texas.....	Galveston.
Hermann, A.....	St. Mary's, Texas.....	Galveston.
Hespelei, John.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Hewit, Augustin F.....	New York City.....	New York.
Heymann, Joachim.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Hickey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Hickey, John.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Hickey, John F.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Hiedencamp, Joseph.....	Parkersburg, Va.....	Wheeling.
Hiemerling, R.....	Beardstown, Ill.....	Alton.
Highland, P.....	Green Castle, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Higgins, William O.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Higginbotham John.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Hill, Romanus.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Hillaire, M.....	— Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Hilner, B.....	Boonville, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Hines, Thomas.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Hinssen, L.....	Edwardsville, Ill.....	Alton.
Hipelius, E.....	Atchison, Kansas.....	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Hitselberger, A. L.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
Hoban, Henry.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Hobbs, Martin.....	Oconomowac, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Hobi, Isidore.....	Ferdinand, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Hobzer, F.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Hoecken, Adrien.....	Washington Territ'y.....	Nesqually.
Hoeres, N.....	McKeesport, Pa.....	Pittsburg.
Hoey, Lawrence.....	Madison, N. J.....	Newark.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Hoering, M.....	Washington, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Hoffeo, Mr.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
Hoffzugott, James... ..	Birmingham, Pa... ..	Pittsburg.
Hogan, John.....	Belleville, N. J.....	Newark.
Hogan, James.....	Troy, N. Y.....	Albany.
Hogan, John.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Holton, Peter.....	Pass Christian, Miss...	Natchez.
Holtz, J. B.....	Pittsburg, Pa.....	Pittsburg.
Holzer, Lawrence.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Holzer, F.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Holzhauser, J.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Hone, C. F.....	Maysville, Ky.....	Covington.
Hornann, A.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburg.
Hoste, L.....	Gallatin, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Howard, M.....	Springfield, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Howard, Wm.....	Rome, N. Y.....	Albany.
Howell, Isaac P.....	Elizabeth, N. J.....	Newark.
Houlehan, Daniel.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Hourigan, James.....	Binghampton, N. Y.....	Albany.
Huber, Stephen.....	Wellsburg, Va.....	Wheeling.
Huber, Joseph.....	Strattenport, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Huber, Otho.....	Carrolltown, Pa.....	Pittsburg.
Huber, Phil.....	Port Gibson, Mass.....	Boston.
Hubert, H.....	E. Baton Rouge, La....	New Orleans.
Hughes, Peter.....	Brady's Bend, Pa.....	Pittsburg.
Hughes, William.....	Java, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Hughes, James.....	Hartford, Conn.....	Hartford.
Hummel, J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Hunincq, Mr.....	— Fla.....	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Hurley, Michael.....	Lockport, Ill... ..	Chicago.
Hurth, Francis.....	Palestine, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Hutchins, John B.....	Lebanon, Ky.....	Louisville.
Huzurski, Francis.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Hynes, Thos.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Imasso, J. B.....	Hoboken, N. J.....	Newark.
Imsand, Peter.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Inama, Ad.....	Rosebury, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Indhout, Mr.....	Wilmington, Ill.....	Chicago.
Inthout Hyacinth G.....	Springfield, Ky....	Louisville.
V. Rev. Jacker, Edward.....	L'Anse, Mich.....	Saut S. Marie.
Jarboe, J. T.....	Sinsinawa, Wis. ...	Milwaukee.
Rev. Jacobs, Joseph.....	Annapolis, Md.....	Baltimore.
Jacque, John A.....	Shawneetown, Ill.	Alton.
Jacquet, C.....	Washington, Texas.....	Galveston.
Jacquet, John M... ..	Belair, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Jair, Otho.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
Jan, M.....	St. Martinsville, La....	New Orleans.
Janalick, J.....	St. Inigoes, Md.....	Baltimore.
Janalick, Aloysius.....	Worcester, Mass.....	Boston.
Janneau, Julius.....	Avoyelles, La.....	Natchitoches.
Jansen, J.....	Franklin, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Janssen, J.....	Springfield, Ill.....	Alton.
Jean, Frederick.....	Lyons, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Jeeny, D.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Jego, F. L. M.....	Lambertsville, N. J.....	Newark.
Jenkins, O. L.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md....	Baltimore.
Jenny, Dominic.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Jerome, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Jobert, J. B.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Joos, Ed.....	Monroe, Mich.....	Detroit.
Jordan, Anthony.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Joseph, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Joseph, J.....	Sacr'd H't Miss., W. T.....	Nesqualy.
Joslin, Titus.....	New York City.....	New York.
Jouannet, V.....	Spring Hill, Ala.....	Mobile.
Joyce, Thomas.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Joyce, Thomas.....	Cold Spring, N. Y.....	New York.
Joyce, M.....	Blackwell's Isl'd, N. Y.....	New York.
Jungeu, M.....	Covington, Ky.....	Louisville.
V. Rev. Kelly, J. A.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kundig, Martin.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Rev. Kalum, P.....	Brownsville, Texas.....	Galveston.
Kalvalage, F.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Kane, Richard.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Karel, F. P.....	Columbus, O.....	Cincinnati.
Karge, F.....	Portsmouth, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kauffman, Joseph.....	Troy, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Kavanaugh, M.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Kean, William.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kearney, Denis.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Kearney, James.....	Johnstown, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Kearney, Jerome.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Kearney, J. F.....	Urbana, O.....	Cincinnati.
Keenan, Thomas.....	Northport, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Keenan, Ter.....	Hornellsville, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Keenan, Bernard.....	Lancaster, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Keller, Bonaventure.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Keller, George.....	Farribault, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Keller, Ed. Jos.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Kelleur, C.....	Dardennes, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Kelly, David.....	Dayton, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kelly, Daniel.....	Norwich, Ct.....	Hartford.
Kelly, Daniel.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kelly, James.....	Chambersburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kelly, John A.....	South Amboy, N. J.....	Newark.
Kelly, John.....	Jersey City, N. J.....	Newark.
Kelly, Michael.....	Oswego, N. Y.....	Albany.
Kelly, Robert.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Kelly, P.....	Manchester, Ct.....	Hartford.
Kelly, Thomas.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Kelly, John.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kelly, Mr.....	Omaha City, Neb. Ter.....	Vic. Apostolic.
Kendeler, Francis.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Kennedy, Thomas.....	Bloomington, Ill.....	Chicago.
Kennedy, Michael.....	Piqua, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kennedy, D.....	Independence, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Kenny, Daniel.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Kenny, Edw.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Keogh, James.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Keogh, F.....	Springfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
Keoring, H.....	St. Joseph's, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Kereckel, John.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Kernan, P.....	Carlinville, Ill.....	Alton.
Kernion, G.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Kerrigan, Michael.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Kestner, P. L.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Kevenny, James.....	Keeseville, N. Y.....	Albany.
Kevenny, Philip.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
Kevenny, Thomas.....	Cohoes, N. Y.....	Albany.
Kieran, Terence.....	Plainfield, N. J.....	Newark.
Kierans, Thomas.....	Port Richmond, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kiernan, L. F.....	—— Mass.....	Boston.
Kilroy, E. B.....	Lafayette, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Kilroy, L.....	Port Huron, Mich.....	Detroit.
Kinahan, Richard.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kindekins, Joseph.....	Adrian, Mich.....	Detroit.
King, Michael.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
King, Charles F.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Kinsella, Jeremiah.....	Westchester, N. Y.....	New York.
Kinsella, Michael.....	Burlington, Iowa.....	Buffalo.
Kirby, J.....	Augusta, Ga.....	Savannah.
Kirby, P. J.....	Dalton, Ga.....	Savannah.
Klein, Ign.....	Pipe Creek, Ia.....	Vincennes.
Klein, J. P.....	Lancaster, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Kleineidam, Robert.....	New York City.....	New York.
Klocker, C.....	Fairfield, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Knight, Edward A.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Knowel, J.....	Perryville, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Koch, Anselm.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Koch, John.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Koerten, L.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Albany.
Koopmans, Peter C.....	Marshall, Mich.....	Detroit.
Kopf, Otto.....	Bellefonte, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kopp, Anthony.....	Grosspoint, Ill.....	Chicago.
Koller, M.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Kollop, Peter.....	Mt. Carmel, Ill.....	Alton.
Konig, Henry.....	Logansport, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Koning, Peter.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Koop, J. H.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Kraemer, J.....	Hanover, Ill.....	Fort Wayne.
Kraemer, J. C.....	Mt. Airy, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kramer, Amandus.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Kramer, Anthony.....	Thompson, O.....	Cleveland.
Kraus, Dominic.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Krautbauer, F. X.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Krebez, Felician.....	New York City.....	New York.
Kreusch, M.....	Wheeling, Va.....	Wheeling.
Kreusch, Mathias.....	Freyburg, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kroeger, P.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kroes, P. P.....	Alexandria, Va.....	Richmond.
Krutil, Francis.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Kuenzer, Charles.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kuenzer, Julius.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Kuhlman, Th.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kuhr, Ferdinand.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Kuhr, G. H.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kūmin, M.....	Joliet Co., Ill.....	Chicago.
Kunkler, Andrew.....	Minster, O.....	Cincinnati.
Kuntze, Mr.....	New Haven, Conn.....	Hartford.
Kunzer, Rudolph.....	Reading, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Kutassy, F.....	Evansville, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Kyle, T. A.....	Villanova, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
V. Rev. Lhomme, Francis.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
V. Rev. Luhr, J.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
Lynch, John.....	Suspen'n Bridge, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Lynch, Thomas.....	Burlington, Vt.....	Burlington.
Rev. Lachat, Francis.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Lacour, Peter.....	Liberty, Texas.....	Galveston.
Laes, J.....	Doylestown, O.....	Cleveland.
Lafont, Annet.....	New York City.....	New York.
Lambe, Patrick.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
Lambert, Lewis.....	Alton, Ill.....	Alton.
Lambert, P.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Lambert, P.....	Newport, Mich.....	Detroit.
Lamy, H.....	Covington, La.....	New Orleans.
Lancaster, James M.....	Frankfort, Ky.....	Covington.
Lane, Hugh.....	Kellysville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Langé, Henry.....	Lancaster, O.....	Cincinnati.
Langensfelder, E.....	Atchison, Kansas.....	Vic. of Kansas.
Langlois, A.....	Plaquemines, La.....	New Orleans.
Lanihan, F. J.....	Newtown, Ct.....	Hartford.
Lapic, Louis.....	Cape Vincent, N. Y.....	Albany.
Lapointe, E.....	Bourbonnais, Ill.....	Chicago.
Largan, Jas.....	Placerville, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Larkin, John.....	Galena, Ill.....	Chicago.
Larnaudie, F.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Laseo, Francis.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Laurent, P. A.....	Mt. Sterling, Ill.....	Alton.
Lavialle, Peter J.....	Lebanon, Ky.....	Louisville.
Lavizeri, S.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Lawler, F.....	Laport, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Lawlor, Mich.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Lawistoski, J.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Le Bas, L. A.....	French Prairie, Or.....	Oregon City.
Lebel, J. A.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.....	Detroit.
Le Correu.....	Yazoo City, Miss.....	Natchez.
Lecuru, H.....	St. James, La.....	New Orleans.
Leduc, M.....	Natchez, Miss.....	Natchez.
Ledwith, Thomas.....	Arondell, Pa.....	Erie.
Lee, P.....	Bloomfield, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Lefevre, —.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Legouais, T.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Leimgraber, F. M.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Leitner, Louis.....	Columbia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Lemercier, J. B.....	Ogdensburg, N. Y.....	Albany.
Lemagic, Charles.....	Dearborn, Mich.....	Detroit.
Lemke, Henry.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Lennon, Henry.....	Newburyport, Mass.....	Boston.
Leray, F. X.....	Vicksburg, Miss.....	Natchez.
Lesnes, J.....	Jefferson, La.....	New Orleans.
Lespes, Francis.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Levesque, J. M. Z.....	Notre Dame, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Le Vezouet, F.....	Natchitoches, La.....	Natchitoches.
Lewis, John.....	Clifton, N. Y.....	New York.
Leyden, Dennis.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Lieb, Edward.....	Chillicothe, O.....	Cincinnati.
Liermann, Herman.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Alton.
Lillis, D.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Lilly, M. D.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Lilly, Thomas.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Limacher, Paul.....	Highland, Ill.....	Alton.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Lindersmith, —	Canton, O.	Cleveland.
Lineghan, P.	Piscataway, Md.	Baltimore.
Llover, Vincent	San Bonaventure, Cal.	Los Angeles.
Lomergan, T.	Rome, Pa.	Erie.
Longfils, A.	Dyersville, Iowa.	Dubuque.
Lootens, Louis	Sonora, Cal.	San Francisco.
Loughran, Wm.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Loughran, John	St. Joseph's, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Loughern, Thos.	St. Marie, Ill.	Alton.
Lucey, Michael	Great Falls, N. H.	Portland.
Ludden, John	Florence, N. Y.	Albany.
Lührmann, Wm.	Cumberland, Md.	Baltimore.
Lujan, Juan	Santo Domingo, N. M.	Santa Fe.
Lütte, Fridolin	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Lutz, J.	Wheatland, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Lutz, F.	Terre Haute, Ind.	Vincennes.
Lyman, E. D.	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.
Lynch, John H.	Memphis, Tenn.	Nashville.
Lynch, Edward	Yonkers, N. Y.	New York.
Lynch, James	Middletown, Conn.	Hartford.
Lynch, C.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Lynch, Thomas	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Lynch, John	Birmingham, Conn.	Hartford.
Lynch, John	Suspen'n Bridge, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Lynch, Daniel	Washington, D. C.	Baltimore.
Lynch, Michael	Glasnevin P. O., Iowa	Dubuque.
Lyndon, P. F.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Lyndon, Thomas	Chambersburg, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Lyonnet, C.	Boston, Mass.	Boston.
Lyons, M.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
V. Rev. Machebœuf, J. P.	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	Santa Fe.
Maenhaut, C.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Magagnotto, Peter	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco.
Magliano, P. da	Allegany, N. Y.	Buffalo.
McCarron, Michael	New York City	New York.
McCaffrey, Bernard	New Mellary, Iowa	Dubuque.
McGarahan, James	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile.
McMahon, E.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Melcher, Joseph	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Moesygeba, L.	Utica, N. Y.	Albany.
Montgomery, S. L.	Nashville, Tenn.	Nashville.
Moran, Patrick	Newark, N. J.	Newark.
Moriarity, P. E.	Chesnut Hill, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Muller, Eugene	Portland, Me.	Portland.
Mulvey, T.	Petersburg, Va.	Richmond.
Murphy, Wm. S.	Fordham, N. Y.	New York.
Rev. Maciejewski, Julian	Pleasant, Mich.	Detroit.
Mackin, Stephen	Austin City, Texas	Galveston.
Mackin, John P.	Trenton, N. J.	Newark.
Mackin, Patrick	Portland, Oregon	Oregon City.
Mackey, J.	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	Albany.
Madden, Michael	Madison, N. J.	Newark.
Madden, Mr.	Notre Dame, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Madeore, Benedict	St. Augustine, Fla.	Vic. Ap. Fla.
Madigan, John L.	Smithport, Pa.	Erie.
Maes, Ignatius	Potowatonic, Kansas	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
Maes, N.	Dunganan, O.	Cleveland.
Maestri, P. De	Baltimore, Md.	Baltimore.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Maeyers, J. H. W.	Catskill, N. Y.	Albany.
Magan, John	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
Magee, J. J.	Wyandotte, Kansas	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
Mager, John B.	Mishawaka, Ind.	Fort Wayne.
Mager, J. B.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago.
Maginn, F.	Hogonsburg, N. Y.	Albany.
Maginnis, John	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco.
Maginnis, Ed.	Suspen'n Bridge, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Magliano, P. da	Allegany, N. Y.	Albany.
Magne, P.	Mt. Pleasant, Iowa	Dubuque.
Magno, A.	Birmingham, Pa.	Pittsburgh.
Magorien, Daniel	Port Carbon, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Magorien, Hugh	Summit Hills, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Maguire, Bernard A.	Washington, D. C.	Baltimore.
Maguire, E.	New York City	New York.
Maguire, Michael	Ovid, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Maher, James	Hartland, Ill.	Chicago.
Maher, Pierce	Harrisburg, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Maher, D. J.	Somerset, O.	Cincinnati.
Mahoney, Patrick	Haverstraw, N. Y.	New York.
Maillaux, A.	Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.	Chicago.
Mailley, M.	Fla.	Vic. A. Fa.
Maistre, J.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Majerius, F.	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit.
Malassagne, B.	Natchitoches, La.	Natchitoches.
Malo, John F.	French Prairie, Oreg'n, Oregon City.	
Malon, L.	Fremont, O.	Cleveland.
Malone, Henry	Grafton, Va.	Wheeling.
Malone, Sylvester	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn.
Malone, Michael	Millersville, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Malony, D.	St. Catherines, Ia.	Vincennes.
Malloy, Lawrence	Conowingo, Md.	Baltimore.
Maly, J.	Meemeetown, Wis.	Milwaukee.
Manahan, Ambrose	Ward's Island, N. Y.	New York.
Mang, M.	Muscatine, Iowa	Dubuque.
Mangan, Lawrence	Winsted, Conn.	Hartford.
Mangan, Thos. F.	Jerseyville, Ill.	Alton.
Mansur, Bernad	Erie, Pa.	Erie.
Manucy, D.	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile.
Manzer, Bernard	Erie, Pa.	Erie.
Maraschi, Anthony	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco.
Marcaroni, A.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Marco, —	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Detroit.
Marèchaux, H.	Lafouche, La.	New Orleans.
Marendt, Michael	Cannelton, Ind.	Vincennes.
Mariani, Cajètan	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Mariliano, Stan	Lafourche, La.	New Orleans.
Marogna, Demetrius	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul.
Marshall, F. X.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Mascarony, A.	New Orleans, La.	New Orleans.
Masnasa, Aloysius	Santa Clara, Cal.	San Francisco.
Masnou, S.	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	St. Louis.
Masselis, F.	Bardstown, Ky.	Louisville.
Martignene, Ambrose	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile.
Martin, M. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia.
Martin, F.	Ile Breville, La.	Natchitoches.
Martin, Alexander	New York City	New York.
Martin, A.	Cleveland, O.	Cleveland.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Martin, Thomas.....	New York City.....	New York.
Martinovic, Edward	Columbus, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Maugin, Charles J.....	Blossburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Maurice, Robt. R. A.....	Stockton, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Maurice, J.....	Greece, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Mayer, Magnus.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Mayer, Michael.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Mayer, Leonard.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburg.
Mayer, W.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Mayer, M.....	Carrolton, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Mayers, A.....	Leavenworth, Kansas.....	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
Mayer, Jacob.....	Decatur, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Mayers, J. H. W.....	Catskill, N. Y.....	Albany.
Mazzuchelli, S.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
McAleer, Michael.....	New York City.....	New York.
McAnany, John.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McAtee, Francis.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
McCabe, Michael, Jr.....	Woonsocket, R. I.....	Hartford.
McCabe, Michael, Sr.....	Danielsonville, Conn.....	Hartford.
McCabe, Patrick.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
McCaffrey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
McCaffrey, Bernard.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
McCallion, Michael.....	Warren, R. I.....	Hartford.
McCallion, William.....	Camillus, N. Y.....	Albany.
McCarron, P.....	New York City.....	New York.
McCarthy, Patrick.....	New York City.....	New York.
McCarthy, John.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
McCarthy, Timothy.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
McCarthy, D.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	St. Louis.
McClellan, William.....	New York City.....	New York.
McCloskey, G.....	New York City.....	New York.
McCloskey, William.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
McCloskey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
McCloskey, P.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
McColgan, Edward.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
McConnell, Arthur.....	Portageville, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
McConomy, Aug. J.....	— Pa.....	
McCool, Bernard.....	Ithica, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
McCosker, John.....	Elizabethtown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McCosker, Ed.....	Trenton, N. J.....	Newark.
McDermott, Patrick.....	Evansville, Ind.....	Vincennes.
McDermott, P.....	Dewitt, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
McDermott, James T.....	Lowell, Mass.....	Boston.
McDermott, John P.....	Mechanicsville, N. Y.....	Albany.
McDermott, John.....	N. White Creek, N. Y.....	Albany.
McDermott, John.....	Camden, Ark.....	Little Rock.
McDermott, M.....	Lawrence, Mass.....	Boston.
McDevitt, James.....	Deer Creek, Md.....	Baltimore.
McDonnell, Thomas.....	Highland, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
McDonnell, William.....	Manchester, N. H.....	Portland.
McDonald, J. S.....	Haverhill, Mass.....	Boston.
McElhearn, P. J.....	Quincy, Ill.....	Alton.
McElroy, John.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
McEnroe, J.....	Glencove, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
McEvoy, John.....	New York City.....	New York.
McFaul, Michael.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
McGann, John.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
McGann, Francis.....	Mineral Point, Wis.....	Milwaukee.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. McGean, Edward.....	Sing Sing, N. Y.....	New York.
McGeough, A.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
McGerry, John F.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	St. Louis.
McGill, James.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	St. Louis.
McGill, John.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
McGinn, James.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McGinnis, James C.....	Conshohocken, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McGinness, Patrick.....	Fort Madison, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
McGlew, James.....	Batavia, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
McGlynn, Patrick.....	Potsdam, N. Y.....	Albany.
McGovern, James.....	Lynchburg, Va.....	Richmond.
McGovern, John.....	Frankford, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McGovern, Patrick.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
McGovern, J. B.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
McGowan, J.....	Greenfield, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
McGowan, Edward.....	Brockport, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
McGowan, Patrick.....	New Gascony, Ark.....	Little Rock.
McGrane, P.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
McGrane, Matthew.....	Holmesburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McGrath, Francis.....	Springfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
McGrath, F. M.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
McGuire, Robert.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
McGuigan, James.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
McGuerk, G.....	Menomonee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
McGuire, Hugh.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
McIntosh.....	Cascade, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
McIvers, P.....	Houlton, Me.....	Portland.
McKay, James.....	Newton, N. J.....	Newark.
McKee, Edward.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McKenna, John.....	Brooklyn, N. Y. ...	Brooklyn.
McKenna, F.....	Dewitt, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
McKenna, Joseph.....	Penn Yan, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
McKenna, Patrick.....	Staten Island, N. Y.....	New York.
McKeon, Francis.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
McLaughlin, Barth.....	Little Falls, N. Y.....	Albany.
McLaughlin, Peter.....	Bath, Me.....	Portland.
McLea, Wm.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
McLoughlin, Wm.....	Tremont, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McLoughlin, Hugh.....	Port Richmond, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McLoughlin, Thomas.....	New Rochelle, N. Y.....	New York.
McMahon, J.....	Chilton, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
McMahon, John.....	Hasting, Minn.....	St. Paul.
McMahon, P.....	Maysville, Ky.....	Covington.
McMahon, Jas.....	New York City.....	New York.
McMahon, P.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
McMahon, Philip.....	Wilkesville, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
McMahon, Abraham.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Cincinnati.
McMahon, M.....	Stockbridge, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
McManus, B. J.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
McManus, James.....	Owego, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
McManus, Thomas.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	St. Paul.
McMenomy, B. P.....	North Santa Fe, Mo.....	St. Louis.
McMenomy, John.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Albany.
McMenamy, P.....	Perryville, Mo.....	St. Louis.
McMonigle, Charles.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McMullin, Augustine.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
McMullen, C. D.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
McMullin, J.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. McMurdie, Henry.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
McNally, John.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
McNally, C.....	Holmsburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McNeall, Aug.....	Chester, S. C.....	Charleston.
McNeal, A. F.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Charleston.
McNerhany, Edward.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
McNicholas, Patrick.....	Flint Island, Ky.	Louisville.
McNierny, Francis.....	New York City.....	New York.
McNoughton, Jas.....	St. Joseph's, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
McNulty, Thomas... ..	N. Bridgewater, Mass...	Boston.
McNulty, Thomas.....	South Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
McNulty, P.....	Watertown, N. Y.	Albany.
McNulty, Wm.....	Madison, N. J.....	Newark.
McQuaid, J. B.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
McSweeney, John F.....	Bellefontaine, O.....	Cincinnati.
McSwiggan, Patrick.....	Archibald, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Meagher, G. A.....	Lansingburg, N. Y.....	Albany.
Meaher, M.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Medina, Ramon.....	San Juan, N. M.....	Santa Fe.
Meister, J.....	Celestine, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Meithenger, G.....	Nassau, N. Y.....	Albany.
Meller, G.....	Gravois, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Menard, Charles H.....	Thibodeaux, La.....	New Orleans.
Menetery, Peter.....	Sacr'd H'rt Miss., W. T.....	Nesqualy.
Menge, B.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Menge, John.....	Dayton, O.....	Cincinnati.
Menge, John J.....	Alton, Ill.....	Alton.
Mengarini, Greg.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Menu, J. B.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
Meredith, Wm. V.....	Cumberland, Md.	Baltimore.
Merl, J. B.....	Beardstown, Ill.....	Alton.
Mesplie, Toussaint.....	Jacksonville, Or.....	Oregon City.
Mesens, Dominic.....	Utica, N. Y.....	Albany.
Messea, C.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Metzler, Casper.....	Melrose, N. Y.....	New York.
Meuffels, M.	Centrelina, Mich.....	Detroit.
Meurer, Math. J.....	Minersville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Meyer, Louis.....	Nazareth, O.....	Cincinnati.
Meyer, M. A.....	—, O.....	Cincinnati.
Meyer, Magnus.....	Carrolltown, Pa.	Pittsburg.
Michel, A.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Michel, M.....	Burlington, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Mignault, Napoleon.....	Chippewa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Miller, Louis J.....	Buckville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Miller, F.....	Natchez, Miss.....	Natchez.
Mina, V. N.....	Bonnet Carre P. O. La.....	New Orleans.
Minderer, M.....	Jefferson, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Mitchell, M. J.....	Ebensburg, Pa.....	Pittsburg.
Mittlebron, M.....	Pointe Coupee, La.....	New Orleans.
Mohan, Patrick.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Molassagne, J. B.....	Bayou Pierre, La.....	New Orleans.
Molony, Richard.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Moloney, J.....	Defiance, O.....	Cleveland.
Molinger, S. G.....	Brookville, Pa.....	Erie.
Molinier, John.....	S. Capistrano, Cal.....	Monterey.
Monaghan, John.....	Suspens'n Bridge, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Monaghan, Hugh.....	St. Joseph's P. O., Pa...	Philadelphia.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Monahan, James.....	Deavertown, O.....	Cleveland.
Monekler, L.....	Norwalk, O.....	Cleveland.
Montagnan, Maria.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Montano, V.....	Los Conejos, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
Montano, Vincente	Los Conejos, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
Montague, P.....	Delona, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Montgomery, C. P.....	Zanesville, O.....	Cincinnati.
Monton, J. B.....	Sulphur Springs, Miss.....	Natchez.
Mooney, Thomas.....	New York City.....	New York.
Moore, James.....	St. Inigoes, Md.....	Baltimore.
Moore, Daniel.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Mora, Francis.....	San Juan Bautista, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Moran, Mich.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Moran, Wm.....	Sandwich, Mass.....	Boston.
Moran, Jas.....	Camden, N. J.....	Newark.
More, J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
More, John.....	La Salle, Ill.....	Chicago.
Morris, J.....	Waukhara, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Morris, B.....	Maysville, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Morrogh, W. P.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Moshall, J.....	Clarksville, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Mosnou, S.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Moosmuller, Oswald.....	St. Marystown, Pa.....	Erie.
Motter, James.....	San Andres, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Mougin, J.....	Loogootee, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Moutard, Cornelius.....	Jackson, Mich.....	Detroit.
Moylan, W.....	New York City.....	New York.
Moynihan, C.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Moynihan, Jer.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Moyce, R. V.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Mrak, Ignatius.....	Eagletown, Mich.....	S. Ste. Marie.
Muckerhiede, J.....	Berlin, O.....	Cincinnati.
Mugan, Daniel.....	Ellenville, N. Y.....	New York.
Muhlberger, M.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburg.
Muhlsiepen, H.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Mulgrew, F. P.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Mulholland, David.....	Manayunk, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Mulledy, Thomas.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Mullen, J. J.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Mullen, T.....	Alleghany, Pa.....	Pittsburg.
Mullen, Ambrose.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Mullen, Edward.....	Chestnut Hill, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Muller, Michael.....	Annapolis, Md.....	Baltimore.
Muller, Joseph.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Muller, Daniel.....	Waterbury, Conn.....	Hartford.
Mulligan, John.....	Falls Village, Conn.....	Hartford.
Munschina, Alph.....	Lanesville, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Murray, Thomas.....	Stillwater, Min.....	St. Paul.
Murray, Edward.....	Danville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Murray, John.....	Orange, N. J.....	Newark.
Murray, P. B.....	Mackinac, Mich.....	Saut Ste. Marie.
Murphy, P. J.....	Mendota, Ill.....	Chicago.
Murphy, John.....	Glenn's Falls, N. Y.....	Albany.
Murphy, Mark.....	N. Brighton. S. I., N. Y.....	New York.
Murphy, Peter.....	New York City.....	New York.
Murphy, J.....	Hannibal, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Murphy, Matthew.....	Calais, Me.....	Portland.
Murphy, Thomas.....	Wilmington, N. C.....	Charleston.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. O'Neill, Patrick.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
O'Neill, Thomas.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
O'Neill, Denis.....	Portage Lake, Mich.....	S. Ste. Marie.
Oneto, Joseph.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Ontederick, M.....	New Iberia, La.....	New Orleans.
Ordano, A.....	New Bedford, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Orengo, A.....	Waverley, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Orlandi, Francis.....	Natchez, Miss.....	Natchez.
Orsenigo, John.....	New York City.....	New York.
Orth, —.....	New Vienna, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
O'Regan, J.....	Old Mines, Mo.....	St. Louis.
O'Reilly, Michael.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
O'Reilly, H. J.....	Willimantic, Conn.....	Hartford.
O'Reilly, Michael.....	Waterbury, Conn.....	Hartford.
O'Reilly, Charles.....	Brattleboro', Vt.....	Burlington.
O'Reilly, E. J.....	Newburg, N. Y.....	New York.
O'Reilly, B.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
O'Reilly, J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
O'Reilly, Michael.....	La Salle, Ill.....	Chicago.
O'Reilly, B.....	Corpus Christi, Texas.....	Galveston.
O'Reilly, Patrick T.....	Worcester, Mass.....	Boston.
O'Reilly, Myles.....	Dallas City, Or.....	Oregon City.
O'Reilly, Patrick R.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
O'Reilly, T.....	Savannah, Ga.....	Savannah.
O'Reilly, Cornelius.....	Jersey City, N. J.....	Newark.
O'Reilly, Patrick.....	Weaverville, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Oschwald, Ambrose.....	Town Eighteen, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Oster, Anatole.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	St. Paul.
O'Shaughnessy, J. P.....	Pittsburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
O'Shea, F. J.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
O'Sullivan, James.....	Hudson, N. Y.....	Albany.
O'Sullivan, Peter.....	Old Man's Creek, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
O'Sullivan, Thomas.....	Quincy, Mass.....	Boston.
O'Sullivan, J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
O'Toole, Timothy.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Ortiz, Jose E.....	Taos, N. Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Ostrop, F. A.....	Alton, Ill.....	Alton.
Ozkar, Leo.....	St. Peter's, Ind.....	Vincennes.
V. Rev. Parke, H. F.....	Parkersburg, Va.....	Wheeling.
Pelamourgues, A.....	Davenport, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Purcell, Ed.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Rev. Pabisch, F.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Pacciarini, Basil.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Padey, Charles.....	Harrisburg, Texas.....	Galveston.
Pallair, A.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Paresee, A. M.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
Parisot, P. F.....	Brownsville, Texas.....	Galveston.
Parot, C.....	German Coast, La.....	New Orleans.
Parsons, Wm. D.....	Catonsville, Md.....	Baltimore.
Parzyk, Stanislaus.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Paulet, Eugenio.....	Belen, N. Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Paulinus, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Payne, Wm.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Peiffer, Mich.....	Freedom, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Pellicer, A. D.....	Montgomery, Ala.....	Mobile.
Pendergast, M.....	Winona, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Peppersack, F.....	St. Wendel's, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Perché, N. J.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Pchery, H.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Pernot, C.....	New York City.....	New York.
Perrache, J. P.....	Exeter, N. H.....	Portland.
Perrodin, John C.....	Two Rivers, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Perry, Peter.....	Paris, Ky.....	Covington.
Peters, Henry.....	Connersville, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Peters, G.....	Fremont, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
Peters, F. H. J.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Petit, Jos.....	French Village, Ill.....	Alton.
Petsch, Leopold.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Pfaller, F. X.....	Sun Prairie, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Phelan, R.....	Freeport, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Phelan, James.....	Astoria, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Picard, F.....	West Rutland, Vt.....	Burlington.
Pickler, M.....	Ashford, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Pierre, J.....	Shreveport, La.....	Natchitoches.
Piers, B.....	Washington, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Piette, Mr.....	Portland, Oregon.....	Oregon City.
Pierz, F.....	Crow Wing, Min.....	St. Paul.
Pilz, Placidus.....	St. Vincent's Ab., Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Pilz, Gerardus.....	St. Vincent's Ab., Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Pinard, Francisco.....	Las Vegas, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
Pinckers, A.....	Columbia, Ill.....	Alton.
Piot, B. S.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
Piret, A. J.....	Point St. Ign., Mich.....	S. S. Marie.
Pise, C. C.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Planchet, M.....	Roma, Texas.....	Galveston.
Plathe, H.....	Fort Des Moines, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Plunkett, Joseph H.....	Portsmouth, Va.....	Richmond.
Poacz, M.....	—, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Poch, Philip.....	Alden, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Poelking, Jos.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Polk, Jos.....	Richmond, Va.....	Richmond.
Pollack, M.....	Laketown, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Pont, F.....	Jackson, Miss.....	Natchez.
Ponchill, Narcissus.....	Norwalk, O.....	Cleveland.
Ponziglione, Paul.....	Osage Mission, Kansas.....	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Porter, P.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Poulin, A. Z.....	Oregon City.....	Oregon City.
Pouret, Mr.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Detroit.
Power, James.....	Reading, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Power, John J.....	Worcester, Mass.....	Boston.
Power, Michael.....	Saugerties, N. Y.....	Albany.
Power, T. L.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Power, Walter A.....	Henry, Ill.....	Chicago.
Powers, Michael.....	Hardington, Ky.....	Louisville.
Powers, J.....	St. Joseph's, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Poyet, A. H.....	Abbeville, La.....	New Orleans.
Prackensky, Joseph.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Preith, Godfried.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
Prelato, F.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Prezza, Samuel da.....	Towanda, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Prozieski, Julian.....	Bandera, Texas.....	Galveston.
Preston, T. S.....	New York City.....	New York.
Prendergast, John F.....	Westchester, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Prendergast, P. A.....	Pittston, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Prendergast, C.....	Savannah, Ga.....	Savannah.
Prendergast, Michael.....	Winona, Minn.....	St. Paul.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Purcell, Ed.....	Pittsfield, Mass.....	Boston.
Purcell, M.....	Lyons, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Putnam, Ed.....	North Whitefield, Me.....	Portland.
Quan, James.....	Webster, Mass.....	Boston.
Quarter, Walter J.....	New York City.....	New York.
Querat, Joseph.....	Refugio, Texas.....	Galveston.
Quigley, E.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Quigley, J.....	Perryville, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Quigley, T.....	Raleigh, N. C.....	Charleston.
Quinn, James.....	Raywick, Ky.....	Louisville.
Quinn, John.....	Piermont, N. Y.....	New York.
Quinn, John.....	Sacramento, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Quinn, Thos.....	Providence, R. I.....	Portland.
Quinn, John.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Quinn, Thos.....	Meriden, Conn.....	Hartford.
Quinn, John.....	Toledo, O.....	Cleveland.
Quinn, James.....	Burlington, Vt.....	Burlington.
Quinn, Thos.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Quinn, Thos.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Quinn, Wm.....	New York City.....	New York.
Quinn, Thos.....	Rahway, N. J.....	Newark.
V. Rev. Raffener, John.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Raho, B.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Ravoux, Aug.....	St. Peter, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Reilly, Patrick.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	Little Rock.
Rousselon, S.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Ryan, S. V.....	Perryville, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Rev. Racca, Michael.....	San Barbara, Cal.....	Santa Fe.
Rachor, B.....	St. John's, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Rafferty, Patrick.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Rainaldi, Raphael.....	Shasta, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Railliere, J. B.....	Tomé, N. Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Ramsauer, M.....	Manlius, N. Y.....	Albany.
Randanne, J. B.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
Raphael, Ch.....	News P.O., Ill.....	Alton.
Rassadowski, P.....	Pana Maria, Tex.....	Galveston.
Ratte, H.....	Quincy, Ill.....	Alton.
Ratte, Anthony.....	Piqua, O.....	Cincinnati.
Rau, Leo.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburg.
Rauch, J.....	Joliet, Ill.....	Chicago.
Rauch, J. J.....	Etna Furnace, O.....	Cincinnati.
Raufeisen, John.....	Ellenville, N. Y.....	New York.
Ravally, Anthy.....	Collville, Wash. Ter.....	Nesqually.
Raymond, Casimir.....	Santiago, Tex.....	Galveston.
Raymond, Gilbert.....	Opelousas, La.....	New Orleans.
Raymond, F. X.....	Opelousas, La.....	New Orleans.
Reardon, Thomas.....	Easton, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Rebours, A. C.....	Avoyelles, La.....	Natchitoches.
Reck, A.....	Meadville, Pa.....	Erie.
Recover, F.....	O'Hara's Settlem't, Ill.....	Alton.
Reed, J. F.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Reegan, Wm.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Reffé, George.....	Keokuk, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Regal, J. B.....	Jerseyville, Ill.....	Alton.
Regan, J. O.....	Old Mines, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Regnier, A.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Rehrl, C.....	Addison, Wis.....	Milwaukee.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Rehr, Geo.....	Wawatosa, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Reichert, Augustine.....	Glandorf, O.....	Cleveland.
Reid, Jas.....	Beaver, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Reiffe, George.....	West Point, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Reigler, C.....	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis.
Reilly, P.....	Wilmington, Del.....	Philadelphia.
Reindl, M.....	Hartford, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Reinecke, A.....	Breese, Ill.....	Chicago.
Reinecke, Aug.....	Shoal Creek, Ill.....	Alton.
Reis, Bruno.....	St. Jos. Prairie, Minn....	St. Paul.
Reiser, Ignatius.....	Allegheny, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Reiser, Ignatius.....	Pine Creek, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Reiter, Ernest.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Renisall, G. A.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Renoni, Chas.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Repis, W. J.....	Mt. Carmel, Ill.....	Alton.
Retser, M.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
Retzer, A.....	St. Cloud, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Reuther, P.....	Berlin, O.....	Cincinnati.
Reynolds, T. S.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Rldder, J. H.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Rievers, Mr.....	Grattan, Mich.....	Detroit.
Ringele, Jacob.....	Wapakoneta, O.....	Cincinnati.
Riordan, George.....	Madison, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Riordan, Mich.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	New York.
Riordan, M.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Riordan, H.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Riordan, Th.....	Fairfield, Vt.....	Burlington.
Riss, B.....	Shakopee, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Rivieccio, L.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Robert, C. J.....	Little Canada, Minn....	St. Paul.
Roccofort, Aloysius.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Roche, A. L.....	Randolph, Mass.....	Boston.
Roche, Maurice.....	Coxsackie, N. Y.....	Albany.
Roduit, Joseph.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Roelof, Roman.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Roes, John.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Roesch, Joseph.....	Fremont Centre, N. Y....	New York.
Roetzer, Alexius.....	St. Augusta, Min.....	St. Paul.
Roetzer, M.....	Findly, O.....	Cleveland.
Rogers, John.....	New Brunswick, N. J....	Newark.
Rogers, Patrick.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Rolando, James.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Rombouts, Francis.....	Syracuse, N. Y....	Albany.
Ronayne, M.....	New York City....	New York.
Rooney, James.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
Rosendahl, P.....	Maskoutah, Ill.....	Alton.
Rosecranz, Syl. H.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Rosenbauer, M.....	Buffalo, N. Y....	Buffalo.
Rossi, L.....	Olympia, W. Ter.....	Nesqually.
Rossi, Gaudentius.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Rosweg, Jacob.....	Danville, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Rotchford, J. A.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Roupe, Nicholas.....	Massillon, O.....	Cleveland.
Roussell, A.....	Santa Cruz, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Rubi, M.....	Perryville, Mo.....	St. Louis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Rubio, Cyprian.....	Santa Inez, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Rudolph, Francis J.....	Oldenburg, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Rudolph, Fred. C.....	New York City.....	New York.
Ruff, Engelbert.....	Himmelgarten, O.....	Cincinnati.
Ruland, George.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Russe, F.....	Deep Water, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Ryan, John.....	New York City.....	New York.
Ryan, John.....	Malden, Mass.....	Boston.
Ryan, John.....	Legros, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Ryan, Joseph T.....	Springfield, Ky.....	Louisville.
Ryan, P.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Charleston.
Ryan, P. J.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Ryan, Thomas.....	Baldwinsville, Ill.....	Alton.
Ryan, Thomas.....	Summittville, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Ryan, W. A.....	Jefferson City, La.....	New Orleans.
Ryckaert, Mr.....	Hillsdale, Mich.....	Detroit.
Ryder, James.....	Alexandria, Va.....	Richmond.
V. Rev. Sester, F. N.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Sorin, E.....	Notre Dame, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Spalding, B. J.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Starrs, Wm.....	New York City.....	New York.
Stanton, Patrick.....	Villanova, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Rev. Sadler, Joseph.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Saeger, A.....	New Strasburg, Ill.....	Chicago.
Sagliano, Siso da.....	Allegany, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Salaen, L.....	Cleveland, O.....	Cleveland.
Salari, Decius.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Salazar, Ramon.....	Albiquin, N. Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Sallaz, F. M. C.....	Plattsburgh, N. Y.....	Albany.
Saller, F. X.....	Racine, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Salzmann, Joseph.....	Nojoshing, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Sanchez, Francis.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Sanders, M.....	Wye Mills, Md.....	Baltimore.
Sandroek, J.....	St. Marie, Ill.....	Alton.
Sanguinetti, A.....	New York City.....	New York.
Sanner, J.....	Waterford, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Sarry, M.....	San Antonio, Texas.....	Galveston.
Sasseville, M.....	Corbeau, N. Y.....	Albany.
Saulnier, E.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Sautois, F.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Scandland, M.....	Acron, Ohio.....	Cleveland.
Scanlan, Michael L.....	Beaver Meadow, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Scanlan, John.....	Heckschersville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Scanlan, T.....	St. Joseph's, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Schacht, Ivo.....	Lawrence, Kansas.....	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Schaeffer, Mr.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Schaeffer, Mr.....	Avilla, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Schafermeyer, H.....	Quincy, Ill.....	Alton.
Schandel, J. J.....	Paterson, N. J.....	Newark.
Scherer, Geo.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Scherer, Martin.....	Laporte, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Schelbert, A.....	Glandorf, O.....	Cincinnati.
Scheler, Bernard.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Scheurmann, A.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Schiff, John.....	Dayton, O.....	Cincinnati.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Schifferer, M.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Schilling, Mr.....	Nauvoo, Ill.....	Chicago.
Schippert.....	Huntington, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Schiron, L.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Schmid, Anthony.....	Buffalo N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Schmidt, John.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Schmidt, Wm.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Schmidt, Philip.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Schneider, Geo.....	Dubuque, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Schneider, Geo.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Schneider, Lewis.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Schneller, Joseph A.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Schnerr, L.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Schoenmakers, John.....	Osage Mission, Kan.....	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Schrader, Chas. J.....	Allentown, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Schreiber, T.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Schultes, B.....	Vernon, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Schultz, J.....	Pottowatomie Mis. Kan.....	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Schutjes, H. H.....	Bay City, Mich.....	Detroit.
Schwarze, A.....	Lancaster, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Schweihoff, Stephen.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Scollard, John.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Scollon, T.....	New York City.....	New York.
Sears, O. A.....	Lynchburg, Va.....	Richmond.
Seelos, F. X.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Seger, Mr.....	McHenry, Ill.....	Chicago.
Sehan, T.....	Somerset, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Seidenbush, Rupert.....	Newark, N. J.....	Newark.
Seif, Sebastian.....	Doty's Island, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Seisl, Martin.....	Washington, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Seitz, Cassimer.....	Atchison, Kansas.....	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Seling, B.....	Marthasville, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Seneca, F.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Serra, J. B.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Serrano, Dominic.....	San Gabriel, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Sestini, Benedict.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Setters, John.....	St. Charles, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Shaffroth, Charles.....	Jamestown, Ky.....	Covington.
Shahan, Thomas.....	Salem, Mass.....	Boston.
Shanahan, Philip.....	Fort Smith, Ark.....	Little Rock.
Shanahan, John.....	New York City.....	New York.
Shanahan, J. F.....	Rockdal, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Sheehan, Maurice.....	Hogansburg, N. Y.....	Albany.
Sheehan, Dennis.....	Channingsville, N. Y.....	New York.
Sheehan, P. M.....	Tyrone, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Sheehan, Cornelius M.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Sheehan, Mich.....	Fort Belknap, Texas.....	Galveston.
Sheehan, W. F.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
Sheehy, J. D.....	Somerset, O.....	Cincinnati.
Sheeran, James.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Sheil, P. F.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Sheler, Geo.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Sheridan, Philip.....	Hartford, Conn.....	Hartford.
Sheridan, P. F.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Sheridan, E. J.....	Uxbridge, Mass.....	Boston.
Sheridan, John.....	Walling, Conn.....	Hartford.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Sheridan, Michael.....	Ashland, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Sherry, P.....	Bloomington, Ill.....	Chicago.
Shevè, Clement.....	Covington, Ky.....	Covington.
Shields, Mr.....	Independence, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Shorb, Basil.....	Gettysburg, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Shortis, R.....	Notre Dame, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Shraudenbach, Chas.....	Beaver Dam, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Sianno, da Samuel.....	Allegany, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Sifferath, N. L.....	Agaming, Mich.....	Saut Sainte Marie.
Sidley, R.....	Toledo, O.....	Cleveland.
Sieghardt, O.....	Carlyle, Ill.....	Alton.
Siegrest, S.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Sieralt, A.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Simon, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Skopez, Andrew.....	Freyburg, Pa.....	Erie.
Slattery, Michael.....	Frostburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Slattery, Daniel.....	Marysville, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Slattery, James.....	Cascade, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Slevin, Chas.....	New York City.....	New York.
Smarius, C. F.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Smeddink, J. B.....	Herman, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Smith, Thos.....	Beloit, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Smith, James.....	Baldwinsville, N. Y.....	Albany.
Smith, John.....	New Haven, Conn.....	Hartford.
Smith, James.....	Watertown, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Smith, James.....	Windsor Locks, Conn.....	Hartford.
Smith, Lawrence.....	Napoleon, Ark.....	Little Rock.
Smith, Terence.....	Middletown, O.....	Cincinnati.
Smulders, Giles.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Smyth, Peter A.....	Bridgeport, Conn.....	Hartford.
Smyth, James.....	Patterson, N. J.....	Newark.
Smyth, J.....	Milford, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Smyth, T. J.....	Girardeau, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Soffers, Bernard G.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Sommer, Severinus.....	St. Clair, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Sommer, Wm.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Sommereisen, V.....	Mankotee, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Souchon, M.....	Laredo, Tex.....	Galveston.
Soulard, Thos.....	Cowlitz, Wash. Ter.....	Nesqually.
Sourin, E. J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Spierings, E.....	Holland Town, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Spitzelberger, L.....	Four Mile, Ky.....	Covington.
Staub, Clement.....	St. Jacob's Set., Minn.....	St. Paul.
St. Cyr, S. M. J.....	St. Genevieve, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Stefanini, Thos.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Stehle, James.....	Geneva, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Stehle, Engelbert.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Stehle, Nicholas.....	Stephen's Point, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Steiger, Mr.....	Danville, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Steinbacher, N.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Steissberger, Chas.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Stenzil, Emil.....	Wilmington, Del.....	Philadelphia.
Stephens, Wm.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Stephens, Jos. A.....	Lafayette, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Stibel, J.....	Allegheny, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Stiefvates, A.....	Minster, O.....	Cincinnati.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Stillinger, J. A.....	Blairsville, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Stonestreet, C. H.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Story, R.....	Genessee, N. Y.	Buffalo.
Strain, Patrick.....	Chelsea, Mass.....	Boston.
Streber, Leander.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Strobel, Geo.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Stroker, Francis.....	Willow Sp'g P.O. Wis..	Milwaukee.
Strong, Ign.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Stucky, J.....	Calumet, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Sullivan, James F.....	Holyoke, Mass.....	Boston.
Sullivan, Michael.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Sullivan, T. J.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Charleston.
Sullivan, John.....	Wheeling, Va.....	Wheeling.
Synnott, Thos.....	Bridgeport, Conn.....	Hartford.
V. Rev. Tarlatini, John D.....	Birmingham, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Teeling, J.....	Richmond, Va.....	Richmond.
Rev. Taaffe, J. D	Lawrence, Mass.....	Boston.
Tadini, J.....	Mission St. Ign. W. T.....	Nesqually.
Taladrid, Damaso.....	Isleta, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
Tallon, Joseph R.....	New Bedford, Mass.....	Boston.
Talty, Andrew.....	Martinsburg, Va.....	Richmond.
Tamchine, J.....	West End, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Tanzer, John.....	Easton, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Tappert, Henry.....	Woomata, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Tarrillon, Peter.....	Frelsburg, Texas.....	Galveston.
Tassé, C.....	Houma, La.....	New Orleans.
Tchenhens, F. X.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Techiff, John.....	Dayton, O.....	Cincinnati.
Tehan, James	Worcester, Mass.....	Boston.
Teixchera, Dominic.....	New York City.....	New York.
Tellier, Remigius J.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Temmen, J. B.....	Quincy, Ill.....	Alton.
Tentrop, C.....	Ellen Prairie, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Terykowich, Louis....	New York City.. ..	New York.
Terry, Patrick.....	Ottawa, Ill.....	Chicago.
Thebaud, Aug.....	Troy (East), N. Y.....	Albany.
Theves, Anthony.....	Malone, N. Y.....	Albany.
Thiele, Louis H.....	Eagle Harbor, Mich.....	Saut S. Marie.
Thienpont, E.....	Steubenville, O.....	Cincinnati.
Theotimus, Maria.....	New Haven, Ky.....	Louisville.
Thisse, J. N.....	Chillicothe, O.....	Cincinnati.
Thomas, Charles....	Vienna, Mich.....	Detroit.
Thomas, C.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Tiernan, E.....	Erin, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Tierney, J.....	Bloomington, Ill.....	Chicago.
Tierney, F.....	Oak Creek, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Tierney, Charles....	Suspens'n Bridge, N.Y..	Buffalo.
Tigh, D.....	Sandusky City, O.....	Cleveland.
Tintrop, E.....	Weston, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Tissot, Peter.....	Fordham, N. Y.....	New York.
Tissot, Felix.....	Menkota, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Tobbe, A. M.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Tobin, Myles.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Toffa, C.....	Fuldah, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Toner, Patrick.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Tornatore, John B.....	Perryville, Mo.....	St. Louis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Touhey, James.....	Greenwood, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Touhey, John.....	Springport, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Tracey, F.....	St. Patrick's, Neb. Ter. Vic.	Apostolic.
Tracy, Thomas.....	Erie, Pa.....	Erie.
Tracy, James.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Traverso, J.....	Santa Clara, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Treanor, T.....	New York City.....	New York.
Trevis, A.....	Davenport, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Trojan, F.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Truchard, A.....	Santa Fe, N. Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Trüg, Ignatius.....	St. Mary's, Pa.....	Erie.
Trujillo, Juan de J.....	Santa Cruz, N. Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Truvs, Chas.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Tschopp, A.....	Ferdinand, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Tshieder, Peter.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Tubly, J.....	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	New York.
Tubly, J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Tucker, L.....	Fredericktown, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Tucker, Hilary.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Tuerck, F.....	Herman, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Tuffer, Michael.....	Frederick, Md.....	Baltimore.
Tuigg, J.....	Altona, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Tully, M.....	Providence, R. I.....	Hartford.
Tully, Bernard.....	Rockville, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Tumoine, H.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Turmel, F.....	New Madrid, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Turner, John F.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Turpin, Edward.....	Fitchburg, Mass.....	Boston.
Uhland, G.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Uhling, Gerhard.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Uhlmeier, Francis.....	Watertown, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Ullmann, A.....	Canto, O.....	Cleveland.
Ulrick, F. H.....	Tonawanda, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Urbanczik, A.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Urcun, C. J.....	Leopold, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Usannaz, Anselm.....	New Orleans, La.....	New Orleans.
Ussel, G.....	Arroyo Hondo, N. M.....	Santa Fe.
V. Rev. Villiger, B.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Vilarrassa, F. S.....	Benecia, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Rev. Vahey, J.....	Amboy, Ill.....	Chicago.
Valois, J. S.....	Roma, Tex.....	Galveston.
Van Asche, Judoc.....	Florissant, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Vancampenhautd, Ed.....	Corbeau, N. Y.....	Albany.
Van de Braak, A.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Van de Broose.....	Liverpool, O.....	Cleveland.
Van de Mergel, J. B.....	Bear Creek, Ky.....	Louisville.
Van der Grun.....	Bellefonte, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Vanderpoel, Theodore.....	New France, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Van Deutikom, F. X.....	Louisville, Ky.....	Louisville.
Van Dendriesche, Mr.....	Assumption, Mich.....	Detroit.
Van Emsted.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Buffalo.
Van Erp, F.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	Detroit.
Van Goch, James.....	Osage Mission, Kansas.....	Vic. Ap. E. R. Mts.
Van Ginnepe, John.....	Monroe, Mich.....	Detroit.
Van Hulst, A.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Vanino, Erhard.....	St. Mary's, Pa.....	Erie.
Valencia, Nicholas.....	James, N. Mex.....	Santa Fe.
Van Luyteler, T.....	Greene, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Van Luyteler, John.....	Greene, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Van Mierlo, Henry.....	New Westphalia, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Van Paemel, Ed.....	Corunna, Mich.....	Detroit.
Van Renterghem, H.....	Mt. Clement, Mich.....	Detroit.
Venissat, T.....	Thibodeaux, La.....	New Orleans.
Venuta, A.....	Hudson City, N. J.....	Newark.
Vercruysse, Mr.....	Colville, Wash. Ter.....	Nesqually.
Verhoeff, William C.....	Bay Settlement, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Verhogan, Peter J.....	St. Charles, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Verreydt, Felix L.....	Florissant, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Verrina, Anth.....	Jefferson City, La.....	New Orleans.
Verrina, V. N.....	Boulogne, La.....	New Orleans.
Vespré, Frs. X.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Vetromile, E.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Vialleton, Anthony.....	Grand Coteau, La.....	New Orleans.
Vignolles, E.....	Brownsville, Texas.....	Galveston.
Vignouet, M.....	St. Michael's, La.....	New Orleans.
Vila, James.....	Santa Barbara, Cal.....	Los Angeles.
Villebois, F.....	Mobile, Ala.....	Mobile.
Villiger, Geo.....	Bohemia, Md.....	Baltimore.
Villars, J. B.....	Keokuk, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Vinges, Vincent.....	Benicia, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Virdin, John S.....	Bardstown, Ky.....	Louisville.
Vital, J. J.....	Portland, Ky.....	Louisville.
Vogel, J. A.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	Nashville.
Vogt, A.....	Decatur, Ill.....	Alton.
Voll, John.....	Newport, Ky.....	Covington.
Vollmeyer, John.....	York, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Vondergrun, Odilo.....	Bellfonte, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Von Hulst, A.....	Florissant Road, Mo.....	St. Louis.
V. Rev. Whelan, Peter.....	Savannah, Ga.....	Savannah.
Williams, John J.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Rev. Wachtler, Francis J.....	Buckville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Wachtes, N.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wadhams, Edgar P.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Albany.
Wagner, Paul.....	St. Wendel's, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Waker, David.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Waldron, John.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Waldron, E. Q. S.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Waldron, James.....	Villanova, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Walker, O. P.....	Marietta, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wallace, M. A.....	Phoenixville, R. I.....	Hartford.
Wallace, Peter.....	Pontiac, Mich.....	Detroit.
Walsh, W.....	Jefferson City, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Walsh, Thomas.....	Summitville, O.....	Cleveland.
Walsh, Thomas.....	Meriden, Conn.....	Hartford.
Walsh, Thomas.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Brooklyn.
Walsh, Thomas.....	Wilmore, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Walsh, Thomas.....	Cairo, Ill.....	Alton.
Walsh, John.....	Saxonville, Mass.....	Boston.
Walsh, Francis.....	Wexford, Iowa.....	Dubuque.
Walsh, P.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Walsh, Nich.....	Ivy Mills, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Walsh, Maurice.....	Tamaqua, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Walsh, Th.....	Wytheville, Va.....	Wheeling.
Walsh, John S.....	Brandywine, Del.....	Philadelphia.
Walsh, John.....	Hollidaysburg, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Walter, Jacob.....	Long Green, Md.....	Baltimore.
Walters, John H.....	Sweet Springs, Va.....	Wheeling.
Walworth, C. A.....	Troy, N. Y.....	Albany.
Wapelhorst, C.....	St. Charles, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Ward, James A.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Ward, P.....	Chicago, Ill.....	Chicago.
Warlop, P.....	Adrian, Mich.....	Detroit.
Watson, G.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Wayrich, William.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Weber, Joseph.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Weber, P.....	Oldenburgh, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Wehrle, M. P.....	Monroe, Mich.....	Detroit.
Weikamp, J. B.....	Lacroix, Mich.....	Saut Ste. Marie.
Weikmann, J. B.....	Port Washington, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Weinhardt, M.....	Sac City, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Weinzapfen, R.....	St. Wendel's, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Weiss, F. X.....	St. Genevieve, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Weiss, Martin.....	Menomonee, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Weissemberger, James.....	Oldenburgh, Ind.....	Vincennes.
Welby, Miguel.....	Socorro, N. Mexico.....	Santa Fe.
Welch, Edward H.....	Georgetown, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Wendel, Emilian.....	New Braunfels, Texas.....	Galveston.
Wenhart, F. X.....	Sextonville, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Westerholt, J.....	Delphos, O.....	Cleveland.
Weutz, Joseph.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	Fort Wayne.
Whelan, Daniel.....	Lewistown, Me.....	Portland.
Whelan, David.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Whelan, David.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wheeler, William.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Wheeler, Dennis.....	St. Joseph's, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
White, Charles I.....	Washington, D. C.....	Baltimore.
Whitty, Moses.....	Scranton, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Wicart, Lucian J.....	Detroit, Mich.....	Detroit.
Wiese, Casper.....	Delaware, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wiget, Bernardin.....	Boston, Mass.....	Boston.
Wilhelmy, F.....	Mariastein, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wilkins, C. W.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Willie, L. D.....	White Sulphur, Ky.....	Covington.
Wimmer, Luke.....	Butler, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Winands, D. M.....	Carrollton, O.....	Covington.
Wingter, Wm.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Wininger, F. X.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wipperrn, F. X.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Wirth, A.....	Atchison City, Kansas.....	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
Wirth, Joseph.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Baltimore.
Wirtz, Othmar.....	Latrobe, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Wirtzfeld, A.....	Elizabethtown, N. J.....	Newark.
Wisbauer, Mich.....	Burlington, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Wissel, Jos.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Witman, Corn.....	St. Cloud, Minn.....	St. Paul.
Wittler, Joseph.....	Cincinnati, O.....	Cincinnati.
Wittmer, John.....	Egypt, O.....	Cincinnati.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.	DIOCESE.
Rev. Woerner, Philip.....	Minersville, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Wolf, Sebastian.....	San Francisco, Cal.....	San Francisco.
Wolf, Frederick.....	Allegheny, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Words, Jos.....	New York City.....	New York.
Worth, Aug.....	Atchison, Kansas.....	Vic. A. E. R. Mts.
Wright, Henry.....	Rockdale, Pa.....	Philadelphia.
Wüst, Joseph.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Wuyts, Frs.....	Loretto, Ky.....	Louisville.
Xaupi, Honoratus.....	Emmitsburg, Md.....	Baltimore.
Young, Edmund.....	Worcester, Mass	Boston.
Young, N. R.....	District of Columbia.....	Baltimore.
Young, N. D.....	District of Columbia.....	Baltimore.
Young, Alfred.....	Princeton, N. J.....	Newark.
Zeigler, C.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	St. Louis.
Zeller, A.....	Fredericksburg, Tex.....	Galveston.
Zimmer, Peter.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Pittsburgh.
Zoeller, Alph.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	Albany.
Zorn, Seraphin.....	La Croix, Mich.....	Saut Ste. Marie.
Zuber, Anthony.....	Potosi, Wis.....	Milwaukee.
Zwickert, Dominic.....	Cumberland, Md.....	Baltimore.
Zwinge, C.....	Teutopolis, Ill.....	Alton.

Obituary.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 MACCAB. xii, 46.

PRELATES.

May 14th, 1859.—The Right Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D. D., Bishop of Mobile, departed this life, after a protracted illness of the dropsy, in the 64th year of his age.

The venerable prelate was born at Montbrison, Department of La Loire, France, in the year 1795. At an early age he emigrated to this country, and was consecrated Bishop of Mobile, at St. Louis, on 5th of November, 1826, and during the December following took charge of his extensive diocese, comprising at that time the States of Alabama and Florida. During the long period of his episcopacy, his labors were unceasing and his zeal unabating in the propagation of our holy faith, especially in that section of the country committed to his spiritual jurisdiction. Not only did he labor to supply the spiritual wants of his flock, but he also labored zealously and successfully in the cause of education. To his untiring exertions the Catholics of Alabama are indebted for the foundation of Spring Hill College, the Convent and Academy of the Visitation at Mobile, and the establishment of the Schools of the Brothers of the Christian Instruction.

The purity of his life, the charity and kindness which he manifested on all occasions, gained him the affection and esteem of both Catholics and Protestants, and caused his death to be regretted by all classes of his fellow citizens, with feelings of profound sorrow and regret.—*May he rest in peace.*

PRIESTS.

1858.

Oct. 7. Rev. Patrick Kelly, of the Diocese of Detroit, in the 66th year of his age. The venerable deceased was a native of Kilkenny, Ireland, and came to this country at an early age. He labored long and zealously on the mission, first in New York, and afterwards in Michigan, entering at a time when Catholics were few and the duties of the pioneer Priest arduous in the extreme.

Oct. 27. Rev. James Reynolds, at Stanford, Connecticut, of the Diocese of Hartford, aged 46 years.

Nov. 7. Rev. Constantine Piatoni, of the Diocese of Natchez, aged 33 years. The deceased was a native of Lombardy, studied at the Missionary College, at Genoa; and after his ordination, was assigned to the mission of Natchez, where he died eight days after his arrival.

Dec. 3. Rev. John T. Roddan, at the residence of the Bishop of Boston, aged 42 years. The deceased was ordained in Rome in the year 1848, and on his return to America took charge of the church at Quincy. In 1855 he was appointed pastor of St. Vincent's church, in Boston, and in this position he remained until his death. He was remarkable through life for an unvarying cheerfulness of disposition, a kindly manner, which no offence could change; a childlike docility towards superiors, an humble opinion of his own worth, a fund of faith and hope, which upheld him in many a trying hour, and became his solace and strength as he felt the approach of death.

Dec. 17. Rev. M. Dillon, of the Diocese of Chicago, at Peoria, Illinois.

Dec. 17. Rev. Lawrence Lautishar, of the Diocese of St. Paul. The lamented deceased was frozen to death on Red Lake, while going to discharge his missionary labors.

Dec. 20. Rev. Miles McEnteer, of the Diocese of Albany.

1859.

Jan. 2. Rev. Patrick Hooke, of the Diocese of Savannah, in 25th year of his age.

Jan. 9. Rev. Peter McCarron, of the Diocese of New York, in the 34th year of his age.

Jan. 13. Rev. John C. Flanigan, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, at Colrane, Ireland, in the 54th year of his age.

Jan. —. Rev. J. J. Buyseh, at Jefferson city, Diocese of New Orleans.

February 11. Rev. P. D. Noon, at St. Joseph's College, Perry Co., Ohio, Diocese of Cincinnati.

Feb. 19. Rev. Austin F. Grogan, at Urbana, Ohio, Diocese of Cincinnati, aged 46 years.

March 6. Rev. Peter Hamill, of the Diocese of Boston.

March 8. Rev. Henry Turpin, of the Diocese of Boston.

March 25. Rev. John Reis, of Collinsville, Illinois, in the 30th year of his age. He was a native of the Grand Duchy of Hesse Darmstadt, Germany, and ordained by the Most Rev. Archbishop of St. Louis. He exercised the ministry first at Merrimac River, Missouri, and afterwards had charge, for a time, of St. Boniface's congregation, Quincy, from whence he was removed to Collinsville, Madison Co.

April 17. Rev. Peter De Vas, of the Diocese of San Francisco, aged 62 years. The deceased was a native of Belgium, and was distinguished for his great zeal and purity of life.

April 24. Rev. Michael Heas, of the Diocese of Albany.

May 8. Rev. E. Dupuy, of the Diocese of New Orleans, aged 58 years.

May 10. Rev. Thomas Martin, pastor of St. James' church, N. York city.

May 14. Rev. Chas. McEnroe, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, aged 31 yrs.

May 28. Rev. Rudolphus Follenies, of the Diocese of Buffalo.

June 4. Rev. Francis X. Treier, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, in the 55th year of his age.

June 6. Rev. Hippolyte De Neckere, S.J., of the Diocese of Baltimore, in the 41st year of his age.

June 20. Rev. Thos. McCullough, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

June 29. Rev. P. Mange, of Washington, Iowa. The lamented deceased was drowned in crossing Crooked Creek, while going to Mt. Pleasant, in the discharge of his missionary duties.

July 4. Rev. J. M. Lefranc, of the Diocese of New Orleans, aged 55 yrs.

July 10. Rev. F. Grummer, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh.

July 14. Rev. C. D. Bache, of the Diocese of Milwaukee, aged 37 years.

July 22. Rev. Ulrich Spottl, at the Benedictine Monastery, Butler Co. Pa., in the 27th year of his age.

July 25. Rev. C. H. Schultes, pastor of St. Ann's church, Jennings Co. Indiana, in the 40th year of his age.

Aug. 6. Rev. Father Gleizal, at the University of St. Louis, Mo.

Aug. 15. Rev. Stanislaus Maragliano, of the Diocese of New Orleans, aged 42 years.

Sept. 1. Rev. John B. Menaner, at Rochester, New York, in the 66th year of his age.

Sept. 21. Rev. Henry E. S. Henniss, pastor of St. Mary's church, New Bedford, at his residence in that city, aged 37 years. Rev. Mr. Henniss, after a course of classical studies in St. Mary's College, Baltimore, finished his theological studies at the Sulpician Seminary, in Montreal.—Ordained in December, 1852, for the diocese of Boston, he was for two years the assistant of the late Rev. James Conway, of Salem. For the last five years of his life he was pastor of New Bedford, where his virtue and talents endeared him not only to his own flock but to citizens of all classes. His death was a cause of sorrow to all but himself. His last moments were such as might be expected from a life well spent.

Sept. 25. Rev. Edward Purcell, of the Diocese of Milwaukee, in the 40th year of his age.

Sept. 27. Rev. Constance Weber, of the Diocese of Albany.

Oct. 3. Rev. V. da Ormea, of the Diocese of Buffalo, aged 40 years.

Oct. 5. Rev. Nicholas Perrin, in the 61st year of his age. He was a native of Loraine, France, and had been for several years pastor of Kaskaskia, where, after receiving all the consolations of our holy religion, he departed this life.

Oct. 15. Rev. M. Gabriel Lockhart, at Bethlehem, Stock Co., Ohio. The deceased was a native of Alsac, and had not yet completed his first year in America.

Oct. —. Rev. John McGuigan, S. J., at Worcester, Mass., Diocese of Boston.

Oct. —. Rev. P. Grace, of the Diocese of St. Louis.

Oct. —. Rev. P. Behan, pastor of St. Joseph's church, Pine Bluff, Arkansas, Diocese of Little Rock.

— Rev. Matthew Dillon, of the Chicago Diocese.

— Rev. Patrick Gaffney, " "

— Rev. James Moran, " "

— Rev. John Ingoldsby, " "

— Rev. Joseph Patschowski, S. J., of the St. Louis Diocese.

May they rest in peace.

RELIGIOUS.

Dec. 6, 1858. Sister A. Catharine, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, New York.

1859.

Feb. 26. Sister Agnes, of the Carmelite Convent of this city, in the 80th year of her age.

March 15. Sister Mary Gonzaga O'Gormon, of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Xavier's, near Latrobe, Pa.

March 21. Sister Mary Louisa Josephine Curtain, at the Convent of Mercy, Providence, R. I., aged 26 years.

March —. Brother Connelly, at Cape Girardeau.

April 16. Sister Mary Mullane, of the Daughters of Charity, at Los Angeles, New Mexico, aged 26 years.

May 4. Sister Mary Martha Mallon, at the Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Connecticut, aged 38 years.

May 14. Sister Mary Jane Yvone Bovion (in religion, Sister Marie De Jesus), professed sister of the Daughters of the Cross, aged 26 years.

May 24. Sister Mary Gertrude Forlong, at the Convent of Mercy, Providence, R. I., aged 26 years.

May 30. Madam Josephine Baumgardner, at the Convent of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Detroit, aged 32 years.

Aug. 20. Sister Cyprian, of the Order of the Sisters of Charity. The deceased was connected with Mount Hope Hospital, of this city, and was accidentally killed, by the horse taking fright and running away, on her way to visit the new Hospital, now being erected in Baltimore Co.

Sept. 7. William L. Hobbs, a scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at Georgetown College, D. C., in the 26th year of his age.

May they rest in peace.

Summary of Catholicity in the United States.

DIOCESES.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Priests.	Ecclesiastical Institutions.	Male Religious Institutions.	Female Relig's Institutions.	Lit. Inst's for Young Men.	Female Academies.	Asylums, Hospitals, &c.	Population reported.
BALTIMORE.....	84	22	140	7	4	10	7	9	11	
Charleston.....	19	40	16	2	...	2	2	2	2	10,000
Erie.....	38	6	21	...	3	2	...	2	...	20,000
Philadelphia.....	152	50	157	4	4	3	3	7	8	200,000
Pittsburgh.....	84	13	74	4	6	4	4	2	6	50,000
Richmond.....	17	...	15	...	...	...	...	2	3	12,000
Savannah.....	10	...	13	...	...	2	...	2	3	8,000
Wheeling.....	20	42	13	...	...	2	1	2	2	
Vicariate of Florida.....	6	10	9	...	...	...	...	1	...	
9	430	183	458	17	17	25	17	29	34	
CINCINNATI.....	128	70	112	1	7	8	3	11	7	150,000
Cleveland.....	95	...	60	2	4	8	1	4	6	60,000
Covington.....	23	33	23	1	1	4	3	4	...	20,000
Detroit.....	56	...	43	1	1	1	1	5	2	
Fort Wayne.....	31	2	28	1	1	2	1	3	2	25,000
Louisville.....	68	100	70	2	4	3	2	10	4	60,000
Saut Ste. Marie.....	23	...	16	...	3	1	...	1	...	7,000
Vincennes.....	78	...	42	1	2	2	...	15	3	
8	502	205	394	9	23	29	11	53	24	
NEW ORLEANS.....	73	...	92	2	4	4	2	8	13	
Galveston.....	44	...	43	...	1	3	1	4	...	
Little Rock.....	11	65	10	...	...	3	1	3	...	
Mobile.....	12	...	27	...	2	1	5	3	3	
Natchez.....	14	26	16	...	2	3	4	3	4	10,000
Natchitoches.....	17	35	15	1	4	4	1	4	...	30,000
6	171	126	203	3	13	18	14	25	20	
NEW YORK.....	70	39	139	2	6	3	4	12	7	
Albany.....	113	55	84	1	3	3	2	1	7	
Boston.....	81	5	80	...	1	2	2	4	2	
Brooklyn.....	36	14	39	1	2	5	...	4	2	
Buffalo.....	102	30	106	4	9	17	2	9	14	100,000
Burlington.....	25	...	13	...	...	1	...	1	1	26,000
Hartford.....	58	45	49	...	...	4	...	3	3	100,000
Newark.....	79	...	57	...	1	4	1	3	3	
Portland.....	40	...	25	...	1	1	...	1	...	40,000
9	604	188	583	8	23	41	11	38	39	
OREGON CITY.....	7	36	10	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Nesqually.....	6	...	15	...	1	1	1	1	1	
2	13	36	25	...	1	1	1	3	1	
ST. LOUIS.....	70	...	120	4	3	14	17	12	25	120,000
Alton.....	72	66	50	...	1	3	...	3	...	55,000
Chicago.....	70	...	65	...	2	3	1	3	4	
Dubuque.....	66	36	56	...	3	6	3	6	20	57,000
Milwaukee.....	189	43	105	1	3	6	4	15	5	180,000
Nashville.....	14	36	13	1	1	3	1	1	...	19,000
Santa Fe.....	33	39	26	1	...	1	1	1	...	83,000
St. Paul.....	48	97	27	1	2	5	1	4	1	50,000
Vic. of Kansas, &c.....	15	23	16	...	3	3	3	3	4	
Vic. of Nebraska.....	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	582	390	482	8	18	44	31	50	59	
SAN FRANCISCO.....	58	34	70	2	4	7	2	3	3	
Monterey.....	25	9	20	1	1	1	2	2	3	28,000
2	83	43	90	3	5	8	4	5	6	
Total....46.....	2385	1128	2235	48	100	166	89	202	183	

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

Churches.—From the foregoing Summary, which we have compiled from the Reports received from the Most Rev. and Right Rev. Bishops, it appears that there are at present in the United States 2,385 Churches, and 1,128 Stations and Chapels, making an aggregate of 3,513 places of Catholic worship.

Priests.—There are 2,235 Priests, according to the reports of the present year, showing an increase of 127 over the number of last year.

Colleges and Academies.—There are 89 Colleges and Male Academies, and 202 Female Academies and Boarding Schools, making an aggregate of 291 Educational Institutions of the higher class, and conducted, for the most part, by members of the various religious orders. We regret that the average number of pupils in each has not been generally furnished, an omission which prevents us from giving the aggregate of the whole number of pupils taught. If, however, we may judge from the average number in attendance at those Institutions which have supplied us with accurate information on this point, we may safely conclude that the above 291 Institutions impart instruction to an aggregate of at least 30,000 pupils. In this enumeration of institutions is not included a large class of Colleges and Academies under Catholic patronage, but not under the management of the Clergy or the members of Religious Orders.

Parochial Schools.—There are in the several Dioceses 472 *Parish Schools*, mostly *free*, which impart instruction to upwards of 86,000 pupils. The number of schools, as well as the number of pupils, is far short of the proper estimate. In many instances these schools are alluded to in general terms, without giving any data from which we might arrive at the number of the schools, or the aggregate number of pupils.

Libraries.—It is a source of much regret that we have received so little information on this subject. The Reports from the Literary Institutions, with few exceptions, are silent on this point, although we are well aware that in most of the male institutions there is either a "College" or "Students" Library. How far this extends to female institutions we are unable to say, but we believe that nearly all are supplied with libraries. Had we been furnished with the number, together with the number of volumes in each, it would supply information of deep interest as connected with the patronage which Catholics of this country extend to literature. We respectfully invite attention to this subject in future.

The number of Libraries reported is less than ten, and in these few there are upwards of 27,000 volumes.

Orphan Asylums.—It will be seen, by examining the several reports, that there are 102 Orphan Asylums, containing 8,339 orphans. This vast number of destitute children are not only provided with food and cloth-

ing, but also instructed in all the more useful branches of an English education, thus adding materially to the number of those who receive the bounty of gratuitous instruction from the hand of Catholic charity.

Other Charitable Institutions.—In addition to the Orphan Asylums, there are 81 other Charitable Institutions, among which are 25 *Hospitals*, 10 *Houses of Industry*, or *Industrial Schools*, 5 *Houses of the Good Shepherd*, or *Magdalen Asylums*, and 3 *Widows' Homes*. We are unable to give the aggregate number of the inmates of these Institutions, as we have not been furnished with them, except in a few instances.

Catholic Population.—In regard to the Catholic Population, we are unable to furnish any thing satisfactorily. Twenty-six of the Dioceses have supplied us with an estimate of the Catholic Population, giving an aggregate of 1,540,000. There are twenty-one Dioceses from which no information on the subject has been received, and among these are several of the largest in point of population. A work recently published in Philadelphia, under the title of "Religious Denominations of the United States," places the Catholic Population in 1858 at 3,177,140. This estimate, though liberal, we believe to be considerably short of the real number. The question, however, must be left in uncertainty, until some general system for gaining the desirable information is adopted. The various methods of arriving at this have been so fully discussed on former occasions, that we deem it unnecessary to say more on the subject than respectfully to invite to it the attention of the Most Rev. and Right Rev. Bishops and Clergy, especially at this time, when the general census of the United States is about to be taken.

TABLE, showing the STATE of CATHOLICITY in the UNITED STATES in 1808, and its PROGRESS AT DIFFERENT PERIODS.

Years.	Pro- vinces.	Dioceses.	Vicari- ates.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches	Stations and Chapels.	Eccless. Insti- tutions.
1808.....	1	1	.....	2	68	80	.....	2
1830.....	1	11	.....	10	232	230	.....	9
1840.....	1	16	.....	17	482	454	358	13
1850.....	3	27	.....	27	1,081	1,073	505	29
1854.....	7	41	2	39	1,574	1,712	746	34
1855.....	7	41	2	40	1,714	1,824	678	37
1856.....	7	41	2	40	1,761	1,910	895	37
1857.....	7	41	2	39	1,872	2,053	829	35
1858.....	7	43	2	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
1859.....	7	43	2	46	2,108	2,334	.....	.....
1860.....	7	43	3	49	2,235	2,385	1,128	48

CATHOLIC PERIODICALS.

Published with the Approbation of the Ordinary.

THE UNITED STATES CATHOLIC MISCELLANY, printed weekly, by Harper & Calvo, Charleston, S. C. Terms, \$3 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC HERALD AND VISITOR, published weekly, by Charles A. Repplier, Philadelphia. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC MIRROR, published weekly, by Kelly, Hedian & Piet, Baltimore. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC, published weekly, by Jacob Porter, Pittsburgh, Pa. Terms, \$1 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC TELEGRAPH AND ADVOCATE, published weekly, by John P. Walsh, Cincinnati. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE GUARDIAN, published weekly, by Webb & Levering, Louisville, Kentucky. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC STANDARD, published weekly, by James A. Kennedy, New Orleans. Terms, \$3 per annum.

THE BUFFALO SENTINEL, published weekly, by Michael Hagan, Buffalo, N. Y. Terms, \$2 per annum.

METROPOLITAN RECORD, published weekly, by John Mullaly, New York. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

LE PROPAGATEUR CATHOLIQUE, published weekly, by M. l'Abbe Perch , New Orleans, La. Terms, \$4 per annum.

THE MONITOR, published weekly, by Marks, Thompson & Co., San Francisco. Terms, \$5 per annum.

DER WARHEIT'S FREUND, published weekly, by Joseph A. Hemann, Cincinnati, Ohio. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

THE AURORA, published weekly, by C. Wieckman, Buffalo, N. Y. Terms, \$2 per annum.

KATHOLISCHE KIRCHEN ZEITUNG, published weekly, by M. Oertel, N. Y. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, published monthly, by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. Terms, 50 cents per annum.

ORDO DIVINI OFFICII RECITANDI, MISSÆQUE CELEBRANDÆ, juxta rubricas breviarii ac Missalis Romani. Published annually by Lucas Brothers, Baltimore.

ORDO DIVINI OFFICII RECITANDI, published annually, by John P. Walsh, Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC AND LAITY'S DIRECTORY, published annually, by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore.

ANNALS OF THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH, published every other month for the Institution, by John Murphy & Co., Baltimore, Agents for the United States.

OTHER CATHOLIC PERIODICALS.

THE NEW YORK FREEMAN'S JOURNAL AND CATHOLIC REGISTER, published by J. A. McMaster, New York. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

THE NEW YORK TABLET, published weekly, by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

THE PILOT, published weekly, by Patrick Donahoe, at Boston and New York. Terms, \$2.50 per annum.

DER HEROLD DES GLAUBERS, published weekly, at St. Louis, Mo.

THE WESTERN BANNER, published weekly, by B. D. Killian, St. Louis. Terms, \$2 per annum.

THE CATHOLIC INSTITUTE MAGAZINE, published monthly, at Newburgh, New York, by John Ashurst. Terms, \$1 per annum.

BROWNSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW, published quarterly for the proprietor, by Edward Dunigan & Brother, New York. Terms, \$3 per annum.

 AGENCIES OF FOREIGN PERIODICALS.

DUBLIN REVIEW, published quarterly, by Richardson & Son. Agents for the United States: New York, E. Dunigan & Brother; Baltimore, J. Murphy & Co.; Boston, P. Donahoe; Philadelphia, H. McGrath. Terms, \$5 per annum.

THE LAMP, published monthly, by the London Catholic Publishing and Bookselling Company. Agents for the United States: John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. Terms, \$1.50 per annum.

THE RAMBLER, published monthly, by Burns & Lambert, London. Subscription \$5 per annum. Agent for the United States: P. O'Shea, 739 Broadway, New York.

LE CORRESPONDANT, published monthly, at Paris. Agents for the United States: John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. Terms, \$10 per annum.

L'UNIVERS, published tri-weekly, at Paris. Edited by Louis Veuillot. Agent for the United States: John Gilmary Shea, 81 Centre street, New York. Terms, \$11.25 per annum.

THE LONDON CATHOLIC STANDARD AND WEEKLY REGISTER, published weekly, in London. Agent for the United States: John Gilmary Shea, 81 Centre street, New York. Terms, \$6 per annum, payable invariably in advance.

APPENDIX.

CANADIAN DIRECTORY.

Province of Quebec.

The Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, and St. Hyacinth in Canada East; Bytown, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, and London in Canada West; and St. Boniface on Red River.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

The Diocese of Quebec, founded in 1674, comprises the districts of Quebec, of Kamouraska, and of Gaspé, and also the coast of Labrador as far as *Blanc-Sablon*.

ARCHBISHOP.

MOST REV. PETER FLAVIAN TURGEON, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. C. F. BAILLARGEON, D.D., Bishop of Tloa.

VICARS GENERAL:—V. Rev. A. Mailloux, V. Rev. M. Chauvin, V. Rev. G. Gauvreau, V. Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V. Rev. L. J. Casault.

Rev. E. Langevin, *Secretary*.

Rev. H. Lecours, Rev. H. Pâquet, *Assistant Secretaries*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Quebec, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, Rev. J. B. A. Ferland, Rev. T. Roy, Rev. E. Langevin. High Mass 9½ A. M.; Vespers 2½ P. M. Notre Dame, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Joseph Auclair, Rector; Rev. B. Paquet, Rev. N. Thievierge. High Mass 9½ A. M.; Vespers 2½ P. M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGuaran, Chaplain; Rev. P. Clarke, Rev. H. Gleason, Rev. P. Kelly, Rev. J. Murphy. High Mass 10 A. M.; Vespers 3 P. M.

St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine. High Mass 9½ A. M.; Vespers 2 P. M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. F. Martin, S.J.; Rev. J. Beaudry, S.J., Rev. A. Brauns, S.J., Rev. L. Tailhand, S.J.

St. Lawrence's (Cape Blanc), Rev. P. Clarke.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoire, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph, Rev. M. Chauvin, V. G.
 Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.
 General Hospital, Rev. E. G. Plante, Chaplain.
 Military Hospital, Rev. J. B. A. Ferland.
 St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. J. Catellier, Rev. L. Hallé.
 Marine Hospital, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Chaplain.
 Insane Asylum, the same.
 St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. A. Grenier, O.M.I., Rev. J. Royer, O.M.I., Rev. F. Coopman, O.M.I.
 District of Quebec, Isle of Orleans, Ste. Famille, Rev. G. H. Besserer.
 St. Francois, Rev. J. F. Destroismaisons.
 St. Jean, Rev. A. Gosselin.
 St. Laurent, Rev. E. Bonneau.
 St. Pierre, Rev. J. Tardif.

NORTH SIDE.

Ancienne Lorette, the Annunciation of B.V.M., Rev. J. Laberge.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. F. X. Leduc.
 Baie St. Paul, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Trudelle, Rev. P. Paradis, Rev. P. Clement.
 Beauport, The Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. G. Tremblay.
 Cap Sante, Holy Family, Rev. L. Lahaie.
 Chateau Richer, The Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. E. E. Parant.
 Charlebourg, St. Charles, Rev. E. Payment.
 Chicoutimi, St. Francis X., Rev. J. B. Gagnon, Rev. J. Bernier.
 Deschambault, St. Joseph, Rev. N. Belanger.
 Eboulements, The Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. C. Gagnon, Rev. C. Richard.
 Ecureuils, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Z. Gingras, Rev. P. Drolet.
 Escoumins, Rev. L. Babel, O.M.I., Rev. C. Arnaud, O.M.I.
 Grande Baie, St. Alphonsus, Rev. L. Otis.
 Grande Brulé, Our Lady, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
 Grondines, St. Charles, Rev. L. Gill.
 Isle aux Coudres, St. Louis, Rev. J. B. Pelletier.
 Lac Beauport, St. Dunstan, Rev. J. Colfer.
 Laval, St. Bridget, Rev. J. Colfer.
 Labrador, Rev. F. Coopman, O.M.I.
 Malbaie, St. Stephen, Rev. A. Beaudry, Rev. J. Dion.
 Petite Riviere, St. Francis X., Rev. G. Gaudin.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. L. E. Parent.
 St. Agnes, Rev. J. Lagneux.
 St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher.
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. P. Garéipy.
 St. Augustin, Rev. A. Milette.

St. Basile, Rev. J. Sassaville.
 St. Casimir, Rev. J. N. Guertin.
 St. Catherin, Rev. J. O'Grady.
 St. Colomb, Rev. P. H. Harkin.
 St. Ferréol, Rev. E. Richard.
 St. Fidèle, Rev. G. Beaulieu.
 Ste. Foye, Rev. P. Huot.
 St. Alexis, Rev. A. Martel.
 St. Irénée, Rev. J. Mailley.
 St. Joachim, Rev. L. Provancher.
 St. Raymond, Rev. P. J. Bedard.
 St. Urbain, Rev. J. Morrissen.
 Stoneham, St. Edmund, Rev. F. McDonnell.
 Valclartier, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. McDonnell.

SOUTH SIDE.

Broughton, St. Peter's, Rev. O. Grenier.
 Beaumont, St. Stephen, Rev. A. Campeau.
 Belthier, Our Lady, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
 Cap St. Ignace, St. Ignatius, Rev. F. Morin.
 Forsyth, S. Evaristus, Rev. J. Bérubé.
 Halifax, St. Ferdinand, Rev. J. M. Bernier.
 Halifax, St. Sophie, Rev. F. Brunet.
 Isles-aux-Grues, St. Anthony, Rev. C. Tardif.
 Islet and St. Cyrille, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. S. Vallée.
 Lambton, St. Vital, Rev. N. Godbout.
 Lotbinière, St. Louis, Rev. E. Faucher, Rev. J. Hoffman.
 Notre Dame de Levis, Rev. J. D. Deziel, Rev. N. Leclerc, Rev. L. Hamelin, Rev. J. B. Pelletier.
 Pointe Levis, St. Joseph, Rev. H. Routier, Rev. G. Talbot.
 St. Agatha, Rev. W. Richardson.
 St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poiré, Rev. G. Casgrain.
 St. Antoine, Rev. P. Béland.
 St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau, Rev. A. Langlon.
 Ste. Claire, Rev. L. T. Bernard.
 Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau, Rev. B. Desrochers.
 St. Cajetan d'Armagh, Rev. Jos. Dumas.
 St. Elzear, Rev. L. H. Grenier.
 St. Flavian, Rev. B. Robin.
 St. Francois de la Beauce, Rev. F. X. Tessier, Rev. J. A. Bureau.
 St. Francois Riv. du Sud, Rev. L. L. Belisle.
 St. Frederick, Rev. F. E. Moore.
 St. George, Rev. F. Catellier.
 St. Gervaise and Protais, Rev. P. Pouliot, Rev. G. Casgrain.
 St. Giles, Rev. W. Dunn.
 St. Hénédine, Rev. C. Beaumont.

St. Henri, Rev. S. B. Grenier.
 St. Isidore, Rev. L. Poulin, Rev. J. Conture.
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. P. Beaumont.
 St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. J. B. Perras.
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Louis Parent.
 St. Joseph de la Beauce, Rev. J. Nelligan.

Ste. Julie, Rev. Jos. Beland.
 St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.
 St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.
 Ste. Marguérite, Rev. E. Hallé.
 Ste. Marie de la Beauce, Rev. L. Proulx, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
 St. Michel, Rev. C. Tanguay.
 St. Nicholas, Rev. E. Baillargeon.
 St. Stephen, Rev. E. Baillargeon.
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. Z. Sirois.
 St. Raphael, Rev. N. Beaubien.
 St. Romuald, Rev. P. Sax.
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Tetu.
 St. Silvestre, Rev. G. Drolet, Rev. M. Dowling.
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Beaubien, Rev. N. Francaur.
 St. Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
 Somerset, St. Callixtus, Rev. Jos. Matte.
 Tring, St. Victor and St. Ephrem, Rev. C. Lafontaine.

DISTRICT OF KAMOURASKA.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
 Isle Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. L. Marceau.
 Kamouraska, St. Louis, Rev. N. Hebert.
 Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. U. Rousseau.
 Mitis, St. Octavius, Rev. C. Cloutier.
 Notre Dame du Portage, Rev. E. Rousseau.
 Rimouski, St. Germain, Rev. M. Torques, Rev. P. Potvin.
 Rivière, Ouelle, N. D. de Liesse, Rev. C. Begin.
 Rivière, du loup, Rev. D. Racine.
 St. Alexandre, Rev. J. Martel.
 St. André, Rev. Doucet.
 Ste. Anne Lapocatère, Rev. L. A. Bourret.
 St. Arsène, Rev. O. Hébert.
 St. Aubert, Rev. Cl. Roy.
 Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Blouin.
 St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin, Rev. E. Quertier.
 St. Eloï, Rev. J. Rioux.
 Ste. Flavie, Rev. M. Duguay.
 St. Fabien, Rev. A. Ladrière.
 Ste. Helène, Rev. J. Doucet.
 Ste. Lucie, Rev. G. Nadeau.
 St. Modeste, Rev. E. V. Dion.
 St. Pacome, Rev. F. X. Begin.

St. Antonin, Temiscouta, &c., Rev. J. Côté.
 St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry.
 St. Simon, Rev. Sim. Marceau.
 Trois Pestoies, Our Lady of the Snows, Rev. L. Roy.
 N. D. du Mount Carmel, Rev. P. Boucher.

DISTRICT OF GASPE.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. L. Alain.
 Paspebiac, Our Lady, Rev. M. Fortin.
 Percé, St. Michael, Rev. E. Guilmet.
 Port Daniel, Rev. E. Beaulieu.
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. N. Audet.
 Doylestown, St. Patrick, Rev. E. S. Fatard.
 Grand Rivère, Our Lady, Rev. L. Desjardins.
 Ristigouche, St. Ann, Rev. P. Saucier.
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. J. B. Blouin.
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. E. Michaud.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, V. Rev. L. J. Casault, Superior; Rev. Louis Gingras, Rev. Leon Gingras, Rev. E. A. Taschereau, Rev. F. Buteau, Rev. E. M. Mithot, Directors; Rev. Ch. H. Ladivière, and Rev. O. Audet, Aggregated; Rev. J. F. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Bounet, Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rev. A. Legaré, Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. D. Gruthier, Rev. P. Roussel, and Rev. C. Légaré, Auxiliary Priests.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Most Rev. P. F. Turgeon, Archbishop of Quebec, Vistor; V. Rev. L. J. Casault, Rector; Rev. F. Buteau, J. Cremazie, Esq., Rev. J. B. Ferland, C. Frémont, Esq., Rev. Ls. Gingras, Rev. Léon Gingras, T. S. Hunt, Esq., Rev. M. E. Méthat, Hon. A. N. Morin, J. Z. Nault, Esq., J. B. Sewell, Esq., Rev. E. A. Taschereau, J. U. Tressier, Esq., Members of the Council; Rev. E. A. Taschereau, Secretary; Rev. A. Legaré, Moderator; Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Librarian.

St. Anne's College, in the parish of St. Anne de la Pocatière, V. Rev. C. Gauvreau, V. G.; Rev. F. Pilote, Sup.; Rev. A. Blanchette, Rev. A. Peltier, Rev. P. Lagace, Rev. R. Bayly, Rev. L. Blois, Rev. W. Blois, Rev. R. Boily, Rev. J. Campbell.

Normal School, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. J. Langevin, Principal of both Departments. Professors, MM. Toussaint, Juneau, Doyle, Gagnon, and Lecours.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, Mother St. Gabriel, Supr. 70 Religious, 200 pupils, 150 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. 46 pupils.

Hotel Dieu, Palais and Collins streets, Mother St. Antoine, Supr. 49 religious, 86 patients.

General Hospital, directed by Mother St. Catharine, Supr. 64 religious, 143 inmates, including pupils and servants.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec. 18 religious, 823 pupils; St. Saviour's, 260 pupils.

The same Sisters direct the following Schools:—

Baie St. Paul, 45 intern, 40 ex.	Rimouski, 53 intern., 50 ex.
St. Famille, 30 “ 30 “	Rivière ouelle, 18 “ 38 “
St. Francois de Sud, 24 in. 43 “	Pointe aux Trembles, 20 in. 84 “
St. Marie, 141 in all.	St. Croix, 70 in all.
Kamouraska, 98 Pupils.	

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following Schools: 4 houses in Quebec, 1710 pupils. L'Islet, 82 pupils; St. Marie, 125 pupils; St. Thomas, 200 pupils; Pointe Levi, 58 intern., 138 extern.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister St. Vincent de Paul, Sup.; religious, 29; Magdalens, 58; pupils, 300.

Convent of Jesus, Marie, at Pointe Levi, St. Joseph, Mad. S. Cyprien, Supr. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mallet, Supr., direct the following institutions: Quebec, religious, 37; infirm, 28; orphans, 86; pupils, 525.

Notre Dame de la Victoire, religious, 7; pupils, 125.

Cacouna, religious, 4; pupils, 48.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....187	Schools for Boys, } Gov. ....844
Clergymen.....225	“ Girls, }
Colleges.....2	Hospitals.....4
Male Academies.....4	Orphan Asylums.....2
Convents.....7	Male High Schools.....8
Female Academies (by Sisters), 20	Pupils.....738
by female teachers, 5	Catholic Population.....250,000

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1819.

Comprises the District of Montreal.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., consecrated 21st January, 1821, died April 9th, 1840.

PRESENT BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25th, 1837, Bishop of Telmessia and Coadjutor, succeeded April 23d, 1840.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, D.D., Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor, consecrated October 28th, 1852.

VICARS GENERAL: Very Rev. F. Truteau, Very Rev. A. Manseau, Very Rev. P. Billaudef, Very Rev. D. Granet.

Rev. J. O. Paré, *Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Rt.
 Rev. Joseph La Rocque, D.D., Very Rev. A. F. Truteau, V.G.,
 Rev. J. O. Paré, Rev. T. Plamondon, Rev. V. Pilon, Rev. H.
 Moreau, Rev. E. C. Fabre, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. G. Chabot, Rev.
 E. Hicks, Rev. J. Valade, Rev. E. Moreau.
 Parish Church, Rev. H. Prévost, and the Clergy of the Seminary.
 St. Patrick's, attended from the Seminary.
 Notre Dame de Bon Secours, attended from the Seminary.
 Recollect Church, attended from the Seminary.
 St. Anne's, Griffintown, attended from the Seminary.
 St. James, attended from the Seminary.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Father Aubert, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. Fathers
 Léonard, O.M.I., Lagier, O.M.I., Cauvin, O.M.I., Brunet, O.M.I.,
 Casenave, O.M.I.
 Chapel of the Hôtel Dieu, attended from the Seminary.
 Chapel of the General Hospital, attended from the Seminary.
 Coteau St. Louis, Rev. A. Duhaut.
 Immaculate Conception, attended from the Seminary.
 Berthier, Rev. J. F. Gagnon, Rev. J. Primeau.
 Blairfindie, Rev. R. Robert.
 Boucherville, Rev. T. Pepin, Rev. G. Lesage.
 Chambly, Rev. P. M. Mignault, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.
 Chateauguay, Rev. L. C. Lussier.
 Contrecoeur, Rev. F. L'heureux.
 Coteau du Lac, Rev. C. Dufour.
 Hemmingford, Rev. G. Leclaire.
 Isle Bizard, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. Perrault.
 Ile du Pads, Rev. U. Archambault.
 Ile Perrot, Isle de Montréal, Rev. C. Aubry.
 Industrie, Rev. A. Manseau, Rev. A. Brien.
 Kildare, Rev. D. Laporte.
 Lachenaie, Rev. E. Normandin, Rev. M. Morin.
 Lachine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. L. Prévost, Rev. A. Boyer.
 Lanorais, Rev. C. Loranger.
 Lac des deux Montagnes, Rev. J. Lacan, Rev. A. Cuoq, Rev. J. Tallet,
 Rev. J. Brown.
 Laprairie, Rev. V. Lasalle.
 L'Assomption, Rev. F. Dorval.
 Lavaltrie, Rev. H. Marcotte.
 L'Epiphanie, Rev. F. Caisse.
 Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux.
 Lougne Pointe, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. B. Drapeau.
 Longueuil, Rev. G. Thibault, Rev. E. Lavoie, Chaplain of the Sisters.
 Ormstown, Rev. ——— Gagnier.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. P. Porlier.
 Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault.
 Rawdon, Rev. Mr. Quinn.

Repentigny, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Revs. F. Labelle and T. Labelle, anc. curés.

Rigaud, Rev. P. Bêlanger.

Riviere des Prairies, Isle de Montreal, Rev. L. J. Martel.

St. Adèle, or Ste. Agatha, Rev. L. E. Desmarais.

St. Alexis, Rev. P. Clement.

St. Alphonse, Rev. N. Piché.

St. André, Rev. A. Thibaudier.

St. Anicet, Rev. L. Gariépy.

St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. G. Chévrefils.

St. Anne des plaines, Rev. ——— Champoux.

St. Augustin, Rev. S. Théberge.

St. Barthelemi, Rev. T. V. Papineau, Rev. M. Caisse.

St. Benoit, Rev. A. F. Groult.

St. Bernard de Lacolle, Rev. F. Rochette.

St. Bruno, Rev. M. Piette.

Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Thibault.

St. Clement, Rev. D. Charland, Rev. F. Perrault.

St. Clet, Rev. C. E. Marsolais.

St. Columban, Rev. J. Falvey.

St. Constant, Rev. C. L. Vinet.

St. Cuthbert, Rev. A. Fisette.

St. Cyprien, Rev. C. F. Morrison, Rev. P. Bédard.

St. Edward, Rev. T. E. Dagenais, Rev. G. Martin.

St. Elizabeth, Rev. L. Guyon, Rev. M. Miranet.

St. Esprit, Rev. M. Charron.

St. Eustache, Rev. R. P. Gastineau, Rev. R. P. Lefebvre.

St. Felix, Rev. L. Fournier.

St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Watier.

St. Gabriel, Rev. Jos. Brissette.

St. Genevieve, Isle de Montréal, Rev. L. Lefebvre, Rev. J. L. Mangeau.

St. Henry, Rev. J. M. Chevigny, Rev. L. Gagné, anc. curé.

St. Hermas, Rev. L. Turcot.

St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel.

St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. L. D. Maréchal, Rev. N. Maréchal.

St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. J. Moren.

St. Janvier, Rev. J. Graton.

St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville.

St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. C. Larocque, Rev. Octak Remillard.

St. Jean de Matha, Rev. J. Belair.

St. Jerome, Rev. J. Graton.

St. Joseph, Rev. T. Chagnon.

Ste. Julie, Rev. R. Théoret.

Ste. Julienne, Rev. D. Bérard.

St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Mr. St. Germain.

St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.

St. Lin et St. Calixte, Rev. E. T. Hurteau.

St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. Seguin, Rev. N. Levêque.

St. Luc, Rev. H. Morin.
 St. Marthe, Rev. F. Auby.
 St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Rev. P. C. Dubé.
 Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth.
 Ste. Mélanie, Rev. F. Jeanotte.
 St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champeaux.
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. Saint Aubin.
 St. Paul, Rev. T. L. Brassard.
 St. Philip, Rev. A. Proulx.
 Ste. Philomene, Rev. P. Poulin.
 St. Placide, Rev. Alfred Toupin.
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. B. F. Cholette, Rev. F. Perrault.
 St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
 St. Remi, Rev. P. Bedard, Rev. A. Gravel.
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. M. Brassard, Rev. E. Demers.
 Ste. Rose, Isle Jesus, Rev. P. Brunet, Rev. H. Clement.
 St. Sauveur, Rev. J. B. Lemonde.
 Ste. Scolastique, Rev. V. Plinguet, Rev. E. Bonin.
 Ste. Sophie, Rev. J. B. Couillard.
 St. Sulpice, Rev. E. Birs.
 St. Therese, Rev. L. Dagenais.
 St. Thomas, Rev. C. Lebel.
 St. Timothée, Rev. J. Archambault, Rev. M. Forsy.
 St. Urbain, Rev. A. J. Martineau.
 St. Valentin, Rev. J. Dequoy.
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jesus, Rev. N. Lavallee, Rev. T. Caron, Rev. J. Quevilles.
 St. Zotique, Rev. J. Lasnier, Rev. N. Lamarge.
 Sault au Recollet, Isle Montreal, Rev. J. J. Vinet.
 Sault St. Louis, Rev. Fathers Antoine, and P. Soulerin, O.M.I.
 Sherrington, Rev. Th. Berard.
 Terrebonne, Rev. A. Théberge, Rev. A. Payette.
 Varennes, Rev. J. Desautels, Rev. M. Giguère, Rev. J. Lauzon.
 Vaudreuil, Rev. T. Brassard, Rev. M. Thibadeau.
 Verchères, Rev. R. O. Bruneau, Rev. L. Casaubon.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal, Very Rev. D. Granet, V. G. Sup'r Curé; Rev. N. Dufresne, Rev. J. Compte, Procurator; Very Rev. P. Billaudèle, V. G., Rev. R. Larré, Rev. J. Arraud, Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. L. Villeneuve, Rev. B. Granjon, Rev. A. L. Barbarin, Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. M. C. Bonissant, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. L. Pellisier, Rev. P. P. Denis, Rev. J. J. Connolly, Rev. H. Prévost, Curé d' office, Rev. V. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. J. Perrault, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. C. J. Bardey, Rev. D. H. Tambareau, Rev. P. Dowd, Rev. M. O'Brien, Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. — O'Farrell, Rev. P. Marsolais, Rev. J. Hogan, Rev. J. Archambault, Rev. A. Franchemontagne, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. J. Haley, Rev. Mr. Campion, Rev. Mr. Brown.

Great Seminary, under the direction of the Sulpitians, Rev. J. Bayle, Rev. L. L. Billon, Rev. B. Larue, Rev. — Rouxel, Rev. — Vachers, Directors. 50 seminarians.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpitians, Rev. C. Lenoir, Pres't; RR. J. S. Palaton, J. De Lavigne, Z. Singer, Bently, Moyen, Lefebvre, and Santennes, Professors. 200 pupils.

St. Mary's College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. Vignon, S.J., President; Rev. Arsène Havequez, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. F. Michel, S.J., Rev. L. Gravouille, S.J., Rev. J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J., Rev. A. Vasseur, Rev. J. B. Faleur, Rev. S. Fouché, Rev. W. Gockeln, Rev. A. Reignier, Rev. T. Thiry. 240 pupils.

College of St. Therese, Rev. S. Tassé, President; Rev. J. Aubry, Rev. L. Dagenais, Rev. M. Tassé, Rev. Mr. Consineau, Rev. L. A. Charlebois. 150 pupils.

College of the Assumption, Rev. Dupuis, Director; Rev. N. Barret, Rev. Mr. Vezina, Rev. D. Laporte, Rev. Mr. Ritchotte, Rev. G. Laporte. 160 pupils.

College Masson, Rev. A. Thérberge, President; Rev. J. Desautels.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Bel. Brother Facile, Provincial; Br. Turibius, Director. In Canada, 117 brothers, 88 schools, 6,968 pupils. United States, 168 brothers, 116 schools, 8,589 pupils; novices and postulants 38; total, 323 brothers, 15,557 pupils.

Clerks of St. Viateur, Rev. P. Champagneur, Supr.; 6 priests, 50 professed brothers, 12 novices. They direct Jolliet College and similar institutions at Rigaud, St. André, St. Roch, Verchères, Boucherville, Longueuil, Beloeil, and the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Coteau St. Louis, Mile End.

Josephite Brothers of the Holy Cross, directed by the Salvatorist Fathers of the Holy Cross, Rev. J. P. Rézé, Supr.; Rev. Fathers Veniard, Desprez, Lagorce. 37 brothers in 6 houses in this diocese.

Hotel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Mother Pagé, Supr. 44 nuns, 15 novices, 34 old men, 75 patients, 68 orphan boys, 15 orphan girls.

St. Patrick's Hospital, Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Mother Davignon, Supr. 80 patients.

Sisters of the Congregation of our Lady, Sister St. Magdalen, Supr; 227 professed, 69 novices and postulants, 34 missions, 1,645 pupils in the Mission Schools in the diocese, 9 schools, and 2,342 pupils in the city schools.

General Hospital, Montreal, directed by the Sisters of Charity, commonly called Soeurs Grises or Gray Nuns, Sister Deschamps, Supr. 103 professed sisters, 15 novices, 19 postulants, 77 old men, 179 infirm women; 158 orphan boys, 346 orphan girls, 2,298 sick visited and relieved. They have 3 other houses in the diocese, 3 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 1 in that of Cleveland, and 1 in that of London.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Sister St. Philomene, Supr. 119 professed, 14 missions, 10 in this diocese, 2 in Chili, 1 in Vermont, 1 in Oregon, 1,055 pupils in the schools, 28 deaf mutes, 223 orphan boys, 121 orphan girls, 127 patients, 3,247 sick visited and assisted.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at Sault au Recollet, Madame Trincano, Supr. 30 nuns, 70 pupils.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Mother Mary of St. Gabriel, Supr. 24 professed, 8 novices, 60 penitents.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, at Longueuil, Sister Teresa of Jesus, Supr. 72 professed, 36 novices, 9 missions, 351 pupils in the Academy at the Mother House.

La Maternité, Sister Jane de Chantal, Supr. 23 professed, 40 penitents, 11 Magdalens.

Sisters of St. Anne, at St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Sister Mary, Supr. 40 professed, 22 novices, 4 missions in the diocese, 1 in Vancouver, 130 pupils in Academy at the Mother House.

Sisters of the Seven Dolors, Mother Mary of the Seven Dolors, Supr. 4 professed, 4 academies in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	238	Asylums.....	3
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	2	Religious Communities of women	9
Colleges.....	6	Hospitals.....	3

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers and part of that of St. Francis.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS COOKE, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated 18th Oct., 1852.

VICARS GENERAL: Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Very Rev. Thomas Caron, and Very Rev. Louis Lafleche.

Rev. L. Desilets, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of Three Rivers, a beautiful Gothic building, 214 by 81 feet, consecrated in September, 1858; Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D., Rev. Edward Chabot, Rev. T. Toupin, Rev. L. Desilets.

The Parish Church in the city, attended from the Cathedral.
 Ursuline Chapel, the Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.

NORTH SIDE.

Church of St. Anne, Rev. A. Dupuis.

St. Prosper, Rev. Chas. Dion.

St. Francis Xavier Batiscan, Rev. Wm. Fréchette.

Ste. Genevieve, Rev. Frs. Xr. Coté.

St. Stanislas, Rev. J. B. Olscamps.

St. Tite, Rev. E. Guertin.

Chaplain, Rev. Denis Marcoux.

St. Narcisse, Rev. C. Z. Garceau.

Le Cap la Magdeleine, Rev. L. O. Desilets.

St. Maurice, Rev. G. Duhault.

St. Etienne, St. Boniface, Chawinigan, and Ste. Flore, Rev. Alf. Noiseux,
 Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. H. Lassiseriaie.
 St. Barnabé, Rev. T. E. Sirois.
 Yamachiche, St. Anne, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Vicar; Rev. H. Bellemare.
 St. Severe, Rev. A. Chârest.
 St. Leon, Rev. L. Aubry.
 St. Paulin, Rev. N. Larue.
 Rivière du Loup, Rev. J. Boucher.
 Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand.
 Maskinonge, Rev. Ed. Bois.
 St. Didace, F. Turgeon.

SOUTH SIDE.

Stamfold and Blandford, Rev. N. Pelletier.
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. P. Roy.
 St. Christophe, Rev. L. H. Suzor.
 Warwick and St. Paul de Chester, Rev. T. Lacoursière.
 St. Gabriel, Lac Aylmer, Rev. A. Bouchard.
 Wotton, Rev. C. Hamelin.
 Kingsey, Rev. J. Guillemet.
 Richmond, Danville, and Tingwick, Rev. L. Trahan.
 St. Pierre, Rev. Jn. Prince, Rev. J. B. Leclerc.
 Drummondville, Rev. O. Belcour.
 St. Pierre, Lesbecquets, Rev. J. Bailey.
 Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie.
 St. Gertrude, Rev. P. Villers.
 Bécancour, Rev. Stan. Malo.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. Jn. Harper, Rev. H. Trahan, Vicar.
 St. Pierre Célestin, Rev. J. C. Marquis.
 Nicolet, Rev. T. Fortier.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. Z. Rousseau.
 Laie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis.
 St. Zephirin, Rev. A. Marcoux.
 St. Thomas de Pierreville, Rev. J. Moreau, Rev. D. Comeau, Vicar.
 St. Francis du Lac, Rev. J. Paradis.
 St. David, Rev. J. Bte. Chartré, Rev. J. Griffin, Vicar.
 St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Keroack.
 St. Michael Yamaska, Rev. L. Tourigny.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Nacolet, Very Rev. Thos. Caron, Sup.; Very Rev. Louis Lafleche, Director; Rev. — Bellemare, Professor of Divinity; Rev. F. X. Côté, Procureur; Rev. J. Desautiers and Ph. Gelinias, Professors of Philosophy; Rev. Isaac Gelinias and 6 Ecclesiastics, Professors and Tutors. Number of seminarians, 22; number of students, 224.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Mother St. Mary, Sup. Religious, 54; pupils, boarders, 50; externs, 160.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche, 4 sisters, 25 pupils, boarders, 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, St. Anne, 48 sisters, 24 pupils, boarders, 80 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Gregoire, 6 sisters, 4 novices, 60 pupils, boarders, 60 externs.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	74	Male Religious Institutions.....	2
Clerical Students.....	30	Female " ".....	4
Churches.....	52	Academies for Young Ladies. . .	4
Churches now building.....	4	Hospital.....	1
Chapels.....	20	Catholic population.....	80,000
College.....	1		

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprising the Counties of Glengary, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham and Victoria.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, D.D., 4th Bishop, consecrated 1st May, 1858.

VICARS GENERAL: Very Rev. Angus McDonnell, Very Rev. J. H. McDonagh, and Very Rev. Patrick Dollard.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street—Residence, Johnson street, Rt. Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., V. Rev. Patrick Dollard, V.G., Rev. James Quinlan, Rev. J. Walsh. High Mass at 10 A. M. Vespers at 3 P. M.

Alexandria, St. Finian, Rev. Jas. Chisholm, D. D.

Asphodel, St. Paul's, Rev. Geo. Brophy.

Belleville, St. Michael, Rev. Michael Brennan.

Bowmanville, from Port Hope.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. H. Byrnes.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby, from Gananoque.

Camden, St. Anthony, Rev. J. McIntyre, D. D.

Coburg, St. Polycarp, Rev. Michael Timlin.

Cornwall, St. Columban, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.

Dalhousie Mills, from Alexandria.

Douro, St. Joseph, Rev. P. McDonagh.
Emly, St. Luke, Rev. Bernard Coyle.
Ennsimore, St. Martin, from Emly.
Frankford, from Trenton.
Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, from Perth.
Gananoque, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. R. Rossiter.
Howe Island, St. Philomena, from Gananoque.
Hungerford, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Edm. B. Lalor.
Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew, from Laughboro.
Kempville, Exaltation of Holy Cross, Rev. William Harty.
Keene, St. John, from Peterboro.
Long Sault, St. Margaret, from Cornwall.
Lochiel, St. Alexander, from Alexandria.
Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, Rev. Michael Lynch.
Lindsay, Purification B. V. M., Rev. James Farrelly.
Laughboro, St. Patrick, Rev. Michael Clune.
Mirrickville, St. Ann, from Smith's Falls.
Mill Creek, St. Gabriel, from Laughboro.
Madoc, St. Malachy, from Hungerford.
Marmora, St. Matilda, from Hungerford.
Mariatown, Presentation B. V. M., from Winchester.
Matilda, from Winchester.
Morrisburg, from Winchester.
Mountain, St. Daniel, from Kempville.
Napanee, St. Patrick, from Tyandango.
Perth, St. John the Baptist, V. Rev. J. H. McDonagh, Assistant,
Rev. J. Quirk.
Peterborough, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. O. Kelly.
Percy, St. Jerome, from Asphodel.
Pictou, St. Gregory, Rev. Murth Lalor.
Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. John Madden, D. D.
Prescott, St. Mark, Rev. Ed. P. Roche.
Seymour, Visitation B. V. M., from Asphodel.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew, Rev. Geo. Hay.
St. Charles, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Thomas McMahon.
St. Raphael, St. Raphael, V. Rev. John McDonald.
Sheffield, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Bernard Higgins.
Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Terence Smith.
Tyandango, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Michael Mackey.
Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.
Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael, from Prescott.
Wellington, St. Frances, from Picton.
Westport, St. Francis of Assissium, Rev. John Vincent Foley.
Williamstown, Nativity B. V. M., Rev. Isaac McCarthy.
Winchester, Presentation B. V. M. Rev. John Meade.
Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. John Foley.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of Regiopolis, V. Rev. Angus McDonnell, V. G., President; Rev. J. O'Brien, Rev. J. Stafford, Rev. J. Matte, Rev. M. McManus, Rev. P. Gilmartin, Rev. Father Gagne, Rev. Luke Rouleau; students, 52.

School of the Christian Brothers, Director, Brother ———; boys, 325.

Female Academy, in Kingston, under the Ladies of the Congregation of our Lady, Sr. St. Frances, Superior. Female Free School directed by the same; children, 300.

Female Academy, Belleville, conducted by the Ladies of Loretto, Sr. M. Ganzaga, Superior.

Select and Free School, at Alexandria, under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Hôtel-Dieu Hospital and Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the Religious of St. Joseph, Sr. Latour, Supr.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	56	Schools.....	6
Clergymen.....	39	Hospital.....	1
College.....	1	Asylum.....	1
Academies for Young Ladies....	2		

DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. A. F. M. DE CHARAONNEL, consecrated 26th May, 1850.

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. J. M. Bruyere.

Very Rev. H. Philbert, *Archdeacon*.

Rev. Marius Cixier, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Toronto, St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, residence St.

Michael's Palace, Church st., V. Rev. J. M. Bruyere, V.G., Rector; Rev. E. O'Keeffe and Rev. O. Donahoe, Assistants.

High Mass at 10½ A.M.; Vespers at 3½ P.M.

St. Paul's, Power street, residence Power street, Rev. F. P. Rooney, Pastor. High Mass at 10½ A.M.; Vespers at — P.M.

St. Mary's, Bathurst street, residence Bathurst street, Rev. J. Walsh Pastor; Rev. A. Sauvadet, Assistant; High Mass at 10½ A.M.; Vespers at — P.M.

St. Basil's, St. Joseph's street, residence St. Joseph street, the Rev. Basilian Fathers. High Mass at 10½ A.M.; Vespers at 3½ P.M.

St. Patrick's, Summer street, attended from the Cathedral.

Clifton, Rev. M. Juhel, Pastor.

Fort E e, Rev. M. Voisard, Pastor.

Juvenile Reformatory, Penetanguishene, Rev. T. Kennedy, Chaplain.
 Streetsville, Rev. P. Conway.
 Adjala, Rev. M. M. O'Shea, Pastor; Rev. L. Brairie, Rev. T. Shea,
 Assistants.
 Barrie, Rev. J. S. Jamot, Pastor; Rev. J. Hobin, Assistant.
 Brock, Rev. J. Lee, Pastor; Rev. S. Coyac, Assistant.
 Niagara, Rev. P. Mulligan, Pastor.
 Orillia, Rev. J. Synnot.
 Oshawa, Rev. J. B. Proulx, Pastor; Rev. P. Laurent, Assistant.
 Penetanguishene, Rev. P. P. Lebaudy.
 St. Catherine's, Rev. B. Grattan, Pastor; Rev. Mr. Christe, Assistant.
 Toronto, Rev. E. O'Reilly, Pastor; Rev. T. Michel.
 Newmarket, Rev. C. Wardy.
 Thornhill, Rev. L. Griffa.
 Superannuated Missionaries, Rev. J. O'Flynn, A. Vervais.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Rev. J. M. Soulerin, Sup. and Professor of Logic, &c., &c.; Rev. Ch. Vincent, Treasurer, and Professor of Theology; Rev. George R. Northgraves, Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres; Rev. L. Gibra, Professor of French, and Master of Discipline; Rev. D. O'Connor, Classical Teacher; Rev. Michael Mulcay, First Class; M. P. Finan, Elementary Class; Mr. S. Klinger, Teacher of Music. No. of pupils 80.

Christian Brothers direct the following schools: Power Street School, Richmond street East, Richmond street West, St. Michael's Palace; Bro. Hugh, Director. Total number of Brothers 9, number of pupils 630.

Convent and Academy of the Nuns of Loretto, Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, Sup.; religious 23, boarders 24, select school 38, free school pupils 200; Rev. J. Walsh, Chaplain.

School and Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Toronto, Mother Teresa, Sup.; religious 56, pupils 500, night school in Nelson street, pupils 40. The Sisters teach eight schools, viz: in Power street, Nelson street, and St. Patrick's.

School at Niagara, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Magdalen, Sup.; religious 6, pupils 120.

School at Barrie, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Philomena, Sup.; religious 4, pupils 130.

School at St. Catherine's, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Bernard, Sup.; religious 6, pupils 300.

Orphan Asylum, Toronto, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother De Chantal, Sup.; religious 12, orphans 100.

House of Providence, Toronto, for the infirm and sick, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mary Chantal, Mother Sup.; sisters 6, inmates 40.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	47	Academies for Young Ladies..	3
Stations.....	56	Schools.....	54
Clergymen.....	35	Hospital.....	1
College.....	1	Asylum.....	1
Convents.....	2	Catholic Population.....	43,000

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN FARREL, D. D., 1st Bishop, consecrated May 11, 1856.

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. Edward Gordon.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Hamilton, Wentworth Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, in course of erection and designed as a temporary cathedral. The style Gothic, 150 feet by 65 feet, Rt. Rev. John Farrel, D.D., Very Rev. Edward Gordon, V.G., Rector; Rev. P. S. Mahout, Assistant; residence Sheaffe street.

NOTE.—The old St. Mary's Church of the Annunciation, built of wood, and only Catholic church in the city, was destroyed by an incendiary, September 30, 1859. On the 9th of October, the foundation of the church now in the course of erection was laid.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Peel street, from Cathedral.

Brantford, Brant Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. August Carayon.

Caledonia, Haldimand Co., a new church, Rev. John McNulty.

Dundas, Wentworth Co., Church of St. Austin, Rev. John O'Reilly.

Fort William, Grey Co., Rev. P. Chone, S.J., Rev. C. Demortier, S.J.

Garden River, Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J.

Guelph, Wellington Co., Church of St. Bartholomew, Rev. John Holzer, S.J., Rev. P. Mareschal, S.J., Rev. F. Demortier, S.J., Rev. J. Laufhuber, S.J.

Manitouline Islands, St. Croix, Rev. J. Hanipaux, S.J., Rev. P. Ferrard, S.J.

Oakville, Halton Co., new church, Rev. Jeremiah Ryan.

Peel, Wellington Co., new church, Rev. E. Laussler.

Paris, Brant Co., Rev. Wm. Fitzgerald.

St. Agatha, Waterloo Co., Rev. Eugene Funcken, F. R.

St. Boniface, Freeburgh P. O., Waterloo Co., Rev. J. A. Arnold, D.D.

St. Clement's, Waterloo, Rev. Columban Messner, O. C.

Sydenham, Owen's Sound, Rev. Louis Bardou, Rev. J. St. Aubin.

STATIONS WHERE THERE ARE ALREADY CHURCHES BUILT, OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Acton, Halton Co., from Guelph.

Arthur, Grey Co., " "

Arthur Village, Grey Co., from Guelph.

Berlin, Waterloo Co., " "

Binbrook, Wentworth Co., from Hamilton.

Carrick, Bruce Co., from Guelph.
 Culros, " " "
 Durham, Grey Co., " "
 Elora, Wellington Co., from Guelph.
 Eramosa, " " "
 Fergus, " " "
 Galt, Waterloo, from Paris.
 Georgetown, Halton Co., from Guelph.
 Harrisburg, Brant Co., from Paris.
 Hespeler, Wentworth Co., from Guelph.
 Milton, Halton Co., from Oakville.
 Maryborough, Wellington Co., from Peel.
 Mount Forest, " " from Guelph.
 Mornington, Perth Co., from Peel.
 Normanby, Grey Co., from Guelph.
 Nichol, Wellington Co., from Guelph.
 Cajuga, Haldimand Co., from Caledonia.
 Indiana, " " "
 New Hamburg, Waterloo Co., from St. Agatha.
 New Prussia, Waterloo Co., " "
 Preston, Waterloo Co., " "
 Morristown, Wellington Co., from Guelph.
 Rockwood, " " "
 Rainham, Haldimand Co., from Caledonia.
 Saugeen, Bruce Co., from Guelph.
 Wafalgar, Halton Co., from Oakville.
 Waterdown, Wentworth, from Hamilton.
 Wellington Square, Halton, from Hamilton.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boarding and Day School, at Guelph, directed by the Nuns of Loretto, Mother Joachim, Supr. Religious 10, pupils 160.

Orphan Asylums, at Hamilton, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Mary Martha, Supr. Sisters 25, Schools 3, orphans 30, children attending Sisters' Schools, 500.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	28	Female Religious Institutions...	4
Churches now being erected....	6	Academies for Young Ladies...	4
Chapels.....	6	Schools.....	14
Clergymen.....	21	Catholic Population.....	30,000

DIOCESE OF BYTOWN.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

BISHOP.

**Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated
July 28th, 1848.**

SECRETARY—Rev. John O'Connor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

**Bytown, Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Rev. Damase Dandurand,
O.M.I., Michael Molloy, O.M.I.**

**Lowertown, St. Joseph, Rev. Alexander Trudeau, O.M.I.; Assistant
Priest, Rev. Wm. Corbett, O.M.I.**

Uppertown, St. Andrew, Rev. Æneas Dawson.

General Hospital—Chaplain, Rev. H. Manriét, O.M.I.

Allumetes, St. Ann, Rev. James Lynch.

St. Andri Avellin, St. Andrew, Rev. Casimir Guillaume.

St. Angelique, St. Angelique, Rev. Jos. David.

Aylmer, St. Paul, Rev. Joseph Michel.

Bonsecours, Rev. Médard Bourassa.

Buckingham, St. Gregory Nazianzen, Rev. John Brady.

Calumet, St. Ann, Rev. L. Ouellet.

Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. Patrick McGuey.

Cumberland, St. Anthony, Rev. A. Ebrard.

East Hawsbury, St. Eugene, Rev. J. Collins.

Eganville, Rev. Michael Byrne.

Fitzroy, St. Matthew, Rev. B. McFeely.

Gatineau, St. Francis Sales, Rev. J. S. Ginguet.

Gloucester and Osgood, Visitation, Rev. C. O'Boyle.

Grenville, Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Jouvant.

Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. E. Vaughan.

La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. P. A. De Saunhac.

La Peche, St. Cecile, Rev. F. Lauzier.

L'Original, St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. O'Mally.

Mount St. Patrick, Rev. James Strain.

Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. J. Gillie.

Plantagenet, St. Luke, Rev. P. Bertrand.

Portage du Fort, St. Melany, Rev. J. Bouvier.

Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Louis Almerad.

Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.

Wakefield, St. Joseph, Rev. Pat. McGuey.

Mission of Hudson's Bay, Rev. R. Deleage, O.M.I., Rev. J. Pian, O.M.I.

**Mission des Chantiers, Rev. J. Francis Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. A. Desde-
bent, O.M.I.**

**Mission de la Rivière du Désert, Rev. R. F. Andrieux, O.M.I., Rev. Nic.
Laverlochere, O.M.I., Rev. F. Reboul.**

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, Rev. Jos. Tabaret, O.M.I. Sup., Rev. James Tortel, O.M.I. Seminarians 14.

St. Joseph's College, Rev. J. Tabaret, Rev. A. Trudeau, Rev. Wm. Corbett, O.M.I., Rev. J. Lefebvre, O.M.I., Rev. J. O'Connor, Rev. J. O. McChene, Rev. A. Brunet, Rev. J. O. Brien, Rev. Pat. McGrath, Rev. O. Boucher, Rev. J. McGill. Number of pupils 100.

General Hospital, Sisters of Charity, Sister Elizabeth Bruyere, Sup. There are 30 professed Sisters in this monastery, and 22 novices. They have charge also of a boarding school which is frequented by 82 boarders, and of all the day schools of girls in the lower town, including more than 300 pupils. Number of pupils 382.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or Chapels.....	68	College.....	1
Clergymen	41	Hospital.....	1
Churches built during the year... 8		Academies.....	2
“ now building.....	6	Separate Schools in city.....	12
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	3	Average attendance.....	800
Clerical Students.....	14	Catholic population.....	15,000

DIOCESE OF SANDWICH.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONEAULT, D. D., transferred from London, February 2d, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Sandwich, Cathedral, Rev. L. Musart, Bishop's Chaplain. Rev. T. Raynel, Rector. Rev. B. Boubat and Rev. R. Kelcher, Assistants.
Rev. T. Bayard, Secretary. Rev. T. Beaulieu, Procurator.

Adelaide, Rev. R. Kelcher, Sin.

Amherstburg, Rev. M. Daudet.

Ashfield, from Goderich.

Baby's Point, from Sarina.

Belle Rivière, Rev. M. Tahan.

Biddulph, Rev. J. Murphy.

Chatam, Rev. T. Jaffre, S. J., Rev. F. Joseph, S. J., Rev. F. Petit, S. J.

Komoka, from London.

Ekfrid, from Adelaide.

French Settlement, from Goderich.

Goderich, R. P. Schneider; Rev. L. A. Wagsereau, Assistant.

Irishtown, from Goderich.

Ingersoll, Rev. T. Lynch.

London, Rev. E. Bayard; Rev. J. Heffling, Assistant.

Madsontie, from Sandwich.
Metcalf, from Adelaide.
Mitchell, from Stratford.
Moore, from Sarnia.
 Mount Brydges, from Adelaide.
 McGilvrey, from Biddulph.
 Norwich, from Ingersoll.
 Otterville, from Simcoe.
 Oxford, from Ingersoll.
 Paincourt, Im. Conception, Rev. M. Girard.
 Pointe-aux-roches, from Belle Rivière.
 Port Dover, from Simcoe.
 Port Ryerse, from Simcoe.
 Port Burwall, from Simcoe.
 Port Sarnia, Rev. T. Kirwan.
 Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
 Raleigh, from Paincourt.
 St. Anne, from Sandwich.
 St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
 St. Francois, from Paincourt.
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Bissey.
 Simcoe, Rev. Dr. Quigley.
 Stratford, Rev. P. J. Crinnon.
 St. Mary's, from Stratford.
 St. Patrick, from Stratford.
 Thamesville, from Chatam.
 Victoria, from Chatam.
 Vienna, from Windham.
 Wardsville, from Adelaide.
 Warwick, from Adelaide.
 Williams, from Adelaide.
 Windham, from Simcoe.
 Windsor, from Sandwich.
 Woodstock, from Ingersoll.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, at Sandwich, Rev. C. Fracton, Supr.
Mount Hope, London, Ladies of the Sacred Heart.
Convent of St. Joseph, Sandwich, Sisters of Charity.
 The same at Amherstburg, Primary Schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	18	Convents.....	3
Chapels.....	26	Schools.....	32
Clergymen.....	25	Catholic Population.....	40,000
College.....	1		

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, Stanstead, in the District of Montreal, and Eight Townships of the County of Sherbrooke, in the District of St. Francis.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHARLES PRINCE, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1845, Bishop of Martyropolis in *partibus*, and Coadjutor of Montreal; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852.

VICARS-GENERAL: Very Rev. F. Demers, Very Rev. E. Crevier, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond.

Rev. L. Z. Moreau, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth, Cathedral of St. Hyacinth.

Rt. Rev. J. C. Prince.

Rev. P. Lafrance, Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Rev. F. X. Soly, Rev. P. Hevey, Rev. C. Poulin.

Abbottsford, St. Paul, Rev. C. E. Fortin.

Belœil, St. Matthew, Rev. E. Durocher.

Bolton, St. Stephen, attended from St. Ann's.

Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. E. Germain.

Dunham, Invention of the Holy Cross, Rev. A. P. Dufresne.

Eaton, St. Camillus, attended from Sherbrooke.

Ely, St. Joseph's, attended from Stuckeley.

Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. J. Quin.

Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. C. St. Georges.

Hatley, St. Catherine, attended from Stanstead.

Milton, St. Cecilia, Rev. J. Gaboury, Rev. J. B. Peronneau, Assistant.

Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. A. O'Donnell.

Presentation, Rev. J. Beauregard.

Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. D. Michon.

St. Amatus, Rev. E. Lecours, Rev. E. Springer, Assistant.

St. Alexander, Rev. O. Desorey.

Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. J. Le Blanc.

St. Ann, Rev. L. E. Poulin.

St. Anthony, Rev. J. Dupuy, Sr.

St. Athanasius, Rev. J. Z. Resther, Rev. P. L. Paré, Assistant.

St. Barnabas, Rev. A. Desnoyers.

St. Bridget, attended from St. Cesaire.

St. Cesaire, Rev. J. A. Provencal, Pastor; Rev. I. Desnoyers, Assistant

St. Charles, Rev. J. M. Balthazard.
 St. Damasus, Rev. F. X. Brunet.
 St. Dionysius, Very Rev. F. Demers.
 St. Dominic, Rev. F. Refour.
 St. Ephrem, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. C. Boucher.
 St. George, Rev. J. St. Aubin, Pastor; Rev. O. Pelletier, Assistant.
 St. Gregory, Rev. O. Monet.
 St. Helen, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.
 St. Hilary, Rev. H. Millier.
 St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Michon.
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. S. C. Hotte.
 St. Jude, Rev. H. Drolet.
 St. Liborius, attended from St. Ephrem.
 St. Mark, Rev. J. E. Leveque.
 St. Marcel, Rev. P. A. Sylvestre.
 St. Mary, Very Rev. E. Crevier; Pastor; Rev. P. J. Crevier, Assistant.
 St. Mathias, Rev. L. B. Brien.
 St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Belanger.
 St. Pius, Rev. J. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. M. McCauley, Assistant.
 St. Roch of Richelieu, Rev. N. Hardy.
 St. Robert, Rev. J. L. Dumontier.
 St. Rosalia, Rev. G. Marchesseau.
 St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard.
 St. Valerian, attended from Milton.
 St. Victoria, Rev. A. Lemay.
 Shefford, St. Joachim, attended from St. Francis Xavier.
 Sherbrooke, St. Michael, Rev. A. E. Dufresne.
 Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. M. Limoges, Pastor; Rev. N. Gauthier, Rev. F. Gigault, Assistants.
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.
 Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Pigeon.
 Stuckeley, St. Mary Help of Christians, Rev. G. S. Derome.
 Sutton, St. Andrew, attended from Dunham.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Hyacinth Seminary and College, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, President, and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. I. S. Desaulniers, Professor of Dogmatical Theology; Rev. P. Leveque, Director; Rev. F. Tetreau, Procurator; Rev. P. Dufressee, Prof.; Rev. P. O. Allaire, Prof.; Rev. J. J. Prince, Prof.; Rev. M. Godard, Prof.; Rev. P. S. Gendron, Prefect of Studies; Rev. R. Larue, Prof.; Rev. J. B. Chartier, Prof.; Rev. G. Lamarche, Prof.; Rev. A. Dumesnil, Prof. Number of students 250.

St. Mary's College, Very Rev. E. Crevier, President; Rev. J. Hardy, Director; Rev. J. S. Taupier, Rev. S. Lambort, Rev. T. Mondor, Ecclesiastic Profs. Number of students 70.

Sherbrooke College, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, President; Rev. O. Domingue, Director; Rev. J. B. Duhamel and O. Leblanc, Ecclesiastic Profs. Students 50.

Sorel Academy, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Refaire, Director.

Belœil Academy, conducted by the Clerks of St. Viateur; Brother Guay, Director.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, or Gray Nuns, of the diocese of Montreal, St. Hyacinth; 24 professed nuns, 2 novices, 8 postulants; Mother Emilia, Jauron, Superioress.

General Hospital, St. Hyacinth, for the sick and infirm, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

Convent of the Ladies of Presentation, St. Hyacinth, from the Diocese of Viviers, France; 24 professed nuns, 8 novices, 8 postulants; boarding and day school; Mother Mary St. Mauritius, Superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, conducted by the same Sisters; Sister Mary St. Clarissa, Directress.

St. Hugh's Convent, by the same Sisters; Sr. Mary Xaverine, Directress.

Convent of St. Amatus, by the same Sisters; Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress.

St. Cesaire Convent, by the same Sisters; Sr. Mary St. Ignace, Directress.

Convent of the Ladies of Congregation, N. D., Sorel, Sister St. Andrew, Directress.

Convent of the Ladies of Congregation, N. D., St. Dionysius; Sister St. Blandine, Directress.

Convent of the Ladies of Congregation, N. D., Sherbrooke; Sister St. Zephyrinus, Directress.

Convent of the Ladies of the Holy Names of J. M., Belœil; Sister Mary Francis de Sales, Directress.

Convent of the Ladies of the Holy Names of J. M., St. Hilary; Sister Mary Eulalia, Directress.

School of the Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity; Sister Marchesseau, Directress.

School of the Providence, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity; Sister Bedini, Directress.

There are also in each parish and mission schools for both sexes, under the direction of lay teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	58	Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	3
Clergymen on the Missions...	64	Colleges and Academies.....	5
Clergymen otherwise employed	18	Male Religious Institutions...	5
Clergymen ordained during the		Female " "	11
year.....	11	Convents.....	11
Total number of Clergymen...	82	Hospital.....	1
Students in Theology.....	16	Free Schools.....	250
Catholic Population.....100,000.			

PROVINCIAL DIRECTORY.

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Arichat, Charlottetown, Newfoundland and Harbor Grace.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprising nearly all Nova Scotia proper.

SEE VACANT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, St. Mary's Cathedral, Very Rev. Dean Dumphy, Very Rev. Archdeacon Hannan, D.D., Rev. Canon Hannigan, Rev. John Woods, Rev. Patrick Power, Rev. E. Butler, and Rev. John Gay.
Amherst, St. Charles Borromeus, Rev. P. Danagher.
Annapolis, St. Louis, Rev. James Daly.
Aylesford, St. Lawrence, attended from Annapolis.
Bermudy, new church, Rev. James Rodgers.
Chezzetcooke, St. Anselm, Rev. Mr. L'Ivere.
Dartmouth, St. Peter's, Rev. Denis Gary.
Eelbrook, St. Ann's, Rev. Henry Barth.
Caledonia, St. attended from Liverpool.
Chester, St. Augustine, Rev. John Mark.
Herring Cove, St. Paul's, Rev. John Carmody.
Horten, St. attended from Windsor.
Kentville, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Butler.
Ketch Harbor, attended from Herring Cove.
Liverpool, Rev. Philip Holden.
Lunenburg, St. Norbert's, attended from Chester.
Minudie, St. Denis, Rev. Peter Danaher.
Meteghan, St. Martin's, Rev. Wm. McLeod.
Parrsboro', St. Bridget, attended from Minudie.
Petite, attended from Windsor.
Pope's Harbor, attended from Ship Harbor.
Eastern Passage, St. Andrew's, attended from Dartmouth.
Frenchtown, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick L. Madden.
Prospect, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. D. O'Connor.
Pubnico, St. Peter's, Rev. Ferdinand Blanchet.
Pugwash, St. Alphonsus, attended from Amherst.
St. Croix, Rev. John M. Gay.
Salmon River, St. Paul's, attended from Meteghan.

Sheet Harbor, attended from Ship Harbor.
 Sherbrook, attended from Chester.
 Ship Harbor, Rev. Canon McIsaac.
 Tusket, attended from St. Ann's.
 Wallace, attended from Amherst.
 Windsor, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Thos. Walsh.
 Yarmouth, Rev. John Quinnan.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Halifax, Rev. Canon Power, Pres.; Rev. Joseph P. Roles; professors 5, students about 100.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Peacock, Superior; religious 15.

Mother House and Novitiate of the Sisters of Charity, Mother Basilia, Superior; religious 21, pupils about 220.

Convent of Sisters of Charity, at St. Patrick's, Sister Mary Austin, Superior; Sisters 5, 175 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	50	Convents.....	3
Clergymen	26	Academies.....	3
College.....	1		

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. COLIN FRANCIS MCKINNON, D. D., residing at Antigonish.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rev. Dr. John Cameron.
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. H. J. McDonald.
 Bailey's Brook, St. Peter's, " "
 Cape George, St. George's, Rev. Andrew McGilvray.
 M. Brook, St. Mary's, " "
 Morristown, St. Columbian's, " "
 Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Sears.
 New Glasgow, St. Mary's, " "
 Merigomish, St. Paul's, " "
 Indian Island, St. Ann's, " "
 St. Andrews, St. Andrew's, Rev. Ronald McGilvray, Sen.
 Pomquette Forks, St. Mary's, " "
 West River, St. Bean's, Rev. R. McGilvray.
 Lochaber Lake, St. Patrick's, " "

Wine Harbor, St. Patrick's, " "
 Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. John Quinan.
 Pomquette, Holy Cross, " "
 Irish Village, St. Patrick's, " "
 Havre a Bouche, Assumption, Rev. W. McLeod.
 Guysborough, St. Anne's, Rev. Alexander M'Sween.
 Roman Valley, St. Roman's, " "
 Port Mulgrave, St. Lawren, Rev. Jno. V. McDonnell.
 Long Point, St. Patrick's, " "
 Ship Harbor, St. John's, " "
 White Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. James Drummond.
 Tor Bay, St. Joseph's, " "
 Larry's River, St. Jerome's, " "
 Canso, Stella Maris, " "

IN THE ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rev. Hubert Gerroir.
 Descousse, St. Hyacinth, Rev. W. B. McLeod.
 Mabou, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Alexander MacDonald, V. G.
 Port Hood, St. Peter's, " "
 Judique, St. Andrews', Rev. Allan MacLean.
 Creignish, St. Margaret's, " "
 River Inhabitants, St. Columban's, Rev. Allan MacLean.
 River Denis, St. Rose's, " "
 Broad Cove, St. Margaret's, Rev. John Grant.
 Lake Ainslie, St. John's, " "
 Upper Margaree, St. Veronica's, " "
 Cheticamp, St. Appolinaris', Rev. Wm. Chisholm.
 Lower Margaree, St. Margaret's, " "
 North East Margaree, St. Hugo.
 Baddeck, St. Michael's.
 N. Sydney, St. Paul's, Very Rev. J. Laughlan.
 Sydney Mines, St. Peter's, " "
 Little Bras d'Or, St. John's, " "
 South Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
 Frenchville, St. Denis', " "
 Bridge Port, St. Boniface's, " "
 Lingan, St. Mary's, " "
 Low Point, St. Alphonsus', " "
 Main-a-Dieu, St. Mary's, Rev. Richard Meighan.
 Louisburg, St. Louis', " "
 East Bay, St. Andrew's, Rev. Neil McLeod.
 Big Pond, St. Michael's, " "
 Red Islands, St. Margaret's, " "
 St. Peter, St. Peter's, " "
 Grand Mira, St. James', " "
 L'Ardoise, Holy Guardian Angels', Rev. Julien Courteau.
 River Borgeois, St. John Baptist's, " "
 Chapel Island, St. Ann's, " "

Grand Narrows Bras d'O, St. Barra's, Rev. Donald McKinnon.
Boisdale, St. James', " "

CAPE NORTH.

Bay St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence, Rev. Donald McIsaac.
Ingonish, St. Francis, " "

INSTITUTIONS

St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish.—Board of Trustees: the Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D. D., Bishop of Arichat, ex-officio President of the Board and Patron of the College; Rev'ds William B. McLeod, Alexander McSween and Ronald McGilvray; Duncan Grant, Alexander Chisholm, Dougald Cameron and R. McDonald, Esquires; Rev. John Schulte, D. D., Director of Studies, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Greek and Hebrew; Rev. John Cameron, D. D., Professor of Sacred Scriptures, Moral Theology and Church History; Rev. R. McDonald, Professor of Greek and Latin. Female Department in connection with the College, conducted by Miss Hooper.

Arichat Academy, Arichat, Rev. Hubert Girroir, President, Director of Studies, &c. &c.

Convent of the Congregation, at Arichat; Sister St. John of the Cross, Lady Superioress; Sister St. Denis, Procuratrix. The Ladies of the Convent are ready to receive boarders—for terms of boarding and tuition apply to the Mother Superioress or to the Rev. Cure of Arichat.

Trappist Monastery or Petit Clairvaux, established at Tracadie, in the County of Sydney; Very Rev. Father James, Prior. In addition to the six professed Lay-Brothers of this pious community, we have received in the course of last year, the valuable accession of the present Superior and a colony of twelve Monks from the Monastery of St. Sixtus, Westmal, in Belgium.

Convent of the Trappist Nuns, at Tracadie; Mother Aune Cote, Superioress. There are six Sisters and several novices in this Institution. The charity and benevolence manifested by the Sisters of this hospitable establishment towards the poor and indigent without distinction of color, creed or country, are beyond all praise. They have also charge of a school which is frequented by a large number of day scholars.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	35	Female Religious Institutions..	2
Churches.....	30	Colleges.....	2
" now being erected....	10	Number of Students.....	200
Chapels and Stations.....	40	Catholic Common Schools....	210
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	1	Average number of pupils....	4,200
Clerical Students.....	19	Catholic Population.....	50,000
Male Religious Institution.....	1		

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Province of New Brunswick.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOS. L. CONNOLLY, D.D., O.M.C., Administrator, consecrated
August 15th, 1852.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. J. Sweeny,
Rev. John Quinn, Rev. P. Farrell.
Bathurst, Rev. M. Meloy.
Bucteuche, Rev. W. McManus.
Carleton, St. John's, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.
Carquet, Very Rev. J. M. Paquet.
Frederickton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. L. O'Regan
Mauramcook, Rev. F. X. Lafrance, Rev. J. Murray.
Nelson, Miramichi, Rev. M. Egan.
Quaco, Rev. W. Aylward.
Richibucto, Rev. Jos. Pelletier.
St. Andrew's, Rev. E. Doyle.
St. Lucie, Rev. H. Dionne, Rev. M. Sweron.
St. Basil, Rev. H. McQuirk.
St. Bruno, Rev. P. M. McKeagney.
St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin.
Shediac, Rev. A. Gosselin, Rev. F. Babineau.
Shipegan, Rev. J. A. Mooney.
Sussex Vale, Rev. Jas. Vereker.
Tracadie, Rev. F. Gauvreau.
Woodstock, Rev. Thos. Connolly.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary, St. John, Rev. J. Nugent, Sup.; Rev. J. Hou-
lahan.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. John, Madame Gray, Sup.

Sisters of Charity, St. John, Sister Mary Vincent, Sup.; 20 Sisters.

The Sisters of Charity have schools at Frederickton, Madawaska, and
other places.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Stations.....	100	Female Academies.....	7
Priests.....	32	Convents.....	2
College.....	1	Catholic Population.....	80,000

* The Bishop has been promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Halifax, but retains the
administration of this Diocese.

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward and the Magdalen Islands.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. **ÆNEAS B. McEACHERN**, consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part*.
in 1821, made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832, died in 1835.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. **BERNARD DONALD McDONALD, D.D.**, 2d Bishop, consecrated
in October, 1836.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rt. Rev. B. D. McDonald, Rev. D. S. McDonald.
Brae, St. Mary's, Rev. P. McIntyre, Rev. F. Aubry.
Belle Alliance, Rev. S. E. Perry.
Bedique Road, Rev. M. Reynolds.
Cardigan, St. Cuthbert's, Rev. J. Brady.
Cascumpeque, St. Anthony's, attended from Brae.
Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's, Rev. Thos. Phelan.
Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Charlottetown.
East Point, St. Columba, Rev. D. McDonald, D.D.
Egmont Bay, attended from Belle Alliance.
Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, Rev. C. Boudrot.
Fifteen Point, attended from Belle Alliance.
Fort Augustus, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Brady.
George Town, Rev. F. J. McDonald.
Grand River, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. Jas. McDonald.
Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. Cajetan Méville.
Havre Aubert, Magdalen Islands, Rev. C. Boudrot.
Indian River, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Jas. McDonald.
Launching Place, St. Michael's, Rev. F. J. McDonald.
Lennox Island, St. Ann's, Very Rev. Jas. McDonald.
Lot Seven, St. Mark's, Rev. P. McIntyre.
Lot Sixty-five, Rev. M. Reynolds.
Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. J. Brady.
Rollo Bay, Rev. F. J. McDonald.
St. Andrew's and St. Peter's, Rev. P. McPhee.
St. Margaret's and St. Mary's, attended from East Point.
Summerside and Seven Mile Bay, attended from Grand River.
South West, Rev. M. Reynolds.
Sturgeon, Rev. F. G. McDonald.
Tignish, St. Simon and St. Jude, attended from Brae.
Tracadie, St. Bonaventure, Rev. P. McPhee.
Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. J. Brady.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown; Rev. A. McDonald, President; Rev. James Phelan, Professor.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Charlottetown; conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame; Sister Emelia, S. p.

 RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	37	Academy for Young Ladies... 1
Clergymen.....	17	Catholic Population.....36,000
College.....	1	

 DIOCESE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN THOMAS MULLOCK, D. D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's,—Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. T. Mullock, D. D., Rev. James O'Donnell, Rev. John Vereker, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. Richard O'Donnell, Rev. John Nugent.

Bregus, Rev. E. O'Keefe.

Burin, Rev. J. Cullen and Rev. J. Berny.

Fermeuse, Rev. James Murphy.

Ferryland, Rev. E. Brennan.

Harbor Maine, Very Rev. K. Walsh.

Little Placentia, Rev. P. Nolan.

Oliver's Cove, Rev. James Walsh.

Placentia, Rev. E. Condon.

Portugal Cove, Rev. Th. O'Connor.

St. George's Bay, Very Rev. A. Belanger.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.

St. Lawrence, Rev. J. Fripps.

Torbay, Rev. E. Troy.

Trepassey, Rev. J. O'Neil.

Witless Bay, Very Rev. Dean Cleary.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Bonaventure, St. John's, Rev. Henry Carfagnini, Prest.
Rev. W. Forristal.

Convents of the Presentation, at St. John's, Harbor Maine, Fermeuse
and Ferryland.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. John's.

 RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	25	College.....	1
Convents.....	4	Catholic Population, about..	60,000

 DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., Bishop of Harbor Grace.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., Very Rev. Charles Dalton,
V.G., Rev. J. Walsh.

Bonavista, Rev. J. Brown.

Carbonear, Rev. John O'Connor.

Fortune Bay, Rev. R. Ayland.

Northern Bay, Rev. Bernard Duffy.

Placentia, Rev. E. Cordon.

Silton Harbor, Rev. Patrick Ward.

 INSTITUTIONS.

Convents of the Presentation and also *Academies* are established at Harbor
Grace and also at Harbor Main.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests, In Canada and the British Provinces.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Mt. Rev. Turgeon, P. F.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Connolly, T. L.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Rt. Rev. Baillargeon, C. F.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Bourget, Ignatius.....	Montreal, Canada East.
Charbonnel, A. F. M. de...	Toronto, Canada West.
Cooke, Thomas.....	Three Rivers, Canada East.
Dalton, John.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Farrell, John.....	Hamilton, Canada West.
Guigues, J. E. B.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Horan, Edward.....	Kingston, Canada West.
Larocque, J.....	Montreal, Canada East.
Lynch, John.....	Toronto, Canada West.
McDonald, B. D.....	Charlottetown, Prince Edward.
McKinnon, C. F.....	Arichat, Nova Scotia.
Mullock, J. T.....	St. John's, Newfoundland.
Pinsonneault, P. A.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Prince, John.....	St. Hyacinth, Canada East.

PRIESTS.

Rev. Alain, L.....	Bonaventure, district Gaspé, Canada East.
Allaire, P. O.....	College, St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Almerad, L.....	Reufrew, Canada West.
Andrieux, F.....	Riviere du Désert, Canada West.
Antoine, —.....	Sault St. Louis, Canada East.
Austin, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Aoustin, J.....	Seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal.
Archambault, J.....	St. Timothée, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Archambault, L. M.....	St. Hugh, Canada East.
Archambault, U.....	Ile du Pads, Canada East.
Arnaud, C.....	Escoumins, Canada East.
Arnold, J. A.....	St. Boniface, Canada West.
Arraud, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Aubert, —.....	St. Peter's Church, Montreal, C. E.
Aubin, J. S.....	St. Felix, diocese of Montreal, C. E.
Aubry, C.....	Ile Perrot, Canada East.
Aubry, F.....	Broe, Prince Edward's Ile.
Aubry, J.....	College St. Therese, Canada East.
Aubry, Luc.....	St. Léon, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Auclair, Joseph.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Audet, N.....	district of Gaspé, Canada East.
Audet, O.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Aylward, W.....	Quaco, New Brunswick.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
V. Rev. Billaudele, P.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Bruyère, J. M.....	diocese Toronto, Canada West.
Rev. Babel, L.....	Escoumins, Canada East.
Baillairgé, J. F.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Baillargeon, E.....	St. Nicholas, diocese of Quebec, C. E.
Baillargeon, F.....	Three Rivers, Canada East.
Baily, J.....	St. Pierre, Lesbecquets, Canada East.
Balthazard, J. M.....	St. Charles, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Barbarin, A. L.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Bardey, C. J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Bardon, Louis.....	Dundas, Canada West.
Barret, N.....	College of L'Assomption, Canada East.
Barrette, J.....	St. Liguori, diocese of Montreal, C. E.
Baudré, —	St. Peter's Church, Montreal, Canada East.
Bayard, Edward.....	London, Canada West.
Bayard, J.....	London, Canada West.
Bayard, J. O.....	Amherstbur, Canada West.
Bayle, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Beaubien, L.....	St. Thomas, diocese of Quebec, C. E.
Beaulieu, T.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Beaubien, N.....	Riviere du Loup, Canada East.
Beaudry, A.....	Malbaie, Canada East.
Beaudry, J.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Beaudry, T.....	Jean Chrysostome, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Beaulieu, E.....	Port Daniel, Canada East.
Beaulieu, G.....	St. Fidelie, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Beaumont, C.....	St. Hénédine, Canada East.
Beaumont, P.....	St. Chrysostom, diocese Quebec, C. E.
Beauregard, J.....	Presentation, Canada East.
Bedard, L. T.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Bédard, P.....	St. Timothé, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Bedrard, D.....	St. Julienne, Canada East.
Bédard, P.....	St. Rémi, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Begin, C.....	Riviere Ouelle, Canada East.
Begin, F. X.....	St. Pacome, dis. Kamouraska, Canada East.
Belair, J.....	St. Jean de Matha, dio. Montreal, Can. East.
Beland, Jos.....	St. Julie, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Béland, P.....	St. Antoine, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Belanger, J. B.....	St. Ours, Canada East.
Belanger, N.....	Deschambault, Canada East.
Bélanger, P.....	Rigaud, Canada East.
Belcour, O.....	Drummondville, Canada East.
Belisle, L. L.....	St. Francois, R. du Sud, Canada East.
Belleau, S.....	St. Croix, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Bellemare, —	Nicolet, Canada East.
Bellemare, H.....	Yamachiche, Canada East.
Bentley, —	College, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Bérard, D.....	St. Julienne, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Bérard, Thomas.....	Sherrington, Canada East.
Bernard, L. T.....	St. Claire, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Bernier, J.....	Chicantimi, Canada East.
Berny, J.....	Burin, diocese Newfoundland.
Berth, Henry.....	Eelbrook, Nova Scotia.
Bertrand, P.....	Plantagenet, Canada West.
Bérubé, J.....	Forsyth, Canada East.
Besserer, G. H.....	Ste. Famille, district Orleans, Canada East.
Billion, L.....	College, diocese Montreal, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Birs, E.....	St. Sulpice, Canada East.
Bissey, Louis.....	Paris, Canada West.
Blanchet, Ferd.....	Pubnico, Nova Scotia.
Blanchette, A.....	St. Anne de la Pocaterie, Canada East.
Blois, L.....	St. Ann Pocatiere, dis. Kamouraska, C. E.
Blois, W.....	St. Anne, Pocatiere, dis. Kamouraska, C. E.
Blouin, A.....	Ste. Cécile, dis. Kamouraska, Canada East.
Blouin, J. B.....	Rivière au Renard, Gaspé, Canada East.
Blythe, E.....	St. Martine, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Boily, R.....	St. Ann, Pocatiere, dis. Kamouraska, C. E.
Bois, Edward.....	Maskinonge, Canada East.
Bolduc, J. B. Z.....	diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Bonenfant, J.....	Berthier, Canada East.
Bonin, E.....	Ste. Scholastique, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Boniasant, M. C.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Bonneau, E.....	diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Boubat, B.....	Raleigh, Canada West.
Bouchard, A.....	Lake Aylmer, Canada East.
Boucher, C.....	St. Hugh, dio. St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Boucher, F.....	St. Ambroise, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Boucher, J.....	Rivière du Loup, Canada East.
Boucher, O.....	St. Joseph's College, diocese Bytown, C. W.
Boucher, P.....	Matane, Canada East.
Boudrot, C.....	Tang du Nord, Prince Edward's Isle.
Boumet, O.....	Seminary of Quebec.
Bourassa, J.....	St. Bernard, diocese of Quebec, C. East.
Bourassa, Médard.....	Bonsecourt, Canada West.
Bourbonnais, F. X.....	Laprairie, Canada East.
Bourgeois, F.....	St. Joseph, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Boyer, A.....	Lachine, Isle de Montreal.
Bourret, L. A.....	St. Anne, Lapocatiere, dis. Kamouraska, C. E.
Bouvier, J.....	Portage du Fort, Canada West.
Brady, John.....	Buckingham, Canada West.
Brady, J.....	Cardigan, Prince Edward's Isle.
Brairie, L.....	Adjala, Canada West.
Brassard, M.....	St. Roch del' Achigan, Canada East.
Brassard, T. L.....	St. Paul, Canada East.
Brassard, T.....	Vaudreuil, Canada East.
Brauns, A.....	diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Brennan, E.....	Ferryland, diocese Newfoundland.
Brennan, Michael.....	Belleville, Canada West.
Brettargh, —.....	Trenton, Canada West.
Brien, A.....	Industrie, Canada East.
Brien, L. B.....	St. Mathias, dio. St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Brophy, Geo.....	Asphodel, Canada West.
Brosnan, D. J.....	Ste. Sophie, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Brown, J.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Brown, J.....	Bonavista, diocese Newfoundland.
Bruneau, R. O.....	Verchères, Canada East.
Brunet, A.....	St. Joseph's College, diocese Bytown, C. W.
Brunet, —.....	St. Peter's Church, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Brunet, F.....	diocese Halifax, Canada East.
Brunet, F. X.....	St. Damasus, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Brunet, O.....	Seminary, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Brunet, P.....	St. Rose, Ile Jésus, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Burlin, A.....	St. Joseph's College, diocese Bytown, C. W.
Bureau, A.....	St. Francis, Canada East.
Buteau, F.....	Seminary, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Butler, E.....	diocese Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Byrne, M.....	Eganville, Canada West.
Byrnes, Henry.....	Brockville, Canada West.
V. Rev. Caron, O.....	Three Rivers, Canada East.
Caron, Thomas.....	Nicolet, Canada East.
Casault, L.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Cazeau, C. F.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Crevier, E.....	St. Mary's College, dio. St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Rev. Cuisse, F.....	L'Epiphanie, Ile Jésus, Canada East.
Caisse, M.....	Barthelemi, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Campbell, J. N.....	St. Annedela Pocaterie, dis. Kamouraska, C.E.
Cameron, John.....	Antigonish, Nova Scotia.
Campeau, A.....	Beaumont, Canada East.
Campion, —.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Carayon, A.....	diocese Hamilton, Canada West.
Carfagnini, H.....	St. John's, diocese Newfoundland.
Carmony, John.....	Herring Cove, Nova Scotia.
Caron, T.....	St. Vincent, Isle Jésus, Canada East.
Casaubon, L.....	Verchères, Canada East.
Casenave, P.....	St. Savior's, Quebec, Canada East.
Casenave, —.....	St. Peter's Church, Montreal, Canada East.
Casgrain, G.....	SS. Gervais and Protais, dio. Quebec, C. E.
Casgrain, R.....	St. Anne de la Pocaterie, dis. Kamouraska, C.E.
Catellier, F.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Catellier, J.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Cauvin, —.....	St. Peter's Church, Montreal, Canada East.
Chabot, Edward.....	Three Rivers, Canada East.
Chabot, G.....	Eveché Montreal, Canada East.
Chagnon, T.....	St. Joseph's, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Champagneur, P.....	Joliet, Canada East.
Champeaux, J. B.....	St. Michael, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Champoux, —.....	St. Anne des plaines, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Champion, M.....	Seminary, Montreal.
Chârest, A.....	St. Severe, Three Rivers, Canada East.
Charest, Zeph.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Charland, D.....	St. Clement, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Charlebois, L. A.....	College of St. Therese, Montreal, C. E.
Charron, M.....	St. Esprit, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Chartier, J. B.....	College, St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Chartré, J. B.....	St. David, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Chauvin, M.....	diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Chevigny, J. M.....	St. Henry, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Chevrefil, G.....	St. Anne, Ile de Montreal, Canada East.
Chisholm, James.....	Alexandria, Canada West.
Chisholm, William.....	Chelicamp, Nova Scotia.
Cholette, B. F.....	St. Polycarp, Canada East.
Chone, P.....	Fort William, Canada West.
Clark, P.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Clement, Hercules.....	Mission, Hudson's Bay.
Clement, P.....	Bail, St. Paul, Canada East.
Clement, P.....	St. Urbain, Canada East.
Cloutier, C.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Cloutier, J. C.....	Cacouna, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Clure, Michael.....	Loughboro, Canada West.
Colfer, J.....	Lake Beauport, Canada East.
Collins, J.....	East Hawsbury, Canada West.
Comte, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Comeau, D.....	St. Thomas de Pierreville, Canada East.
Condon, E.....	Placentia, Newfoundland.
Connolly, J. J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Connolly, Thomas.....	Woodstock, New Brunswick.
Consineau, M.....	St. Therese, Canada East.
Conway, P.....	St. Catharine's, Canada West.
Conture, J.....	St. Isidore, Canada East.
Coopman, F.....	St. Savior's, Quebec, Canada East.
Coopman, F.....	Labradore, Canada East.
Corbet, Wm.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Coté, J.....	St. Antonin, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Coté, J. B.....	Pointo Levis, Canada East.
Coté, F. X.....	Ste. Genevieve, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Cote, F. X.....	Nicolet, Canada East.
Couillard, J. B.....	St. Sophie, Canada East.
Courteau, Julien.....	L'Ardoise, Nova Scotia.
Coyac, S.....	Brock, Canada West.
Coyle, Bernard.....	Emly, Canada West.
Crevier, J.....	St. Pius, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Crevler, P.....	St. Mary's, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Crinnon, P. J.....	Stralford, Canada West.
Cullen, J.....	Burin, Newfoundland.
Cuoq, A.....	Lake of the Two Mountains, Canada East.
V. Rev. Dalton, Ch.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Dollard, Patrick.....	Kingston, Canada West.
Domingere, O.....	Sherbrook College, Canada East.
Dunphy, James.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Rev. Daly, James.....	Annapolis, Nova Scotia.
Dagenais, F. E.....	St. Edward, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Dagenais, L.....	Ste. Therèse, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Danagher, Peter.....	Amherst, Nova Scotia.
Danaher, Peter.....	Minudie, Nova Scotia.
Dandurand, Damase.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Daniel, F.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Daudet, J.....	Amherstburg, Canada West.
David, Joseph ..	St. Angelique, Canada West.
Dawson, Aeneas.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Delâge, F. X.....	Islet, Canada East.
Defour, F.....	St. Dominic, Canada East.
De Lavigne, J.....	College Montreal, Canada East.
Deleage, Regis.....	Mission. Hudson's Bay.
Demers, E.....	St. Roch de l'Achigan, dio. Montreal, C.E.
Demortier, F.....	Guelph, Canada West.
Demers, F.....	St. Dionysius, Canada East.
Demortier, P.....	Fort William, Canada West.
Denis, P. V.....	College, Montreal, Canada East.
Dequoy, J.....	Chatauguay, Canada East.
Derome, G. S.....	Stuckley, diocese Hyacinth, Canada East.
Desauniers, Elie.....	Reviere du Loup, Canada East.
Desauniers, J.....	Nicolet, Canada East.
Desaulniers, J. S.....	St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
De Saunhac, P. A.....	La Passe, Canada West.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Desautels, J.....	Varennes, Canada East.
Desautels, J.....	College Masson, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Desdebut, A.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Desilets, L. O.....	City of Three Rivers, Canada East.
Desjardins, L.....	Grande Riviere, Gaspé, Canada East.
Desmarais, E.....	St. Calixte, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Desmazures, C.....	Montreal, Canada East.
Desnoyers, I.....	St. Césaire, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Desorey, O.....	St. Alexandre, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Desrochers, B.....	St. Croix, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Desruisseaux, H.....	St. Marie de la Beauce, Canada East.
Destroismaison, J. F.....	St. Francois, Isle Orleans, Canada East.
Deziel, J. D.....	N. D. de Levis, Canada East.
Domingue, O.....	Sherbrooke College, dio. Hyacinth, C. W.
Dion, Ch.....	St. Prosper, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Dion, E. V.....	St. Modeste, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Dionne, H.....	St. Lucie, New Brunswick.
Dionne, P.....	St. Alban, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Donahoe, O.....	Toronto, Canada West.
Dorion, J. H.....	Yamachiche, Canada East.
Dorval, F.....	L'Assomption, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Dostié, L. H.....	Gentilly, Canada East.
Doucet, J.....	St. Helène, district of Kamouraska, C. E.
Doucet, N.....	St. Andre, district of Kamouraska, C. E.
Dowd, P.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Dowling, M.....	St. Silvestre, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Doyle, E.....	St. Andrews, New Brunswick.
Drapeau, J. B.....	Longue Pointe, Canada East.
Drolet, G.....	St. Silvester, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Drolet, H.....	St. Jude, dio. St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Drolet, P.....	Ecureuils, Canada East.
Drummond, James.....	White Haven, Nova Scotia.
Dubé, P. C.....	St. Martin, Ile Jésus, Canada East.
Duffy, Bernard.....	Northern Bay, Newfoundland.
Dufour, C.....	Coteau du Lac, Canada East.
Dufour, E.....	St. Lazare, Quebec, Canada East.
Dufresne, A. B.....	Dunham, Canada East.
Dufresne, A. E.....	Sherbrooke, Canada East.
Dufresne, N.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Dufresne, P.....	College, St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Dubamel, J. B.....	Sherbrook College, St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Duguay, M.....	St. Flavie, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Duhault, G.....	St. Maurice, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Duhaut, A.....	Coteau St. Louis, Montreal, Canada East.
Dumas, Joseph.....	Armagh, Canada East.
Dumesnil, A.....	College of St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Dumontier, F.....	Ristigouche, Canada East.
Dumontier, J. L.....	St. Robert, Canada East.
Dunn, W.....	St. Catharine, diocese Quebec, C. E.
Dunphy, E. J.....	Carleton, New Brunswick.
Dupuis, A.....	St. Anne, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Dupuis, A.....	College L'Assomption, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Dupuy, J. B.....	St. Helen, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Dupuy, J. B.....	St. Anthony, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Duranquet, D.....	Garden River, Canada West.
Durocher, E.....	Boloeil, Canada East.
Durocher, F.....	St. Savior's, Quebec, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Durthaller, —	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Durocher, J. B.	St. Ephrem, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Ebrard, Augustus	St. Andrew Avellino, Cumberland, C. W.
Egan, M.	Nelson New Brunswick.
Fabre, E. C.	Evaché, Montreal, Canada East.
Faleur, J. B.	Quebec, Canada East.
Falvey, J.	St. Columban, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Fauche, S.	St. Mary's College, Montreal.
Faucher, E.	Lotbiniere, Canada East.
Farrell, P.	St. John's, New Brunswick.
Farrelly, James	Lindsay, Canada West.
Fatard, E. S.	Daystown, district Gaspé, Canada East.
Fauteaux, —	Sandwich, Canada West.
Ferland, J. B.	Quebec, Canada East.
Ferrard, P.	St. Croix, Manibouline Isle, Canada West.
Fisette, A.	St. Cuthbert, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Fitzgerald, William	Paris, Canada West.
Foley, John	Wolfe Island, Canada West.
Foley, John Vincent	Vincent, Westport, Canada West.
Forristal, W.	St. John's, Newfoundland.
Fortin, C. E.	Abbotsford, Canada East.
Fortin, M.	Paspebeac, dist. of Gaspé.
Fournier, L.	St. Adele, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Fauché, S.	St. Mary's College, Montreal.
Fortier, T.	Nicolet, Canada East.
Fracton, C.	Sandwich, Canada West.
Francaur, N.	St. Thomas.
Frechette, W.	St. Francis Batiscan, Canada East.
Franchemontague, A.	Seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal.
Fripp, J.	St. Lawrence, Newfoundland.
Funcken, P.	St. Agatha, Canada West.
V. Rev. Gauvreau, C.	St. Anne de la Pocatière, Canada East.
Gordon, Edward	Hamilton, Canada West.
Granet, D.	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Rev. Gaboury, J.	Milton, Canada East.
Gagné, L.	St. Henry, diocese of Montreal, C. E.
Gagnier, —	Ormstown, Canada East.
Gagnon, C.	Eboulements, Canada East.
Gagnon, J. B.	Chicoutimi, Canada East.
Gagnon, J. F.	Berthier, Montreal, Canada East.
Garceau, C. Z.	St. Narcisse, Three Rivers, Canada East.
Gariépy, P.	St. Anne de Beauport, Canada East.
Gariépy, L.	St. Anicet, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Gastineau, R. P.	St. Eustache, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Gaudin, G.	Petite Rivière, Canada East.
Gauthier, N.	Sorel, Canada East.
Gavreau, F.	Tracadie, New Brunswick.
Gay, John M.	St. Croix, Nova Scotia.
Geary, Dennis	Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.
Gelinas, Isaac	Nicolet, Canada East.
Gelinas, Ph.	Nicolet, Canada East.
Gendron, P. S.	College St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Germain, J. E.	Campton, Canada East.
Gibaud, A.	College, Montreal, Canada East.
Gibra, L.	College, Toronto, Canada West.
Giguère, —	Varennnes, Canada East.
Gigault, F.	Sorel, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Gill, L.....	Grondines, Canada East.
Gilmartin, P.....	Kingston, Canada West.
Gingras, Z.....	Ecureuils, Canada East.
Gingras, Leon.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Gingras, Louis.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Ginguet, J. S.....	Gatineau, Canada West.
Girard, J.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Girard, M.....	Paincourt, Canada West.
Girouard, H. L.....	St. Simon, Canada East.
Girroit, Hubert.....	Arichat, Nova Scotia.
Gleason, H.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Gockeln, W.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
Godard, M.....	College of St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Godbout, N.....	Lambton, Canada East.
Gruthéer, D.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Goudeau,.....	Descousse, Nova Scotia.
Gosselin, A.....	Shediac, New Brunswick.
Gosselin, A.....	St. Jean, Isle of Orleans, Canada East.
Granjon, B.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Grant, John.....	Broad Cove, Nova Scotia.
Graton, J.....	St. Janvier, Canada East.
Grattan, B.....	St. Catherine's, Canada West.
Gravel, J.....	Laprairie, Canada East.
Gravouille, L.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Grenier, A.....	St. Saviouër's, Quebec, Canada East.
Genier, L. H.....	St. Elzéar, Canada East.
Grenier, O.....	Leeds, Canada East.
Grenier, T. B.....	St. Hedri, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Griffin, J.....	St. David, Canada East.
Griffa, L.....	Thornhill, Canada West.
Groult, A. F.....	St. Benoit, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Guertin, E.....	St. Stanislaus, Three Rivers, C. E.
Guertin, J. N.....	St. Casimir, Canada East.
Guilmet, E.....	Percé, Gaspé, Canada East.
Guillemet, J.....	Kingsey, Canada East.
Guillaume, C.....	St. Andrew, Avellin, Canada East.
Guyon, L.....	St. Elizabeth, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
V. Rev. Hannan, Michael.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Rev. Haley, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Halle, E.....	Ste. Marguërite, diocese Quebec, Can. East.
Hamel, T. E.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Hamelin, C.....	Wotton, Canada East.
Hamelin, N. O.....	De Levis, Canada East.
Hanipaux, J.....	St. Croix, Manitouline, Canada West.
Hannigan, William.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Hardy, J.....	S. Mary's College, St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Hardy, N.....	St. Roch of Richelieu, dio. St. Hyacinth, C.E.
Harkin, P. H.....	St. Colombe, Quebec, Canada East.
Harper, John.....	St. Gregorie, Three Rivers, Canada East.
Harty, William.....	Kempville, Canada West.
Havequez, A.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
Hay, George.....	St. Andrew's, Canada West.
Hébert, N.....	Kamouraska, Canada East.
Hébert, O.....	St. Arsene, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Heffling, J.....	London, Canada West.
Hevey, P.....	St. Hyacinth, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Hicks, E.....	Eveché, Montreal, Canada East.
Higgins, Bernard.....	Sheffield, Canada West.
Hobin, J.....	Barrie, Canada West.
Hoffman, J.....	Lotbiniere, Canada East.
Hogan, J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Holden, Philip.....	Liverpool, Nova Scotia.
Holzer, John.....	Guelph, Canada West.
Hotte, S. C.....	St. John the Baptist, Canada East.
Houlahan, J.....	Seminary, St. John's, N. Brunswick.
Huot, L. J.....	St. Norbert, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Huot, P.....	St. Foye, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Hurteau, E. T.....	St. Lin, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Jaffre, J.....	Chatham, Canada West.
Jamot, J. S.....	Barrie, Canada West.
Jannote, F.....	St. Mélanie, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Joseph, F.....	Chatham, Canada West.
Jouvent, J.....	Grenville, Canada West.
Juhel, C. V.....	Clifton, Canada West.
Keegan, M.....	Kingston, Canada West.
Keleher, R.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Kelly, O.....	Heterborough, Canada West.
Kelly, P.....	diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Kennedy, James.....	Kentville, Nova Scotia.
Kennedy, T.....	Penetanguishene, Canada West.
Kertson, G. S.....	Granby, Canada West.
Kiroack, N.....	St. Guillaume, diocese of Three Rivers, C. E.
Kirwan, T.....	Port Sarnia, Canada West.
V. Rev. Lafleche, L.....	Nicoles, Canada East.
Laughlan, Jos.....	North Sydney, Nova Scotia.
Rev. Labelle, A.....	Sault au Recollet, Canada East.
Labelle, E.....	Repentigny, Canada East.
Labelle, F.....	Repentigny, Canada East.
Labelle, J. B.....	Repentigny, Canada East.
Laberge, J.....	Ancienne, Lorette, Canada East.
Lacan, J.....	Lake of the Two Mountains, Canada East.
Lacoursierc, J.....	Warwick, Canada East.
Ladrière, A.....	St. Fabien, district of Kamouraska, C. E.
Ladriere, C. H.....	Seminary, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Lafontaine, C.....	Tring, Canada East.
Lafrance, P.....	diocese St. Hyacinth, Canada West.
Lafrance, F. X.....	Mauramcook, New Brunswick.
Lagacé, P.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière, Canada East.
Lagier, —.....	St. Peter's Church, Montreal, C. E.
Lagorce, —.....	Montreal, Canada East.
Lagueux, J.....	St. Agnes, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Lahaie, L.....	Cap Santé, Canada East.
Labiberté, F.....	Seminary Quebec, Canada East.
Lalor, E. B.....	Hungerford, Canada West.
Lalor, Murth.....	Pictou, Canada West.
Lamage, N.....	St. Zotique.
Lamarche, G.....	College, St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Lambort, S.....	St. Mary's College, St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Langevin, Edmond C. H.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Langlon, A.....	St. Charles, Canada East.
Langevin, J.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Langlois, A.....	Grondines, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Laporte, D.....	Kildare, Canada East.
Laporte, D.....	College L'Assomption, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Laporte, G.....	" " " "
Larcher, A.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Larocque, C.....	Dorchester, Canada East.
Larré, R.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Larue, B.....	" " "
Larue, N.....	St. Paulin, Canada East.
Larue, R.....	College, St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Lasnier, J.....	St. Zotique, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Lasalle, V.....	Laprairie, Canada East.
Lassissrai, Arthur.....	St. Paulin, Three Rivers, Canada East.
Laufhuber, J.....	Guelph, Canada West.
Laussler, E.....	Peel, Canada West.
Lauzier, F.....	La Peche, Canada West.
Lavallée, N... ..	St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, C. E.
Lauzon, J.....	Varrennes, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Laurent, P.....	Oshawa, Canada West.
Laverdiere, C. H	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Laverlochere, Nich.....	Rivière du Désert, Canada West.
Lavoie, E.....	Longueuil, Canada East.
Lebel, C.....	St. Thomas, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Lebaudy, P. P.....	Penetanguishene, Canada West.
Leblanc, P.....	Eveché, Montreal, Canada East.
Lellanc, O.....	Sherbrook College, St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Le Blanc, J.....	Holy Guardian Angels, Canada East.
Leclaire, B. J... ..	Stanbridge, Canada East.
Leclaire, G.....	Hemingford, Canada East.
Leclair, J. B.....	St. Pierre, Canada East.
Leclerc, N.....	N. D. de Lévis, Canada East.
Lecours, C.....	St. Amatus, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Lecours, Hon.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Leduc, F. X.....	Ange Gardien, diocese Quebec, C. E.
Lee, J.....	Brock, Canada West.
Lefebvre, J.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, C. W.
Lefebvre, L.....	St. Geneveve, Isle Montreal, Canada East.
Lefebvre, R.....	St. Eustache, Canada East.
Lefebvre, M.....	College, Montreal, Canada East.
Lefranc, P.	St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Légaré, A.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Légaré, C.....	" " "
Lemay, A.....	St. Victoria, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Lemieux, M.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Lemoine, G. L.....	" "
Lemonde, J. B.....	St. Sauveur, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Lenoir, C.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Lenoir, H.....	" " "
Leonard, —,	St. Peter's Church, Montreal, Canada East.
Levêque, J. E.....	St. Mark, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Levêque, N.....	Louis de Gonzague, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Levêque, P.....	College St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
L'heureux, F.....	Contrecoeur, Canada East.
Liesse, N. D.....	Reviere Ouelle.
L'Ivere, —,	Chezzetcooke, Nova Scotia.
Limoges, M.....	Sorel, Canada East.
Loranger, C.....	St. Marthe, district Montreal, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Lussier, L.....	St. Valentin, Canada East.
Lynch, T.....	Ingersoll, Canada West.
Lynch, James.....	Allumette, Canada West.
Lynch, Michael.....	Kitley, Canada West.
V. Rev. McDonagh, J. H.....	Perth, Canada West.
McDonald, Angus.....	Kingston, Canada West.
McDonald, Alex'r.....	Mabou, Nova Scotia.
McDonald, James.....	Summerside, Prince Edward's Island.
Donald, John.....	St. Raphael, Canada West.
Rev. Mackey, Michael.....	Tyandanoaga, Canada West.
Madden, J.....	Port Hope, Canada West.
Malden, Patrick L.....	Frenchtown, Nova Scotia.
Mahent, P. S.....	Hamilton, Canada West.
Mainguy, F.....	Windsor, Canada West.
Mailley, J.....	St. Irn��, Quebec, Canada East.
Maistre, —,	Sault St. Louis, Canada East.
Malbos, Joseph.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Manseau, A.....	Industrie, Canada East.
Malo, Stan.....	B��cancour, Canada East.
Mangeau, J. L.....	St. Genevieve, Isle Montreal, Canada East.
Manriet, H.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Marceau, L.....	Isle Verte, Canada East.
Marceau, Sim.....	St. Simon, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Marchesseau, G.....	St. Rosalie, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Marcotte, H.....	Lavaltrie, Canada East.
Marcoux, A.....	St. Zephirin, Canada East.
Marcou, Dennis.....	Champlain, Canada East.
Marcoux, F. X.....	St. R��gis, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Marechal, L. D.....	St. Jacques, del' Achigan, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Mareschal, P.....	Guelph, Canada West.
Mark, John.....	Chester, Nova Scotia.
Marquis, J. C.....	St. Pierre C��lestin, Canada East.
Marsolais, C. E.....	St. Clement, Canada East.
Marsolais, P.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Martel, A.....	St. Alexis, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Martel, J.....	St. Alexandre, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Martel, L. J.....	Rivi��re des Prairies, Canada East.
Martin, Felix.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Martin, G.....	St. Edwards, Canada East.
Martineau, A. J.....	St. Urbain, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Martineau, D.....	St. Charles, " " "
Matte, Jos.....	Somerset, Canada East.
Matte, J.....	Kingston, Canada West.
Mayrand, Ar.....	St. Ursule, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
McCarthy, Isaac.....	Williamstown, Canada West.
McCauley, M.....	St. Pius, diocese Hyacinth, C. E.
McChene, J.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Canada West.
McDevitt, J. C.....	Fredericton, New Brunswick.
McDonagh, James.....	McNair's Cove, Nova Scotia.
McDonagh, P.....	Douro, Canada West.
McDonald, A.....	St. Dunstan's College, Charlott'n, P. Ed's Isle.
McDonald, D.....	East Point, Prince Edward's Island.
McDonald, D.....	D. S., Rustico, Prince Edward's Island.
McDonald, F.....	Stoneham, St. Edmond's.
McDonald, H. J.....	Arisaig, Nova Scotia.
McDonnell.....	Val Clartier, Canada East.
McDonald, Kenneth.....	West River, Nova Scotia.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. McDonnell, John V.....	Port Mulgrave, Nova Scotia.
McFeely, B.....	Fitzroy, Canada West.
McGauran, Bernard.....	Quebec, Canada East.
McGrath, Patrick.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Canada West.
McGuirk, H.....	St. Basil, New Brunswick.
McGuey, P.....	Chelsea, Canada West.
McGilvray, Ronald.....	Cape George, Nova Scotia.
McGill, J.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, C. W.
McIntyre, J.....	Camden, Canada West.
McIntyre, P.....	Broc, Prince Edward's Island.
McIssac, Alexander.....	Bay St. Lawrence, Nova Scotia.
McKinnon, Donald.....	Grand Narrows, Nova Scotia.
McKeagney, P.....	St. Bruno, New Brunswick.
McLean, Allen.....	Creignish, Nova Scotia.
McLeod, Neil.....	East Bay, Nova Scotia.
McLeod, William B.....	Havre a Bouche, Nova Scotia.
McLeod, William.....	Meteghan, Nova Scotia.
McMahon, Thomas.....	St. Charles, Canada West.
McManus, M.....	College of Regiopolis, Canada West.
McManus, W.....	Bucteuche, New Brunswick.
McNulty, John.....	Hamilton, Canada West.
McPhee, P.....	Tracadie, Prince Edward's Island.
McSween, Alexander.....	Gaysboro, Nova Scotia.
Meade, John.....	Winchester, Canada West.
Meighan, Richard.....	Main a-Dieu, Nova Scotia.
Messner, C.....	St. Clement's, Canada West.
Methot, E. M.....	Seminary, Quebec, Canada East.
Méville, Cajetan.....	Pavre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands.
Michaud, E.....	Ste. Anne, des Monts, Canada East.
Michel, T.....	Toronto, Canada West.
Michel, Joseph.....	Aylmer, Canada West.
Michel, F.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Michon, J. D.....	Roxton, Canada East.
Mithot, E. M.....	Seminary of Quebec.
Mignault, P. M.....	Chambly, Canada East.
Milette, A.....	St. Augustin, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Millier, H.....	St. Hilary, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Miloy, M.....	Bathurst, New Brunswick.
Miranet, M.....	St. Elizabeth, Canada East.
Molloy, Michael.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Monet, O.....	St. Gregory, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Mondor, T.....	St. Mary's College, St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Mooney, J. A.....	Shiagan, New Brunswick.
Moore, F. E.....	St. Frédéric, Canada East.
Moreau, E.....	Eveché, Montreal, Canada East.
Moreau, H.....	Eveché, Montreal, Canada East.
Moreau, L. Z.....	St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Moreau, J.....	St. Thomas, Pierreville, Canada East.
Morin, F.....	Cap St. Ignace, Canada East.
Morin, J.....	St. Jacques le Mineur, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Morin, M.....	Lachenaie, Canada East.
Morisette, F.....	St. Fidele, diocese Quebec.
Morrison, C. F.....	St. Cyprien, E. diocese Montreal, C. E.
Morrison, J.....	St. Urbain, Quebec, Canada East.
Moyen, M.....	College Montreal, Canada East.
Mulligan, P.....	Niagara, Canada West.
Mulcay, M.....	Toronto, Canada West.
Murphy, J.....	Quebec, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Murphy, J.....	Biddulph, Canada East.
Murphy, James.....	Fermeuse, Newfoundland.
Murray, J.....	Mauramcook, New Brunswick.
Musart, L.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Nadeau, G.....	St. Lucia, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Nelligan, J.....	St. Joseph, de la Beauce, Canada East.
Nercam, A.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Noiseux, Alf.....	St. Etienne, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Nolan, P.....	Little Placentia, Newfoundland.
Northgraves, George R....	College, Toronto, Canada West.
Nugent, J. J.....	Seminary, St. John's, New Brunswick.
Nugent, John.....	St. John's, Newfoundland.
O'Boyle, T.....	Gloucester, Canada West.
O'Boyle, C.....	Gloucester, Canada West.
O'Brien, J.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Canada West.
O'Brien, J.....	Kingston, Canada West.
O'Brien, M.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
O'Connell, P.....	Richmond, Canada West.
O'Connor, D.....	Toronto, Canada West.
O'Connor, J.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Canada West.
O'Connor, J. S.....	Cornwall, Canada West.
O'Connor, John.....	Carbonier, Newfoundland.
O'Connor, Th.....	Portugal Cove, Newfoundland.
O'Donnell, A.....	N. D. du Rosaire, diocese St. Hyacinth, C.E.
O'Donnell, James.....	St. John's, Newfoundland.
O'Donnell, Richard.....	St. John's, Newfoundland.
O'Farrell.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
O'Flynn, J.....	Toronto, Canada West.
O'Grady, J.....	St. Giles, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
O'Keefe, E.....	Bregus, Newfoundland.
O'Keefe, E.....	Toronto, Canada West.
Oliva, F.....	St. Lambert, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Olskamp, J. B.....	St. Stanislaus, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
O'Malley, A.....	L'Original, Canada West.
O'Neil, J.....	Trepessey, Newfoundland.
Oram, W.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
O'Regan, L.....	Frederickton, New Brunswick.
O'Reilly, E.....	Toronto Grove, Canada West.
O'Reilly, Hugh.....	New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.
O'Reilly, John.....	Dundas, Canada West.
O'Shea, Michael Mary.....	Adjala, Canada West.
Otis, L.....	Grand Baie, Canada West.
Ouellet, L.....	Calumet, Canada West.
V. Rev. Paquet, J. M.....	Carquet, New Brunswick.
Point, P.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Rev. Paillet, Alex.....	Riviere du Desert, Canada West.
Palaton, J. J.....	College, Montreal, Canada East.
Papineau, T. V.....	St. Barthelemi, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Paquet, B.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Paradis, Charles.....	Three Rivers, Canada East.
Paradis, P.....	St. Paul, Canada East.
Paradis, F.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière, Canada East.
Paradis, J.....	St. Francois du Lac, Canada East.
Parant, E. E.....	Chateau Richer, Canada East.
Paré, J. O.....	Eveché, Montreal, Canada East.
Paré, L. P.....	St. Athanasius, Canada East.
Parent, Louis.....	St. Jean, Port Joli, Canada East.
Parent, L. E.....	Pointe aux Trembles, diocese Quebec, C. E.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Patry, P.....	St. Pachel, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Payette, A.....	Terrebome, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Payment, E.....	Charlebourg, Canada East.
Pelletier, A.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière, Canada East.
Pelletier, J. B.....	Isle aux Cludres, Canada East.
Pelletier, J. B.....	N. D. de Lévis, Canada East.
Pelletier, Joseph.....	Richibucto, New Brunswick.
Pelletier, N.....	Stanford, Canada East.
Pelletier, O.....	St. Bridget, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Pellissier, L.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Pepin, T.....	Boucherville, Canada East.
Perras, J. B.....	St. Jean des Chaillons, Canada East.
Perrault, F.....	St. Polycarpe, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Perrault, J.....	Isle Bizard, Canada East.
Perrault, J. J.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Perrault, N.....	St. Jerome, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Perrault, F.....	St. Clement, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Peromeau, J. B.....	Milton, Canada East.
Perry, S. E.....	Belle Alliance, Prince Edward's Island.
Phelan, Thos.....	Charlottetown, Prince Edward's Island.
Pian, J.....	Hudson Bay Mission, Canada West.
Picard, E.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Piché, N.....	St. Alphonse, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Piette, M.....	St. Bruno, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Pigeon, M.....	Stanstead, Canada East.
Pilon, V.....	Eveché, Montreal, Canada East.
Pilote, F.....	St. Anne de la Pocatière, Canada East.
Plamondon, F.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Plamondon, F.....	Eveché, Montreal, Canada East.
Plante, E. G.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Plinguet, V.....	Ste. Scholastique, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Poiré, C. E.....	St. Anselme, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Pominville, L.....	Pointe Claire, Canada East.
Porlier, P.....	Pointe aux Trembles, Canada East.
Potvin, P.....	St. Denis, district of Kamouraska, C. E.
Poulin, L.....	St. Isidore, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Poulin, P.....	St. Philomène, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Poulin, C.....	St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Poulin, L. E.....	St. Ann, Canada East.
Pouliot, C.....	St. Ambroise, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Pouliot, P.....	St. Gervais and Protais, dio. Quebec. C. E.
Power, Patrick.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Préévoist, H.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Prévost, L.....	Lachine, Canada East.
Primeau, J.....	Berthier, Berthier Co., Canada East.
Prince, J.....	St. Pierre, Canada East.
Prince, J. J.....	College, St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Proulx, A.....	St. Philip, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Proulx, J. B.....	Oshawa, Canada West.
Proulx, L.....	St. Valier, Canada East.
Proulx, L.....	Ste. Marie de la Beauce, Canada East.
Provancher, L.....	St. Joachim, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Provencal, J. A.....	St. Césaire, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Provost, T.....	Vaudreuil, Canada East.
Quertier, E.....	St. Denis, district Kamouraska, C. E.
Quevilles, J.....	St. Vincent's, Canada East.
Quin, E.....	St. Stephen's, New Brunswick.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Quin, James.....	St. Stephen's, New Brunswick.
Quin, John.....	St. John's, New Brunswick.
Quigley, Dr.....	Simcoe, Canada West.
Quinlan, James.....	Kingston, Canada West.
Quinn, —.....	Rawdon, Canada East.
Quinn, J.....	Farnham, Canada East.
Quinnan, James.....	Sydney, Nova Scotia.
Quinnan, John.....	Tracadie, Nova Scotia.
Quinnan, John.....	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia.
Quirk, J.....	Perth, Canada West.
Racine, Anth.....	Quebec, Canada East.
Racine, D.....	Reviere du Loup, diocese Quebec, C. E.
Raymond, J. S.....	College, St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Raynel, J.....	Sandwich, Canada West.
Reboul, Francis J.....	Mission des Chartiers, Canada West.
Reboul, Francis.....	Bytown, Canada West.
Refour, F.....	St. Dominic, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Regourd, L.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Reignier, A.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Remillard, O.....	St. Jean, Dorchester.
Renaud, O.....	Terre Bonne, Canada East.
Resther, J. Z.....	St. Athanasius, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Reynolds, M.....	Bedique Road, Prince Edward's Island.
Rezé, P. J.....	diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Ricard, E.....	St. Anne, diocese Three Rivers, Canada East.
Richard, C.....	Eboulements, Canada East.
Richardson, W.....	St. Agatha, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Rioux, J.....	St. Eloï, district Kamouraska, Canada East.
Ritchotte, Coll.....	L'Assomption, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Robert, R.....	Blairfindier, Canada East.
Robin, B.....	St. Flavian, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Roche, P.....	Prescott, Canada West.
Rochette, F.....	St. Bernard, Lacolle, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Rogers, James.....	Bermuda, Novo Scotia.
Roles, J. P.....	diocese Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Rondeau, P.....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
Rooney, F. P.....	Power street, diocese Toronto, Canada West.
Rossiter, J. R.....	Gananoque, Canada West.
Rouleau, Luke.....	diocese Kingston, Canada West.
Rousseau, E.....	Notre Dame du Portage, Canada East.
Rousseau, P.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Rousseau, U.....	Matane, district Kamouraska, Canada East.
Rousseau, R.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Rosseau, Z.....	St. Moneque, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Rousselot, V.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Routier, H.....	Pointe Levis, Canada East.
Roux, M.....	Les Cedres, Canada East.
Rouxel.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Roy, Cl.....	St. Aubert, district Kamour, Canada East.
Roy, L.....	Trois Pistoles, Canada East.
Roy, T.....	Port Dauphin street, diocese Quebec, C. E.
Roy, P.....	St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Canada East.
Royer, J.....	St. Savicur's, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Ryan James.....	Brantford, Canada West.
Ryan, J.....	Oakville, Canada West.
Ryan, John.....	St. Mary's, diocese Newfoundland.
V. Rev. Sweeny, J.....	diocese St. John, New Brunswick.
Rev. Sassaville, J.....	St. Basil, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Sauvadet, A.....	Toronto, Canada West.
Saucier, J.....	St. Thomas, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Saucier, P.....	Restigouche, dist. Gaspé, Canada East.
Sax, P.....	St. Romuald, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Scanlon, Matt.....	King's Grove, diocese Newfoundland.
Schemmel, S.....	St. Mary's College, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Schultze, John.....	Antigonish, Nova Scotia.
Sears, Thomas.....	Pictou, Nova Scotia.
Seguin, J.....	St. Louis de Gonzague, dio. Montreal, C. E.
Shea, John.....	diocese Sandwich, Canada West.
Shea, T.....	Adgala, Canada West.
Singer, Z.....	College, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Sirois, T. E.....	St. Barnabé, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Sirois, Z.....	St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Canada East.
Smith, Terence.....	Smith's Falls, Canada West.
Soly, F. X.....	diocese St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Sorin, V.....	Seminary St. Sulpice, diocese Montreal.
Soulerin, J. M.....	College, diocese Toronto, Canada West.
Springer, E.....	St. Amatus, Canada East.
Stafford, J.....	diocese Kingston, Canada West.
St. Aubin, T.....	St. George, diocese St. Hyacinth, C. E.
St. George, C.	Granby, Canada East.
St. Germain.....	St. Laurent, Ile de Mont, Canada East.
Strain, James.....	Mount St. Patrick, Canada West.
Suzor, L. H.....	St. Christophe, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Sweron, M.....	St. Lucio, New Brunswick.
Sylvester, P. A.....	St. Marcel, Canada East.
Synnot, J.....	Orillia, Canada West.
V. Rev. Truteau, A. F.....	Eveché, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Rev. Tabaret, J.....	St. Joseph's College, Bytown, Canada West.
Tabaret, Joseph.....	Seminary, Bytown, Canada West.
Tahan, M.....	Belle Riveire, Canada West.
Tailhand, L.....	diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Talbot, G.....	Chicoutimi, Canada East.
Tallet, J.....	Lake of the Two Mountains, Canada East.
Tambareau, D. H.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Tardif, Charles.....	Isle aux Grues, Canada East.
Tanguay, C.....	Rimouski, Canada East.
Tardif, J.....	St. Pierre, Isle Orleans, Canada East.
Taupier, J. S.....	St. Mary's College, Canada East.
Taschereau, E. A.....	Seminary, diocese Quebec, Canada East.
Tasse, M.....	College St. Thérèse, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Tasse, S.....	College St. Thérèse, Canada East.
Tessier, F. X.....	St. Francois de la Beauce, Canada East.
Tetreau, F.....	College, diocese St. Hyacinth, Canada East.
Tetu, D. H.....	St. Roch des Aulnets, Canada East.
Théberge.....	St. Augustin, dio. Montreal, Canada East.
Théberge, A.....	Terre Bonne, Canada East.
Théoret, R.....	St. Julie, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Thibaudier, A.....	St. André, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Thibadeau, M.....	Vandreuil, Canada East.
Thibault, A.....	St. Cécile, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Thibault, G.....	Longeuil, Canada East.
Thivierge, N.....	Buhde street, Quebec, Canada East.
Thiry, T.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal.
Timlin, Michael.....	Coburg, Canada West.
Tortel, James.....	Seminary, diocese Bytown, Canada West.
Torques, M.....	Rimouski, Canada East.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Rev. Toupin, A.....	St. Placide, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Toupin, J.....	Seminary, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Toupin, T.....	diocese Three Rivers, Canada East.
Tourigny.....	Yamaska, Canada East.
Trahan, L.....	Richmond, Canada East.
Tremblay, G.....	Beaufort, Canada East.
Troy, E.....	Torbay, Newfoundland.
Trudeau, Alex.....	diocese Bytown, Canada West.
Trudel, A.....	St. Isidore, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Trudelle, C.....	Baie St. Paul, Canada East.
Turcot, L.....	St. Hermas, diocese Montreal, Canada East.
Turgeon, F.....	St. Didace, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Vachers, M.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Valade, J.....	Evechè, Montreal, Canada East.
Valleé, S.....	Islet, Canada East.
Vasseur, A.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Vaughan, E.....	Huntly, Canada West.
Veniard,.....	Montreal, Canada East.
Vereker, James.....	Sussex Vale, New Brunswick.
Vereker, John.....	St. John's, Newfoundland.
Verreau, H. A.....	College St. Thérèse, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Vezina, Mr.	L'Assomption, diocese Montreal, C. E.
Vignon, F.....	St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada East.
Villeneuve, J. B.....	Grande Brulé, Canada East.
Villeneuve, L.....	Seminary, Montreal, Canada East.
Villers, P.....	Ste. Gertrude, diocese Three Rivers, C. E.
Vincent, Charles.....	College, Toronto, Canada West.
Vinet, C. L.....	St. Constant, dio. Montreal, Canada East.
Vinet, J. J.....	Sault au Recollet, Canada West.
Voisard M.....	Fort Erie, Canada West.
V. Rev. Walsh, K.....	Harbor Maine, Newfoundland.
Rev. Walsh, James.....	Oliver's Cove, Newfoundland.
Walsh, J.....	Bathurst street, Toronto, Canada West.
Walsh, J.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Walsh, Michael.....	St. John's, Newfoundland.
Walsh, Thomas.....	Windsor, Nova Scotia.
Walsh, John.....	Kingston, Canada West.
Ward, Patrick.....	Silton Harbor, Newfoundland.
Wardy, C.....	Mewmarket, Canada West.
Wassereau, L. A.....	Goderich, Canada West.
Watier, J.....	St. Francis de Sales, Ile Jésus, Canada West.
Woods, John.....	Halifax, Nova Scotia.

PAPAL COURT.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX,

(GIOVANNI MARIA MASTAI FERRETTI),

Born in Sinigaglia, 13th May, 1792; reserved *in petto* 23d December, 1839; published Cardinal Priest of the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus 14th December, 1840; elected Pope 16th June, 1846, and crowned 21st of same month and year.

HON. AND RT. REV. MONSIGNOR TALBOT, *Private Chamberlain to his Holiness.*

THE SACRED COLLEGE.

THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

1. **MACCHI VINCENT**, born at Cape di Monte, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri, Dean of the Sacred College, Legate Apostolic of the town and province of Velletri, Secretary of the Pontifical Briefs, and Grand-Chancellor of the Pontifical Orders. Born 1770. Created 1826.

2. **MATTEI, MARIUS**, born at Pergola, Bishop of Porta and Santa Rufina, Sub-Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the tribunal of the Segnatura, and Arch-priest of the Patriarchal Basilica of the Vatican. Born 1792. Created 1832.

3. **PATRIZI, CONSTANTINE**, born at Sienna, Bishop of Albano, Arch-priest of the Patriarchal Liberian Basilica, Vicar-General of his Holiness, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Rites, and of the Sacred Congregation of the Residence of Bishops. Born 1798. Created 1834.

4. **AMAT, LOUIS**, born at Cagliari, Bishop of Palestrina, Vice-Chancellor of Holy Church, Sommista of the Letters-Apostolic, and Commendatory Abbot of S. Lorenzo in Damaso. Born 1796. Created 1837.

5. **FERRETI, GABRIEL**, born at Ancona, Bishop of Sabina, Grand Penitentiary, Perpetual Abbot of Sta. Maria di Farfa, Commendatory Abbot, and Ordinary of SS. Vincenzo and Anastasio alle tre Fontane. Born 1698. Created 1839.

6. **CAGIANO, ANTHONY**, born in the diocese of Aquiro, Bishop of Frascati, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Council. Born 1779. Created 1844.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CARDINAL PRELATES

OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

ALTIERI, LOUIS, born at Rome, Secretary of the Memorials to His Holiness, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria del Portico. Born 1805. Created 1845.

ANDREA, JEROME DE, born at Naples, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Index, and Commendatory Abbot and Ordinary of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, at Subiaco, created Cardinal of the title of St. Agnese fuori le Mure. Born 1812. Created 1852.

ANGELIS, PHILIP DE, born at Ascoli, Archbishop and Prince of Fermò, created Cardinal of the title of San Bernardo alle Terme Diocleziane. Born 1792. Created 1839.

ASQUINI, FABIVS MARY, born at Fagnano, Prefect of the Sac. Congregation of Indulgences and Sac. Relics, created Cardinal of the title of S. Stefano al Monte Celio. Born 1802. Created 1845.

BALUFFI, CASETAN, born at Ancona, Archbishop of Imola and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus. Born 1788. Created 1846.

BARBERINI, BENEDICT, born at Rome, Arch-priest of the Lateran Basilica, and created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria in Trastevere. Born 1788. Created 1826.

BARNABÒ ALEXANDER, born at Foligno, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda. Born 1801. Created 1856.

BONALD, LOUIS DE, born at Milhau, Archbishop of Lyons, and created Cardinal of the title of the Santissima Trinità al Monte Pincio. Born 1787. Created 1841.

BRUNELLI, JOHN, born at Rome, Bishop of Osimo, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Cecilia. Born 1795. Created 1853.

CARAFÀ, DOMINIC, born at Naples, Archbishop of Benevento, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria degli Angeli. Born 1805. Created 1844.

CLARELLI, NICHOLAS, born at Rieti, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pietro in Vincoli. Born 1799. Created 1844.

CORSI, COSMUS, born at Florence, Archbishop of Pisa, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Born 1798. Created 1842.

COSENZA, JOSEPH, born at Naples, Archbishop of Capua, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria in Traspontina. Born 1788. Created 1850.

DONNET, FERDINAND, born at Bourg-Argental, Archbishop of Bourdeaux, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria in Via. Born 1795. Created 1852.

FIESCHI, ADRIAN, born at Genoa, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria and Martyres, and Cardinal Priest in 1854, of the title of S. Maria della Vittoria, Grand Prior in Rome of the Sacred and Military Order of the Knights of Malta. Born 1768. Created 1838.

GAUDE, FRANCIS, late Procurator-Gen'l of the Dominicans. Born 1809. Created 1856.

GEISSEL, JOHN, born at Giammeldingen, Archbishop of Cologne. Born 1796. Created 1850.

GENGA, GABRIEL DELLA, born at Assisi, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops and Regulars, created Cardinal of the title of S. Girolamo degli Schiaroni. Born 1801. Created 1836.

GOUSSET, THOMAS, born at Montigny-les-Cherlieux, Archbishop of Rheims, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Calixtus. Born 1792. Created 1850.

KAULICK, GEORGE, Archbishop of Zagabria, in Croatia. Born 1787. Created 1856.

LEWICKI, MICHAEL, born at Pokneia, Archbishop of Leopold, Halicia, and Kawensek (Greek rite), in Poland. Born 1774. Created 1856.

LUCCIARDI, DOMINIC, born at Sarzana, Bishop of Sinigaglia, and Comendatory Abbot of SS. Pastor and Damian, created Cardinal of the title of S. Clemente. Born 1796. Created 1852.

MATHIEU, JAMES, born at Paris, Archbishop of Besancon, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Silvestro in Capite. Born 1796. Created 1850.

MORICHINI, CHARLES LOUIS, born at Rome, Archbishop, Bishop of Jesi, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Onofrio. Born 1805. Created 1852.

MORLOT, FRANCIS NICHOLAS, born at Langres, Archbishop of Paris, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Nereus and Achilleus. Born 1796. Created 1853.

PECCI, JOACHIM, born at Carpineto, Bishop of Perugia, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Crisogono. Born 1810. Created 1853.

PIANETTI, JASPER, born at Jesi, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Sisto. Born 1780. Created 1839.

PICCOLOMINI, JAMES, born at Sienna, created Cardinal of the title of S. Marco. Born 1795. Created 1845.

PIETRO, CAMILLUS DE, President of the Council of State, born at Rome 1806. Created 1856.

RAUSCHER, JOSEPH OTHMAR, Archbishop of Vienna. Born 1797. Created 1856.

RECANATI, JUSTUS, born at Camerino, of the Order of Minor Capuchins, and created Cardinal of the title of the SS. XII Apostoli. Born 1789. Created 1853.

REISACH, CHARLES, late Archbishop of Munich. Born 1800. Created 1856.

RIARIO-SFORZA, SIXTUS, born at Naples, Archbishop of Naples, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Sabina. Born 1816. Created 1846.

SCITOWSKI, JOHN, born at Bela, Archbishop of Gran and Primate of Hungary, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Croce in Gerusalemme. Born 1785. Created 1853.

SCHWARTZENBURG, FREDERICK, born at Vienna, Prince-Archbishop of Prague, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Augustin. Born 1809. Created 1842.

STERCKS, ENGELBERT, born at Ophem, Archbishop of Mechlin, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Bartolomeo nell' Isola. Born 1792. Created 1838.

VANNICELLI-CASONI, LOUIS, born at Amelia, Archbishop of Ferrara, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Prassede. Born 1801. Created 1842.

VIALE-PRELA, MICHAEL, born at Bastia, Archbishop of Bologna. Born 1799. Created 1853.

VIELADICANI, FRANCIS OF PAUL, born at Messina, Archbishop of Messina, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Alessio. Born 1780. Created 1843.

VILLECOURT, CLEMENT, late Bishop of La Rochelle. Born 1787. Created 1856.

WISEMAN, NICHOLAS, Born at Seville, Archbishop of Westminster, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pudentiana. Born 1802. Created 1850.

CARDINAL DEACONS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

ANTONELLI, JAMES, born at Sonnino, Secretary of State to His Holiness, Prefect of the Sacred Palaces, and President of the Council of Ministers, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Agata alla Suburra. Born 1806. Created 1847.

BOFONDI, JOSEPH, born at Forli, President of the Holy Congregation of the Census, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Cesareo. Born 1795. Created 1847.

CATERINI, PROSPER, born at Onano, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria della Scala. Born 1795. Created 1853.

CIACCHI, LOUIS, born at Pesaro, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Angelo in Pascheria. Born 1788. Created 1838.

GAZZOLI, LOUIS, born at Terni, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Eustachio. Born 1784. Created 1832.

GRASSELINI, JASPER, born at Palermo 1808. Created 1856.

MARINI, Peter, born at Rome, Prefect of the Economy of Propaganda, and President of the Reverenda Camera dei Spogli, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Nicoli in Carcere. Born 1794. Created 1846.

ROBERTI, ROBERT, born at St. Giusto, President of Roma and Comarca, created Cardinal Deacon of Santa Maria in Domnica. Born 1788. Created 1850.

SANTUCCI, VINCENT, born at Gorga, Created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria and Martyrs. Born 1796. Created 1853.

SAVELLI, DOMINIC, born at Castello di Spelanceto (Corsica), President of the Consulto di Stato, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria in Aquiro. Born 1792. Created 1853.

UGOLINI, JOSEPH, born at Macerata, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Adriano al Foro Romano. Born 1783. Created 1838.

Hierarchy of Ireland, England and Scotland.

IRELAND.

ULSTER.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.	Consecrated.
Mt. Rev. Joseph Dixon.....	Armagh.....	Armagh.....	21 Nov. 1852
Rt. Rev. J. M'Laughlin.....	Derry.....	Derry.....	16 July 1837
Frs. Kelly, Coadj.....	—.....	—.....	21 Oct. 1849
James Browne.....	Kilmore.....	Cavan.....	10 June 1825
Pat'k M'Gettigan.....	Raphoe.....	Letterkenny.....	17 Sept. 1820
— M'Gettigan.....	Coadj.....	—.....	18 May 1856
John Kilduff.....	Ardagh.....	Ballymahon.....	18 June 1853
John Cantwell.....	Meath.....	Mullingar.....	21 Sept. 1830
Michael Blake.....	Dromore.....	Newry.....	17 Mar. 1833
John Leahy, Coadj.....	—.....	—.....	1 Oct. 1854
Cornelius Denvir.....	Down & Connor.....	Belfast.....	22 Nov. 1835
Charles M'Nally.....	Clogher.....	Monaghan.....	5 Nov. 1843

MUNSTER.

Mt. Rev. Ptk. Leahy, Abp.....	Cashell.....	Thurles.....	29 Jan. 1857
Rt. Rev. Wm. Delany.....	Cork.....	Cork.....	15 Aug. 1847
David Moriarty.....	Kerry.....	Killarney.....	25 April 1854
John Ryan.....	Limerick.....	Limerick.....	11 Dec. 1825
Michael Flannery.....	Killaloe.....	Nenagh.....	— 1858
Dom. O'Brien.....	{ Waterford and Lismore. }	Waterford.....	30 Sept. 1856
Wm. Kean.....	Cloyne.....	Fermoy.....	2 Feb. 1851
Michael O'Hea.....	Ross.....	Ross.....	— 1859

CONNAUGHT.

Mt. Rev. J. M'Hale, Abp.....	Tuam.....	Tuam.....	12 June 1825
Rt. Rev. Patrick Durcan.....	Achonry.....	Ballyhadareen.....	30 Nov. 1852
Patrick Fallon.....	{ Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora }	Kinvara.....	1 May 1853
William Gillooly.....	—.....	—.....	7 Sept. 1856
Thomas Feeny.....	Killala.....	Ballina.....	13 Oct. 1839
John M'Evily.....	Galway.....	Galway.....	12 Mar. 1857
John Derry.....	Clonfert.....	Loughrea.....	21 Sept. 1847

LEINSTER.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.	Consecrated.
Mt. Rev. P. Cullen, Abp.....	Dublin.....	Dublin.....	24 Feb. 1850
Rt. Rev. —. Furlong.....	Ferns.....	Enniscorthy.. ...	
James Walshe....	{ Kildare and Leighlin. }	Carlow.....	30 Mar. 1856
Edward Walsh.....	Ossory.....	Kilkenny.....	26 July 1846

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence the Most Rev. Nicholas Wiseman, Cardinal, Metropolitan and A. B.....	Westminster.....	London.
Most Rev. G. Errington, A. B. of Trebizonde, Coadjutor.....		London.
Rt. Rev. John Briggs, D.D.....	Beverly.....	York.
Alex. Goss, D.D.....	Liverpool.....	St. Ed's Col.
Jas. Brown, D.D.....	Shrewsbury.....	Newport.
Ths. Jos. Brown, D.D., O.S.B....	Newport & Menevia.....	Mon'thshire.
Dr. Clifford.....	Clifton.....	Bristol.
William Vaughan.....	Plymouth.....	Plymouth.
Thomas Grant, D.D.....	Southwark... ..	London.
Richard Roskell, D.D.....	Nottingham.....	Nottingham.
W. Hogarth, D.D.....	Hexham.....	Darlington.
William Turner, D.D.....	Salford.....	Manchester.
W. B. Ullathorne, D.D., O.S.B....	Birmingham.....	Birmingham.
William Wareing, D.D.....	Northampton.....	Northamp'n.
Wm. Morris, D.D., O.S.B.....	Troy.....	Rochamp't'n.
Jh. Wm. Hendren, D.D.....	Bishop of Getra.....	Birmingham.
G. M. Berd. Burder, Abbot.....		Leicestersh'e

SCOTLAND.

Rt. Rev. James Gillis, D.D., V.A.....	Eastern District.....	Edinburgh.
J. Murdoch, D.D., V.A.....	Western District.....	Glasgow.
Alex. Smith, D.D., V.A., Coad..	Western District.....	Glasgow.
James Kyle, D.D., V.A.....	Northern District.....	Fochabers.

AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

THE AMERICAN COLLEGE, AT ROME.

His present Holiness has purchased a large and convenient house and Church, lately occupied by the Nuns of the Visitation, and presented it to the Bishops of the United States for the Education of Ecclesiastical Students from America. To defray the expenses of fitting up this Institution, and supplying it with the men and the means of success, contributions are now solicited from the Catholics of the United States. Those who can appreciate the importance of this Institution, and who are blessed with the ability to aid its advancement, should communicate immediately with their respective Bishops, so that the American College at Rome may be opened at as early a period as possible.

COLLEGE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

LOUVAIN, BELGIUM.

Continental Students intended for missions in this country, here receive ecclesiastical training.

The Association for the Propagation of the Faith.

ITS ORIGIN AND PLAN OF OPERATION.—This noble Association, so extensive in the sphere of its operation and so serviceable to the cause of religion, was founded at Lyons, in France, so late as the year 1822. Some years previous to this, the Right Rev. Dr. Du Bourg, Bishop of New Orleans, visited his native country to seek assistance for his extensive diocese. There were not, however, any longer in France a wealthy clergy, or a generous nobility to whom the missionary could appeal for aid. Bishop Du Bourg appealed to the poor. A society was formed by a virtuous lady at Lyons, to aid the cause of Catholicity in Louisiana. At first a *franc*, a little less than twenty cents of our money, was the yearly contribution of its members. The Association gained favor, and rapidly increased. Encouraged by the success that attended the Louisiana society, the same lady founded a similar society in aid of the missions in Asia, and the receipts the first year amounted to 2,000 francs. The experiment having been so successful, it was resolved to extend the original plan, and make the funds of the society applicable, not to a single mission, but the missions of all nations. Accordingly, on the 3d of May, 1822, a few of the most zealous in the cause of the missions met at Lyons, and formed the present association, which is universal in its character, appealing to the charity of the faithful of all countries in behalf of the zealous heralds of the cross, wherever they require the means of continuing or extending their labors.

Scarcely was it established, when it received the approbation and encouragement of the Sovereign Pontiff. Pius VII, as well as his successors, not only encouraged it, but enriched it with many indulgencies. The mandates of upwards of three hundred bishops have exhorted the faithful to contribute to it; by his Encyclical Letter of the 15th of August, 1840, His Holiness Gregory XVI solemnly recommended it to the whole Catholic world; and by his Encyclical Letter of the 21st of November, 1851, the present Sovereign Pontiff, Pius IX, placed it under the special protection of the bishops of Christendom, and made the giving of alms towards the object of the association, one of the special conditions for gaining the privileges of the Jubilee.

To become a member of the Association two conditions only are required;—1st. To recite daily, for the object of the Association, the *Our Father* and *Hail Mary* of the morning, or evening prayers, and add on each occasion the following invocation: "ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, PRAY FOR US." 2d. To contribute to the cause of the missions *one cent per week*. To pray for the conversion of the heathen and those who are strangers to our holy faith is within the power of all, and surely there are few, very few, who cannot comply with the second requisition. It only wants the will. So few and so light are the conditions required by this Association, that it is a matter of surprise that any Catholic could be found whose name is not enrolled among its members.

ITS PLAN OF OPERATION.—The decimal system is adopted in collecting the contributions; that is, one person in every ten receives the contributions of the others, and remits them, together with his own, to another member of the Association, who has ten similar collections to receive, or the alms of one hundred persons. The latter collector, in his turn, hands over these collections to a third, who receives ten contributions of the same value, that is, the alms of one thousand persons. There is thus no need of any assembly of the members. Two councils, one at Lyons, the other at Paris, divide the sums collected among the different missions; the functions of the members of these Councils are exercised gratuitously. An account of the receipts and disbursements is published every year, in which a statement is made of the sums sent to each mission, and the name of the bishop given by whom they have been received; no other good work can, therefore, offer more perfect security. The letters of the Missioners are collected in a pamphlet, a copy of which is distributed monthly to every collector of ten contributions, and he is expected to lend it in succession to each of the other members, after which it becomes his property. The number of the *Annals* printed in all the languages of Europe, and thus distributed monthly, amounts, on every occasion, to upwards of 204,950, as follows:—French 127,000; English 20,000; German 20,500; Spanish 1,750; Flemish 500; Italian 25,000; Portuguese 2,500; Dutch 2,000; Polish 500.

The following *Balance Sheet*, which we extract from the Financial Report published in May, 1859, will exhibit the Receipts and Expenditures of the Association for the year 1858:

RECEIPTS:

France—Lyons.....	2,092,901f.	37c.	
Paris.....	1,970,113	27	4,063,014f. 54c.
Germany.....			57,170 91
North America.....			226,812 13
South America.....			15,586 05
Belgium.....			405,345 17
British Isles—England.....	87,715f.	30c.	
Scotland.....	11,245	60	
Ireland.....	434,567	30	
Colonies.....	12,395	46	545,923 66
States of the Church.....			86,006 19
Spain.....			10,155 47
Greece.....			2,522 50
Ionian Islands.....			241 25
Levant.....			16,493 96
Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom.....			136,545 66
Madagascar.....			105 0
Malta.....			18,125 0
Duchy of Madena.....			31,107 33
Oceanica.....			2,015 0
Duchy of Parma.....			27,849 13
Netherlands.....			122,130 52
Portugal.....			16,360 83
Prussia.....			270,349 39
Russia and Poland.....			3,872 62

Kingdom of Sardinia—

Genoa.....	58,532f.	37c.		
Piedmont.....	154,687	89		
Sardinia	1,357	18		
Savoy.....	75,467	80	300,045	24
Two Sicilies—Naples.....	138,408	70		
Sicily	39,854	62	178,263	32
Switzerland.....			62,995	31
Tuscany.....			84,630	83
<hr/>				
Total Receipts for the year 1858.....	6,684,567f.	11c.		
Balance from excess of Receipts over disbursements in the account for the year 1857.....	433,158	39		
<hr/>				
Total.....	7,117,725f.	50c.		

EXPENSES:

Missions of Europe	901,189f.	92c.		
Asia.....	1,630,237	98		
Africa	379,971	37		
America	987,648	74		
Oceanica.....	404,105	80		
Expenses of publication of the Annals and other works in France and foreign countries.....	218,972	85		
Expenses of management in France and abroad.....	39,413	48		
<hr/>				
Total Expenses for the year 1858.....	4,561,539f.	64c.		
Excess of Receipts, to be applied as the first disburse- ments to the Missions in 1859.....	2,656,185	86		
<hr/>				
Total.....	7,117,725f.	50c.		

Contributions to the Association during the year 1858 from the several Dioceses of the United States, which, for the convenience of our readers, we have reduced to United States currency:

Diocese of Albany.....	\$1,576 00	Diocese of Mobile	\$308 17
BALTIMORE	3,968 88	Natchitoches..	656 00
Boston.....	1,054 98	Newark	1,006 00
Charleston....	759 42	NEW YORK.....	2,592 64
CINCINNATI.....	1,682 78	N. ORLEANS.....	2,385 00
Cleveland.....	1,200 60	Philadelphia	3,740 00
Covington	471 06	Pittsburgh.....	1,179 86
Dubuque.....	562 63	OREGON CITY	30 00
Erie.....	187 00	St. Paul of Mi-	
Fort Wayne...	224 00	nesota	251 00
Galveston	833 00	S. FRANCISCO..	582 68
Hartford	1,413 72	Santa Fe, NM	270 10
Leavenworth		Falls of Saint	
City	64 84	Mary.....	151 20
Louisville.....	1,683 00	Vincennes	276 57
Milwaukee.....	101 63		
<hr/>			
Total.....			\$29,221 83

The following statement exhibits the different sums received during the year 1858, in aid of the several Missions in the United States.

To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Alex. Blanchet, Bishop of Nesqually...	\$2,150 50
To the M. Rev. Dr. N. Blanchet, Archbishop of Oregon City	2,245 00
Mission of the Rev. Oblate Fathers of Im. Mary in Oregon	3,245 00
Mission of the Society of Jesus in Oregon.....	3,740 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Miede, Vic-Apos. of Leavenworth City	5,423 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Smith, Bishop of Dubuque.....	1,870 00
Diocese of Saint Paul of Minnesota.....	4,114 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Lefevere, Coadjutor-Bishop and Administrator of Detroit.....	2,618 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Baraga, Bishop of Upper St. Mary's...	1,590 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Rapp, Bishop of Cleveland.....	1,870 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. O'Connor, Bishop of Pittsburgh.....	4,464 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Wheeling.....	4,107 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. McGill, Bishop of Richmond.....	1,496 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Farland, Bishop of Hartford.....	1,776 00
To the Most Rev. Dr. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati...	1,570 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. McCloskey, Bishop of Albany.....	2,244 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Goesbriand, Bishop of Burlington.....	1,870 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Bacon, Bishop of Portland	1,870 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Bayley, Bishop of Newark.....	1,496 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Carroll, Bishop of Covington.....	2,150 50
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Young, Bishop of Erie.....	2,150 50
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Timon, Bishop of Buffalo.....	1,870 00
Mission of the Rev. Fathers Oblates of Immaculate Mary in the Diocese of Buffalo.....	2,925 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Miles, Bishop of Nashville.....	1,496 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Spalding, Bishop of Louisville.....	2,786 00
Mission of the Rev. Trappist Fathers, in Kentucky.....	374 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Saint Palais, Bishop of Vincennes.....	2,618 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Luers, Bishop of Fort Wayne.....	2,168 00
Mission of the Rev. Benedictine Fathers, in Indiana.....	935 00
Mission of the Congregation of Holy Cross, in Indiana.....	1,870 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Henni, Bishop of Milwaukee.....	1,870 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Byrne, Bishop of Little Rock.....	1,870 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. O'Regan, Bishop of Chicago.....	3,461 55
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Junter, Bishop of Alton.....	2,244 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Elder, Bishop of Natchez.....	3,366 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Martin, Bishop of Natchitoches.....	3,366 00
To the Most Rev. Dr. Blanc, Archbishop of New Orleans..	935 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Portier, Bishop of Mobile.....	1,121 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Verot, Vicar Apostolic of Florida.....	1,870 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Barry, Bishop of Savannah.....	1,776 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Odin, Bishop of Galveston.....	5,984 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Lynch, Bishop of Charleston.....	1,776 00
Mission of Rev. Fathers Oblates of Immac. Mary, in Texas	2,251 25
To the M. Rev. Dr. Alemany, Archbishop of San Francisco	935 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Amat, Bishop of Monterey	4,677 50
Mission of the Society of Jesus, in California.....	748 00
To the Rt. Rev. Dr. Lamy, Bishop of Santa Fe.....	3,927 00
Mission of the Lazarists in the United States.....	6,171 00
Total.....	\$111,745 75

Colleges and Academies.

St. Charles's College,

(PETIT-SEMINAIRE OF ST. SULPICE,)

NEAR ELLICOTT'S MILLS, MARYLAND.

This Institution, pleasantly situated in a retired and healthy part of Howard County, Md., and founded by the venerable Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, is intended to give a Religious and Clerical Education to that class of youth, exclusively, whose inclination, talents and piety, give sufficient indications of a vocation to the ecclesiastical state. These indications are left to the decision of their Confessor, whose recommendation is required before they can be received. No one admitted under 14 years of age.

STUDIES.—The course of Instruction is a full classical one, embracing all the branches preparatory to the higher ecclesiastical studies, including Church and Bible Histories, Christian Doctrine, Plain chant, and Religious Ceremonies; also, French and German.

TERMS, &c.—The terms for Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Washing and Mending, and Stationery, per year, \$100, payable invariably half-yearly in advance.

The scholastic year begins on the first Monday in September. All applications should be in writing, or otherwise, to the President of St. Charles's College. Number of students 104.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, President.

Rev. J. B. Menue, Professor.

" J. B. Randanne, Treasurer.

" B. S. Piot, "

" H. F. Griffin, Professor.

" Remigius Blanc, "

" H. M. Chapuis, "

Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas,

NEAR BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY.

The object of this Institution, conducted by clergymen of the Diocese of Louisville, is to afford to such youths as feel inclined for the Ecclesiastical State, an opportunity to ascertain and pursue their vocation. The Most Rev. Archbishop, and the Right Rev. Bishop of the Province of Cincinnati, when assembled in Council, in May, 1854, adopted it as the Preparatory Seminary for the whole Province. It is therefore under their special patronage.

The Course of Studies embraces Latin, Greek, English, German, French, Mathematics, Mental and Natural Philosophy.

TERMS.—Board and Tuition, including Books, Stationery, &c., per session of 10 months, payable in advance..... \$85 00

Applicants received from any part of the Union No. of Students, 52.

For further particulars the public are referred to the Right Rev. Bishop of Louisville, to the Most Rev. Archbishop of Cincinnati, and the other Prelates of the Province.

F. CHAMBIGE, Superior.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels,

NIAGARA COUNTY, NEW YORK.

Conducted by the Priests of the Mission of St. Vincent de Paul.

This Institution is situated in one of the most healthy and delightful locations in this country. It stands on an eminence over the Niagara river, and enjoys a sublime view of the varied scenery of its rapids—its mountain banks—Brock's monument on Queenstown heights—Lewistown Suspension Bridge—Lake Ontario, and the surrounding country. It is about one mile and a half from the great Suspension Bridge, and three miles from Niagara Falls, which are heard in the distance.

The Seminary possesses three hundred acres of valuable land, irrigated with several springs, which also, afford a bathing pond of the purest water. The studies pursued at the Seminary are Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial. Age of the admittance into the Ecclesiastical department, over fourteen years. Younger boys of good Catholic parents are received, and trained amongst the ecclesiastical students. A matron is charged with the care of their clothes, &c.

Terms.—For board and tuition of lay pupils, per annum in advance, \$150
 For board and tuition of Ecclesiastical students, " 125
 Washing and mending of articles washed, " " 12
 Bed and bedding, if furnished by the Seminary, " " 8
 Entrance fee, " " " " " " " 5
 Board, &c., during vacation, " " " " " " " 20

The scholastic year commences on the first of September, and ends on the twentieth of July.

VERY REV. JOHN JOSEPH LYNCH, C. M., Sup.

Rev. Edmond M. Henesy, C. M.

Rev. John Monaghan, C. M.

Rev. Edward Maginnis, C. M.

Rev. Nich. O'Connor, C. M.

St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Perry Co., Mo.

This institution under the charge of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission, is situated twelve miles from the Mississippi river, and intended for the education of aspirants to the Ecclesiastical State. The course of studies is thorough and extensive in the classical, commercial and scientific departments, designed to prepare the pupils for the higher branches of Ecclesiastical studies, also qualify them for secular pursuits, should such afterwards be deemed their calling. Age of admittance 14 years. Every student is required to have a letter of recommendation from the Most Rev. Archbishop of the Diocese, his own Bishop or pastor, unless personally known to the Superior or Directors.

Terms.—For board, tuition, washing and mending, bed and bedding and medical attendance, \$125 per scholastic year, half-yearly payments invariably in advance. No student received for less than half a year, and no deduction made for removal except in cases of protracted sickness or dismissal.

A select number of Catholic boys under the age of 14 years, who exhibit good tractable dispositions, are admitted and trained as Ecclesiastical Students, their studies being adapted to their age, their peculiar wants and the desire of parents and guardians receiving special attention. Terms for these, \$150 per scholastic year. Clothing, books and stationary in all cases form an extra charge.

Very Rev. S. V. RYAN, C. M., Superior.

Rev. T. B. Tornatore, C. M.

Rev. J. Knowel, C. M.

" F. Barbier, "

" J. Quigley, "

" T. D. O'Keeffe, "

" J. Asmuth, "

" M. Rubi, "

Besides 15 Scholastics, 10 Novices and 12 Lay Brothers; average number of students 75.

St. Vincent's Ecclesiastical College,

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI.

This institution, chartered by the Legislature of the State of Missouri, in the year 1843, and since in successful operation as a secular college, is now under the auspices, with the entire approval and liberal patronage of our Most Rev. Archbishop and the Rt. Rev. Suffragans of the archdiocese of St. Louis, appropriated to the education of Ecclesiastical Students. The establishment in the West of a college in which candidates for the sacred ministry may receive a suitable priestly training, and pursue a course of studies at once solid, practical, and sufficiently comprehensive, undertaken at the express wish of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy, cannot fail to enlist the sympathies of the Catholic public, and meet with encouragement and support from all, both Clergy and Laity, who have the interests of our holy religion at heart. The full course of studies embraces six years—the two first years devoted to English Rhetoric, the higher Classical authors, Mathematics and Physics; one year of Logic and Metaphysics and three years of Theology.

Applicants for admission must on examination, prove themselves capable of entering on the studies appointed for the first year, and may be promoted to the second or third year's course, according as found qualified.

TERMS.—For board and tuition in all the branches, stationery, washing and mending of things washed, medicines and medical attendance, payable half-yearly in advance. \$125 per annum.

PROFESSORS.

Rev. J. McGill, Sup. and Prof. of Sacred Scripture and Common Law.

“ J. J. Smith, Asst. Sup. and Prof. of Dogmatic Theology & Rhetoric.

“ J. F. McGerry, Prof. of Humanities.

“ J. Alezeri, Prof. of Moral Theology and Ecclesiastical History.

“ P. McMenamy, Prof. of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy

“ D. McCarthy, Treasurer and Asst. Prof. of Mathematics.

“ S. Masnou, Prof. of Logic and Metaphysics and Church Ceremonies.

“ J. H. Koop, Prof. of German and Music, Asst. Prof. of Humanities.

St. Stanislas' Preparatory College,

WHITE SULPHUR P. O., SCOTT COUNTY, KY.

This Institution, beautifully situated on a farm of 200 acres, is destined for the training and education of Catholic Boys, from the age of eight to twelve. Experience has shown that the mixture in our Colleges, of boys of every age and size, is more or less injurious to the younger portion. The Directors of St. Stanislas' College are not ambitious of having a crowded house—they do not wish to receive boys who are incorrigible at home—they wish to have good children, and they pledge themselves to return them to their parents improved in virtue and learning.

All the branches of a thorough English and classical education will be taught, so far as the age and capacity of the boys require.

Terms.—Board and tuition, in all the branches taught, including

French and German, per session of 10½ months. \$100 00

Washing and mending of articles washed. 20 00

An additional charge for those who stay at the College during vacation. 20 00

In all cases payments are made semi-annually or quarterly in advance.

The Scholastic year consists of one session, which commences on the first Monday of September, and ends on or about the 15th of July. No student will be admitted for a less time than a full session.

REV E. H. BRANDTS, President.

A. M. D. G.

Georgetown College, D. C.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was Rev. Jno. Carroll, afterwards the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed a design of building “An academy at Georgetown, Potomac River, Maryland.” In 1789 the first house was built; in 1792 the schools commenced; and in 1798 we find it styled “The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland.” In 1815 Congress raised it to the rank of an University.

In May, 1851, “The Medical department of Georgetown College” was opened in Washington city, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July. The Collegiate course of studies occupies, generally, seven years, inclusive of the preparatory classes, which last three years, unless the proficiency of the student authorize an abbreviation of the term.

Preparatory Department.—A large and spacious building has been erected for the accommodation of the younger students. Their dormitory, playgrounds, study-hall, class rooms, &c. &c., are entirely distinct, and officers are especially assigned, to attend them in their pastimes and preside over their studies.

V. Rev. B. Villiger, S. J., Provincial of Maryland, resides in the College.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. John Early, S. J., President.

“ James Clark, S. J., Vice President, Chief Disciplinarian and Prof. of Mathematics

“ James Curley, S. J., Secretary of the Faculty, Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Director of the Observatory.

“ Alphonsus Charlier, Minister and Prof. of French.

“ Leonard Nota, S. J., Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics and Moral Theology.

“ Joseph Aschwarden, S. J., Prof. of Sacred Scripture, and Ethics.

“ J. Robert Fulton, S. J., Prefect of Schools and Prof. of Rhetoric.

“ Edward H. Welch, S. J., Prof. of Poetry and Chaplain.

“ Daniel Lynch S. J., Prof. of History.

“ Augustin McMullin, S. J., Prof. of Latin and Greek

“ Patrick Duddy, S. J., Treasurer

“ James McGugan, S. J., 1st Prefect of the Junior Students and Prof. of Latin and Greek.

Assistant Professors: Messrs. Stephen Kelly, S. J., Mathew Smith, S. J., Joseph King, S. J., Patrick Forhan, S. J., Martin Morris, S. J., John Prendergast, S. J., Peter McDermott, S. J., William Wills, A. M., Charles W. Hoffman, A. M. Mr. A. M. De Monthurry, Prof. of Spanish. Mr. John Meurer, S. J., Prof. of German. Mr. Thomas Niedezielksi, Prof. of Fencing. Mr. John Caulfield, Prof. of Music.

Expenses.—Pension for Board and Tuition, including washing and mending for the scholastic year, - - - - - \$200 00

For Half-Boarders, - - - - - 125 00

For Day Scholars, - - - - - 50 00

Medical aid and Medicines, - - - - - 5 00

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments, - - - - - 5 00

Graduation Fees, - - - - - 5 00

For such students as may spend their vacations at the College, 20 00

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance.

Number of students during the past year, 317.

Medical department, 34.

Loyola College,

CALVERT STREET, NEAR MADISON, BALTIMORE, MD.

The course of studies in this Institution is that pursued in other Colleges of the Society of Jesus; and embraces History, Geography, Book-Keeping, the English, French, Latin and Greek Languages and Literature, Rhetoric, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics. During the last year of the course, which is devoted exclusively to Philosophy, none but the Latin Language is spoken in the class of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics; the daily Lectures, Recitations, and Discussions, private and public, being in that language.

Catholic Students are carefully and frequently instructed in their holy religion, and are required to practise it. Those who are not Catholics are exempted from attendance at public worship and instruction. The most solicitous attention is paid to the morals of all; and whilst within the College enclosure they are constantly under the watchful eye of one of their Teachers or Prefects. Perfect discipline is strictly but kindly enforced.

Boarders are not received. Students residing in distant parts of the city or its suburbs, may dine at the college, either bringing their dinner, or having it supplied by the College, at an expense of \$50 per annum for each student.

The Scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September and ends in July.

TERMS.—Tuition per annum, \$60, payable quarterly, the quarter being eleven weeks. Stationary \$5 per annum. Fuel during the winter season, \$2.

FACULTY.

Rev Wm. F. Clarke, S. J., President and Treasurer.

“ J. Barrister, S. J., V. Pres., Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

“ Charles F. King, S. J., Prof. of Rhetoric, Poetry, Latin, Greek and English Literature.

“ Michael Hallinan, S. J., Prof. of Latin, Greek and French.

“ Eugene Vetromile, S. J., Prof. of French and Italian.

P Sullivan, S. J., Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and Mathematics.

Wm. B. Cleary, S. J., Prof. of Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics.

Wm. Loague, S. J., Prof. of Latin, Greek, French and Book-keeping.

Ed Hand, S. J., Prof. of Latin, English, Algebra and Writing.

Richard Gardner, S. J., Prof. of Latin, English, Arithmetic and Writing.

Chas. K. Jenkins, S. J., Secretary.

Julius Danlzing, Prof. of German.

Charles D. P. Byrd, Prof. of English, French and Algebra.

St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La.

This Literary Institution is situated in the parish of St. Landry, close to the line of the New Orleans, Opelousas and Great Western railroad.

It is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. In 1852 the College was incorporated by the State of Louisiana, and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors. Its site has always been regarded as one of the healthiest and most salubrious in the State.

TERMS.—Board and tuition for the whole session, payable half-yearly in advance.....\$160 00

Stationery, Music, Drawing, &c., form extra charges.

Number of pupils, 130.

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

This Institution, situated at Fordham, eleven miles from the city, on the Harlem railroad, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The terms are—Board, tuition, use of bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, \$200; washing and mending of linen, \$15; Physician's fees, \$3. The extra charges are for the summer vacation spent at the college; for Music, Drawing, German and Spanish; besides books, stationery, clothing, &c., when furnished by the treasurer.

There are two preparatory classes, from which students pass to the classical or to the commercial course.

The collegiate year begins on the first Wednesday of September, and ends about the 15th of July.

Very Rev. William S. Murphy, S. J., Superior of the Mission.

Rev. Remigius J. Tellier, S. J., President.

" E. Doucet, S. J., V. Pres., Prefect of Studies, and Chief Disciplinarian.

" Peter Tissot, S. J., Treasurer and Prof. of the Spanish Language.

" Thomas Legouais, S. J., Chaplain and Librarian.

" Charles Gresselin, S. J., Prof. of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

" John Aubier, S. J., Prof. of Experimental and Mathematical Physics, Astronomy and Algebra.

" Francis Berhelot, S. J., Prof. of Analytical Geometry and Calculus, Chemistry and Natural History.

" Bernard O'Reilly, S. J., Prof. of Rhetoric and History.

" Michael Meagher, S. J., Prof. of Belles-Letters.

" L. Schneider, S. J., Prof. of Classics, and of the German Language.

" C. Charaux, S. J., Prof. of the first Grammar class and of Drawing.

" Theodorus Fleck, S. J., Director of Music.

Besides the persons above named, there are in the institution several other Fathers, assistant Prefects and twenty-four lay brothers.

Number of students, 190.

Number of volumes in the Library, about 13,900.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C.

This Institution is under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers, and was incorporated by Congress on the 1st of May, 1858. The course of instruction is thorough and extensive, embracing generally the branches taught in the Jesuit Colleges of this country and Europe.

TERMS.—Tuition per annum, in the College course, payable quarterly in advance..... \$50 00
Preparatory Department..... 24 00

Average number of pupils in daily attendance 120.

Number of volumes in the Library of the Phocion Literary Society, 500.

St. John's College, Frederick Co., Md.

Terms.—Tuition in English preparatory, per annum, - - - \$10 00
Tuition in English department Classical, per annum, - - - 20 00
Tuition in English and Mathematics, per annum, - - - 30 00
Tuition in the full Classical course, per annum, - - - 40 00

Number of pupils 80.

Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S. J., President.

" F. McAtee, S. J.

" M. Tuffer, S. J.

Spring Hill College, (St. Joseph's,)

NEAR MOBILE, ALABAMA.

This College was formerly the property of the late Right Rev. Bishop Portier, and was transferred by him to the members of the Society of Jesus, in the year 1847. Previously, in the year 1835, it was incorporated by the Legislature of Alabama, and invested with University privileges and empowered to confer all academical honors.

The College stands on a rising ground about five miles from Mobile, and is elevated one hundred and fifty feet above the level of the sea; it enjoys a constant breeze, which renders its situation not less agreeable than healthy.

TERMS.—Board, tuition, washing and stationery, per session of ten months - - - - - \$200
Entrance - - - - - 10
Vacation, if spent at the College - - - - - 35

FACULTY.

Rev. F. Gautrelet, S. J., President and Prof. of Mathematics.

" J. B. Dechambenoit, S. J., V. Pres. and Prof. of Mental Philosophy.

" F. Benausse, S. J., Secretary and Prof. of Ethics.

" H. Gasche, S. J., Chaplain and Prof. of Divinity.

" A. Cornette, S. J., Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

" W. Barry, S. J., Prof. of the Rhetoric Class and Elocution.

" F. Lespes, S. J., Prof. of Humanities.

" R. Kelly, S. J., Prof. of the 1st Grammar Class.

" D. Jenvy, S. J., Prof. of 2d Grammar Class and German Language.

" J. Desribes, S. J., Prof. of Rudiments.

" J. B. Serra, S. J., Prof. of Spanish Language.

" T. Villebois, S. J.,

" R. Olivier, S. J.,

" P. de Carriere, S. J.,

" E. Bonnaure, S. J.,

" V. Jouaenet, S. J.,

} Assistant Professors.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.

This College, founded by the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, Bishop of Boston, in the year 1843, and by him given to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, stands on the beautiful heights of Worcester, commanding a charming view of the city and surrounding country. Ninety-six acres of land are attached to the College. The object of this Institution is to prepare youths for a Professional or for a Commercial state of life.

TERMS.—Board and tuition, washing and mending, linen..... \$150 00

Extra charges.—Fuel for the winter..... 5 00

Physician's Fee..... 3 00

Use of Philosophical instruments..... 10 00

Graduation Fee..... 10 00

Modern Languages, per annum..... 20 00

Music at Professor's charge.

For students spending their summer vacation at the College, 25 00

FACULTY.

Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S. J., President, Treasurer and Prefect of Studies.

" James Tehan, S. J., Vice President and Prof. of Mathematics. Intellectual and Moral Philosophy and Chemistry.

" Edward Young, S. J., Prof. of Belles Letters and Mathematics.

Four scholastics, Professors of Latin, Greek, English and French languages.

Number of Students 60.

Number of volumes in College Library 10,000.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Nelson Co. Ky.

This Institution was founded in 1819 by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Flaget. In 1824 it was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer the usual Academic Honors. The liberal patronage it has since then continued to enjoy, is ample proof of the confidence reposed in the Faculty by parents and guardians.

The regular Collegiate course of studies embraces Mental and Moral Philosophy; all the branches of Mathematics; Chemistry, Geology, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; and the Greek, Latin and English Languages. This course is generally completed in six years.

For the benefit of such students as are unwilling to study the Greek and Latin Languages, a Commercial Course has been established, in which, besides instruction in all the branches generally comprised in a common school education, a thorough knowledge of English Literature, Mathematics, the Physical Sciences and Philosophy, is imparted.

Terms.—Entrance or matriculation fee, to be paid one year only....\$10 00

Tuition and Board, per session of ten months.....	160 00
Physician's Fee.....	5 00
For Board during summer vacation, if spent at College...	20 00
Extra charges for French, Spanish, German, &c., at the option of parents.	
For the use of Instruments in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.....	10 00
For Instruction in Geology and Mineralogy.....	5 00
Music and Drawing, each per quarter.....	10 00
Painting and Drawing, per quarter.	5 00

Payments are to be made half-yearly in advance.

The number of Students in attendance during the past session was 225, of whom about 170 were boarders, 55 externs.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. T. O'Neil, S. J., President and Prof. of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

“ John S. Verdin, S. J., Vice President and Prefect of Studies.

“ Theodore De Leirew, S. J., Minister and Chaplain.

“ Joseph Fartié, S. J., Prof. of Rhetoric

“ F. P. O'Loghleñ, S. J., Prof. of Astronomy and Natural Philosophy.

“ James Hays, S. J., Prof. of Mathematics.

“ Florentine Boudreaux, S. J., Prof. of Chemistry.

Mr. John Lespesauce, S. J., Prof. of Geology and Minerology.

Mr. James Walsh, S. J., Agent and Treasurer.

M. M. Thomas Miles, S. J., Michael Callaghan, S. J., John Venneman, S. J., Thomas Chambers, S. J., Peter Leysen, S. J. and Philip Colleton, S. J., are assistant Professors.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the fourth of July.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia,

Under the Care of the Jesuit Fathers.

The scholastic year of this Institution, incorporated by an act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, opens at the beginning of September, and closes towards the middle of July.

Terms.—Classical and commercial course, (yearly)..... \$50 00
Course of studies the same as at Georgetown College.

Rev. J. A. WARD, S. J., President.

St. Xavier's College,

SYCAMORE ST., BETWEEN SIXTH AND SEVENTH STS., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

The classes in this old established chartered Institution were re-opened on Monday, the 5th of September.

The course of studies is suited to students of every grade of proficiency, and comprises all the branches usually taught in the highest Colleges in the country.

None but day scholars are admitted.

TERMS.—For tuition, per session of ten months,	-	-	-	\$40 00
For use of Chemical apparatus,	-	-	-	4 00
“ “ Philosophical “	-	-	-	4 00

Average number of pupils, 120. Students' Library 700 volumes.

For further particulars, apply at the College.

M. OAKLEY, S. J., President.

St. Louis University, St Louis, Mo.

This literary Institution, the oldest establishment of the kind in the State, was founded by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus in 1829, and chartered by an act of the State Legislature in 1832. Favored from its beginning with an extensive patronage from the Western and Southern States and from the West Indies and Mexico, it has progressively improved so as to offer new advantages not surpassed by any Institution of the kind in the West. It is located in a central and airy part of the city of St. Louis. The Mississippi with its tributaries and a system of Railroads diverging from the city in all directions, offer every facility of communication at all seasons of the year.

The Institution possesses a valuable Museum and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. The library belonging to the institution numbers over 14,000 volumes; whilst the select libraries open to the students, form a collection of over 7,000 volumes.

The scholastic year or session commences on the last Monday in August and ends about the 4th of July.

Terms—per session.

Martication fee on entrance,	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Board and Tuition (no extra charge for modern languages),	-	-	-	-	150 00
Washing and mending of articles washed,	-	-	-	-	20 00
Bed and bedding, if furnished by the institution,	-	-	-	-	8 00
Physician's fee,	-	-	-	-	5 00
Half-boarders, who dine and study at the University,	-	-	-	-	80 00
Tuition for day scholars,	-	-	-	-	40 00
Music, Drawing (Architectural and Portrait) Fencing, Dancing, Medicines, School Books and the use of Philosophical and Chemical instruments are extra charges. All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance.					

For further particulars address REV. F. COOSEMANS, S.J., Pres.

College of St. Francis Xavier,

WEST 15TH ST., N. Y., UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE JESUIT FATHERS.

REV. MICH. DRISCOL, S. J., President.

St. Mary's University, Galveston, Texas,

Under the Charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The important increase and rapid advancement of the town of Galveston, together with the view of carrying out the ardent wishes of many families of the place, induced Rt. Rev. Bishop Odin to establish this institution. It was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature in 1856, and empowered to confer Academical Degrees. It was formerly under the control of the Minor Conventuals, but we were informed by the Bishop's report that the institution was about to be placed under the charge of the Jesuit Fathers.

Two sessions of five months each, constitute the collegiate year, which will open on the first of October, and close on the first of August, by a public distribution of premiums.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, including extra charges, - - - \$180 00

Payments must be made semi-annually in advance. Books and stationery at store prices.

References are kindly permitted to the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Odin, Bishop of Galveston, and to Very Rev. Mr. Chambodut, Vic. Gen.

Santa Clara College, California.

The plan of instruction embraces two regular courses—the Classical and the Commercial, besides a preparatory department.

Terms.—Entrance to be paid but once - - - - - \$ 15 00

Board and tuition, per session, - - - - - 335 00

Washing and mending of articles washed, per session, - 45 00

Stationery, per session, - - - - - 10 00

Medical attendance and medicines (unless it be preferred to pay the bill in case of sickness), per session, - - - 10 00

Vacation, if spent at the college, - - - - - 35 00

For further information, apply to the President of Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal., or to Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., St Ignatius' Church, Market street, between Fourth and Fifth, San Francisco.

VERY REV. FELIX CICCATERI, S.J., President.

St. Joseph's College,

NEAR SOMERSET, PERRY COUNTY, OHIO.

This Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, was for the first time opened for the reception of students in September, 1851. A large, new and beautiful College edifice has since been erected, and is now occupied, which, independently of the buildings hitherto in use, will afford ample accommodation for at least 150 boarders.

The College grounds are extensive, consisting of about 400 acres, and the locality one of the most healthy in the United States, affording every facility and inducement for the promotion of studious habits, and the enjoyment of healthful exercise. The system of education comprises the various branches of the arts and sciences usually taught in similar institutions in this country. The College has been lately chartered by the State, and has now the power of conferring the usual academic degrees.

St. Ignatius' Academy, San Francisco, Cal.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE JESUIT FATHERS.

REV. A. MARASCHI, S. J., Sup.

The collegiate year will consist of two sessions of five months each; the first commencing on the first Monday of September, and the second, on the second Monday of February, and closing with the public exhibition early in July.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance..... \$150

Music on the Piano and other instruments, each per year....	30
French, Italian, German, Spanish, each.....	10
Students spending vacation at the College.....	25

Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.S.D., President.
 “ Joseph D. Maher, O.S.D., Professor.
 “ J. A. Rotchford, O.S.D., “

The average number of students is from 60 to 70.

There are two societies established here, each of which has a select collection of standard works; the number of volumes in both societies amount to upwards of 2,000.

Sinsinawa Mound College, Wisconsin.

This Institution conducted by the Fathers of the order of St. Dominic, is situated in the south-west corner of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies the most healthy and picturesque site in the West.

The numerous railroad and steamboat routes in the West render it easy of access at all times.

The government is mild and paternal, and directed at all times to promote the moral and intellectual improvement of the pupils.

The Collegiate year consists of two sessions of five months each; the first commencing on the first Monday of September, in each year, and ending on the Saturday after the first Monday of February, and the second beginning on the second Monday of February, and closing with a public exhibition some time in the beginning of July.

Terms.—Board and tuition per session.....\$60 00

Ancient and modern languages, Mathematics, Music, Stationery, Books, &c., form extra charges. Ecclesiastical students 5; students 70. Students' Library 300 volumes. REV. J. T. JARBOE, O.S.D., President.

St. Francis' College,

Under the Charge of the Franciscan Brothers.

This Institution, situated in Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., about four miles from Cresson Station, on the direct route between Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, has been lately chartered, with privileges to confer the usual Collegiate Honors and Degrees. The location of the College is one of the most healthy to be found in Pennsylvania; this portion of the Allegheny mountains being proverbial for its pure water, bracing air, and picturesque scenery.

The scholastic year commences on the 1st of September and ends on the 1st of July following; it is divided into two sessions. Students do not return home between the sessions.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly in advance..... \$100

Washing and use of bedding.....	10
Classical and Modern Languages, extra.....	10
Students spending the vacation at the College....	15

Reference is made to the Rt. R-v. Bishop O'Connor, and to the Rev. Clergy in the neighborhood of the Institution.

St. Benedict's College,

Under the Charge of the Benedictine Fathers, Atchison City, Kansas Ter.

This Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict, is situated in the most healthy part of the City of Atchison, Kansas Territory, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country and the Missouri River. The grounds attached to the establishment, afford the students ample space for exercise. A large, new and beautiful College edifice has been erected lately and was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of September last. The access to this institution is rendered very convenient by the Missouri River and the St. Joseph and Atchison Rail Road.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance..... \$60 00

Washing, bed and bedding.....	10 00
Stationery and use of books.....	6 00
Latin, Greek, German, French and Music, each,.....	5 00
Board during Vacation.....	20 00

Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., President.

“ Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., Vice President.

“ Casimir Seitz, O.S.B.

“ Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.

Mr. Thomas Hyner, Prof. of English.

Mr. Celestine Watron, Prof. of French.

St. Vincent's College,

LATROBE, WESTMORELAND CO., PA.

This Institution is conducted by the Fathers of the Benedictine Order, and is in connection with the Noviciate for America. The number of Theological Students and Professors, is at present nearly forty.

Terms.—Board and Tuition for the scholastic year, which begins on the first day of September and ends the first day of July.....\$90 00

Music, Drawing, Painting, &c., form extra charges.

No extra charge for the Greek, Latin, Hebrew, French or German languages.

For particulars address the

REV. O. WIRTZ, O.S.B., Director.

St. Bonaventure's College,

ALLEGANY, CATTARAUGUS CO., N. Y.

Under the Direction of the Franciscan Fathers.

This Institution is situated near the Allegany River and within a quarter of a mile of the Allegany Station on the New York and Erie Rail Road. The course of instruction embraces all the branches of a thorough English and Classical education. The scholastic year begins on the 1st of September and ends in July.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly in advance.....\$130

Music and the modern languages, form extra charges

REV. PARFILO DA MAGLIANO, O.S.F., President.

Mount St. Mary's College,

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND.

Mount St. Mary's College is situated at the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains, in Frederick county, Maryland. The site is peculiarly beautiful, healthy and far removed from the distractions and moral dangers of a city.

The Institution was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterwards Bishop of New York, and for many years conducted by him and the Rev. Simon Gabriel Bruté, subsequently the First Bishop of Vincennes. It was raised to the rank and invested with the powers and privileges of a College, by the Legislature of Maryland, in the year 1830, under the Presidency of the Rev. John B. Purcel, the present Archbishop of Cincinnati.

Studies commence on the 24th of August, and end on the last Wednesday of June. The studies are divided into two departments; the preparatory lasting from two to three years; and the collegiate, requiring four years. The commencement is held on the last Wednesday in June. Degrees are then conferred and premiums and honors publicly assigned. All who enter the College are required to follow its prescribed course of studies.

During the two last years of the Collegiate course, in addition to Classics, Belles Lettres, Chemistry and the higher Mathematics, particular attention is given to Logic and Metaphysics, and to the study of Ethics, including the fundamental principles of civil, political and international law. Book-keeping may be studied by young men preparing for business; also Civil Engineering, Agricultural and Medical Chemistry, Geology, &c.

Expenses.—Board and Tuition, including the classic and scientific course, washing and mending, &c., per annum, payable half-yearly in advance..... \$200
Music and Drawing, each, per annum..... 40
Students spending the vacations at the College..... 25

COLLEGE FACULTY

Rev. John McCaffrey, D. D., President, Prof. of Rhetoric and Latin.
 “ John McCloskey, A.M., Vice Pres. and Treasurer, Prof. of Greek.
 “ William McCloskey, A.M., Prof. of Moral Theology, &c.
 “ Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., Prof. of Moral Philosophy and Logic.
 “ John Koch, Adj. Prof. of German and Instructor in Greek and Latin.
 Caspar J. Beleké, A.M., LL.D., Prof. of German and Spanish, Adj. Prof. of Latin.
 Daniel Beltzhoover, A.M. Graduate of West Point Military Academy, Prof. of Mathematics & Civil Engineering, Chemistry & N. Philosophy.
 George H. Miles, Esq., Prof. of English Literature.
 Augustine Vanschalkwyck, Prof. of French.
 John G. Heffernan, A.M., Adj. Prof. of Greek and Latin.
 James E. McIntyre, A.B., Instructor in Greek and Latin.
 Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Prof. of Music.
 James D. Hickey, Prof. of Drawing and Writing.
 Number of Students 176.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary,

NEAR EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND.

Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President, Prof. of Rhetoric.

- “ John McCloskey, Treasurer.
- “ William McCloskey, Director, Prof. of Moral Theology.
- “ John B. Byrne, Prof. of Church History.
- “ H. S. McMurdie, Prof. of Dogmatic Theology.

The number of students in the Theological Seminary is twenty-eight.

NEAR CINCINNATI, OHIO.

St. Mary's College, Marion County, Ky.

St Mary's College, founded by the Rev. Wm. Byrne, under the patronage of the Rt. R.-v. Bishop Flaget and which has been in operation for more than a third of a century, is situated half a mile from St. Mary's Station, on the Lebanon Branch of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad. Its location possesses eminently all the advantages that can be desired for an educational institution.

The course of instruction embraces all the branches of a thorough English and commercial education, with the Latin, French and German languages, when required. Particular care will be bestowed on the religious culture of Catholic pupils; and no pains will be spared to prepare Catholic boys for their first Communion, and to train them up to the practices of piety. The studies are conducted in a systematic manner. Strict order and discipline are enforced in every department; and proper means are constantly taken to inspire the students with Christian self-respect, and praiseworthy emulation for their own good standing and success. The Collegiate session is of ten months, from the first Monday in September to the beginning of July. Students can be received for a half session of five months.

Terms per half Session—Invariably in Advance.

Board with bed and bedding, ordinary mending, medical attendance and medicines, stationery, (pens, ink and paper) and tuition in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar and Geography.....	\$62 50
Board as above, and tuition in Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Book-keeping, or either of these branches.....	67 50
Board as above, and tuition in Rhetoric, History, the higher Mathematics, Astronomy, the Elements of Mental and Natural Philosophy, and the Latin Language, or either of these branches....	72 50

N. B.—A deduction of \$3 per session will be made in favor of those who will furnish their own bed and bedding and of \$2 50 in favor of those who will furnish their own stationery.

Extra charges, at the option of Parents.

Music, per quarter.....	\$10 00
French, per half session.....	5 00
German, per half session.....	5 00
Board at College during the vacation.....	15 00

AGENTS—Messrs. Webb & Levering, 521 Main street, Louisville; Thomas Elder & Co., 37½ New Levee street, New Orleans, La.; Wm. P. Walsh, Sycamore street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

There are in the Institution, a branch of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, to promote piety among the Students; Debating Societies for their improvement in composition and public speaking; and a good Circulating Library to afford them the opportunity of wholesome reading; also a Military Company to render their recreation more interesting and useful. The average number of Boarders is about 120, with from 12 to 15 day scholars.

Letters to be addressed to the President, St. Mary's Post office, Marion county, Ky.

REV. P. J. LAVIALLE, President.

St. Vincent's Academy, No 44. Second st. N. Y.

Under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Terms.—Preparatory Department, per quarter.....	\$5 and \$6
Intermediate “ “	7 and 8
Commercial “ “	9 and 10

Greek, Latin, Music, Drawing, &c., form extra charges.

No extra charge for the use of Books.

Payments are made quarterly in advance.

Number of pupils over 200.

Rock Hill Academy,

ELLICOTT'S MILLS, HOWARD CO., MD., TEN MILES FROM BALTIMORE.

This Institution, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, is situated in one of the healthiest and most picturesque portions of the State of Maryland. The buildings are large and commodious, and command an extensive view of a country unsurpassed for richness and variety of scenery. The grounds afford the students ample space for amusement and exercise.

The Academy is located within a few minutes walk of the R. R. Station.

The course of studies embraces the usual elementary branches, English Composition, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Surveying, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Music, Drawing, the Latin, Greek, French and German languages.

Terms—payable half-yearly in advance:

Board, Washing and Mending, Stationery, and the English course,	
per annum.. ..	\$136 00
French and German, each	10 00
Violin, Flute and Brass Instruments, each.....	12 00
Students remaining during vacation.. ..	16 00
Latin and Greek course....	\$20 00
Piano and Guitar, each,....	25 00

The Academic year commences on the 1st Monday of September, and terminates about the middle of July. For particulars, address

BROTHER APHRAATES, Director.

Acad'y of the Holy Infancy, Manhattanville, N.Y.

Under the Direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This Institution occupies an elevated site on the east bank of the Hudson River, about eight miles from the city of New York; a position not less remarkable for its salubrity, than for the delightful and varied scenery by which it is surrounded, the beautiful river in its vicinity, enlivened by the numerous vessels which are constantly passing, presents to the eye one of the most pleasing scenes to be met with in that part of the country.

The buildings of the Academy, having been of late much improved, are now admirably adapted to the comfort and convenience of the students.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.—The course of Instruction embraces all the branches of a thorough English education, including the Classics, French, Spanish and German languages, Music and Linear Drawing.

Terms—Board and Tuition, including washing, mending, use of Books, Stationery and Library, per annum.... \$180 00

<i>Extra Charges.</i> —Greek, Latin, German and Spanish Languages,	
each per annum.....	20 00
Lesson on the Piano.. ..	40 00
“ “ any other instrument.....	24 00

The pupils are accustomed to speak French both to their Teachers and among themselves. The Academic year begins the 1st of September and ends the 1st of July.

BRO. STYLIEN, Director.

St. Joseph's Academy, Troy, N. Y.

Under the Direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This Institut on presents to youth all the advantages of a Christian education, and at the same time of solid instruction.

The course of education comprises the elementary branches of English education, French, Drawing, Music, &c.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including stationery, the use of books, washing and mending, per annum, payable quarterly in advance.... \$132

The academical year extends from the 1st of September to the 31st of July.

BROTHER EDWARD, Director.

Academy of the Christian Bros., St. Louis, Mo.

The Academy of the Christian Brothers was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature in 1855, with University powers to grant diplomas, confer degrees, and bestow all literary honors.

Terms.—Board, tuition, washing, mending, stationery and the use of books, per session, - - - - - \$150
 Entrance fee, - - - - - \$ 6 Board and tuition solely, - - - 120
 Physician's fee, - - - - - 5 Half boarders, - - - 80
 Day scholars, - - - - - 40 Day scholars in junior class, - 20

Extra Charges.—Music, Drawing, Engineering, Classics, and the use of apparatus in the study of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

The Christian Brothers have also under their direction the Cathedral and St. Vincent's free schools. **BROTHER PATRICK, Director.**

St. Stanislaus' Academy, for Boys,

BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI.

This Institution, which has been in operation since 1854, is under the direction of the Brothers of Christian Instruction. Its course of education comprises all that is taught in commercial institutions.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, including washing and mending and use of bedsteads, per annum, payable quarterly in advance....\$176 00

The scholastic year commences on the first Tuesday after the 8th of January and ends on the last Thursday of November.

Number of pupils during the past year 53 boarders and 60 day scholars.
 Number of Brothers 11. **BRO. ATHANATIUS, Director.**

Congregation of the Holy Cross.

This new religious order was approved by the Holy See in 1856. It consists of three branches—the Priests, Brothers and Sisters, who were all originally united in one congregation on the model of several other religious communities, and remained so, until the approbation of the church was obtained, when the Holy See directed the two first branches to a more complete fusion: separating at the same time the third branch, which now forms a community distinct in all temporal interests, but where Colleges of the Society are established, the Sisters of the Holy Cross, reside in separate and detached houses, and have the care of the culinary, wardrobe, and infirmary departments.

The Fathers of the congregation are especially consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus—they are exclusively devoted to missions and the education of youth. The brothers consecrated to the Holy Heart of St. Joseph are devoted to manual labor and teaching. They have charge of schools, principally composed of the children of the poor, of Orphan Asylums, and manual labor schools. The congregation have schools, parochial and manual labor, asylums and colleges in various parts of the Union—chiefly in Chicago, Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Columbus, O., Toledo, O., Fort Wayne, Michigan city, Baltimore, Washington, &c.

Number of priests, 13; seminarians, 9; brothers professed, 42; novices, 69; postulants, 14.

The provincial establishment at Notre Dame is composed of the University of Notre Dame, and the novitiates of the brothers and priests. The province of Notre Dame comprises all the establishments of the order in the United States, excepting those of Louisiana.

VERY REV. E. SORIN, Provincial.

University of Notre Dame, Chartered, 1844.

The University of Notre Dame, situated in the love'y valley of the St. Joseph's, one mile from South Bend, on the Michigan S. R. R., is easy of access from every part of the Union. The plan of studies embraces a thorough collegiate course; besides advantages for the acquisition of modern languages and music not usually offered in American colleges. A separate course is opened for students destined for commercial or mechanical pursuits.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Pupils under ten years of age, are placed under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, being in every respect separate from the others.

There are in the college various societies of students, formed for different objects—the St. Aloysius, a literary society; St. Cecilia, a musical association; the Confraternity of the Nocturnal Adoration, and the Arch-Confraternity. There is also a military company, composed of the seniors, who have their regular parades, the arms being furnished by the State.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Very Rev. E. Sorin, SS.C., President, Prof. of Evidences of Christianity,
Rev. A. Granger, SS.C., Prof. of Theology.

“ R. A. Shortis, SS.C., Prof. of Rhetoric and English Literature and teacher of Deaf Mutes.

“ N. H. Gillespie, SS.C., Prof. of Mathematics.

“ J. M. Dillon, SS.C., Director of Studies, Prof. of Latin and teacher of Phonography.

“ Mr. Madden, D. D., Prof. of Ancient Languages, Logic, &c.

William Corbey, SS.C., Prefect of Discipline.

Joseph Lyons, SS.C., Director of Junior Department.

Thomas Vagnier, SS.C., Prof. of Chemistry and Physics.

T. D. Sullivan, SS.C., Prof. of Book-keeping and Penmanship.

Wm. Ivers, Adj. Prof. of Mathematics.

J. O'Brien, Prof. of History and Elocution and of Ancient Languages.

M. Brille, Prof. of Modern Languages.

A. J. Platner, Adj. Prof. of Modern Languages.

T. E. Howard, Adj. Prof. of Mathematics.

B. Amedius, Adj. Prof. of Book-keeping and Penmanship.

J. Byrne, Adj. Prof. of Book-keeping.

B. Basil, Prof. of Instrumental Music.

H. Lewis, Prof. of Painting and Drawing.

Besides various other tutors and teachers of Preparatory Department.

Terms.—Entrance fee, - - - - - \$ 5 00
Board and tuition in the English course, per annum, - 125 00
“ “ “ Collegiate “ “ - 150 00

Manual Labor School, Notre Dame.

In this Institution, conducted by the Brothers of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, boys are taught useful trades, and receive at the same time a good English education. Their moral and religious training are the special objects of attention. The conditions for admission are: 1st. Every applicant must have attained the age of twelve, and remain until he is twenty-one: 2d. He must pay an entrance fee of fifty dollars, which sum is refunded in clothing at the expiration of his term: 3d. He must be provided with suitable clothing for the first year. Apprentices 45.

Missionaries' Home, at Notre Dame.

With the sanction of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Luers, the Congregation of the Holy Cross have established a house for aged and infirm Missionaries.

St. Mary's University, Chicago, Illinois,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Rev Patrick Dillon, SS.C., President and Professor of Mathematics.
 Mr. P. Cooney, SS.C., Professor of Greek and Latin.
 Mr. Geo. Goldsbery, SS.C., Professor of Discipline.
 Dr. Geo. Arnold, SS.C., Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.
 Mr. J. Brill, Professor of German and French.

St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Delaware.

This institution is Catholic: the students are all carefully instructed in the principles of their faith and required to comply with their religious duties. The course requisite for graduation embraces the Greek, Latin and English Languages, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Logic, Natural and Moral Philosophy, and Chemistry.

Students destined for commercial or mechanical pursuits will be specially instructed in the principles of Book-keeping, Arithmetic, and such higher branches of the Mathematics as they may require.

Music, Drawing and the modern languages are also taught.

The scholastic year commences on the 16th of August and ends on the last Thursday of June.

Terms.—The annual pension for board, tuition, washing, mending and use of bedding, paid half-yearly in advance, is \$150
 For Students not learning Greek or Latin, 135
 Those who remain at the College during the vacation, 15
 French, Spanish, German and Drawing each, per annum, 20
 Music, per annum, 40

No uniform is required. Students should bring with them three suits, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, four towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes, brushes, &c.

REV. P. REILLY, President.

St. John's Academy, Alexandria, Va.

This institution, established in 1833, offers peculiar advantages to the Catholics of the Potomac counties of Maryland and Virginia, for the education of their sons and wards, on account of the accessibility and healthfulness of its location. The course of study is that of a high school; lectures on scientific subjects being delivered weekly, and those who are not disposed to send their sons to College, until they can enter a higher department than the Preparatory, will find it adapted to their wants.

The session commences on the first Monday of September, and ends on the first of July.

Board and Tuition, per session, (including extras), \$150
 For Circulars apply to RICHARD L. CARNE, JR., Principal.

College of St. Andrew, near Ft. Smith, Ark.

This Institution is under the charge of the clergymen of St. Patrick.—The terms are moderate for boarders and day scholars, and made known by application to the Rev. Thomas Donovan, Vice President and Chaplain. A Society of Christian Brothers has been recently formed on the College grounds, under the direction of a Clergyman.

St. Mary's Boarding School for Boys.

CLEVELAND, (WEST SIDE,) OHIO.

Under the Direction of the Brothers of Mary.

The design of this Institution is to supply a want long felt by the Catholic population of the country, especially those of moderate means. It gives them an opportunity to procure for their sons, at a comparatively trifling expense, a solid moral and intellectual education, such as will fit them for commercial pursuits.

To place the benefits of the Institution within the reach of the greater number, the charge will be only \$80 00 per session of ten months, for boarding and tuition, payable in advance; \$4 00 for bed and bedding, if furnished by the Institution. Washing, mending and stationeries form extra charges.

The Brothers will take from farmers, in payment for their boys, such product of the farm as can be used in the house.

The first session will commence on the first Monday of September.

St. Mary's College, Columbia, S C.

REV. J. J. O'CONNELL, President.

St Patrick's Academy, Rochester, N. Y.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE BROTHERS OF CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.
BROTHER RUDOLPHUS, Sup.

St. Stanislas' College,

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS P O., SCOTT Co., KY.

REV. L. D WILLIE, President.

House of the Angel Guardian, Boston,

REV. GEO. F. HASKINS, FOUNDER AND RECTOR.

Founded in 1851. Incorporated in 1853.

This Institution is designed as a House for homeless boys, an Asylum for Orphans, a refuge for the well disposed, a Reformatory for the stubborn and vicious, and as a Christian School for all. The present number of boys is 150. Whole number received 1,500. Average age, 12 years.

Attached to the Institution is a boarding house for apprentices and other boys who work for their living. They are also subject to a rule of life, and are obliged to pay all their wages to the Rector, who lays it by for their benefit, charging them \$5 00 a month for their Board, lodging, washing, &c.

This is, we believe, the only Institution of the kind upon the Continent of America.

N. B. A house is now in process of erection with ample grounds, which will be capable of receiving and instructing five hundred boys.

College of the Immaculate Conception,

CORNER OF COMMON AND BARONNE STREETS, NEW ORLEANS.

Incorporated by the State of Louisiana, and empowered to confer Degrees, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. In the plan of the edifices every attention has been paid to comfort and ventilation.

TERMS:—Classical and Commercial Course, per quarter, payable in advance, \$25; Preparatory Course, \$20; Half Boarders, \$50,

REV. A. JORDON, S. J., President.

St. Joseph's College, Natchitoches.

This institution was founded by the Rt. Rev. Bishop in 1856. It occupies the building formerly used by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Number of pupils during the scholastic year, ending 16th of August, 1858, 100. President, Rev. J. P. Bellier. Professors: V. Rev. P. F. Dicharry, Rev. F. Le Vézouët, Rev. J. B. Malassagne, assisted by lay teachers.

St. Mary's College of Redemptorists, Buffalo, N. Y.

REV. ANTHONY SCHMID, President.

Mt. De Sales Academy of the Visitation,

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

NEAR CATONSVILLE, FIVE MILES WEST OF BALTIMORE, MD.

This Academy is situated in a healthy and elevated part of Baltimore County, one mile from Catonsville, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, the City of Baltimore, the Patapsco River and the Chesapeake Bay. The grounds attached to the Academy are extensive, being 76 acres, and afford the pupils ample space for exercise. The halls for study, recreation, dormitories, &c., have been constructed with a view to promote the comfort as well as the mental improvement of the young ladies.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September and ends about the middle of July. It is divided into two sessions. Pupils entering after the commencement of a session, will be charged only for such portion of it as may remain.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance.....	\$5 00
Board and Tuition, per annum, including washing and mending, bed, bedding and stationery.....	188 00
Half Boarding per Scholastic year.....	60 00
Tuition in higher branches.....	60 00
Elementary Instruction.....	40 00

MOTHER MARY REGINA NEALE, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

CORNER OF PARK AND CENTRE STREETS, BALTIMORE, MD.

Terms.—Tuition in the higher classes, per annum, \$60 00; Elementary Instruction, \$40 00; Preparatory Department, \$20 00; Stationery, \$5 00; Each of the Languages, \$20 00; Music on Harp, per annum, \$80 00; Piano, \$60 00; Guitar, \$48 00.

Number of Pupils during the past year, 142, all day scholars.

Young Ladies' Academy of Visitation B.V.M.

FAYETTE STREET, GEORGETOWN, D. C.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance.....	\$5 00
Board and Tuition for scholastic year of 44 weeks, including bed and bedding, washing and mending, stationery and doctor's fee.....	200 00
Half boarding per scholastic year.....	60 00
Tuition in the higher classes, per scholastic year, for half boarders and day scholars.....	60 00
Number of pupils 173. MOTHER MARY JOSEPH KEATING, Sup.	

WHEELING, VIRGINIA.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board, including lights, fuel, bed, bedding and washing, for the scholastic year of 44 weeks.....	\$110 00
Half boarding, per quarter, of 11 weeks,.....	7 00
Stationery, “ “ “	50

Tuition in senior department.

First class, per quarter.....	8 00
Second class, ".....	7 00
Junior first class.....	6 00
Junior second class.....	5 00
Primary first class.....	4 00
Primary second class.....	3 00
Use of philosophical and chemical apparatus.....	1 00

To the above charges, when not paid in advance, ten per cent. is added.
Music, French, Spanish, German, &c., form extra charges.

CASS AVENUE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

This Institution has been lately removed to its present beautiful site, which combines the advantages of the city and country. The buildings are extensive, and erected in the Lombardo-Venetian style.

Terms.—Board and Tuition in all the English branches, including stationery, per annum, payable quartely, \$180 00
 Latin, German and Painting form extra charges.

MOTHER MARY AGNES BRENT, Superior.

FREDERICK CITY, MARYLAND.

The scholastic year at this Institution opens the first of September, and closes the first of July.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, with the French language, (if desired)
per annum of ten months, - - - - - \$100 00
Stationery, washing, mending, bed, bedding, &c. - - - - - 19 00

Music, Drawing, Painting and Foreign Languages form additional charges.

MOTHER MARY ANGELA ELDER, Sup.

SUMMERVILLE, THREE MILES FROM THE CITY OF MOBILE.

MOTHER MARY GONZAGA O'DRISCOLL, Superior.

Ladies' Academy of the Visitation.

Board and Tuition in English and French, per annum,	-	-	\$185 00
Half boarders,	-	-	90 00
Day Scholars	-	-	60 00

It may be a satisfaction to persons wishing to place their daughters in this institution to know that the location is remarkably healthy, having never been visited by any case of the yellow fever, even in seasons of its greatest prevalence and malignity.

Number of pupils 80. Number of Religious 37.

Academy for Young Ladies, Brooklyn,

UNDER THE CARE OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

Terms per quarter, payable in advance, from \$10 to \$15, according to the advancement of the pupils.

The Foreign Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and Painting, will form extra charges. For further information, application should be made to Mother Mary Juliana Matthew, Superior.

The community consists of nine professed choir religious; three domestics; one novice and one postulant.

Visitation Academy for Young Ladies,

KEOKUK, IOWA.

The Academy has an elevated and healthy location in the southern part of the city, commanding a fine view of the Mississippi and surrounding country, including several small, but pretty, thriving towns.

The usual branches of female education are taught here, and great facilities are afforded for learning the French language, which is the vernacular tongue of half the community.

Terms.—Board and tuition, including stationery

PER ANNUM. PER QTR.

and French.....	\$100	\$25
Externs in high classes.....	40	10
Externs in preparatory class.....	20	5

Their Day and Free School comprises spelling, reading, writing, geography, grammar, history, arithmetic, mathematics, &c. Plain and ornamental needle-work, etc., as far as the capacity of the pupil will allow, for long experienced teachers are conducting the school.

St. Aloysius' Acad., Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

This Institution, situated in the most healthy part of Pennsylvania, is distant four miles from Cresson Station. There is an excellent plank road from this place to Loretto, and conveyances can be procured at all times for the accommodation of persons going to and from said places.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, the first commencing on the 15th of August, and the second on the 8th of February.

Board and Tuition per session, (payable in advance).....\$50 00

The Modern Languages, Music, &c., form extra charges.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress of the Academy.

References.—Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, D.D., Bishop of Pittsburg, Rev. T. McCullogh, Summit, and Rev. W. Pollard, Loretto.

Academy of St. Francis Xavier,

BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

No. 131 Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Terms.—Senior department—half-boarders and tuition, per quarter, \$17 00

Day scholars, 1st class, per quarter, 8 00

" " 2d " " " 7 00

" " 3d " " " 6 00

" " 4th " " " 5 00

Primary department—from \$2 to \$4 per quarter.

Female Acad'y of Sisters of our Lady of Mercy,

QUEEN STREET, CHARLESTON, S. C.

The Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, in Charleston, is favorably known to many of the Catholics of the Diocese and to several Protestant families, who, within the last few years, have sent their daughters to this institution. No efforts have been spared to render the school in every way worthy of an extensive patronage; and it is confidently believed that the young ladies and children confided to the care of the Sisters of Mercy, may receive as complete and refined an education as is generally given in female academies.

Terms.—Board, and Tuition in all the English branches, per quarter, - - - - - \$38 00
Children under ten years of age, and studying the lower branches of an English education, will be boarded and taught, per quarter, for - - - - - 35 00

Music, Drawing, French and Italian, form extra charges.

For pupils not boarding in the institution, the terms of Tuition will be :

For the highest class \$10 per quarter, second \$8, third \$6, fourth \$5.

Young Ladies' Academy of St. Francis Xavier,

NEAR LATROBE, WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PA.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Xavier's Academy offers peculiar advantages to young ladies who wish to receive a solid and refined education, without any sacrifice of health. It is situated about three miles from Latrobe, in one of the most healthy sections of Western Pennsylvania, sufficiently elevated to command from every point an extensive view of the delightful country which surrounds it.

The Scholastic Year commences on the Monday after the 15th of August, and terminates on the 1st of July. It is divided into two sessions. The pupils do not return home between the sessions.

Terms.—Board, tuition in English and French, washing, mending, &c., per session, payable in advance, - - - - - \$50 00
Piano, with use of instrument, per session, - - - - - 16 00
Harp, per session, - - - - - 30 00
Vocal Music, Italian, Drawing and Painting, each - - - - - 10 00
Extra charge for pupils who pass the vacation at Academy, 15 00
For further particulars, apply to the Directress of the Academy.

St. Xavier's Academy for Young Ladies,

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND,

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Xavier's offers, on account of its unrivalled and peculiarly healthy location, superior attractions to young ladies, who wish to receive a solid and refined education at an institution where, at the same time, every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils, and the utmost care will be taken to cultivate those moral and religious principles which alone render education profitable in after life.

Terms.—Board and tuition, washing, &c., payable half-yearly in advance, per session, - - - - - \$75 00

No deduction made for accidental absence except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of fifteen dollars for all who remain as boarders during the vacations.

St. Agatha's Academy for Young Ladies,

CORNER OF RIO GRANDE AND CALUMET STREETS, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

This Institution is conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, (including bed and bedding, washing and mending,) varies, according to studies, from \$150 to \$180 and \$200, payable half yearly in advance. Extra charges for the French, German, Latin and Italian languages; for Drawing and Painting, for Music on Piano and Guitar, and for use of the same; and for transferring Painting on velvet, shell-work and artificial flowers. Average number of pupils 52.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy,

MOUNT ST. MARY'S, MANCHESTER, N. H.

This Institution was established on the 16th of July, 1858, and being the first founded in the State of New Hampshire, is the Mother House of the Order in the Diocese of Portland. The Sisters devote their time chiefly to the instruction of the poor and ignorant, and to the visitation of the sick and imprisoned. They conduct a Free School, which is attended by 235 pupils; and a Night School chiefly for the benefit of the factory girls whose duties do not permit them to attend the day school. The number of pupils in the night school is 250. They also conduct an Academy for the higher classes, which is well patronized by the Protestants of Manchester. They have charge of the Sunday School attached to St. Ann's church, which is numerously attended.

It is in contemplation to have, in the course of time, a House of Protection and an Orphan Asylum added to their establishment.

There are in the community 4 professed Choir Sisters, 7 novices, 4 postulants and 6 Lay-sisters.

MOTHER MARY FRANCIS XAVIER WARDE, Superior.

*St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, Arkansas.**Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.*

This Institution is beautifully situated on the square at the corner of Louisiana and Elizabeth streets. The buildings are spacious, and the grounds extensive.

The course of studies embrace the English, French and Italian languages; History, Geography, Philosophy including Astronomy and the use of the globes; Arithmetic, Algebra, Botany, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and Painting, and all kinds of useful and ornamental Needle-work.

The scholastic year, which commences on the first Monday in September, is divided into two sessions of five months each.

Terms.—Board and Tuition per session of five months.....\$60

SISTER MARY ALPHONSUS CARTON, Superioress.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception,

NO. 12 POPPLETON STREET, BALTIMORE.

This Institution is under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. To the Convent is attached a House of Protection for young women of good character out of situation, where they are maintained and instructed until suitable employment is provided for them. The sick poor, are also visited and relieved, as far as the limited means of the Sisters will permit. An Academy and Parochial School are daily taught by the Sisters, and are well attended, the number of children being about two hundred and fifty.

MOTHER M. CATHARINE WYNNE, Superioress.
Ecclesiastical Superior, REV. J. F. HICKEY.

Convent and Academy of St. Anne,

FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS.

This is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy in the diocese, and is situated one mile from Fort Smith, and three from Van Buren. The grounds attached to the academy are extensive and beautiful, embracing three hundred and twenty acres. Steamboats from New Orleans land passengers within one mile of the convent, when the Arkansas is navigable.

Terms.—Board and Tuition per session of five months.....\$60

Day Scholars per session.

First Class.....\$14	Third Class.....\$10
Second ".....12	Fourth ".....8

Music, Drawing, French, Italian, &c., form extra charges.

All communications to be addressed to Sr. Mary Baptista Farrell, Convent of Mercy, Fort Smith, Arkansas.

St. Catherine's Academy, Helena, Ark.

Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

The buildings are spacious and convenient, and are situated on the Heights over Helena, affording an extensive and commanding view of the city and the waters of the Mississippi. The locality for a female academy cannot be surpassed, if equaled, in the United States. Steamboats passing up the Mississippi from New Orleans almost every hour, will land young ladies within sight of St. Catherine's. The course of studies will be solid and extensive, embracing all the branches of education taught in the best and oldest schools in the country.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each.

Terms.—Board and Tuition per session of five months.....\$70

For Day Scholars.

First Class, per session \$20, Second \$18, Third \$16, Fourth \$14, Fifth \$12.

Bulletins will be transmitted at the close of every month informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, and conduct of their children or wards.

Address Mary Teresa Farrell, Convent of Mercy, Helena, Ark.

St. Joseph's Young Ladies' Academy,

MCSherrystown, Adams County, Pa.

This Institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in a delightful and healthy part of Adams County, Pa., easy of access, being only 40 miles from Baltimore, and two miles from Hanover, the terminus of a direct railroad route from Philadelphia.

Terms.—Boarding and Tuition, per annum, payable half yearly in advance, - - - - - \$100 00
 Washing, Mending, and the use of Bed, - - - - - 10 00
 Each pupil will pay on entrance, - - - - - 5 00
 Music, and use of Piano, per annum, - - - - - 30 00
 Drawing and Painting, - - - - - 20 00
 French and German, each - - - - - 20 00

Stationery, books, postage, and doctor's fees, are charged to the parents.

Address to SISTER SUPERIOR.

St. Vincent's Academy,

CEDAR GROVE, NEAR CINCINNATI.

This Institution, designed for the instruction of young ladies in all the branches of a polite education, is under the care of the Sisters of Charity; it is situated three miles north-west of Cincinnati, within a short distance of Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, and is, at all times, easily accessible from the city. Extensive and picturesque lawns surround the building, and afford every facility to the pupils for pleasant and healthy exercise.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, including all the branches of an English education, payable semi-annually, in advance, per session of ten and a half months.....\$125 00
Washing, per annum..... 12 00

French, German, Music, Drawing, &c., form extra charges.

No extra charge is made for Plain and Fancy Sewing and Tapestry in all its various branches.

DAY SCHOOL.

There is a Day School attached to the Academy, for the convenience of those parents in the neighborhood who may prefer that their children should return home every day.

Terms.—Tuition, per session of ten and a half months, in advance.\$25 00
Junior Class..... 20 00

For further particulars apply to the Sisters residing in the Institution.

SISTER MARGARET C. GEORGE, Mother Superior.

St. Vincent's Academy,

Nos. 44 AND 46 SECOND STREET, NEW YORK.

The Scholastic Year consists of eleven calendar months, or four quarters of twelve weeks each.

The classes will open on the first Monday of September. Payments will be quarterly, and invariably in advance.

Terms.—Per quarter, 1st or Lowest Class, \$5; 2d Class, \$6; 3d Class, \$7; 4th Class, \$8; 5th, or High Class, \$9; 6th, or Superior Class, \$10; Music, excepting Piano, \$2 50; Music, Piano, with privilege of learning on any other instrument, \$5 00.

Class books of the very highest order will be furnished, without charge, excepting Classical Books, which must be provided by the pupils themselves.

Academy for Young Ladies,

UNDER THE CARE OF THE URSULINE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

This Institution is at East Morrisania, about nine miles from the city of New York, in the vicinities of Harlem and Manhattanville.

Terms.—Board and tuition, annually, payable quarterly, in advance, \$140. Letters of inquiry should be addressed to the Mother Superior.

Academy of Mount St. Vincent,

Situated on 105th street, between 5th and 6th avenues, New York, can be reached hourly by the cars running to Harlem.

Terms.—Board, tuition and washing, per annum, \$160. Music, drawing, painting, French and Spanish languages, form extra charges.

MOTHER MARY ANGELO, Superior.

St. Joseph's Female Academy,

SULPHUR SPRINGS, MADISON CO., MISS.

This Institution conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated on the Canton and Carthage stage road, the site having been selected on account of the peculiar healthfulness of the location. The buildings are large and commodious and the play-grounds extensive and pleasantly shaded. The course of instruction comprises every branch of education, both useful and ornamental, taught in the best academies of the country.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, bed and bedding, washing and mending, per session, payable in advance..... \$60 00
 Piano and use of Instrument..... 20 00
 Guitar..... 15 00
 Entrance Fee (the first year only)..... 5 00

All communications to be addressed to the Mother Superior of St. Joseph's Academy.

REFERENCES: Rt. Rev. Bishop Elder, Natchez, and all the Rev. Clergy in the Diocese.

Academy of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mo.

The Sisters of St. Joseph, having recently erected a large addition to the former Academy, they have at present ample accommodation for one hundred and fifty boarders. The site of the Institution is in the highest degree healthy, being situated on a beautiful table-land which rises boldly from the west bank of the Mississippi River, and is surrounded by a most beautiful woodland country, where the pupils generally take a walk every Wednesday evening.

The scholastic year is divided into four terms or quarters, each consisting of 80 days. The 1st, commences on the 1st of September; 2nd, on the 20th of November; 3d, on the 8th of February, and the 4th on the 20th of April.

The course of instruction is thorough and extensive embracing all the branches of a finished female education.

Terms.—Entrance Fee..... \$ 5 00
 Board and Tuition, per quarter..... 25 00
 Tuitions for Externs, "..... 12 00
 SISTER ST. JOHN, Sup.

St. Mary's Convent & Acad. for Young Ladies,

CANANDAIGUA, ONTARIO CO., N. Y.

This Institution, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph, is located in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of the State. The New York Central Railroad and Canandaigua and Elmira Railroad pass through the village. The system of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Terms.—Board and Tuition for scholastic year, payable in advance. \$80 00
 Washing, mending, bed and bedding..... 10 00

Music, Painting, Drawing and French, will form extra charges, Books, Stationary and postage are charged to the parents.

The scholastic year commences on the 1st Monday of September ending on the 17th of July.

For further particulars, application may be made to the Academy or to Rev. M. Purcill, Pastor of Canandaigua, Rt. Rev. J. Timon, D.D., Bishop of Buffalo, and Very Rev. F. O'Brien, Vicar General of Buffalo.

All communications to be addressed to

SISTER BERNARDINE, Superioress.

St Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies,

EMMITSBURG, FREDERICK CO., MARYLAND.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

<i>Terms.</i> —Entrance,	-	-	-	-	\$ 5 00
Board and Tuition per academic year,	-	-	-	-	150 00
Washing and mending,	-	-	-	-	20 00
Music, Drawing and French, form extra charges.					
Primary department for little girls under nine years of age					100 00

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Richmond, Va.*Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.*

This Institution resumed studies on the first of September.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition, use of bed and bedding, &c., per annum, payable half-yearly in advance	\$130 00
Music, French and Embroidery form extra charges.	

SISTER MARY BLANCH ROONEY, Sup.

Reference.—Rt. Rev. Bishop McGill, Richmond.

St. Mary's Female Institute,

4TH STREET, BETWEEN CLAY AND LEIGH, RICHMOND, VA.

Under the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

This Day and Boarding School is principally intended for girls under ten years of age, of German parents, that wish their children to be instructed in both the German and English languages, and to be educated for the domestic life of ordinary respectable society.

TERMS: Payable quarterly in advance.

Board and Instruction in the usual school branches.....	\$100 00
Instruction only in the Day School.....	12 00
Vocal Music, bed and bedding, washing and mending, light, plain ladies' work, form no extra charges. Medicine and Doctors' fees, postage, books, Writing and working materials, are charged to parents.	

Pupils 50.

SISTER FRANCIS BORGIA, Superioress.

For further information, address or apply to

REV. JOSEPH POLK, S.J.,

Corner of 4th and Marshall Streets, or at the Institute.

Young Ladies' Academy, Marysville, California.

This establishment is under the superintendence of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and tuition, per quarter.....	\$63 75
Washing..	15 00
<i>Extra Charges</i> —Piano, with use of instrument, per quarter..	18 00
Vocal Music.....	8 00
Drawing and Painting.....	12 00

No extra charge for French, German, plain or fancy needle work.—
 Payments are required to be made half a session in advance.

Letters to be addressed to the Superior of the Institution

Young Ladies' Academy of Ursuline Nuns,

ST. MARTIN'S, NEAR FAYETTEVILLE, BROWN COUNTY, OHIO.

The Academy is situated on a large and beautiful farm, and the limits assigned to the pupils allow them, during the hours of recreation, ample space for exercise.

The pupils are always under the mild and efficient care of their instructors.

Pupils of every religious denomination are admitted into the Institution. For the sake of order, all the boarders are required to observe the general regulations of exterior worship.

Terms for Boarders, to be paid Half-Yearly, in advance.

Entrance.....	\$6 00
Board and Tuition, per session.....	90 00
Washing and mending, per session... .	20 00
Physician's fees.....	3 00
Half-board, per session.....	60 00
Day Scholars, per quarter, Elementary class.....	3 00
For the more advanced.....	6 00

German, Italian, Latin, &c., form extra charges.

The Scholastic Year consists of one session, and commences on the first Monday in September.

All letters to be addressed, pre-paid, to the Superioress of the Ursulines, Near Fayetteville, Brown County, Ohio.

Ursuline Acad'y of the Immac. Conception,

COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA.

The ladies of the Ursuline Order are specially devoted to the education of young ladies. Their schools in Europe, as in the United States, have never failed to win and to retain the confidence of parents and guardians.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, the first commencing in September and ending in February, the second commencing in February and ending in July.

Terms.—Board and Tuition in all the branches of a thorough English education, per session, payable in advance.....\$80 00

Day Scholars, per quarter..... 15 00

Music, French, Italian &c., form extra charges.

For further information, application may be made to the Mother Superior, to Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, Charleston, S. C., or to Rev. Messrs. O'Connell, Columbia S. C.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Toledo, Ohio.

The Ursulines, aided by their venerable Bishop, have completed a commodious Convent, in one of the most respectable and healthy locations in the city. They are now prepared to take Boarders, on the following moderate terms:

Board and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance.....	\$24 00
Weekly Boarders " " " ..	18 00
Piano with vocal music and use of instrument.....	12 00
Drawing and Painting.....	4 00

No extra charge is made for French or German.

The Boarders are required to have a sufficient change of linen for six weeks, and the ordinary table furniture, viz: knife, fork, table and tea spoon, tumbler and six table napkins. For further particulars apply to the Institution. The Ursulines of Toledo also conduct five day schools.

Letters should be addressed to the Superioress.

Ursuline Academy for Young Ladies,

STATE STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Terms.—Board and Tuition in English and German, including Plain and Ornamental Needle-work, per annum, payable quarterly in advance.....\$120 00

The Very Rev. Joseph Melcher, V. G., is the spiritual Rector of the institution.
MOTHER ALOYSIA WINKLER, Superioress.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy,

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS.

This house was established 22d August, 1857, by a colony from the well known institute of the Ursuline Nuns, near Fayetteville, Brown Co., Ohio. The community consists of 5 professed sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, Sister Mary Joseph Woulfe, Mother Superior. The Sisters have bought a spacious house for their Boarding School and Academy. The course of Instruction embraces all the branches usually taught in such institutes. Connected with the Academy is a Day and Free School.

Terms.—Board and Tuition in all the English branches, per session \$130.

Music, Drawing, Painting, &c., form extra charges.

Scholastic year commences the first Monday of September, and ends the 15th of July. SISTER MARY JOSEPH WOULFE, Mother Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart,

ALBANY, NEW YORK.

This Institution is beautifully situated, about two miles from Albany, on the Troy road, overlooking the Hudson, and commanding a view of the cities, and of the whole surrounding scenery, of Albany and Troy. The shady walks and woodlands by which it is diversified, the eminence on which the house stands, embosomed in trees, the high hills in the distance, covered with beautifully variegated foliage, make this a most delightful and healthy site for a Young Ladies' Academy. In case of sickness, the ladies administer, with the fondness of a mother, to the wants of the children committed to their charge. Unceasing care and vigilance render the superintendence and government complete. The system of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Terms.—Board and tuition per annum, payable half-yearly in advance.....\$130 00

Postage charged to parents. Each pupil will pay, on entrance, for use of bed, &c., \$5 00.

Music, Drawing, Painting, and the Languages, excepting French, form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for a pupil withdrawn before the expiration of a term, except for cogent reasons.

The scholastic year will begin on the first Monday of September, and end in the month of July. Pupils are admitted at any time during the year. There will be an extra charge of \$15 for Pupils who remain during the vacation.

The Pupils are permitted to receive visits only from their parents, or from such as are formally authorized by them.

For further particulars, apply to the Lady Superior, Academy of the Sacred Heart, Albany, New York.

Academy of Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y.

This Institution, conducted by the ladies of the Sacred Heart, is situated in the most healthy part of the city. It combines in its plan of education, together with the benefit of Christian instruction, every advantage that can be derived from the most punctual and conscientious care bestowed on the pupils in every branch of science suitable to their sex.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, - - - - \$130 00
Books and stationery, - - - - 10 00
Music, Drawing, Painting and the Languages, excepting French, form
extra charge. MADAME BRENNAN, Sup.

Young Ladies' Seminary, St. Louis, Missouri,

Under the Direction of the Ladies' of the Sacred Heart.

The course of Instruction embraces the various elementary as well as all the higher branches of a finished education. Propriety of deportment, politeness, personal neatness, and the principles of morality, are objects of unceasing assiduity. An excellent Chemical and Philosophical apparatus forms a valuable addition to the means of instruction.

The French language being fluently and constantly spoken in the Institution, is thoroughly taught free of charge. Domestic economy, all kinds of useful and ornamental Needle-work Embroidery, are taught without extra charge.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, payable semi-annually in advance, for
the young ladies of the first, second and third classes..\$140 00
For the pupils of the fourth, fifth and sixth classes..... 130 00
Half Boarders..... 100 00
Day Scholars..... 50 00

Music, Drawing, Painting, &c., form extra charges.

The scholastic year commences the first of September and ends about the first of July.

There are 36 religious in the Institution, 100 pupils and 25 orphans in the asylum attached to the Institution; and in the Free School 80 pupils.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Sacred Heart,

ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, including French, per annum..... \$100 00
Music, piano or guitar..... 46 00
Washing ... 20 00
Books and Stationery..... 10 00
Bedding, if furnished..... 6 00
Half Boarders..... 60 00

MADAME MILLER, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, New York.

This Institution is about eight miles from the City of New York, in the vicinities of Harlem and Manhattanville.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance.....\$200 00
Postage, stationery and washing are charged to parents.
Use of Library, per annum..... 2 00
Physician's fee, per annum..... 3 00
Entrance..... 5 00

The Ladies of Sacred Heart have also Day School in the city of New York, at 49 West Seventeenth street.

Eden Hall.—Academy of the Sacred Heart,

NEAR HOLMESBURG, PHILADELPHIA COUNTY, PA.

Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly, in advance. - \$180

The usual extra charges for books, stationery, music, drawing and the languages, excepting French, which is universally spoken in the Institute. The scholastic session commences on the first Monday of September.

For particulars address to the Lady Superior. Reference is also made to the Right Rev. Bishops of Philadelphia, and to Robert Ewing, Esq., 134 Chestnut street, Philadelphia. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Vincent's Female Academy,

CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI.

This Academy is under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. It has been in successful operation since 1839: A spacious and beautiful building has been erected exclusively for the use of the Pupils, and fitted up in a style to secure their health and comfort.

The course of instruction embraces all the branches of a thorough English education.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in

advance..... \$130 00

French, Music, Drawing, Fancy Needle-work, &c., form extra charges.

SISTER ROSAN MONARCH, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy, Florissant, Mo.

Conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

This Institution is situated in a healthy and beautiful country, sixteen miles from St. Louis. Its grounds are spacious, and the buildings large and commodious. The course of instruction embraces all the branches suitable for young Ladies, while the most sedulous attention is paid to their moral and polite deportment.

Terms.—Board and Tuition, per session, in the first, second and third

classes.....\$47 00

For those in the fourth and fifth classes..... 44 00

Music, French, German, &c., form extra charges.

For particulars address to MOTHER ELEONORA CLARKE, Sup.

Calvary Female Academy,

NEAR LEBANON, MARION COUNTY, KY.

Conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

The Academic year is divided in two sessions of five months each, commencing on the 1st of September and February.

Terms.—Board, including lodging and washing, with tuition in the lower branches, per session, viz : Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, and Geography.....\$38 00

Tuition in the higher branches, including any of the above 6 00

Marking and Needle-work..... 3 00

Drawing and Painting..... 3 00

French Language..... 5 00

Lessons on the Piano, with the use of instrument..... 13 00

Lessons on the Guitar, instrument furnished by the pupil. 10 00

Board at the academy during vacation..... 10 00

Number of Boarders 60.

All communications relative to the institution, should be addressed to the Superioress of the Academy, Lebanon, Ky.

Sisters of Notre Dame,

SIXTH STREET, BETWEEN SYCAMORE AND BROADWAY, CINCINNATI.

The Sisters of Notre Dame, whose mother-house is at Namur in Belgium, have their principal establishment and novitiate in Cincinnati, on which depend the other houses of the Society in Ohio, Massachusetts and Philadelphia.

SISTER LOUISE, Superioress.

YOUNG LADIES' LITERARY INSTITUTE AND BOARDING SCHOOL.

Terms.—For Boarders.—Entrance to be paid at once..... \$10 00

Board and Tuition, per session..... 130 00

There are 85 boarders in the school, 110 day scholars, and 400 free scholars.

Academy of Notre Dame, San Jose, Cal.

This Institution was established in 1851, by the Sisters of Notre Dame, for the purpose of imparting a complete education to young ladies.

There is but one session in the year, commencing about the first of September, and ending about the middle of July, with the annual exhibition and distribution of premiums.

Terms.—Entrance, to be paid but once..... \$15 00

Board and tuition, per session 275 00

Washing, per session..... 60 00

If a pupil remains during vacation..... 25 00

Music, Drawing, &c., form extra charges.

There is no extra charge for the French, Spanish or German languages; nor for plain sewing and fancy needle work.

For any further information, apply to the "Sister Superior, Academy of Notre Dame, San Jose, California."

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

This is the Mother House and Novitiate of the Sisters of Notre Dame. There are 16 professed sisters, 46 novices, and 30 candidates.

SISTER MARY CAROLINE, Mother Superior

MARY MECHTILDIS, Assistant.

MARY EMANUELA, Mistress of Novices.

INSTITUTE OF ST. MARY OF THE HOLY ANGELS FOR
YOUNG LADIES.

Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, \$100, payable semi-annually in advance. Music and other branches form extra charges.

Boarders at present, 35. SISTER MARY THEOPHILA, Directress.

St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception,

NOTRE DAME P. O., IND.

This institution forms the Provincial Establishment of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, in the United States; connected with it they have various houses throughout the Union, consisting of schools and asylums, in which over two hundred Religious are employed.

MOTHER M. ANGELA, Provincial Superioress.

MOTHER M. ASCENSION, Local Superioress.

Number of Professed, 25; novices, 58; postulants, 22.

St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame P. O., Ind.*Chartered in 1855.*

This institution forms part of the Provincial Establishment of the Sisters of the Holy Cross; it is beautifully situated on the St. Joseph River, 80 miles from Chicago, two miles from South Bend, on the Southern Michigan Railroad, and seven miles from Niles, on the Central Michigan Railroad. A stage, connecting these two Railroads, passes the Academy twice a day. The course of instruction is thorough and extensive. The French and German Languages are spoken in the Institution as fluently as the English, several of the community being educated ladies from France and Germany.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board, Washing and Tuition, in ordinary English	
Branches, per session of five months, - - - - -	\$50 00
Board, Washing and Tuition, including Rhetoric, Astronomy, Philosophy, Algebra, Geometry and Chemistry, - - - - -	55 00
Entrance fee, - - - - -	5 00
Use of Philosophical Apparatus, - - - - -	5 00

The Latin, French, Italian, Music, &c., form extra charges.

The first session commences on the first Monday of September, and the second Monday of February. Number of pupils, boarders, 98.

MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

AT ST. MARY'S OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

<i>Terms.</i> —Board and Tuition per annum, - - - - -	\$50
---	------

SCHOOL FOR DEAF MUTES,

AT ST. MARY'S OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

St. Alexis' Academy, South Bend, Ind.

Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Number of Pupils, 75. SISTER M. AGATHA, Directress.

Holy Angels' Academy, Mishwaka, Ind.

Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Number of Pupils, 56. SISTER M. DE LA MISERICORDE, Directress.

St. Mary's Academy, La Porte, Ind.

Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Number of Pupils, 70. SISTER M. EMELIANA, Directress.

St. Ambrose's, Michigan City, Ind.

Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Number of Pupils, 60. SISTER M. BERTHA, Directress.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Illinois.

Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

<i>Terms.</i> —Per session of 5 months, Board and Tuition, - - -	\$60 00
French, - - - - -	10 00
Music, - - - - -	20 00

For further particulars enquire of SISTER M. AMBROSE, Directress.

St. Mary's Academy,

CASS STREET, BETWEEN SUPERIOR AND CHICAGO AVENUE, CHICAGO.

Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Terms.—Tuition in the higher classes per annum, - - - \$32 00
 Elementary Instruction, \$20 00 Music on the Harp, \$75 00
 Preparatory department, 15 00 “ “ Piano, 50 00
 Each of the Languages, 20 00 “ “ Guitar, 48 00

Number of Pupils, 70.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross,

CORNER OF LOVE AND ELMIRA STS., N. ORLEANS.

This Institution is divided into three sections, viz: a boarding school for young ladies; 2d, a day school; 3d, an industrial school for poor children.

Terms—Board and tuition, embracing French and English,
 per quarter 42 00
 Entrance Fee..... 6 00
 Music—Vocal and Instrumental..... 24 00
 Use of Piano..... 6 00
 Washing, mending, &c..... 6 00
 Stationery..... 2 00

The books are supplied by the institution in order to ensure greater uniformity.

Day Scholars.—Tuition in English and French, per month..... \$3 00
 Stationery, Music, Embroidery, &c., form extra charges.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame,

ROXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS.

This Academy is situated about three miles from Boston, and occupies one of the most beautiful spots on the Dedham turnpike. A large and commodious building recently erected, enables the Sisters to receive about one hundred pupils.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies. Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupils conform to the general regulations of the house. The annual session commences on the first Monday of September.

Terms.—Board and tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance \$150.

Music, Drawing, and Painting form extra charges.

Number of Sisters 14.

SISTER M. ALOYSIUS, Superioress.

N. B. There is a Free School attached to the Academy which is attended by the children of St. Joseph's parish. The Sisters also conduct the Sunday School at the church, which is attended by over 400 children, among whom several pious Sodalties are established.

The Parochial school of the Church of the Holy Trinity in Boston is conducted by the Sisters from this institution, who go in every morning and return in the evening.

Convent and Academy of St. Rose of Lima,

GALENA, JOE DAVIS' CO., ILLINOIS.

These Institutions are conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic.

Religious, 5.

SISTER JOSEPHINE, Superior.

St. Agnes' Female Academy, Memphis, Tenn.

This Institution, is under the charge of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, and is situated in a healthy and retired part of the City of Memphis. Its buildings are ample and commodious, and its grounds extensive and beautifully laid out.

Terms.—Board and Tuition in all the English branches, including plain sewing, per session of five months, according to the age of the pupil \$65, \$70, or \$75.

Latin, French, Italian, Music, Drawing, Painting, &c., form extra charges.

All Letters are addressed to the Mother Superior, St. Agnes' Female Academy.

St. Catharine's Academy for Young Ladies,

BENICIA, CALIFORNIA.

This Institution is conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic, and is situated in the healthy and accessible town of Benicia. Number of Professed Sisters 14; novices 8. Number of pupils 110.

Terms.—For board and Tuition in the following branches, per annum:—

Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, with maps and globe, History, Composition, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Embroidery, Tapestry, Bead Work, plain Sewing, etc.	\$225 00
<i>Extra Charges.</i> —French and Spanish, each, quarterly.....	15 00
Music on Piano Forte, quarterly	15 00
Drawing, quarterly	15 00

All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Superior. Letters may be addressed to

MOTHER MARY GOEMAERE, O.S.D., Superior.

Female Academy of St. Catherine of Sienna,

NEAR SPRINGFIELD, KY.

Conducted by the Dominican Sisters, Under the Patronage of the Rev. Superior of St. Rose.

Terms.—For board and tuition per session (payable half in advance) in the following branches: Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar and Epistolary Composition, Geography, History, Mythology, Natural Philosophy, Sewing and Marking. . \$50 00
Rhetoric and Composition, Chemistry, Botany, Intellectual

Philosophy, Algebra, and Astronomy, with use of globes. 15 00

There are at present in the Institution 30 professed Sisters, 7 novices, and about 100 pupils.

MOTHER MAGDALEN EDELEN, Sup.

Bethlehem Literary Institution,

HARDIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

This Academy for young ladies is situated on the middle road to Hardinsburg, about eight miles from Elizabethtown, through which place the Louisville and Nashville railroad is now being completed.

Terms—Board and tuition in the lower branches, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography, and Grammar, per session, in advance.....\$40 00

Tuition in one or all of the higher branches..... 45 00

Music, French, Drawing, &c. extra.

Sisters' School,

ON YORK STREET, NEWPORT, KENTUCKY.

Conducted by Sisters from Nazareth.

Terms per Quarter.—Primary Class—Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Plain Sewing..... \$3 00
 Junior Class—Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Writing, History, &c..... 5 00
 Senior Class—The above branches continued, with Philosophy, Chemistry, Rhetoric, Botany, Mythology, plain and fancy Needle-work, in all their varieties..... 10 00
 Extra charges.—Drawing and Painting in Water Colors, and the Mezzotinto, make, for a course of lessons, in all \$3; Fuel for winter 50 cents; French, Spanish and German, each \$2; Music \$8.
 Payments quarterly, in advance. The vacation will commence on July 1st, and terminate on the last of August.

Female Academy of Nazareth,

NEAR BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY.

The Nazareth Academy is three and a half miles from Bardstown, and one mile from the Louisville and Bardstown turnpike.

Terms.—Board, washing, and tuition in the common branches, per session, viz: Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Algebra, if desired: English Grammar, and Geography, plain Sewing, marking, and Needle-work.....\$50 00
 Board and tuition in any or all of the following branches, viz: Embroidery, Drawing, Painting, in water colors, History, Rhetoric, Botany and Philosophy..... 57 00
 French, Italian, Vocal and Instrumental Music, extra.

Payments are to be made in advance for each session.

A charge of \$2 per week will be made for students remaining in the academy during the vacation.

No student will be received for a shorter time than a session. No deduction will be made for absence, unless occasioned by sickness.

Female Institute of St. Mary's of the Woods,

Conducted by the Sisters of Providence.

Terms.—Board and Tuition in all the English branches, bedding and washing, Plain Sewing and Ornamental Needle-work, Books and Stationary, per session.....\$65 00

Latin, French, German, Music, &c., form extra charges.

For particulars address to MOTHER MARY CECILIA BAILLY, Sup.

Oblate Sisters of Providence,

RICHMOND STREET, BALTIMORE.

ST. FRANCES' SCHOOL FOR COLORED GIRLS.

Terms.—Boarding and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance...\$20 00

Day scholars tuition quarterly in advance..... 2 00

Music, French, Embroidery, Ornamental Work, Books and Stationery are extra charges.

ST. FRANCIS' MALE SCHOOL

Under the Charge of the same Sisters.

Day scholars pay quarterly, in advance.....\$1 50

Very poor children are taught gratuitously. It numbers over 50 boys.

Convent and Academy of Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La.

Conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. MAD. SHANNON, Sup.

Convent and Boarding Academy, Sulphur Springs, Miss.

Directed by Sisters of St. Joseph. MOTHER M. LEONIE, Sup.

Convent and Academy of Sacred Heart, near Natchitoches.

Conducted by the Ladies of that order. A day school is attached to the establishment. MAD. A. GUINAND, Sup.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Hartford, Ct.

Pupils, 55. SISTER PAULINE MAHER, Sup.

Convent & Academy of Sisters of Mercy, New Haven, Ct.

Pupils, 50. SISTER LIGUORI, Sup.

Ursuline Convent, Female Acad'y, Day & Board'g School,

ALTON, ILLINOIS.

This institute was founded by a colony from the Ursuline Convent, at St. Louis, and the schools were opened since April last. There are in the community 4 choir sisters, 1 novice and 4 lay sisters. Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superior. Besides their Academy and Boarding School, in which the higher branches of a finished education are taught, the nuns conduct the parish schools of the congregations at Alton.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception,

BELLEVILLE, ST. CLAIR CO., ILL.

This new institution under the direction of the poor School Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee, was opened on the 5th of October. The community consists of 10 sisters. SISTER JEROME, Superior.

Convent and Academy of St. Francis Xavier,

OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY, CHICAGO.

Religious, 20; pupils, 80. MOTHER FRANCIS DE SALES, Sup.
SISTER MARY DE PAZZI, Directress.

St. Agatha's Academy, Chicago,

Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Religious, 21; pupils, 40.
MOTHER MARY STANISLAUS, Sup.

Academy for Young Ladies, Leavenworth City.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. The same Sisters also conduct a Day School which is attended by 200 pupils.

SISTER XAVIER ROSS, Sup.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary,

SUSQUEHANNA CO., PA.

This institution was opened in 1857, to afford to parents in the country an opportunity to have their daughters prepared for confession and communion.

SISTER M. MARIA, Superior.

Benedictine Academy, St. Marystown, Pa.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE NUNS OF ST. BENEDICT.

SISTER THERESE VOGEL, Sup.

St. Mary's Academy, Norfolk, Va.

Pupils, 40.

SISTER BAPTISTA, Sup.

St. Aloysius' Academy for Young Ladies,

LORETTO, COLUMBIA COUNTY, PA.

Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

SISTER ELIZABETH STRANGE, Sup.

St. Mary's Female Academy, Somerset, Ohio.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE NUNS OF ST. DOMINIC.

Visitation Academy, Washington, D. C.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, Ohio.

Religious, 30; Novices, 10; Pupils in the Academy, about 50.

MOTHER OF THE ANNUNCIATION, Sup.

Academy of Our Lady of La Salette, Covington, Ky.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. This is at present a select day school, in which all the usual branches of female education are carefully taught—a limited number of boarders, only, can be received until the buildings are enlarged.

SISTER CLARE GARDINER, Sup.

St. Catherine's Female Academy, Lexington, Ky.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Music, Drawing, Embroidery, with all other usual branches of female education, are carefully taught. The usual number of pupils is about 100, of whom 25 are boarders.

SISTER GABRIELLA, Sister-servant.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, New Orleans, La.

Boarders, 120.

MOTHER ST. CLAIRE, Sup.

Academy of Notre Dame, Eager street, Baltimore.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,
Who conduct a large Boarding and Day School.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

SPRING GARDEN STREET, NEXT TO THE ASSUMPTION CHURCH, PHILA.

Number of professed Sisters, 14. Number of pupils in the Academy is about 100.
SISTER HYACINTHE, Sup.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Va.

Boarding and day school. Pupils, 85. SISTER BLANCHE, Sup.

St. Mary's Female Institution,

NEAR BRYANTOWN, CHARLES COUNTY, MD.

Under the direction of Miss Martin.

The course of instruction in this Institution comprises Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Composition, Ancient and Modern Geography, with the delineation of Maps, Sacred and Profane History, Astronomy, and the use of the Globes, Mythology, Botany, Natural Philosophy, Book-keeping, Algebra, French, Music on the Piano, Drawing, Embroidery, Tapestry, Bead, Lace, Embossed and Plain Work.

Terms.—The terms per annum, for Board and Tuition, in English, French, Needle Work, including washing and mending, - - \$125 00

Music, Drawing and French, form extra charges.

Books, Stationery, and Materials for drawing and fancy work, if not provided by parents, at store prices.

Boarders pay semi-annually in advance. Day scholars quarterly.

Young ladies remaining at the Institution during vacation, \$2 per week.

St. Vincent of Paul's Hospital, Norfolk, Va.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

This Hospital has been opened for the reception of the sick, white and colored. The house is large, on a spacious lot, with garden, and entirely detached from other buildings. The rooms are lofty, well ventilated, and divided into public and private wards, the latter expressly fitted up for those who desire to be the sole occupants of an apartment. The wards for the colored, are completely separated from those occupied by the white patients, but furnished with all the comforts of the house.

Payment will be required in advance. Terms made known at the Institution.

SISTER BERNARD BOYLE, Sister Servant.

Catholic Philopatrian Literary Institute, Phila.

A FREE CATHOLIC LIBRARY, INSTITUTED DEC. 22, 1850.

Rev. E. J. Sourin, S.J., President.

J. F. Finnegan, Vice President.

Patrick Doyle, Cor. Secretary.

James D. Lahey, Rec. Secretary.

John Ahern, Financial Secretary.

Wm. J. McCoy, Treasurer.

T. J. Griffin, Librarian.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT.

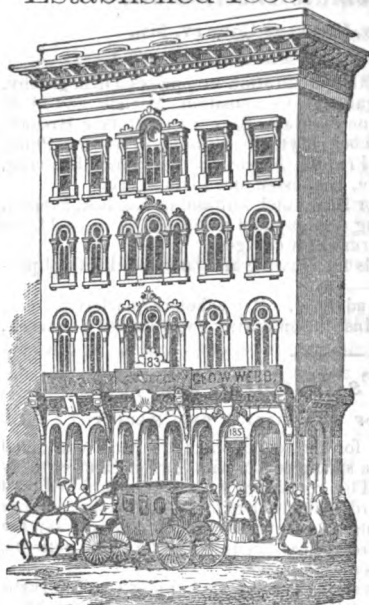
BALTIMORE.

GEO. W. WEBB,
Goldsmith and Jeweller,

S. E. Corner Baltimore and Light Sts.,

BALTIMORE;

Established 1835.



Importer and Dealer in

Fine Gold and Silver

WATCHES,

RICH JEWELRY,

Silver & Plated Ware,

AND

Fancy Articles.

Gold and Silver Crosses

AND


MEDALS,


Fine Rosaries,

Paintings, Statuettes,

Oil Stocks and Pixes.

Diamond Setting in all its varieties,
Watch Repairing, by Experienced Workmen.

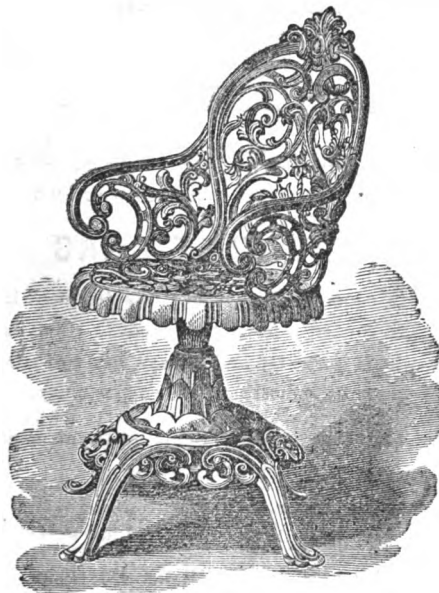
 *Particular attention will be paid to neatness and durability in the Manufacture and Repair of JEWELRY.*

 **ORDERS** the from country attended to with fidelity and despatch.

J. H. HAYWARD.

D. L. BARTLETT.

H. W. ROBBINS.

HAYWARD, BARTLETT & CO.**Founders, &c.****Cor. Scott and Pratt streets, Baltimore,****Warerooms,
24 Light Street,***Invite attention to their
EXTENSIVE ASSORTMENT
OF
PATTERNS*

FOR

**Iron Fronts,
VERANDAS,
Balconies, Railings
BUILDING**

AND

**Ornamental
Iron Work
GENERALLY;**

WITH

**STOVES,
Parlor Grates,
RANGES,****HOT AIR AND HOT WATER FURNACES,***Also to their facilities for executing all kinds of***Steam Fitting.**

ESPECIAL ATTENTION IS ASKED TO OUR

HOT WATER APPARATUS,

On which we have bestowed much attention, and from experience can confidently recommend it as superior to all other methods of heating Dwellings, Warehouses, or Conservatories, for comfort, health, and safety from fire.

JOHN HANNA,
Importer of Havana Cigars,
GARCIA AND FIGARO CIGARITOS,
MEERSCHAUM PIPES,
AMBER AND MEERSCHAUM CIGAR SMOKERS,
AMBER PIPE TIPS, WEICHSEL STEMS,
Powhattan Pipes, Turkish Tobacco, &c.



MY FACILITIES FOR IMPORTING

HAVANA CIGARS

are equal to those of any establishment in this country; having an agent in HAVANA who is interested and always ready to purchase at the most favorable opportunity.

My Pipe and fancy Smoking Department is complete, and I can refer to

Many Gentlemen of Taste

To bear me out in the Assertion.

ADDITIONS RECEIVED FROM

LEIPZIG AND VIENNA

by nearly every Steamer, via New York.

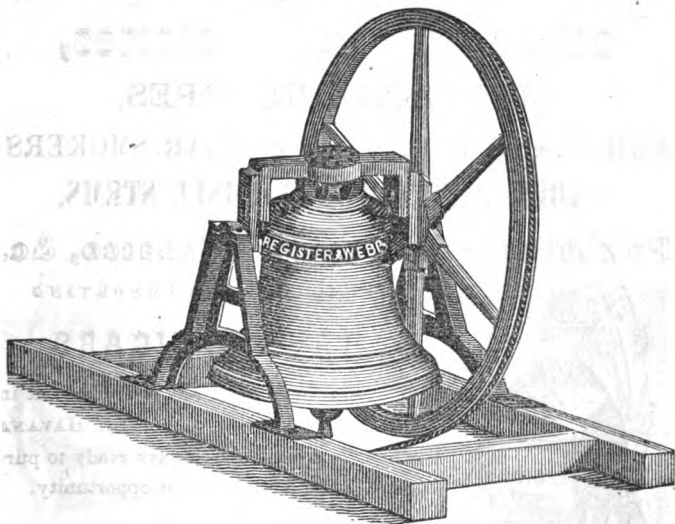
FOR SALE, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL, BY

JOHN HANNA,

No. 7 N. CALVERT STREET, (opposite Barnum's Hotel,)

BALTIMORE, Md.

BALTIMORE Bell and Brass Works.



Bells for Churches!

Bells for School Houses!

Bells for Plantations!

Bells for Steamboats!

Bells for Locomotives!

THE UNDERSIGNED KEEP ON HAND AND MAKE TO ORDER,

BELLS of any REQUIRED WEIGHT or TONE,

Which are warranted superior in quality of *tone* and prolongation of *sound*, to any made in the United States. Our *BELLS* are made of the *best material*, and warranted to give entire satisfaction. They are *hung* upon the most improved plan—are easily rung—the fixtures free from wear, and not liable to get out of order. We warrant our *BELLS* against breakage for one year.

CIRCULARS, with Certificates, will be forwarded upon application to

REGEster & WEBB,

53 HOLLIDAY ST., Baltimore, Md.

WHEELER & WILSON'S IMPROVED Family Sewing Machines.



PRICES GREATLY REDUCED.

Office, No. 205 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

The Wheeler & Wilson Machine has taken the Highest Premium each year at the Maryland Institute Fair since 1854.

Diagram of the Lock Stitch  made by this Machine.

This is the only stitch that cannot be raveled, and that presents the same appearance upon each side of the seam. It is made with two threads, one upon each side of the fibre, and interlocked in the centre of it.

W. MERRELL, Agent.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

CEMETERY NOTICE!

Persons who are Improving their Lots in PUBLIC CEMETERIES and PRIVATE BURIAL GROUNDS, are respectfully invited to call and examine the large and complete lot of *Italian and American Marble*

Monuments, Tombs,

AND

HEAD-STONES,

AT THE

STEAM MARBLE WORKS,

Corner of Sharp and German Streets,


BALTIMORE.

The Monuments, &c. are composed of ORIGINAL DESIGNS and CHOICE SELECTIONS from the most appropriate and beautiful structures in modern use, which the proprietor is determined to sell at *Reduced Prices.*

SOUTHERN AND WESTERN ORDERS

ATTENDED TO WITH PROMPTNESS, and

Experienced Workmen sent to any part of the country to erect Monuments made by the proprietor.

 SPECIMENS OF MONUMENTS, &c., from these Old Established Works can be seen at the principal Cemeteries throughout the *South and West.*

ON HAND, AND CONSTANTLY IMPORTING,

Choice Selections of Italian Statuary,

Groups, Figures of different subjects;

French Drabstone Rustic Furniture, Lions, Vases, Fountains,

And other ORNAMENTS suitable for Public Parks, Gateways and Private Gardens.

A. GADDESS, PROPRIETOR.



DANIEL COONAN & SON,
Gentlemen's Clothing
 AND
Furnishing Stores,

119 Baltimore St. & 70 Centre Market Space,

BALTIMORE.

CLOTHS, CASSIMERES AND VESTINGS

ALWAYS ON HAND.

Particular attention paid to

Clerical Garments and Custom Work Generally.

A full assortment of

BOYS' CLOTHING.

Orders from abroad respectfully solicited and promptly attended to.

H. T. ROBERTS,
MERCHANT TAILOR,
6 St. Paul St. near Baltimore Street,
BALTIMORE, MD.

Imports the most of his Goods direct from PARIS and LONDON, and having made arrangements to receive semi-annually the *Newest Styles*, he is enabled to offer inducements rarely to be met with.

He has constantly on hand as LARGE and VARIED an assortment of CLOTHS, CASSIMERES, and VESTINGS as can be found in any similar establishment in the country; and possessing the GREATEST FACILITIES both in his CUTTING and MANUFACTURING DEPARTMENTS, he feels confident he will be able to render entire satisfaction to such as may favor him with their orders.

ORDERS will receive the same careful and prompt attention, as if selected in person.

L. C. CANFIELD.

WM. B. CANFIELD.

JOS. H. MEREDITH.

CANFIELD, BROTHER & CO.

Wholesale Importers, Manufacturers & Dealers in

Watches, Fine Jewelry, Silver & Plated Ware,**MILITARY and FANCY GOODS,*****Diamonds and Precious Stones,*****No. 229 BALTIMORE STREET. BALTIMORE.****WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.**

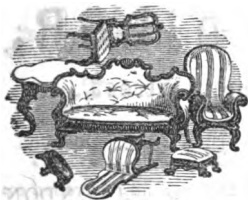
J. W. & H. T. GERNHARDT,
GLASS STAINERS,
No. 16 North Street,
BALTIMORE.

COLORED DESIGNS furnished for Windows.

HENRY S. SHRYOCK.

WM. HENRY SHRYOCK.

H. S. SHRYOCK & SON,
CABINET, CHAIR AND SOFA MANUFACTURERS,

No. 6 S. CALVERT STREET,Three Doors South } **BALTIMORE.**
of Baltimore St.

A large Assortment of *Cabinet Ware, Feather Beds, Bolsters and Pillows, Curled Hair, Husk and Spring Mattresses, Pew Cushions, &c.* always on hand and made to ORDER.

Ships' Cabins & Steamboats Furnished on the best Terms.

ROBERT MOORE.

CHARLES MOORE.

ROBERT MOORE & BRO.

Importers and Jobbers of


Cloths, Cassimeres and Vestings,**223 Baltimore Street,****BALTIMORE.**

J. EDWARD BIRD & BRO.
 DEALERS IN
Fancy and Staple Dry Goods,
 AND MANUFACTURERS OF
LADIES' CLOAKS AND MANTILLAS,
 J. EDWARD BIRD, }
 JOSEPH A. BIRD, } **No. 213 Baltimore Street,**
 ROBERT A. WALL, } **BETWEEN LIGHT AND CHARLES STS.**
 E. S. ANDERSON. } **BALTIMORE.**

SILK AND STRAW GOODS.

BENJAMIN CRANE & CO.
 IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS OF
RIBBONS, SILKS, AND STRAW
MILLINERY GOODS,
No. 249 BALTIMORE STREET,
BALTIMORE.

WROTH & FULLERTON,
 DEALERS IN EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Foreign and Domestic Dry Goods,
No. 85 BALTIMORE STREET,
BETWEEN SOUTH AND GAY STREETS,
BALTIMORE.

 *Good Articles, Low Prices and Fair Dealing may be relied on in all cases.*

THE MISSES McDONNELL,
 Children's Furnishing,
HOSIERY AND TRIMMING STORE,
No. 85 North Howard Street,
 (BETWEEN LEXINGTON AND SARATOGA,)
BALTIMORE.

CHILDREN'S CLOTHING MADE TO ORDER in the *Neatest and Latest Style.*

Embroidery Neatly Executed.

MECHANICS' SAVINGS BANK,


(IN BANK OF BALTIMORE BUILDING,)

Corner Baltimore and St. Paul Streets,

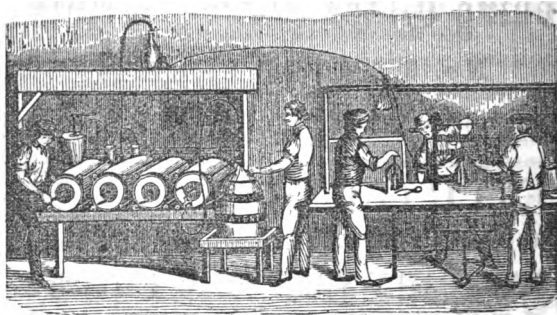
ENTRANCE ON ST. PAUL STREET.

R. B. DORSEY, Treasurer.**JOHN J. GRAVES, President.****Deposites of any Amount Received.****DIRECTORS:****WILLIAM G. HARRISON.****DR. JOHN J. GRAVES. JOHN MURPHY.****JAS. MURRAY, (Vulcan Works.)****SAMUEL KIRK.****MILES WHITE.****JOHN MORROW.****RICHARD B. DORSEY.****GEORGE ROGERS.****ROSS WINANS.****SAMUEL SANDS.****ROBERT M. PROUD.****E. YEATES REESE.****WM. WOODWARD.***ESTABLISHED 1853.***OPEN DAILY FROM 10 TO 1 O'CLOCK.**

Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. allowed on all deposits, with extra dividend of surplus profits every three years.

 All Deposits regularly invested in Public Stocks and other safe and available securities.**JOSIAH LEE & CO.****BANKERS,****BALTIMORE,****Buy and Sell STOCKS on Commission; NEGOTIATE LOANS;****Dealers in COIN and UNCURRENT BANK NOTES.****E. G. LIND.****WM. T. MURDOCH.****LIND & MURDOCH,****Architects and Superintendents,****Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4 McELDOWNEY'S BUILDING,****Cor. Charles and Fayette sts.****BALTIMORE.**

WILLIAM COUGHLAN'S
WHOLESALE
Bottling Establishment,



169 & 171 Central Avenue,

(FORMERLY CANAL STREET,)

BALTIMORE,

Keeps constantly on hand

PORTER, ALE and CIDER,

The best that can be obtained in this Country.

ALSO,

London Brown Stout and Scotch Ale,

Approved Brands, warranted imported in the Bottles.

MINERAL WATER,

In all its varieties, warranted **FREE** from all Deleterious Substances.

ALSO,

MINERAL WATER FOUNTS, GENERATORS and BOTTLING MACHINES,

Of the latest improvements, for Sale, with instructions how to use them.

AMERICAN BROWN STOUT and ALE in Bottles.

SOLE AGENT IN BALTIMORE FOR R. SMITH'S

(Formerly Smith & Seckel,)

PHILADELPHIA XX ALE.

All Articles not giving satisfaction, will be taken back and the money returned.

MENZIES & SEAGER,
Looking Glass & Picture Frame Manufacturers,
And DEALERS IN FRENCH and GERMAN
Looking Glass Plates, Prints, &c.
No. 6 SHARP STREET,
JAMES MENZIES. } **BALTIMORE.**
THOMAS SEAGER. }

GEORGE S. CLOGG,
Wholesale and Retail Manufacturer & Dealer in
BOOTS, SHOES & GAITERS,
And Importer of FRENCH WORK.
No. 178 BALTIMORE STREET,
Nearly Opposite Light Street, **BALTIMORE.**

ALEXANDER J. BRAND,
TEA COMMISSION MERCHANT,
Exchange Place and Commerce Street, Baltimore.

SAMUEL H. ADAMS,
CARPENTER AND BUILDER,
Elbow Lane, near Green St., Baltimore.
*RESIDENCE, No. 52 COLUMBIA STREET, immediately in
front of the Shop.*

DR. RICHARD MCSHERRY,
OFFICE AND RESIDENCE,
No. 189 N. Howard St., Baltimore.

SHIRTS! SHIRTS!!



WINCHESTER & CO.

157

Baltimore Street,

OPPOSITE THE MUSEUM,

BALTIMORE.

**Patent SHOULDER SEAM Shirt
MANUFACTORY.**

MEASURES taken, and **SHIRTS** got up to Order
at the Shortest Notice.

Fit and Workmanship Guaranteed

Our \$1.50 Shirt
CANNOT BE EXCELLED.

We also respectfully call the attention of the public to our
LARGE AND ENTIRELY NEW ASSORTMENT OF

Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods.

PHILADELPHIA.

WALL PAPERS.

HOWELL & BROTHERS,

No. 622 Chesnut Street,

NEXT DOOR ABOVE JONES HOTEL,

PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

PAPER HANGINGS,

BORDERS, DECORATIONS, &c.

A Large Variety of Goods of their own manufacture, and the choicest selections from the French factories, always on hand, and new styles being constantly added.

EMBROIDERED GOLD PAPERS,

A beautiful new article for which they received the **FIRST PREMIUM**

GOLD MEDAL.

At the Last Exhibition of the Franklin Institute.

**Marble, Oaks, Rosewood and other Imitations,
IN GREAT VARIETY.**

HORSTMAN BROS. & CO.
 MANUFACTURERS & IMPORTERS OF
VESTMENT & REGALIA
TRIMMINGS,

No. 723 Chesnut-st., adjoining the Masonic Hall,
 PHILADELPHIA,

A large assortment of the following articles kept constantly on hand:
 Church and other Embroideries, Plated and Gilt Bullion Tassels, Fringes,
 Gimps, Braids, Threads, Cords, Bullion, Grape and Wheat Spangles,
 Laces, Stars, Flag and Banner Silks, Velvets, &c.

Banners got up at short notice.

S. D. BUTTON,
ARCHITECT

AND

Superintendent of Buildings,

Office, No. 26 Merchants' Exchange,

THIRD FLOOR,

PHILADELPHIA.

JOHN GIBSON.

G. H. GIBSON.

GIBSON'S
Stained Glass & Glass Stainer
ESTABLISHMENT,

No. 125 SOUTH 11th STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

Stained, Enameled, and Painted Glass for Churches, in the HIGH-
 EST STYLE OF THE ART. Painting in Fresco, Encaustic, &c.

FIRE INSURANCE.
Mechanics' Insurance Co. of Philadelphia,
 No. 138 NORTH SIXTH STREET,

Are prepared to assume risks from loss or damage by fire, Limited or Per-
 petual, on Buildings, Goods and Merchandise generally. The Company
 guarantee to adjust all losses promptly, and thereby hope to merit the
 patronage of the public.

DIRECTORS.

William Morgan,
 Francis Cooper.
 James McCann,
 Geo. L. Dougherty,
 James Martin,
 James Duross,
 Matthew McAleer,

Frederick Stoeve,
 Thos. J. Hemphill,
 Thomas Fisher,
 Robert Flanagan,
 Michael McGeoy,
 Edward McGovern,
 Thos. B. McCormick,

Francis Falls,
 John Cassady.
 Bernard H. Hulseman,
 Charles Clare,
 Michael Cahill,
 John Bromley.

BERNARD RAFFERTY, Sec'y.

FRANCIS COOPER, Pres't.

FRANKLIN STOVE WORKS.

A. J. GALLAGHER,

MANUFACTURER AND WHOLESALE DEALER IN

STOVES,

Hollow-Ware, Ranges, Furnaces, Castings, etc.

OFFICE AND SALEROOMS,

245 and 247 North Water-st., below Vine,

PHILADELPHIA.



I respectfully invite the attention of Dealers to my extensive variety of
STOVES, RANGES, FURNACES, CASTINGS, &c.

All the Stoves, &c., in my establishment, are made with every regard to durability, beauty of design, finish, excellence of material, and as perfect and complete as the best mechanical skill and ingenuity can accomplish; My assortment comprises Stoves, &c., of every kind and is not excelled by any other establishment in the Union.

I would be pleased to see you or have your orders by mail,

A. J. GALLAGHER,

Patentee and Manufacturer of

Gallagher's Morning Star Double Oven Cook Stove.

Gallagher's Sunrise Air-tight Cooking Stove.

Gallagher's Daylight Gas Burner Cooking Stove

S. GARTLAND,
General Furnishing Undertaker,
No. 21 South Thirteenth-st. above Chesnut,
PHILADELPHIA.


S. G. is prepared to furnish everything in his line of business in the best manner and on the most reasonable terms. As an evidence of this, I would call your attention to my two handsome Hearses, enclosed in French plate glass, which protects the remains from the weather. Also, to my Carriages, built in the latest styles, which will be furnished at the lowest rates.

DREXEL & CO.
BANKERS,
Stock, Exchange & Note Brokers,
No. 34 SOUTH THIRD STREET,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Buy and sell Bank Notes, make Collections on all parts of the United States and Canadas, negotiate Loans, and attend to every kind of Financial Business. Drafts on Europe for sale.

SLACK & ROBISON,
No. 1 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, below Market,
PHILADELPHIA,
Seal Engravers, & Seal Press Manufacturers,
DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS
ON WOOD AND BRASS,
DIE SINKING, EMBOSSED PRINTING, &c.


AUGUSTUS DUMOULIN,
Looking Glass & Picture Frame
MANUFACTURER,
DEALER IN ENGRAVINGS AND OIL PAINTINGS,
No. 137 S. EIGHTH STREET.
PHILADELPHIA.

 Ornaments appertaining to the Church got up in the best style.

SELLING OFF TO SUIT THE TIMES,
AT THE
HOUSEKEEPERS'
Furnishing Warehouse,
N. E. CORNER OF
Ninth & Market Sts., Philadelphia.
THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT IN CITY.

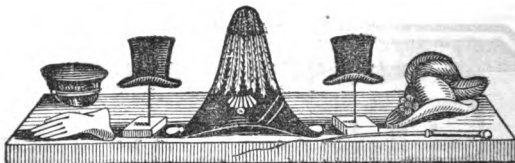
SELF ROCKING CRADLES,
FRENCH TETE A TETES, FRENCH STUFFED
WALNUT & MAHOGANY CANE SEAT
AND WINDSOR CHAIRS,
EXTENSION DINING TABLES,
WARDROBES, SOFAS, LOUNGES, IRON BED-
STEADS FOR INSTITUTIONS, BUREAUS,
SOFA BEDSTEADS, BOOKCASES,
Spring, Hair, Bush & Straw Mattresses,
GILT AND MAHOGANY GLASSES,
OFFICE FURNITURE, &c.

Hotels, Steamboats, and Boarding Houses, as well as Private Families, supplied at shortest notice.

 Furniture carefully packed and shipped to any part of the World.

Wholesale and Retail Merchants are invited to call and examine the Immense Stock.

S. TORAM.

WM. J. M'COY & SON,**FASHIONABLE HAT & CAP STORE,****No. 628 SOUTH STREET,**

South side, above Sixth,

PHILADELPHIA.**E. DUFRENE,****No. 614 Chesnut-st., Philadelphia,****MANUFACTURER OF****IMITATION MARBLE,
OR SCAGLIOLA WORK,**

Fountains, Modern and Antique Figures in Plaster of Paris or Composition.

Masks taken from the Living or the dead. Ornaments Repaired in the best manner. Busts modeled at the shortest notice. A splendid assortment of Medallions, Figures for Churches, Private Dwellings, Gardens, &c., always on hand or made to order from drawings.

A long experience in Paris, London, and other Cities in Europe, will guarantee satisfaction to my patrons.

Orders from a distance promptly attended to.

Cisterns, Roofs, Vaults, and Cellars cemented perfectly water-tight Plaster and Roman Cement for sale, wholesale and retail.

N. B.—Plaster Bonnet Blocks always on hand or made to order.

PHILADELPHIA SURGEONS' BANDAGE INSTITUTE,

(PATRONIZED BY THE MEDICAL FACULTY.)

No. 14 (late 4) North 9th street,

West Side, Sixth Store above Market,

**B. C. EVERETT, Principal.**

Constantly on hand or made to order, every variety of Surgical Appliances, including EVERETT'S PREMIUM PATENT GRADUATING PRESSURE TRUSS, unequalled for the cure of Rupture; Silk and Cotton Elastic Stockings, the very best article in use for Varicose Veins. Also, Everett's Improved Instruments for Deformities, warranted to fit with ease and comfort. Ladies attended by MRS. EVERETT.

HARDWARE.



A LARGE ASSORTMENT OF
BUILDING HARDWARE,
 Tools of Every Description,
HOUSEKEEPING ARTICLES,
 IN LARGE VARIETIES,
 TABLE AND POCKET CUTLERY,
 SILVER PLATED, HOLLOW, AND TIN WARE,
 BRUSHES, MATS, &c., &c., &c.

Constantly on hand and for sale at the Lowest Market Prices.

In offering my Card again to my *Catholic Friends*, and the *Public* in general, I will take occasion to return my grateful acknowledgments for their liberal patronage heretofore bestowed, and shall always endeavor to please in regard to quality and prices.

My long experience in the business gives me great facilities in the market, and enables me to sell goods at lower rates than they are generally sold at.

N. B.—All goods warranted as represented, and carefully packed to order. All orders by mail promptly attended to.

ANDREW JOHANN,
 No. 1517 Market-st., between 15th and 16th-sts.,
 PHILADELPHIA.

COPE'S LINE OF Philadelphia and Liverpool PACKETS,

**Sailing from Philadelphia the 25th, and from
Liverpool the 12th of every Month,**

CONSISTING OF THE SHIPS

TUSCARORA,	.....Capt. Dunlevy.
TONAWANDA,	.....Capt. Julius.
SARANAK,	.....Capt. Rowland.
WYOMING,	.....Capt. Burton.

These Ships were built in Philadelphia for this Line, in the most substantial manner, no expense having been spared to render them unsurpassed as safe, fast sailing, and comfortable conveyances for Passengers.

The forward cabins are handsome and commodious, having private state rooms for families. The between decks, for Steerage Passengers, are large, airy, and well lighted.

The Captains are experienced navigators, kind and attentive to the comfort of their passengers, and skilful Surgeons are engaged to accompany the ships.

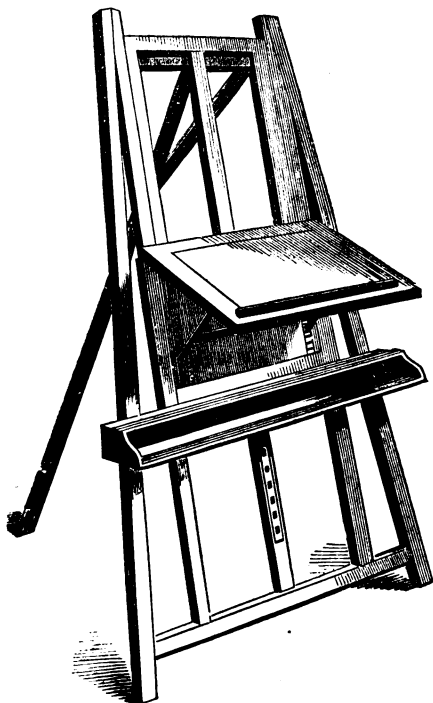
Passengers are supplied daily with three quarts of water, and weekly with the following cooked provisions, all of the best quality : 1½ pounds of beef, 1 pound of pork, 3½ pounds of bread, 1 pound of flour, 1½ pounds of oatmeal, 2 pounds of potatoes, 1½ pounds of peas, 1½ pounds of rice, 1 pound of sugar, 2 ounces of tea, 2 ounces of salt, 1 gill of vinegar, ½ ounce of mustard, and ¼ ounce of pepper. Children receive half the above.

This Line of Packets has been maintained regularly for nearly forty years, during which time but one passenger has been lost from accidents of the sea.

Applications by letter will be promptly attended to. Persons at a distance remitting money to pay for passage, will receive the ticket by return mail.


Engagements of passage can be made with the owners,

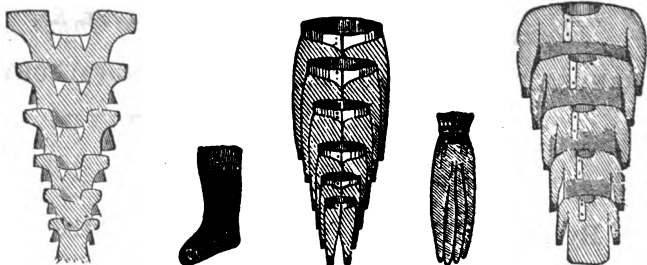
COPE BROTHERS,
No. 1 Walnut Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

SCHOLZ & JANENTZKY,**No. 115 South 8th Street,****PHILADELPHIA, PA.****IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF****ARTISTS' MATERIALS****OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND VARIETY.**

Windsor & Newton's and George Rowney & Co's Oil and Water Colors; Brushes, Pallettes, Millboards, Canvas, Panels, Easels, Bristol Board, Drawing Papers, Lead Pencils, Paint Boxes for Artists and Children, in great variety. Engineers' and Architects' Stationery, Materials for Grecian Painting, Pictures and Picture Frames, Materials for Wax Flower making, Materials for Potichomania, also, everything requisite in the Fine Arts. *Colleges supplied on reasonable terms.*

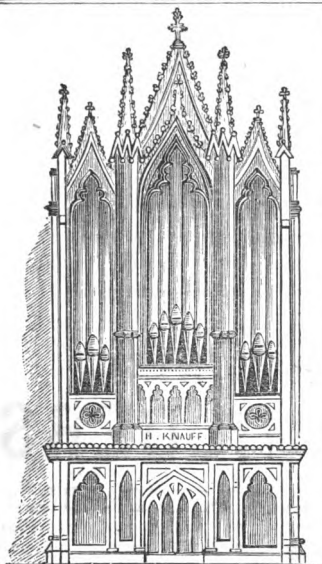
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

 *Catalogues gratis to the Trade.*



HOFMANN'S
HOSIERY STORE,
 No. 9 North 8th Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

A Full Assortment of Hosiery Goods for Families.



H. KNAUFF,
336 North Fifth-st.

S. D. LONGCHAMP,
 IMPORTER OF
WINES,
BRANDIES,
GINS,
ALTAR WINE,

Guaranteed Pure and Genuine, &c.

No. 217

South Front Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Hover's First Premium Writing Ink.

MANUFACTURED AND FOR SALE AT THE MANUFACTORY

No. 416 RACE-ST.

PHILADELPHIA,

By JOSEPH E. HOVER, Manufacturer.

As some evidence of the claim to superiority, it is only necessary to state that the *American Institute* of New York awarded the Manufacturer, for *seven successive years* the *First Premium*; and as an evidence of the high estimate in which they held this *Ink*, a *Silver Medal* was also awarded.

The Ink has received the high approbation and testimonials of the *President* of the *United States*, and heads of the Public Departments, including the *Congress* of the *United States*, *Patent Office*, &c.

The faculty of the University of Pennsylvania, as well as those of many of the Medical and Scientific Institutions of the country, also, have given it their certified sanction.

Those eminent chemists and philosophers, Dr. Hare, of Philadelphia, Dr. Locke, of Cincinnati, and Dr. Jones, of the Patent Office, Washington City, have freely testified to its merits.

Public and private Institutions of learning will find this Ink well adapted to their wants, possessing the qualities of *limpidity*, *durability*, and *unusual freedom from the tendency to corrode metallic pens*.

A trial is only necessary to *insure* its adoption and use.

A. G. & J. P. HUNTER,

ORGAN BUILDERS,

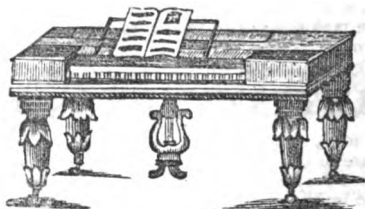
No. 1112 MARKET-ST.,

PHILADELPHIA.

Church and Parlor Organs manufactured of the best materials, and warranted to give satisfaction.

Repairing and Tuning attended to.

**THE WORLD'S
GREAT EXHIBITION PRIZE MEDAL**
AWARDED TO
C. MEYER,
FOR HIS TWO PIANOS, London Oct. 15th, 1851.



C. MEYER, No. 722 ARCH-ST., PHILADELPHIA,

Respectfully informs his friends and the public generally that he has constantly on hand Pianos, equal to those for which he received the Prize Medal in London, 1851. All orders promptly attended to, and great care taken in the selection and packing of the same. He has received, during the last fifteen years, more Medals from the Franklin Institute than any other maker: also, First Premium at Boston, and Premiums at New York and Baltimore.



J. BUFFINGTON,
No. 131
SOUTH ELEVENTH-ST.
Above Walnut,
PHILADELPHIA.



HUGHES & MORRISS,
MELODEON
MANUFACTURERS,
No. 728 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.

Also, Sole Agents in Philadelphia for the sale of **CARHART, NEEDHAM & CO'S** Celebrated Melodeons and Harmoniums.

These Instruments are of the *Patentee's own make*, and combine all his valuable Improvements. Every Instrument sold by us is warranted.

Tuning and Repairing carefully done.

BRUSHES.

No. 908 Chesnut-st., Phila.

The undersigned would respectfully call the attention to the Patrons of this work, and the Public generally, to his superior stock of the best quality in make, style and finish of all kinds of Brushes.

Paint, Varnish, Teeth, Hair, Cloth, Shoe, Horse, Whitewash, Dusting, Sweeping, and all varieties of Household Brushes.

ARTISTS' BRUSHES.

Of all descriptions, constantly on hand. The greatest care is used in the manufacture of the above Brushes, so as to make them really suitable for the uses they are intended, and not for show or sale alone, my object being to build up a healthy and lasting business.

Dealers or Institutions ordering Brushes by mail, will find it to their advantage to send here, as I guarantee to suit them, both in price and quality, or take them back at my own expense.

EDWIN CLINTON,

908 Chesnut Street,

Oct. 24th, 1859.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEAMEN'S SAVING FUND,

N. W. COR. WALNUT & SECOND-STs.

PHILADELPHIA.

FIVE PER CENT INTEREST.

Deposits received daily, in small or large sums, and repaid on demand in gold, without previous notice, with 5 per cent. interest from the day of deposit till withdrawn. Married women may deposit in their own names. Money may be drawn by checks. Business not confined to Seamen. Open daily from 9 to 5 o'clock, and on Mondays and Saturdays till 9 in the evening.

Treasurer, CHAS. M. MORRIS.

Pres't, FRANKLIN FELL.

MANAGERS

Franklin Fell,
Capt. John Gallagher,
Hon. Job R. Tyson,
Sanderson R. Martin,
Stillwell S. Bishop,
Charles M. Morris,

Joseph B. Myers,
P. Levy,
William P. Jenks,
Josiah Kisterbock,
Levi T. Rutter,
William R. Kehrum.

LIBRAIRIE ÉTRANGÈRE, 1323 CHESNUT STREET, Cor. of Juniper, BELOW THE U. S. MINT, PHILADELPHIA.

A Choice and carefully selected Stock of FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, and SPANISH BOOKS kept constantly on hand.

CATHOLIC BOOKS and PERIODICALS, published in EUROPE, imported to order by the single copy or in quantity.

A MONTHLY BULLETIN OF FOREIGN LITERATURE, and a BULLETIN MENSUEL DE LA LIBRAIRIE FRANÇAISE forwarded, gratis, on application.

Also, Catalogues of the principal CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS IN FRANCE and GERMANY, furnished, and every required information on Books promptly given without charge.

Orders received for any single work of the all embracing

BIBLIOTHECA CLERI UNIVERSA.

Vel *lursus* in singulos scientiæ ecclesiasticæ ramos completi. (Accurate, T. P. Migne.)

2,000 volumina in 4to, quæ subscriptoribus Bibliothecæ univ. Veneant 10,000 fr.


SUBSCRIPTIONS TAKEN TO


Annales de la Philosophie, Chrétienne, (Monthly,).....	\$7 50 per annum.
Bibliographe Catholique, "	\$3 75 "
L'Enseignement Catholique, "	\$4 50 "
L'Observateur Catholique, (Semi-Monthly,).....	\$4 50 "
Revue Catholique, (Monthly,).....	\$4 50 "
La Tribune Sacrée. Echo du monde Cathol. (Monthly,) \$4 50	"
Der Katholik Mainz, (Monthly,).....	\$4 75 "
Literatur Zeitung Kathol. Wien, (Weekly,).....	\$4 75 "
Prediger u. Katechet. Regensburg, (Monthly,).....	\$2 00 "
Quartalschrift, Theolog. Ed. Dr. Kuhn, Dr. Hefell, etc.	
Tübingen, (Quarterly,).....	\$2 75 "
Sion. Augsburg, (Semi Monthly,).....	\$4 00 "

WORKS OF REFERENCE.

JUST ISSUED OR IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION.

- BIBLIOTHECA TATUM CONCIONATORIA. Ed. A. Gonet et L. Pere. T. 1er et 2me. gr. in 8. à.....\$3 75
(L'ouvrage, aura, 30 vols.)
- CODEX VATICANUS. Novum Testamentum graece ex antiquissimo Codice Vaticano. Ed. Card. Ang. Maius. Romæ,.....\$3 00
(On hand.)
- DICTIONNAIRE ENCYCLOPEDIQUE DE LA THÉOLOGIE CATHOLIQUE. Publié par Wetzer et Welte. Trad de l'allemandy par T. Goshler. Tomes I, V., 8. à.....\$1 50
- (MIGNE.) DICTIONNAIRE DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE CATHOLIQUE. Par F. Pérennès. Suivi d'un Dict. de Bibliologie, par Brunet. Tomes I, IV. à.....\$2 17
(L'ouvrage aura 5 vol.)
- LE LIVRE D'HEURES de la Reine. ANNE DE BRETAGNE. Reproduit d'après l'original déposé au Musée des Souverains. Publié en 50 livraisons, contenant. Macune 8 pages et une miniature en Aromolithographié. Paris. (Curmer.) 5 Livraisons ont pargé. à.....\$4 38 chacune.

 This work will be the most splendid publication ever issued.

 Orders Forwarded }
weekly by the Steamers.

F. LEYPOLDT,
Foreign Bookseller and Importer.

DAVID GILTINAN,

IMPORTER & WHOLESALE DEALER IN

WINES & LIQUORS,

No. 145 DOCK STEET,

NEAR SECOND STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

WINE,

FOR THE EXPRESS USE OF THE ALTAR,

Guaranteed to be of the Finest Quality.

JOHN T. MAHONEY,
ARCHITECT,
 603 WALNUT STREET,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



John T. Mahony having completed ten years successful practice of his profession in Philadelphia, returns thanks to his numerous Patrons and Friends, and hopes for a continuance of their Patronage.

J. T. M. will furnish Plans, Elevations, Sections, Working Drawings, Specifications and Estimates for all kinds of Buildings, at moderate charges, and made up in a form suitable to be sent by mail to any part of the United States.

J. T. M. will be happy to communicate with any party requiring his professional aid and send a list of his charges for the works that may be required.

The following is a list of some of the Works Designed and Executed by him:

St. Theresa's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.
 St. James' " " "
 St. Bridget's " " "
 St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Chapel—Immaculate Conception, "
 St. Annie's Schools, Philadelphia, Pa.
 House of Good Shepherd, "
 St. John's Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, Pa.
 St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Pa.
 Immaculate Conception, Church, Lockhaven, Pa.
 St. Patrick's Church, Norristown, Pa.
 St. Agnes' Church, West Chester, Pa.
 Immaculate Conception, Chapel, Camden, N. J.
 St. Mary's Church, Salem, N. J.
 St. Mary's Church, Phoenixville, Pa. (Improvement.)
 St. Joachim's Church, Frankford, Pa.
 St. Charles' B. Church, Kelleyville, Pa.
 St. Mark's Church, Bristol, Pa.
 St. John Baptist's Church, Trenton, N. J.

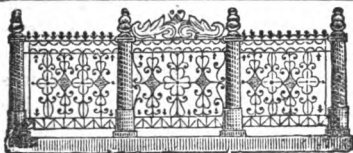
And many others which would be mentioned but for want of space.

M. PATTERSON,
Staple Trimmings, Fancy Goods,
EMBROIDERIES, LACES, VEILS, SLEEVES, &c.

No. 234 SOUTH TENTH ST.. BELOW LOCUST,
 PHILADELPHIA.

All the above articles are manufactured of the best materials.

Wax Work taught and made to order.



E. W. SHIPPEN,
IRON FOUNDER,

AND

Manufacturer of Ornamental
 Iron and Wire Work,

NO. 3021 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.

A Book containing Designs for Iron Railings, Verandas, Fountains,
 Statuary, Vases, &c., &c., forwarded by Mail, free of charge.

Particular attention given to enclosing Cemetery Lots.

LIGHTNING RODS.

To all who intend protecting their property From **LIGHTNING**, a few facts may not be unwelcome.

THE ELECTRO MAGNET LIGHTNING ROD

has been before the public for *twenty years*; has been the means of saving a vast deal of property and many lives, and has never in a single instance failed to meet the highest expectations of its value. Hundreds of our own citizens can testify from their own knowledge of its ability to protect property in safety; who have been eye witnesses where buildings public and private, churches and school houses, have been saved from destruction—the rod receiving and carrying harmless to the ground, strokes which but for them would have caused the total ruin of the building and all within it.

The superiority of these rods over any others in use, has been testified to by men who have no superiors in general science or in this department. Recommendations to the number of six thousand can be seen at the factory. *The United States Patent Office* is protected by my Rods, having been selected from all others in use as the best and most reliable. Considering the character and position of the men who have charge of that institution, no higher testimony could be desired.

Persons residing at a distance should be on their guard against a class of swindlers, who by false representations of every description, seek to mislead the purchaser. Where my agents are not personally known as such, the only safe plan is to apply, by letter or otherwise, at the Factory.

Weather Vanes, Cardinal Points, Spire Rods, and all manner of **SCROLL** and **FANCY IRON WORK**, to suit all characters of Architecture, got up in the neatest and most durable manner at the lowest cost prices.

THOMAS ARMITAGE,

Magnetic Lightning Rod and Weather Vane Factory,

No. 1206 VINE STREET, above Twelfth, PHILADELPHIA.

"SHE IS A TREE OF LIFE TO THEM."
Prov. iii. 18.

CARPETS,

MATTINGS, WINDOW SHADES,
OIL CLOTHS, &c.

Please POCKET this notice of the
Immense Stock of AMERICAN
And BRITISH FABRICS,

Unequaled in Variety,
Style and Design,
continually replenishing
Imported and manufac-
tured by the under-
signed, at the
Old Half-Century
Established Warehouse

Nos. 16 & 18
N. SECOND ST.

First door bel. Christ Church,
rear entrance fronting
on Third Street

No. 2 CHURCH Alley,

Between Market and Arch Streets, PHILADELPHIA
And at the Factory, Jubilee Grove, Darby, Delaware Co., Pa



Carpet
Mills,

J. SIDNEY & F. L. T. JONES, Agts.

STATIONERY.

Letter Paper from 6 to 25 cents per quire.

Letter Paper from \$1 00 to \$3 00 per ream.

Note Paper from 5 to 20 cents per quire.

Note Paper from 75 cents to \$3 00 per ream.

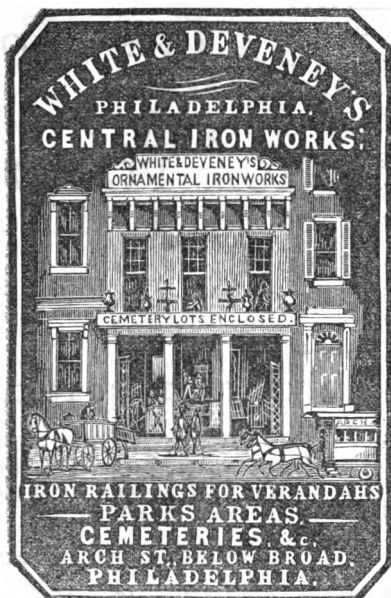
NEW STYLE NOTE PAPER AND ENVELOPES.

Envelopes from 8 to 50 cents per 100.

Envelopes from 75 cents to \$3 00 per 1000.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL AT

MAGEE'S NEW STATIONERY STORE,
316 CHESNUT STREET, between Third and Fourth, cor. Hudson,
nearly opposite the Franklin House, Philadelphia.



ALL KINDS
OF
ORNAMENTAL
AND
ARCHITECTURAL
IRON WORK,
RAILINGS,
For Public and Private
PARKS,
VERANDAS,
AREAS, &c.

Cemetery Lots Enclosed.

~~~~~  
All Work guaranteed to give  
Satisfaction.

# CLOTHING! CLOTHING!!

The Undersigned respectfully calls attention to his large and excellent stock of Cheap Clothing, cut according to the Latest Style, and made of the Best Material.

The attention of Clergymen visiting the City is respectfully solicited, as they may rest assured that their wants in our line will be promptly supplied, and at the shortest notice.

All the work manufactured at this establishment guaranteed to afford satisfaction.

**PETER MCINTYRE,**  
No. 1122 Market street, above 11th,  
**PHILADELPHIA.**

**NEW YORK.**  

---

**BOARDMAN, GRAY & CO.**  

---

**THE  
YOUNG AMERICA PIANO:**

*A PERFECT ARTICLE & FULLY WARRANTED,*

**FOR**

 **\$160,** 

**AND A**

**SCHOOL PIANO FOR \$130.**  

---

The subscribers having been induced after repeated application to make a *PIANO* at a low price, to meet the wants of many now deprived of the luxury, have perfected such an Instrument, suitable for

**SMALL PARLORS, SITTING ROOMS, &C**

*Finished in Rosewood—a beautiful Piano at*

**ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY DOLLARS.**

*These Pianos are fully warranted, and have all our Late Improvements.*

 *Circulars furnished on application, giving full particulars.* 

They also furnish a

**HANDSOMELY FINISHED PIANO**

*Adapted for School Practice and Purposes, at*

**ONE HUNDRED & THIRTY DOLLARS.**

All our Piano Fortes have our Great Improvement, *THE INSULATED IRON RIM*, making them the Best and Most Durable in the World.

 **SEND FOR CIRCULARS.** 

**WAREROOMS,**

**487 Broadway, Corner of Broom St.,  
NEW YORK.**

*Office of the American Express Co.,*

No. 61 HUDSON STREET, Corner of Jay Street,

NEW YORK.

STEAM TO ALL PARTS OF GREAT BRITAIN,  
VIA GALWAY, IRELAND, - FOR THIRTY DOLLARS.

SHORTEST SEA PASSAGE BETWEEN AMERICA & EUROPE.

ATLANTIC ROYAL MAIL STEAM NAVIGATION CO'S

*New York and Galway Steamship Line.*

This Line is composed of powerful and fast sailing Steamships, ably officered, and furnished with every thing requisite to render the voyage safe and agreeable.

Leaving New York and Galway fortnightly until otherwise arranged.

*PRINCE ALBERT*, T. J. WATERS.

*CIRCASSIAN*, Captain CAMPBELL.

*JASON*, Captain CARTER.

Persons visiting Ireland reach their destination in three-fourths the time taken by any other route, and all have an opportunity of visiting places and scenery of unrivaled interest in Ireland. Price of passage, including free tickets by the usual railroad routes, from Galway to the principal cities of Great Britain, at the following greatly reduced rates :

**FIRST CLASS \$90. SECOND CLASS \$50. THIRD CLASS \$30.**

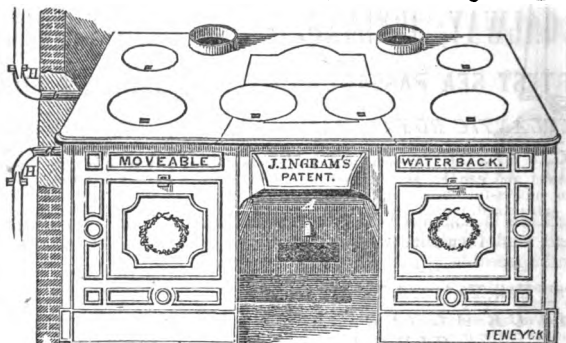
Those wishing to bring out their friends, can purchase tickets for their passage in third class from Galway, at \$30, or from other cities in Great Britain, accessible by Railroad, at \$35. A liberal table will be provided for first and second class passengers. Third class passengers will be furnished with cooked provisions, (served on tables,) according to a liberal dietary, on the passage to and from Galway, but they must provide themselves with a tin plate, quart mug, knife, fork, spoon, water-can, and their own bedding. First class passengers are allowed 20 cubic feet of luggage, freight free. Third class passengers are allowed 10 cubic feet of luggage, freight free, but no merchandise, plate, jewelry, precious stones, specie or bullion will be carried as luggage. For passage, freight or further particulars, apply to

**AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY,**

61 Hudson Street, New York, and 64 Broadway.

OR IN GREAT BRITAIN TO

JOHN ORRELL LEVER, Steam Packet Office, Galway; Trafalgar Dock, Liverpool; or Corn Exchange, Manchester. BAKE, ADAM & Co., 8 Philpot Lane, London. JACKSON & EASTMAN, 1 Rumford Place, Liverpool. ELIAS LEWY, Market Street, Manchester. CHARLEY & MALCOLM, Belfast. J. CORSCADEN & Co., Londonderry. GREGORY O'NEILL, Cork. A. JACKSON & Co., Waterford. RYAN, BROTHERS & Co., Limerick.

**VERY INTERESTING TO HOUSEKEEPERS.***Warranted a Sure Remedy against putting out the Fire if the Water be Stopped.***JAMES INGRAM'S  
Patent Movable Water-Back Kitchen Range.***Which can be regulated by any person, and used in a moment,  
either WITH or WITHOUT WATER.*

The Subscribers, being for many years much interested in the Range business, have observed that although many improvements have been made in the baking, heating and cooking apartments, (none of which can be made too perfect) no one has ever yet attempted to alter the old style of Water-Back, from which comes most of the evils connected with the Cooking Range.

It is well known, that with the old arrangement, if the water be stopped for any cause, the fire has to be put out, thus causing much trouble, making the Range unfit for use and preventing all cooking, baking, &c.

It may be said, in order to misrepresent it in its baking and cooking arrangements that it is a new device and not tried, but we state it is no new article, only differing from the best Cooking Ranges now in use, in a very simple arrangement to prevent the troubles of breakage and leakage, and especially if the water be stopped for any cause, instead of putting out the fire, any person can move the Water-Back, pipes and connections out of the way, in a moment, (without letting the fire down,) put in a Fire Brick, and use the Range without water.

The Cooking Range ought to be constructed on such a simple and perfect plan that it could be used at all times, and not be dependent for its use for culinary purposes on a supply of water to the Water-Back, because it often occurs that there is not a supply of water, which may be caused by breakage, frost, deficiency of water in the country, repairing the pipes, &c.; and the consequence is well known, that if the range be used without water the water-back is either split or burned out, and a new one has to be put in.

Therefore, after mature deliberation, I have invented—and for which received Letters Patent—a Movable Water-Back, which is a simple and effectual remedy for the evils complained of and allows the Range to be used in a moment with or without water.

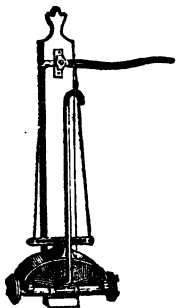
We would therefore invite your attention to our Patent Movable Water-Back Cooking Range, which we have got up with a view to durability, to bake and cook in the best manner, to economize in fuel and to remedy all the evils mentioned above, for proof of which we refer to our Circulars for certificates, which might be increased to a large number.

*Circulars will be sent upon application.—ED***Manufactured and for Sale by J. INGRAM & SON,****334 Fourth Avenue, Cor. of 25th St., NEW YORK.**



# THE AMERICAN PUMP.

"WITHOUT SUCTION—WITHOUT PACKING."



This is a new invention, patented 1859. It is a Double acting Force Pump, with but one bore and one piston, working by lever power, and warranted to raise water by one man, 100 feet; and by any ten year old boy, 50 feet; or the money in every case will be refunded. It is the cheapest, the strongest, and the easiest working Pump, in all depths, ever yet invented. Five sizes are made, raising from 6 to 60 gallons per minute. It works by hand, wind, water, or steam, and will not rust nor freeze; iron, rubber or lead pipe can be used.

It also throws water by hose from 30 to 50 feet; forces it up inclined planes or perpendicular heights, to great distances, and by a simple water wheel, horse or wind power, makes a first-rate pump for machinery or irrigation. The prices vary from \$15 to \$60. The whole construction is very simple, easily understood and can be put in taken out and repaired, by any ordinary laborer. It is now in successful operation in twenty-four States, from Maine to Texas. Every part can be galvanized, including pipe and rods, removing all possibility of rust, or bad taste of water; it is adapted to cisterns, wells, tanks, distilleries, engines, rail roads, machinery &c., &c.—A few notices are appended:

## EDNEY'S NEW AMERICAN PUMP.

In our advertising sheet will be found a drawing of this Pump, with Mr. Edney's advertisement. We got one of them from him, which we have put into operation on our farm, and like it so far very much. It brings up a *continuous* stream of water, with little or no labor to the person working it. If it shall prove durable, (and we see no apparent cause why it should not) it must meet with a ready sale, and speedily grow very popular. *The Southern Planter, Richmond, Va.*

It appears to possess certain important advantages, particularly in the simplicity of its construction, by which the friction in working and the liability to get out of repair seem to be reduced to a minimum. There are no suction valves nor complicated fittings: neither chains, pulleys, nor guide rods. It is easily arranged for any motive power, and lifts water to any desirable height, without any waste of force. A woman or boy can work it with ease to raise water 60 feet, and a man can raise it 100 feet all day. The curiosity of it is the absence of all contrivances which waste power by increasing friction—the motion going directly from the handle to the valve by simple leverage.—*New York Independent.*

It is very simple in its construction, and consequently not liable to get out of repair; a boy of ten years of age can work it at 60 feet, and a man at 100 feet. We have seen one in operation, and consequently speak from personal knowledge. They are adapted to almost every purpose where a pump is required, and can be made to flow from five to sixty gallons of water per minute.—*New York Day Book.*

So easy can it be worked, that any girl or boy ten years old can manage it without the least trouble at 60 or 70 feet, and under 30 feet the working power is scarcely perceptible. At the discharge pipe is a screw to which a hose pipe can be attached, and water can be thrown to a height of from 30 to 40 feet. It does not lose a drop of water, and has no extra appliances from one foot to one hundred feet.—*N. Y. Express.*

The pump we personally tested, was connected with a pipe 65 feet high, and it required but a very slight exertion with one hand to deliver a stream of water at this height at the rate of eight or ten gallons per minute. A small boy could have done it with ease. In raising water by the same pump to a height of twenty feet, the power required was scarcely appreciable.—*Am. Mining Chronicle.*

It is easily put up; not liable to get out of repair; and receives the approbation of all who witness its operations. One of these pumps now in use in this vicinity, enables us to state that full confidence can be placed in the statement contained in the advertisement.—*Presbyterian Banner and Advocate, Pittsburg, Pa.*

Dobb's Ferry, May 7, 1859.

J. M. EDNEY, Esq.—Having had one of your newly invented No. 1 Pumps erected on my employers' grounds at Nints, near Dobb's Ferry, in a well of 67 feet, and having given it several trials of near an hour each, I find it to raise from 8 to 10 gallons per minute, with ease, and to my satisfaction.

JOHN IRVING, for F. COTTENET, of Cottenet & Atherton, N. Y.

**JAMES M. EDNEY, 147 Chambers-Street, N. Y. (Sole Proprietor.)**

Also Dealer in Pianos, Melodeons, Parlor Organs, Harmoniums, &c., &c.

# TAPSCOTT'S

## Emigration and Foreign Exchange Offices,

86 SOUTH STREET, — NEW YORK,  
St. George's Building, Regent Road, Liverpool.

### TAPSCOTT & CO.

Continue to book Passengers for their unequalled Lines of LIVERPOOL and LONDON PACKETS, sailing from each Port respectively punctually as advertised. Persons residing in the Country, who wish to secure Passage to Europe, will find it to their advantage to do so THROUGH ANY OF OUR AGENTS, thus ensuring their not being led astray on their arrival in New York, by designing individuals whose object is to extort money from the unwary. Those wishing to send FOR THEIR FRIENDS in England, Ireland, Scotland or Wales should not fail to avail themselves of the facilities here offered, and which for a period of over TWENTY YEARS have given such universal satisfaction.

### TAPSCOTT'S LINE OF LIVERPOOL PACKETS

NOW COMPRISE IN PART THE FOLLOWING :

| Ships.            | Capt's.   | Tons. | Ships.            | Capt's.    | Tons. |
|-------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|------------|-------|
| WILLIAM TAPSCOTT, | Bell,     | 2500  | VICTORY,          | Ainsworth, | 2100  |
| EMERALD ISLE,     | Cornish,  | 2500  | R. A. HIERN,      | Stewart,   | 2200  |
| JOHN J. BOYD,     | Thomas,   | 2250  | MA'NE NETTEBOHM,  | Lamb,      | 2200  |
| BENJAMIN ADAMS,   | Chase,    | 2000  | PROGRESS,         | Chase,     | 2000  |
| CAMBRIA,          | Perry,    | 2000  | DREADNOUGHT,      | Samuels,   | 2500  |
| ALBION,           | Williams, | 2250  | F. B. CUTTING,    | Post,      | 2250  |
| UNDERWRITER,      | Roberts,  | 2250  | NEW SHIP,         | Gillespie, | 2250  |
| PHOENIX,          | Hoxie,    | 1800  | SWITZERLAND,      | Trask,     | 2000  |
| SHAMROCK,         | Doane,    | 2000  | NEW SHIP,         | Ainsworth, | 2250  |
| CONSTELLATION,    | Mulliner, | 2500  | MIDDLESEX,        | Parnelee,  | 2000  |
| WEST POINT,       | Allen,    | 2500  | CITY OF BROOKLYN, | Mitchell,  | 2000  |
| ESCORT,           | Kenny,    | 2000  | WM. STETSON,      | Jordan,    | 2000  |

### SAILING EVERY FIVE DAYS.

The above First-Class Fast Sailing Packets are furnished with Stores of the best quality (which are served out ready cooked,) and are fitted up in the most approved style for all classes of passengers, and are commanded by men of great nautical experience, who are specially mindful of the health and comfort of passengers. A skilful Physician is also attached to each Ship.

### THE X LINE OF LONDON PACKETS

IS COMPOSED OF THE FOLLOWING :

| Ships.          | Capt's.  | Tons. | Ships.          | Capt's.  | Tons. |
|-----------------|----------|-------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| PALESTINE,      | Tinker,  | 2500  | DANIEL WEBSTER, | Spencer, | 2000  |
| SOUTHAMPTON,    | Pratt,   | 2250  | DEVONSHIRE,     | Lord,    | 2250  |
| MARGARET EVANS, | Warner,  | 2000  | AMAZON,         | Hovey,   | 2000  |
| VICTORIA,       | Champion | 2000  | ISAAC BELL,     | Johnson, | 2000  |
| AMERICAN EAGLE, | Moore,   | 2000  | JAS. R. KEELER, | Allen,   | 2000  |

### SAILING EVERY TEN DAYS.

Passengers from London or Liverpool, can pay their Passage through to any part of the United States or Canada.

THE SUBSCRIBERS ARE ALSO AGENTS FOR

### THE GLASGOW LINE OF STEAMERS

COMPRISING :

EDINBURG, 2500 Tons, Capt. Cumming | GLASGOW, 2500 Tons, Capt. Thompson

Shortly to be increased by others. This, with a single exception, is the OLDEST LINE of Steamers afloat, and has been the most successful.

CABIN PASSAGE to Glasgow, - - \$75 | CABIN PASSAGE from Glasgow, - - \$75  
STEERAGE " " - - \$30 | STEERAGE " " - - \$40

— Tickets to go and Return within Six Months, Cabin \$140, Steerage \$60.

Address, TAPSCOTT & CO., 86 South-st., New York.

**TIFFANY & CO.**

(LATE TIFFANY, YOUNG &amp; ELLIS,)

**IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,**

No. 550 BROADWAY, N. Y., AND RUE RICHELIEU, No. 79, PARIS.

In calling attention to their stock, beg to present to the notice of their friends and the public the following facts: That their importations and manufactures in Gold and Silver comprise a more extensive variety than any other house in the same line—that their foreign connections, of which their Paris house is the focal centre, gives them extraordinary facilities for the selection of their general stock, and the execution of special orders—that it is their *determination*, as it is their *interest*, to make reasonable charges as prominent a feature of their establishment as the beauty and variety of their stock.

**DIAMONDS & OTHER PRECIOUS STONES,****FINE JEWELRY,**


C. Frodsham's Cooper's, Jules', Jurgensen's and Patek Philippo &amp; Co's

**WATCHES.**

SILVER WARE,  
PLATED WARE,  
TABLE CUTLERY,  
CLOCKS,  
BRONZES,  
ARTISTIC GAS FIXTURES,

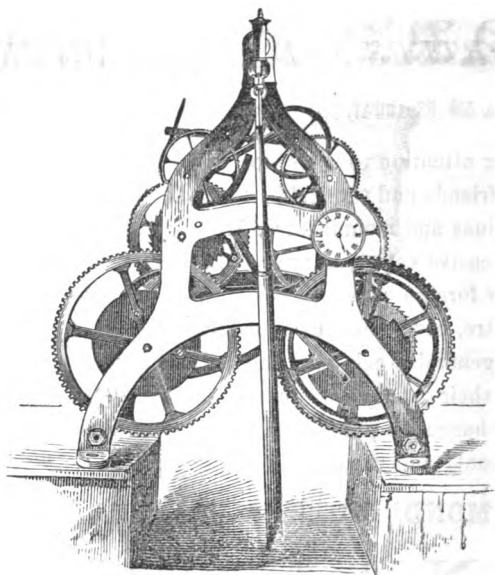
DESKS,  
DRESSING CASES,  
WORK BOXES,  
JEWEL-BOXES,  
FANS,  
RICH PORCELAIN,

AND MANY OTHER ARTICLES OF ART AND LUXURY.

 Every article is marked in plain figures the lowest prices at which it will be sold. T. & Co. cordially extend to strangers, as well as the resident public, an invitation to inspect their stock, assuring them that a call will incur not the least obligation to purchase.

# SPERRY'S

TOWN CLOCKS.



No. 487 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

Also, Manufacturer of

Watchmakers' Regulators,

AND

**FINE CLOCKS,**

SUITABLE FOR

*Banks, Rail Road Stations, Public Schools,  
Hotels, Private Dwellings, Stores,  
Offices and Factories.*

J. F. BROWNE & CO.

**HARP MAKERS.**

*Strings, Music, and every Requisite for the Harp.*



*Prices and Descriptions sent by Mail.*

**709 BROADWAY,  
NEW YORK.**

**NEW YORK**  
**MARBLE COMPANY,**  
**FORTY-SECOND STREET,**  
**Between 5th & 6th Avenues, NEW YORK,**  
 (OPPOSITE THE CRYSTAL PALACE GROUNDS.)

**MANTLES, TABLE-TOPS, COLUMNS,**  
**PEDESTALS, &c., &c.**

Made of Slate Stone, Marbleized in exact imitation of the Choicest Imported Marbles, viz: Egyptian, Sienna, Brocatelle, Verd Antique, Red Antique, Jasper, Porphyry, Mosaic, Pyrenees, French Spar, Lisbon, California, Statuary, White, Italian, and every other variety now in use. Our assortment of Patterns is also very extensive, comprising

**ELABORATELY CARVED, HEAVY MOULDED, PANNELLED and PLAIN MANTLES,**

**ALSO, EVERY VARIETY OF**

**TABLE AND BUREAU TOPS.**

Our beautiful Marbles have secured the unqualified commendation of all who have seen or used them. They resist the action of OILS and ACIDS, which deface ordinary Marbles, and withstand a higher degree of heat.

Reference is made to all parties having them in use.

**MARBLEIZED SLATE-STONE MANTLES,**

Have been used in Europe, and highly approved, for the last ninety years, while in this country they have been used for more than ten years. The

**Unrivalled Beauty, Indestructibility and Amazing Cheapness**

*Of these Marbles, recommend their universal adoption.*

Our process converting this Stone into Marble, is by FUSING MINERAL COLORS with powerful heat. These Colors (by the use of chemical agents) are absorbed by the stone, and become incorporated into the same.

These Marbles can be shipped to any part of the country without liability to breakage. Losses on account of breakage will be guaranteed by the Company for 2½ per cent. on the cost of the articles, payable in advance.

The attention of ARCHITECTS and HOUSEBUILDERS is respectfully invited.


**H. DWIGHT, President.**

**JAS. R. BAME, Treasurer.**

**E. DEMING, Sup't of Manufacturers.**

*INTENSITY, DURABILITY & FLUIDITY IN WRITING.*


## STEPHENS' WRITING FLUIDS AND COPYING INKS.


These Articles are claimed to be  the BEST MADE, on the following grounds:

- 1st.—That the Maker of them is the **only thoroughly Practical Chemist in the Trade**, and stands alone as the only Improver of Inks. See London Banker's Magazine for April, 1853, and the GILBERT Prize Essay on Banking, by Granville Sharp.
- 2d.—That he has devoted his exclusive attention to these improvements for upwards of twenty-five years.
- 3d.—That he has made all the valuable improvements in Ink that have been effected during that period, including the invention of Writing Fluids, and the discovery of the solubility of the durable pigment, Prussian Blue.
- 4th.—That his Writing Fluids, and Inks have attained a higher and more widely circulated reputation throughout the commercial world than any others.

### LIST OF INKS:


BLUE BLACK, or ORIGINAL WRITING FLUID.  
 BRILLIANT RED WRITING FLUID  
 PATENT DARK BLUE WRITING FLUID.  
 PATENT LIGHT BLUE WRITING FLUID.  
 CARBONACEOUS RECORD WRITING FLUID.  
 FLUID BLACK WRITING INK.  
 BLACK COPYING INK.  
 BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID.  
 INDELIBLE MARKING INK.  
 CHEMICAL COMPOSITION, for MARKING LINEN.  
 LIQUID DRAWING INK.  
 LIQUID ROUGE CARMINE, &c., &c., &c.

—The following Testimonial to the chemical ability of the manufacturer of the above articles, is extracted from a valuable chemical work, lately published by Dr. Sheridan Muspratt, of the College of Chemistry, Liverpool (who applied to the Inventor of the Writing Fluids, as the most scientific manufacturer in his line in the universe, for information respecting the chemistry connected with Inks): "The author cannot conclude the present article without expressing his thanks to Mr. Henry Stephens, for supplying him with valuable information respecting Writing Inks."

—His extensive experiments upon colors led to the introduction of **DYES** or **STAINS** for **WOOD**, for dyeing inferior woods in imitation of Black Walnut, Mahogany, Satin Wood, Rosewood, or Oak.

**HENRY STEPHENS, Chemist,**  
*ST. MARTINS LE GRAND, Opposite the General Post Office, London.*

**C. J. REILLY, Agent, 70 William St., New York.**

—FOR SALE BY THE LEADING STATIONERS.

# PRINCE'S PROTEAN FOUNTAIN PEN.

Over 2,000 Testimonials have been given in its favor!!!

*Has only to be used to be approved. Its unparalleled success is attributable only to its great merits. Thousands have testified to its utility and convenience. Easily filled; incorrodible; self-supplying; can be regulated at pleasure; is air-tight; does not soil the fingers; can be carried in the pocket without leakage; saves time; and will write more easily than any pen in existence.*

## WARRANTED PERFECT!!

Single Pens sent by mail, free of postage, with full directions, on receipt of \$4 or \$5, which write from 6 to 10 hours continuously, according to size. To use as the ordinary pen for dipping—say nothing of the fountain qualities—it is vastly superior. The Trade supplied at a liberal discount.

**T. G. STEARNS, Agent, No. 267 Broadway, N. Y.**

## RECOMMENDATIONS.

It is now nearly four years since I have used the Prince's Protean Fountain Pen, and none other during that time. I have more than once written a page of the Tribune without re-filling my pen. To me it has become one of the necessities of life.—New York, March 14, 1859.

CHAS. E. WILBOUR, Reporter N. Y. Tribune.

I have constantly used Prince's Protean Fountain Pen for upwards of two years, and it has been to me an indispensable article, both at the office desk and during travelling, for the whole of my correspondence.

CALVIN BROWN, U. S. Civil Engineer.

Gosport Navy Yard, Sept. 1857.

I have just returned from a trip of over four months' duration, during which I used no other pen than Prince's Protean Fountain Pen, with which this is written. It answered all the purpose of an inkstand and pen, and was a very great convenience, fully answering my expectations, and I can recommend it to the writing public.—New York, March 4, 1859.

E. C. ESTES, Merchant, 56 Pine st. .

P. H. WATSON, Attorney at Law, Washington, D. C., says they are the best pens he ever used, saving time and giving clearness of manuscript.

I have used Prince's Fountain Pen since early in the year 1855 and take pleasure in certifying to its unrivalled excellence. The purpose of the inventor is answered, enabling me to write for hours without dipping in the ink. The principle is perfect. I use no other pen.

J. PARSONS HOVEY,

New York, Feb. 7, 1859.

Pastor of the 11th Pres. Church.



# MINTON'S ENCAUSTIC TILES,

FOR

FLOORS OF CHURCHES, PUBLIC BUILDINGS,  
HALLS, CONSERVATORIES, DINING-ROOMS,  
AND HEARTHES IN DWELLINGS.

Being very hard and strong, as well as ornamental, they have been used extensively in the Capitol extension at Washington, and in many of the best houses in all parts of this country. Also,

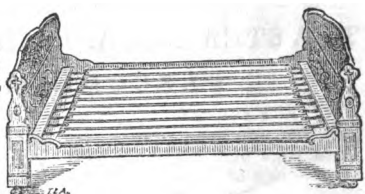
## GARNKIRK CHIMNEY TOPS,

suites to every style of architecture, and recommended in Downing's work on Country Houses, and by Architects generally. Also, VITRIFIED DRAIN PIPE, of all sizes, from 2 to 18 inches in diameter, for conducting water.

For Sale by

MILLER & COATES,  
No. 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

## HOWE'S PATENT ELLIPTIC SPRING BED BOTTOM.



Patented 1855.—Improved 1858.

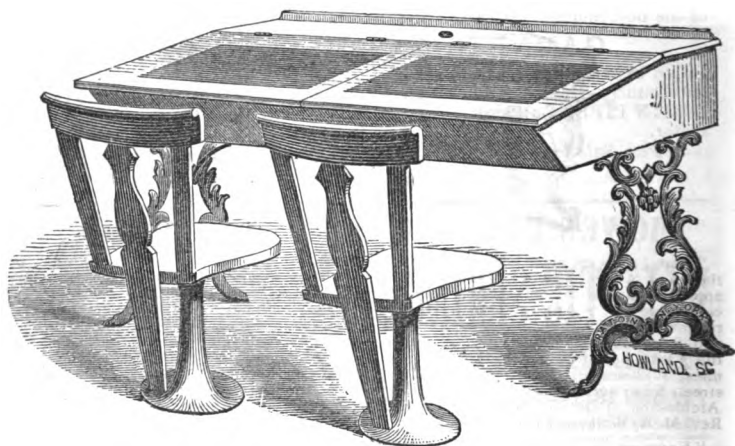
Probably no invention ever before brought to public notice has met with such unbounded success, or been more universally approved and commended, than HOWE'S ELLIPTIC SPRING BED BOTTOM. Its SIMPLICITY, DURABILITY, and absolute ECONOMY, to say nothing of the comfort and luxury afforded by its use, renders its adoption by EVERY FAMILY only a question of TIME. But, without further comment of our own, we append extracts from a few of the numerous expressions which the invention is daily eliciting.

It is truly a luxurious article.—*U. S. Journal*.  
Has accomplished the object desired.—*Home Journal*.  
Excels every thing else in that line.—*Daily News*.  
A most invaluable invention.—*Times and Messenger*.  
We have no hesitation in recommending it.—*Merchants' Magazine*.  
It is easy, luxurious, cheap. We speak advisedly.—*Atlas*.  
We know them to be just the thing.—*Ohio Farmer*.  
It is universally admired and applauded.—*Commercial Advertiser*.  
The public are unanimous in its praise.—*Baltimore Despatch*.  
The most meritorious invention ever introduced.—*Cleveland Plain Dealer*.  
For sickness it must be invaluable.—*Hartford Press*.  
Economical, and will not get out of repair.—*Chicago Journal*.  
Ranks foremost among modern inventions.—*Intelligencer*.  
Yields to every part of the body.—*Valley Farmer*.  
Commends itself to every lover of easy repose.—*N. Y. Evangelist*.  
Must secure for itself a universal demand.—*New-Yorker*.  
Truly, it is an ease to the weary limb.—*Putnam's Magazine*.  
Can be fitted to any ordinary bedstead.—*Spiritual Telegraph*.  
The greatest of luxuries.—*Ladies' Newspaper*.

The ELLIPTIC SPRING BED is for sale by all first-class dealers throughout the United States and Canadas, or may be procured direct from the manufacturers in the City of New York. In the latter case, give width of bedstead, and inclose the price of the Springs (\$5 for a single bed, and \$6 for a double bed), and the order will receive prompt attention. Send for a Descriptive Circular. ADDRESS,

GEORGE F. GRAY, Sec'y Elliptic Bed Spring Co.  
378 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

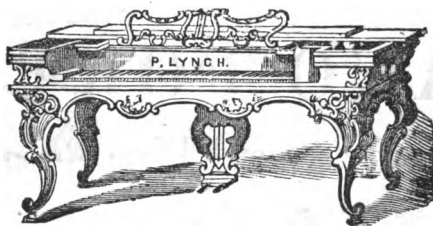
**ROBERT PATON,**  
*Manufacturer of*  
**SCHOOL FURNITURE,**  
 24 Grove Street, New York,



**TEACHERS' DESKS & CHAIRS,**  
**Tables, Portable Chairs and Camp Stools,**  
**LECTURE ROOM SEATTEES,**  
*WITH RAILROAD BACKS,*  
**Book Cases, Draft Boards, Ink Wells & Coverters,**  
**SLATES, a substitute for Black Boards,**  
*OF ANY DIMENSIONS REQUIRED;*  
**CRAYONS, white and colored; Black Board Rubbers, &c.**  
**CIRCULARS** sent on application.

# PIANO FORTES.

**PATRICK LYNCH,**  
**Manufacturer of Piano Fortes,**  
**No. 927 Broadway, New York.**



These Pianos are made under the subscriber's own supervision, of the very best material, and by the most experienced mechanics. They are constructed on the most approved plan with the full iron frame, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  octaves in the treble; have three strings to each note. In regard to durability, tone, touch, beauty of finish, and everything that renders a Piano perfect, they stand unsurpassed. A liberal discount made to Seminaries and Religious Institutions. The subscriber has the liberty of referring to the Sisters of the Visitation, Brooklyn; Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Mary's, and St. Joseph's Academies, Williamsburgh; Sisters of Charity, Academy of the Holy Cross, Forty-second street, New York; and St. Elizabeth's Mother House, N. J.; Most Rev. Dr. Blanchet, Archbishop of Oregon; Rev. A. Cauvin, Hoboken; Rev. John Lewis, Staten Island; Rev. M. A. Wallace, L.L.D., Phoenixville, R. I., &c., &c.

"Knowing Mr. Lynch as we do, we can safely say that what he represents his Pianos to be may be relied on."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

"The fullest confidence may be placed on his representations."—*N. Y. Tablet*.

## EXTRACTS FROM LETTERS RECEIVED.

*From the Mother Superior of the Sienna Convent, Drogheda, Ireland.*

"The Piano has given universal satisfaction, the beauty and finish of the workmanship added much value to its fine tone, which some preferred to that of any made in this country (Great Britain and Ireland.) The tone improved daily," &c., &c.

*From the Sisters of the Visitation, Brooklyn.*

"They keep in tune, and are good toned. We are happy to recommend them as having given us entire satisfaction."

*From the Sisters of Charity, Academy of the Holy Cross.*

"We take great pleasure in recommending them as equal, if not superior, to those of any other manufacture."

*From Hon. I. Sumner, Great Barrington, Mass.*

"The Piano purchased of you is adjudged by those who have played upon it as being a good instrument."

*From the Hon. W. W. Kingsbury, Towanda, Pa.*

"The Piano is pronounced by good judges the best in Towanda."

Persons wanting Pianos will please write for a circular.

**PATRICK LYNCH, 927 Broadway, N. Y.**

ESTABLISHED 1834.

---

JOHN B. DUNHAM,  
Manufacturer of the  
Newly Improved Over String  
GRAND and SQUARE  
PIANO FORTES,  
Manufactory and Ware Rooms,  
75 to 85  
EAST THIRTEENTH STREET,  
NEAR BROADWAY,  
NEW YORK.

THE "DUNHAM PIANO FORTE," both GRAND and SQUARE, is distinguished for

*Its rich, melodious and powerful tone!*

*Its light, elastic and powerful touch!*

*For its strength and durability of construction!*

*And its consequent remarkable power of keeping in tune!*

It is made of wood thoroughly seasoned outside and then KILN DRIED so it is able to stand the test of every climate. Therefore it does not have to depend upon its Iron Frame entirely, as most of others.

Parties in the Country wishing INSTRUMENTS direct from the Factory, can be suited in every respect, by describing by letter the quality of tone and touch they desire.

Purchasers may rely upon the the excellence of these Instruments: they are *Guaranteed for Five Years*, and the PRICES ARE MODERATE.

# PRINTING INK

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, AT

**No. 24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.**

**JOHN G. LIGHTBODY,**

Is Constantly Manufacturing, and has always on hand every variety of PRINTING INK, from the FINEST BLACK and COLORED to NEWS INK, which he warrants equal to any ever manufactured, and at as low prices as can be sold by any regular manufacturer. Orders forwarded by Steamboat and Railroad, to any part of the country, by addressing a note to me, at No. 24 Beekman street, New York.

**CHURCH ORGANS.**

**HENRY ERBEN,**

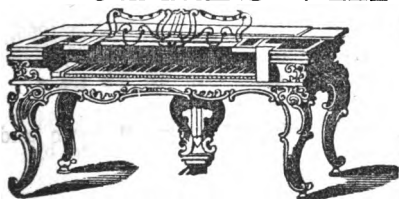
**Organ Manufacturer,**

Keeps constantly on hand CHURCH and PARLOR ORGANS, of every size and description. Orders promptly executed, and on reasonable terms.

For Particulars, as to Size, Price, &c., inquire at the Manufactory,

**172 CENTRE STREET, New York.**

**JAMES VANRIPER,**



**Piano Forte**

**MANUFACTURER,**

**No. 178 Wooster St.**

**NEW YORK,**

Offers to dealers and others a fine assortment of First Class Instruments, of 6, 6½ and 7 Octaves, warranted equal to any made, for beauty of tone, workmanship, and for standing in tune in any climate. Prices very low. Merchants from all sections are invited to an examination before buying.

**JAMES VANRIPER, 178 Wooster Street, New York,**

*Between Houston and Bleeker, two Blocks from Broadway.*

**JOHN K. HOPPEL,**

**BRUSH MANUFACTURER,**

**No. 329 Pearl Street. Harpers' Building,**

**FRANKLIN SQUARE, N. Y.**

BRUSHES of every description at the Lowest Factory Prices, Wholesale and Retail.

A Superior Quality of PAINT BRUSHES constantly on hand. MACHINE BRUSHES made to order.

# DEPOT OF THE ALEXANDRE ORGAN.

(Patented in the United States, May 3, 1859.)

ADAPTED TO THE USE OF CHAPELS AND CHURCHES.



The *International Jury* of the *UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION* of 1855, have awarded the *sole medal of Honor* to MESSRS. ALEXANDRE, PERE & FILS, for their

## ORGAN.

This magnificent Instrument, introduced in the United States by

**S. THALBERG,**

has been adopted by the leading ORGANISTS and PERFORMERS of Europe and America:

LISZT, GOTTSCHALK, STRAKOSCH, &c. &c.

Prices: \$160, 185, 235, 260.

THE

## “ORGAN ALEXANDRE”

is a complete Orchestra; and if for the drawing room it has become the marvellous interpreter of the most tender inspirations, it is, no less by its majestic chords and powerful combinations, the noblest instrument of praise in the

HOUSE OF GOD.

A descriptive Circular sent to any address on application to

**BERNARD & FABREGUETTES, Jr.**

No. 203 Broadway, New York.

# C O N N E R'S United States Type Foundry,

**Nos. 29, 31 and 33 Beekman St., New York.**

**TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.**

The undersigned beg to inform the trade that they are now prepared to execute any orders they may be favored with, having on hand a large stock of their celebrated Scotch cut Newspaper and Book faces, as well as an extensive assortment of *Job Letter, Bordering, Cuts, &c.*

We invite attention to our new series of Scripts, (from Great Primer to Canon,) which have recently been added to our assortment. Specimens of the same will be supplied on application, as well as an entire new series of Scotch cut Book and Newspaper sizes.

A Specimen Book, containing an entire new series of German faces, both for Newspaper and Job Printing, of a very superior style, is now ready for delivery.

The metal from which the type is made is of a superior quality, and will be found peculiarly adapted to the severe usage of Machine Press Printing.

They beg leave to return thanks for past favors, and to solicit a continuance. Their well known liberal manner of doing business for the past 30 years, is a guarantee to new patrons of their disposition and ability not to allow themselves to be surpassed for fair dealing, whether orders are by letter or otherwise.


**JAMES CONNER & SONS.**

## STEAM! STEAM!! STEAM!!!

*For Warming and Ventilating Churches, Convents, Halls,  
Private Dwellings, Stores, and all places where a  
healthy and agreeable warmth is desirable.*

## BAKER'S Improved Low-Pressure, Self-Regulating Steam Warming and Ventilating Apparatus.

DURABLE, RELIABLE, ECONOMICAL and PERFECTLY SAFE.

 Send for a Circular, or call and see the Apparatus in operation.

**BAKER & SMITH, 36 Howard St., New York.**

## CHEAPEST, NEAREST AND MOST SPEEDY ROUTE TO AND FROM EMMITSBURG.

An arrangement is now made for the comfortable conveyance of PASSENGERS to and from EMMITSBURG to GETTYSBURG, by Coach, a distance of 10 miles where they connect with CARS from BALTIMORE, YORK, HARRISBURG, PHILADELPHIA and the NORTH and WEST. Tickets sold at Emmitsburg, for Baltimore, York, Harrisburg, Columbia, Philadelphia, Chicago and Saint Louis, and at these places also for Emmitsburg. Be sure and inquire for tickets *via Gettysburg*, as it saves 5 miles in staging over any other route.

R. McCURDY, PRESIDENT,

AGNEW & JARBOE, STAGE OWNERS.

# NOVELLO'S SACRED MUSIC.

NOVELLO'S CATALOGUE contains the Largest Collection of  
**MUSIC FOR THE CHURCH**

IN THIS COUNTRY,


Consisting of **MASSES**,

*INCLUDING*

MOZART'S, HAYDN'S, HUMMEL'S, BEETHOVEN'S,  
 CHERUBINI'S, WEBER'S, &c.

Motetts, Hymns, Offertory Pieces & Gregorian Music,

Also, **ORGAN MUSIC**, selected from the great German  
 and Italian Composers.

 Catalogues gratis, or forwarded (post free) to any address, on  
 receipt of the postage, six cents.

**WEBB & ALLEN,**

No. 1 CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

## THE TEACHER'S HOME,

AND

Office of the Holbrook School Apparatus Co.

SUPPLIES THE BEST AND ALL STYLES OF

**School Apparatus, Seats and Desks,**


**Ink Wells, Blackboards, Globes, Charts,**

*Outline and Wall MAPS, Blackboard Rubbers & Pointers,*

**EDUCATIONAL BOOKS,**

In short makes it a business to furnish EVERYTHING wanted for SCHOOLS  
 of all grades.

All new and useful improvements for Education will be found in our  
 CATALOGUE, as it is revised year by year, and our *Quarterly Messenger*  
 will give frequent notice of what is doing for Schools. Many conveniences  
 can be sent by MAIL.

 For a Specimen copy of our EDUCATIONAL MESSENGER, with  
 CATALOGUE, giving full particulars, address,

**F. C. BROWNELL, 346 Broadway, New York.**

or, **GEO. SHERWOOD, 122 & 124 Lake st. Chicago, Ill.**



## RARE LONDON BOOKS.

The Subscriber is constantly IMPORTING FROM EUROPE a very large assortment of

### Rare and Valuable Books,

In all Languages and every department of Literature,


Suitable for GENTLEMEN'S PRIVATE LIBRARIES, and offers them for sale at

**VERY LOW PRICES FOR CASH.**

AMONG THEM ARE

*The Latin and Greek Fathers, Catholic and Theological Writers, Lexicons, Black-Letter and Antiquarian Works, Astrology, Metaphysics, Logic, Sciences and General Literature.*

Also, a VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF ENGLISH LAW REPORTS and WORKS ON CIVIL LAW.

 CATALOGUES of the same are published from time to time, with the lowest cash prices annexed, and which will be forwarded to any address gratis, on application to the subscriber,

T. W. REEVE,

*Importer of London Books,*

138 Fulton st. (up-stairs), New York City.

## CHURCH ORGANS.

GEO. JARDINE & SON,

100 WHITE STREET, corner of Centre St.,

NEW YORK,

Manufacture ORGANS, of great power and sweetness of tone,  
at the

**Lowest Prices and most favorable terms.**

They Refer to TESTIMONIALS from the Rt. Rev. BISHOPS and CLERGY, awarding them every qualification.

# WEST TROY BELL FOUNDRY,

Established in 1826.




CARSON & ALB.

The Subscribers continue to manufacture

## BELLS & CHIMES

for *Churches*, as also all descriptions of BELLS for *School Houses, Factories, Plantations, Steamboats, Locomotives, Alarm Bells, &c. &c.*, with the most approved mountings, Particular attention is requested to our

## PATENT ROTATING YOKE.

 We can refer to very many of the Clergy of the Catholic Church as to the superiority of our BELLS.

For further particulars send for a Circular.

Address,

**A. MENEELY'S SONS,  
West Troy, New York.**

ESTABLISHED IN 1804.

BALTIMORE  
**TYPE FOUNDRY.**

**Bank Lane, adjoining Barnum's Hotel,**

BALTIMORE.

## BOOK, NEWSPAPER AND JOB TYPE.

Having increased our facilities, and made extensive additions to our PRINTING TYPE, of every description, (to which we are constantly adding,) we are fully prepared to furnish Printers with all the various sizes and styles. With regard to the wear, durability, and beauty of our Type—to those Printers who have used them, they need no further recommendation; to those who have not, we would state, that every Newspaper in the City of Baltimore (both English and German) are printed on Type made by us. As we constantly have on hand a large stock of Type, together with every other article used in a Printing Office, we are enabled to fill orders immediately. Type from other Foundries at Manufacturers' Prices, without extra charge. In our Department for Stereotyping we are amply provided with large fonts of Type, of every size, enabling us to execute every description of

# STEREOTYPING

on the most extensive scale, and at prices that will compare favorably with those of any other establishment in the country.

# ELECTROTYPING.

**We have every facility for the successful production in Copper of  
Books, Cuts, Labels, Newspaper Heads, all kinds of Stamps, &c.**

**DESIGNING** { in a superior style, } **WOOD ENGRAVING**  
 { on moderate terms. }

# WOOD TYPE

**In every variety, furnished at short notice, at Manufacturers' prices.**

**PRINTING INKS** { from the Factories which have the  
reputation of making the best article.

## PRESS WARE-ROOMS.

**We have always on hand an assortment of Hand Presses, from a Ram-  
age to the largest size made. Proof Presses, Roller Apparatus, Roller  
Moulds—Copper and Iron, Chases—Wrought and Cast Iron, &c., &c.  
CYLINDER PRESSES, and the large varieties of Printing Presses of**

**HOE, ADAMS, RUGGLES, TAYLOR, GORDON, FOSTER, AND DAVIS.**

## SECOND-HAND MATERIALS.

**A large stock constantly on hand. Type which has only been used for Stereotyping, in fonts ranging from 1,200 pounds down, very low.**

Estimates for Printing Offices furnished on application.

**Specimen Books furnished to Printers making orders with us.**

**LUCAS BROTHERS, Proprietors,**  
**170 Baltimore Street.**

# BOOKSELLERS.

---

## APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY  
E. H. BUTLER & CO.  
PHILADELPHIA.

---

For Sale by J. MURPHY & CO., Baltimore,

*And by the principal Booksellers throughout the United States.*

---

|                                                                                    |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Goodrich's Pictorial History of United States,.....                                | 94   |
| Goodrich's Pictorial History of England,.....                                      | 94   |
| Goodrich's Pictorial History of Rome,.....                                         | 94   |
| Goodrich's Pictorial History of Greece,.....                                       | 94   |
| Goodrich's Pictorial History of France,.....                                       | 94   |
| Goodrich's Pictorial Common School History of the World,<br>Enlarged Edition,..... | 1 13 |
| Goodrich's First History,.....                                                     | 38   |
| Mitchell's First Lessons in Geography,.....                                        | 25   |
| Mitchell's Primary Geography,.....                                                 | 42   |
| Mitchell's New Intermediate Geography,.....                                        |      |
| Mitchell's Intermediate Geography,.....                                            | 84   |
| Mitchell's School Geography and Atlas,.....                                        | 1 20 |
| Mitchell's New Ancient Geography,.....                                             |      |
| Mitchell's Ancient Geography and Atlas,.....                                       | 1 25 |
| Mitchell's Geographical Question Book,.....                                        | 25   |
| Hart's English Grammar,.....                                                       | 34   |
| Hart's Constitution of the United States,.....                                     | 30   |
| Hart's Class Book of Prose, and Hart's Class Book of<br>Poetry, each.....          | 84   |

|                                                                       |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Coppée's Elements of Logic,.....                                      | 75   |
| Coppée's Elements of Rhetoric,.....                                   | 1 00 |
| Smith's Productive (English) Grammar,.....                            | 25   |
| Angell's Series of Reading Books, 6 parts, 8, 14, 17, 30, 50,         | 75   |
| Comstock's System of Elocution,.....                                  | 1 00 |
| Becker's Book Keeping, (Blanks separately,).....                      | 1 00 |
| Scholar's Companion,.....                                             | 60   |
| Coate's School Physiology,.....                                       | 1 00 |
| Donnegan's Greek and English Lexicon,.....                            | 3 00 |
| Fleming and Tibbins' French and English Dictionary,....               | 3 00 |
| Fleming and Tibbins' French and English Dictionary,<br>Abridged,..... | 1 13 |
| Nugent's French and English Dictionary, .....                         | 63   |
| Geographie Élémentaire, par Goodrich,.....                            | 60   |
| Histoire Des Etats Unis, par Goodrich,.....                           | 94   |
| Histoire Universelle, par Goodrich,.....                              | 94   |
| Coleman's Historical Geography of the Bible,.....                     | 1 25 |
| Green's Gradations in Algebra, (and Key, \$1 00,).....                | 63   |
| Kendall's Uranography, and Atlas,.....                                | 1 50 |
| Historia Sacra,.....                                                  | 38   |
| Viri Romæ,.....                                                       | 40   |
| Porney's French Speller,.....                                         | 34   |
| Parke's Arithmetic, 30 ets., Key to same,.....                        | 45   |
| Walker's Pronouncing Dictionary, 8vo.....                             | 1 13 |
| Mann & Chase's Primary Arithmetic,.....                               | 25   |
| Mann & Chase's Grammar School Arithmetic,.....                        | 63   |
| Mann & Chase's Arithmetic, Practically Applied,.....                  | 1 00 |
| Tenney's Geology, (elegantly illustrated,).....                       | 1 13 |
| How's Ladies' Reader,.....                                            | 1 00 |

The Publishers will take pleasure in corresponding with Teachers and Educators in regard to the merits of any of the Books when desired.

# VALUABLE SCHOOL BOOKS,

Published by H. COWPERTHWAIT & CO.

PHILADELPHIA,

AND SOLD BY BOOKSELLERS GENERALLY

## Warren's Series of School Geographies.

This popular series forms a complete Geographical Course adapted to all grades of schools, and comprises the following three books, namely:

### WARREN'S PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY.

Small quarto; 92 pages. Illustrated by 19 colored electrotyped maps, and numerous fine engravings. *Retail price 50 cts.*

### WARREN'S COMMON-SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

REVISED EDITION. Royal quarto; 100 pages. Illustrated by 27 colored copper-plate and electrotyped maps, and by many wood engravings. *Retail price \$1 00.*

### WARREN'S PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

REVISED EDITION. Royal quarto; 92 Pages. Illustrated by 20 copper-plate maps and charts, and by many fine engravings. *Retail price \$1 25.*

All of the above geographies have recently been thoroughly and carefully revised and corrected up to the present time; and all late important geographical discoveries and changes will be found appropriately noted in the descriptive text, and represented on the accompanying maps.

The success of this series of geographies is believed to be without a parallel in the history of School Book publishing. The Physical Geography was first published in the summer of 1856, the Common School Geography in the autumn of 1857, and the primary in the winter of 1858. Between these dates and the present time, (June, 1859,) *more than 130,000 copies of the different numbers have been printed and sold.* And this, too, in a period of unexampled business depression, and without any especial effort on the part of the Publishers to bring them to the attention of the public.

The publishers invite attention to the superior manner in which Warren's Geographies are manufactured, a matter of no little importance to the purchaser. The maps and engravings are of the highest order of excellence. The paper on which they are printed is of a very superior quality, and the new method of binding which we have adopted is so strong, that however roughly the book may be handled, great difficulty will be found in pulling it to pieces.

➡ A full description of the series will be forwarded, free of charge, to any teacher or school officer who may favor us with his address.

Copies of either of the Geographies forwarded for examination, by mail, postage paid, on receipt of half the retail price.

➡ Favorable terms given for a first introduction. Please address the Publishers,

**COWPERTHWAIT & CO.**

**609 Chesnut-st., Philadelphia.**

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., PHILADELPHIA. 59

# STANDARD SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

## WEBSTER'S SERIES OF DICTIONARIES.

**WEBSTER'S PRIMARY SCHOOL DICTIONARY.** A Pronouncing Dictionary, abridged from the complete work, with Synonyms and various useful tables. By Wm. G. Webster. 304 pages, square 12mo.

**WEBSTER'S COMMON SCHOOL DICTIONARY.** With Synonyms, and several useful tables, including a list of foreign phrases and words in common use, with an English translation. 320 pages, 12mo.

**WEBSTER'S HIGH SCHOOL PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY.** Abridged from the American Dictionary of NOAH WEBSTER, LL. D., with accented vocabularies of Classical, Scripture, and modern Geographical names. By Wm. G. Webster. 12mo.

**WEBSTER'S QUARTO ACADEMIC DICTIONARY.** For Academies and Seminaries. A Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from the large Work, containing several thousand additional words from the last edition of the large Work; important Etymology; rules for the orthography and pronunciation of words; the accented vocabularies of WALKER'S KEY to the classical pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper names; with a Memoir of the Author. New Edition, with additions and improvements, including a copious Geographical Vocabulary. Cap quarto.

**WEBSTER'S NEW UNIVERSITY DICTIONARY.** A Pronouncing and Defining Dictionary of the English Language, abridged from WEBSTER'S AMERICAN DICTIONARY; with numerous synonyms, carefully discriminated. By CHAUNCEY A. GOODRICH, D. D., Professor in Yale College. To which are added WALKER'S KEY to the pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper names; a Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names; Phrases and Quotations from the Ancient and Modern Languages; Abbreviations used in Writing, Printing, &c. 1 vol. octavo.

## ARITHMETICAL WORKS.

**ROSWELL C. SMITH'S INTRODUCTORY ARITHMETIC.** 18mo., half bound.  
**ROSWELL C. SMITH'S PRACTICAL AND MENTAL, OR SECOND BOOK IN ARITHMETIC.** 18mo., half bound.

**ROSWELL C. SMITH'S KEY TO THE ABOVE.** 18mo., half bound.  
 DO. **NEW ARITHMETIC, OR THIRD BOOK IN ARITHMETIC,** 12mo., hf. bound.  
 DO. **KEY TO THE ABOVE.** 12mo., half bound.

**SMILEY'S TABLE BOOK.** Stitched.

DO. **ARITHMETIC.**

DO. **KEY TO DO.**

**TRACY'S CHILD'S FIRST BOOK IN ARITHMETIC.** 18mo.

**TRACY'S ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC.** 12mo., half roan.

**TRACY'S SCIENTIFIC AND PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.** 12mo., half roan, revised edition.

**KEY TO DO.**

**TRACY'S COMMERCIAL AND MECHANICAL ARITHMETIC.** Sheep.

**KEY TO DO.**

**EMERSON'S N. A. ARITHMETIC.** Part First.

Do. Do. Do. Part Second.

Do. Do. Do. Part Third.

Do. Do. Do. Key to Second and Third.

**BOURDON'S ARITHMETIC.** By VENABLE. 12mo., half arabesque.

**LOOMIS'S (S. L.) ARITHMETIC.** 1 vol. 12mo.

## GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES—BY ROSWELL C. SMITH, A. M.

**SMITH'S FIRST BOOK, OR PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY.** Designed for Children. Illustrated with 126 Engravings and 30 Maps. New Revised Edition.

**SMITH'S SECOND BOOK, OR QUARTO GEOGRAPHY.** A Concise and Practical System of Geography for Schools, Academies, and Families. Designed as a Sequel to the First Book. Illustrated with 33 Steel Maps and numerous Engravings. Newly Revised and Enlarged Edition.

**SMITH'S GEOGRAPHY AND ATLAS.** Geography on the Productive System, for Schools, Academies, and Families. Newly Revised, Illustrated, and Corrected Edition, embracing 40 pages of Ancient Geography, accompanied with a large and valuable Atlas, containing several new Maps,—also, a large one of the Roman Empire. (Atlas bound in stiff covers.)

**AN HISTORICAL TEXT-BOOK, AND ATLAS OF BIBLICAL GEOGRAPHY.** With seven new Maps engraved on steel. By LYMAN COLEMAN, D. D.

## SARGENT'S SERIES OF READERS.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD FIFTH, OR FIRST CLASS READER.** 12mo., half morocco.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD FOURTH READER.** 12mo., half morocco.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD THIRD READER.** 12mo., half morocco.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD SECOND READER.** Illustrated.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD FIRST READER.** Illustrated.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD PRIMER.** Finely Illustrated.

**SARGENT'S STANDARD SPELLING BOOK,**

**SARGENT'S STANDARD PRIMARY SPELLING BOOK.**

For Sale at Publishers' Prices by **MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.**

Just Issued,  
**FAMILIAR COMPEND OF GEOLOGY,**  
*With Questions and Answers.*

BY MRS. A. M. HILLSIDE.

This valuable TEXT BOOK is intended as an Elementary Work for the FAMILY and RECITATION ROOM. No book in our language is so simple and comprehensive in its design, and occupies so large a share in so small a compass. It makes this beautiful study a pleasure and delight for the young.

The MOST REV. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, *Archbishop of Baltimore, Md., thus notices the work :*

"The mechanical execution corresponds to the excellence of the plan and details. I have glanced over the whole, and am satisfied that the results of much scientific observation are presented in a manner to attract the attention of the young."

From REV. JOHN EARLY, S. J., *President of Georgetown College, D. C.*

"I have read your work on Geology, and take great pleasure in saying that I regard it as a work of great merit, and admirably adapted for the purposes to which it is designed. It is clear, concise, and in a form at once agreeable and easy of comprehension."

"Being much pleased with the work, we intend introducing it in our Academy."—*Academy of Mt. St. Vincent.*

This work has been approved and adopted by a large number of Catholic Institutions, and the Publishers are desirous of introducing it in every Institution in this country.

 *The most favorable terms given for introduction.*

PRICE 75 CENTS PER COPY. A sample copy will be sent, post-paid, for 40 cents, to any Teacher.

**J. CHALLEN & SON, Publishers,**  
 25 South Sixth St., Philadelphia.

For sale at Publishers' Prices, by MURPHY & Co., Balt.



# CHOICE FOREIGN and AMERICAN BOOKS.


The Subscriber, having largely increased his STOCK OF BOOKS, by personal selection, in England and on the Continent, during the past summer, has now the *Largest and Best Selection of*

## English and French Standard Literature,

EVER OFFERED FOR SALE IN THIS COUNTRY.

A number of CHOICE MISSALS, &c. are included in the collection.

*Detailed Catalogues will be forwarded to any address on application.*

 FOREIGN BOOKS, ENGRAVINGS, &c., IMPORTED TO ORDER BY EVERY STEAMER.

JOSEPH SABIN,

No. 27 South 6th Street, above Chestnut, Philadelphia.

---

*From the Report of the 24th Exhibition of the Franklin Institute.*

"Case of Books bound by ALTEMUS & Co. The judges testify with pleasure to the superior binding upon these books. They are decidedly specimens of the best workmanship in this branch of business. A FIRST CLASS PREMIUM AWARDED."

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

ALTEMUS & CO.

BOOK BINDERS,

Have Removed to the Spacious and New Building  
North-West corner of Fourth and Race streets,  
PHILADELPHIA.

A. & Co. respectfully invite the attention of the Trade to their new location, where, with increased and unsurpassed facilities, they are prepared to Bind Books in every Style and in any quantity. Their arrangements with Manufacturers are extensive and perfect, so that at all times, they have on hand a large stock of material pertaining to every department of their business. Their Extra Morocco, Extra Calf, and Law Sheep Leathers, as also the various qualities, colors, and styles of Muslin and Silk Cloths and Velvets, Rims, Clasps and Decorations, are prepared under their own directions, and expressly for their own use. They possess all the requisite machinery; and their assortment of Tools, Side and Back Ornaments, Stamps, etc., etc., in Elegance, Variety, and Extent, is unrivalled in this Country.

Estimates given for binding editions, or books in quantities, according to specimen copies specially gotten up, or samples furnished.

None but first class workmen are employed in their establishment, thus enabling them in all instances to guarantee the character of their work.

Particular attention is paid to the production of Books in Fine Bindings—many of the styles are new and unique. New Styles designed for new Books.

They would Refer to E. H. BUTLER & Co., KAY & BROTHER, H. COWPERTHWAIT & Co. PECK & BLISS, C. DESILVER, HAYES & ZELL, Philadelphia. D. APPLETON & Co., DUNIGAN & BROTHER, LEAVITT & ALLEN, New York. JOHN MURPHY & Co., LUCAS BROTHERS, T. NEWTON KURTZ, Baltimore. FRANK TAYLOR, TAYLOR & MAURY, Washington, D. C. A. MORRIS, Richmond, Va. W. B. KEEN, Chicago.

# CORNELL'S SCHOOL GEOGRAPHIES!

## CORNELL'S FIRST STEPS IN GEOGRAPHY.

Child's quarto, with numerous Maps and illustrations; price 25 cents.

THE SERIES CONSISTS OF

### THE PRIMARY GEOGRAPHY.

Small 4to. 96 pages; 12 Maps. Price 50 cents.

### THE GRAMMAR-SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY.

Large 4to. With numerous Maps and Illustrations. 108 pages. It includes Physical and Descriptive Geography. Price 90 cents.

This work is intended to follow the Primary.

### THE HIGH-SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY AND ATLAS.

Geography, large 12mo., 405 pages. Richly Illustrated. Price 75 cents. Atlas, very large 4to. Containing a complete set of Maps for study; also, a set of Reference Maps for family use. Price \$1. These volumes are intended for High Schools, Academies, and Seminaries. They cover the whole ground of Mathematical, Physical and Descriptive Geography

(From the Metropolitan, October, 1856.)

"The Geography (High School) possesses many features that must render it popular. It is replete with numerous and very superior wood-cut illustrations, minute and accurate in its details, and free from everything that could give offence to the most sensitive mind. The author seems to have been actuated by a spirit of candor and impartiality, seldom met with in works of this kind.

"The Atlas is superior to any that has fallen under our notice. The mechanical execution is excellent; the delineation of views, lakes, cities, towns, &c., is beautiful and distinct; and what is peculiar to itself, it has two sets of maps, the one for reference, and the other for study. They both seem to have been prepared with the utmost care and based upon the latest and most reliable authorities."


NOW READY,

## QUACKENBOS' NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,

For Schools and Academies. 12mo. 456 pages. \$1.

The attention of Instructors is asked to this new School Philosophy, by G. P. QUACKENBOS "*First Lessons in Composition*," "*Advanced Composition and Rhetoric*," and "*Illustrated History of the United States*."

It is Illustrated in the most liberal manner, is equally adapted to use with or without apparatus, and is believed to possess superior claims to consideration in point of arrangement, accuracy, elegance of style, general interest and adaptation to the wants of schools. Numerous errors current in the School Philosophies of the day are here corrected, and all recent discoveries in the various branches of the subject are embodied.

 A copy of any of the above works for examination, will be sent by mail, postpaid, to any Teacher or School Officer remitting one half its price.

D. APPLETON & CO. PUBLISHERS,

346 and 348 Broadway, New York.

D. A. & Co. publish a complete Descriptive Catalogue of Schools, Academic and Collegiate Text-Books, a copy of which will be sent by mail, free of charge to any one applying for it.

Sold at publishers' prices by MURPHY & CO., BALTIMORE.

# SPIERS'S

## French and English Dictionaries.

**Jewett's Spiers's French and English Dictionary, Unabridged,**  
1002 pages, 8vo. Price \$2.50

**Jewett's Spiers's French and English Dictionary, School Edition,**  
716 pages, 12mo. Price \$1.50.

By A. SPIERS, Professor of English at the Imperial College of Bonaparte, (Paris,) at the Imperial School of Civil Engineers, &c. Edited and adapted to American use, with the addition of several thousand new words and phrases, by J. L. JEWETT, Editor of Ollendorf's New Method, &c.

*Extract from Letter from the Author, dated Paris, Jan., 1857.*

"I willingly admit that your editions of both these works are *bona fide* what they profess to be. \* \* \* In the book entitled 'Spiers's and Surennes's French School Dictionary,' I can see nothing of mine but my name."  
(Signed,) A. SPIERS.

In addition to this guaranty of authenticity, which Dr. Spiers gives to *these reprints alone*, the publishers claim for their editions a fullness, accuracy and completeness not attained in any similar works. By superior typographical arrangement a great increase of matter is afforded in smaller space and at cheaper prices than can be found elsewhere; while by laborious revision and large additions, the English-French part is made of peculiar value.

These Dictionaries are highly ornamented by eminent French Professors and Teachers, among whom are Prof. Louis Fasquelle, Prof. James Ferner, LL.D., University of Toronto; H. B. Verrean, Normal School, Montreal; Prof. Brunner, Cincinnati; Prof. Griennard, do.; Prof. Francois Turner, late of Yale College; and by Instructors in prominent Seminaries and Schools throughout the United States.

Prof. Fasquelle, author of the popular series of text-books bearing his name, says:—

"UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Feb. 6, 1858.

It gives me great pleasure to see the excellent Dictionaries of Prof. Spiers republished in this country *with their original correctness*. The American editor, Mr. Jewett, has accomplished his task ably and conscientiously, and the books are truly what the author named them, after old Dr. Montaigne, '*des livres de bonne foi*.' The figurative pronunciation added to the School Dictionary is very correct. \* \* \* The additions made in the larger Dictionary are decidedly *improvements*, which is more than can be said of the changes made in some other French works reproduced in this country. I do not, therefore, hesitate in recommending these books as, in my opinion, the best French and English Dictionaries published in the United States  
LOUIS FASQUELLE."

Circulars containing descriptions and further recommendations will be furnished by the publishers.

**MASON BROTHERS, Publishers,**  
**NEW YORK.**

**NEW PUBLISHING ARRANGEMENT.**

W. I. POOLEY &amp; CO.,

Having become the New York publishers of

**SARGENT'S STANDARD READERS, SPELLERS, &c.**

By EPES SARGENT,

Author of "The Standard Speaker," &amp;c.,

Respectfully announce to Booksellers, School Committees, Teachers, &c., that they will furnish the books, in any quantity desired, upon the most reasonable terms. The terms are especially favorable to School Committees for the first introduction of the series.

These new and celebrated Readers are now very generally admitted to be superior to all others in practical value and adaptedness to schools; and they are so well and widely known in almost every town in the Eastern, and to a large extent in the Western and Southern States, that the publishers believe this simple announcement will be sufficient for their purpose.

The series consists of the following books, the three smallest of which are very beautifully illustrated:

The Standard Fifth Reader, 12mo., 480 pages; The Standard Fourth Reader, 12mo., 336 pages; The Standard Third Reader, 12mo., 216 pages; The Standard Second Reader, 16mo., 216 pages; The Standard First Reader, 16mo., 120 pages; The Standard Speller, 12mo., 168 pages; The Smaller Speller, 16mo., 72 pages.

Copies of the Readers will be furnished gratis to School Committees and Teachers, who are desirous of examining the same with a view to introduction into schools, on application to the publisher; or they will be sent to them by mail, prepaid, when the amount of postage is sent in stamps. The postage rates are: On the Fifth Reader, 24 cents; the Fourth, 18 cents; the Third, 15 cents; the Second, 12 cents; and on the First, 9 cents; Standard Speller, 12 cents; Standard Primer, 6 cents; Smaller Standard Speller, 6 cents.

Read the following letter from

S. S. RANDALL,

Superintendent Public Schools, New York.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

*Superintendent's Office, No. 146 Grant street, New York.*

Sept. 30, 1859.

I have examined Sargent's Series of School Readers, and commend them to the favorable regard of the officers and teachers of schools and seminaries for instruction of every grade. The selections are judicious, and such as are calculated to enlist an interest on the part of the pupils; and they afford some of the finest and most beautiful specimens of elocution in the language.

S. S. RANDALL,

Superintendent Public Schools, New York.

W. I. POOLEY &amp; Co., PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

*Harper's Building, Franklin-square, New York.*

**ANNUALS AND GIFT BOOKS,****Superbly Illustrated and Appropriately Bound.**

PUBLISHED BY

**LEAVITT & ALLEN,****379 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.**

**BOOK OF RAPHAEL'S MADONNAS.**—Fourteen Illustrations, photographed by HUFNAGEL. Elegantly printed on toned paper, and superbly bound in Turkey Morocco.

**GRAY'S ELEGY.**—With 32 beautiful Illustrations, and colored border. Elegantly printed on toned paper, Quarto, bound in Turkey Morocco.

American Landscape Annual, The Floral Keepsake, The Leaflets of Memory, Ladies' Souvenir, The Keepsake, The Oriental Annual, The Book of Beauty, The Gem of the Season, Friendship's Offering, The Forget-Me-Not, The Ladies' Annual, The Gem Annual, The Token, The Religious Souvenir, The Moss Rose, The Snow Flake, Gift of Affection, The Laurel Wreath, The Passion Flower, The Evergreen, The Philopoea, The Christian Keepsake, Memory's Gift, Friendship's Gift, The Emblem, Ladies' Scrap Book, Youth's Keepsake, The Pet Annual. The Rose Bud, Juvenile's Forget-Me-Not, The Violet, The Humming Bird, The Rural Annual.

**A L B U M S .**

**LEAVITT & ALLEN'S ALBUMS.**—The largest assortment ever issued, consisting of all the different sizes and styles of binding wanted in a Wholesale or Retail Trade. They are all manufactured of superfine paper, assorted colors, illustrated with fine steel engravings. The assortment comprises more than ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY VARIETIES, embracing the different sizes and styles of binding. Retail prices range from 75 cents to 10 dollars each.

**SCRAP ALBUMS.**—Illuminated and embossed. An entirely new style of books, never before manufactured in this country. In three different sizes, and bound in various elegant styles. Retail from \$2 to \$15.

**CHILD'S PLEASURE LIBRARY.**—Beautifully printed on tinted paper, in color, six kinds. Large quarto.

**S T A N D A R D P O E T S .**

**ROYAL OCTAVOS.**—Burns, Pope, Moore, Homer, (Pope's Translation,) Cowper, Byron, Shakspeare, Moore's Lallah Rookh, Milton, Dryden, Campbell and Rogers, Scott's Lady of the Lake.

**UNIFORM EDITION IN TWELVE-MO.**—Burns, Cowper, Lady of the Lake, Poets of America, Scott, Byron, Dryden, Lallah Rookh, Pope, Shakspeare, Campbell, Goldsmith, Milton, Rogers, Shelly.

**"BLUE AND GOLD" SERIES.**—Beautiful Pocket Edition of the most popular and favorite Poets. 12 vols. 24mo. Elegantly printed on superfine paper, and handsomely bound in blue muslin, gilt edges, and Turkey morocco antique. Each volume with steel frontispiece.

**The Waverly Novels.—People's Illustrated Edition.**

In addition to the foregoing list of PRESENTATION BOOKS, L. & A. publish a general and valuable assortment of STANDARD and Popular Works—for a Catalogue of which they refer to their REGULAR TRADE LIST,—a copy of which will be mailed to any applicant. They also keep a general stock of SCHOOL, STANDARD, AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS AND STATIONERY for Jobbing, and are prepared to fill all orders on the most favorable terms.

**LEAVITT & ALLEN, PUBLISHERS,**  
379 Broadway, New York.

# NEW and VALUABLE MUSIC BOOKS,

## RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

# OLIVER DITSON & CO., BOSTON.

**RICHARDSON'S NEW METHOD FOR THE PIANO FORTE.** By the author of "The Modern School," is adapted to all grades of Tuition, and combines all the valuable features of previous works, with Additions, Revisions and Improvements. Two Editions are published, one with American and the other with Foreign Fingering. Price \$3.

**THE CHILD'S FIRST MUSIC BOOK.** For the Piano, containing Simple Lessons, with Short and Pleasing Exercises. Price, 50 cents.

**FEDER'S METHOD FOR THE GUITAR.** A New and Progressive Method of Rapidly Acquiring a Thorough Mastery of the Instrument, with a pleasing variety of Songs and National Melodies. Price, \$2.50.

**COOKE'S VOCAL METHOD, REVISED EDITION.** Containing, in addition to the original work, numerous Exercises, Solfegeios, &c., on Portamento, Sustentation, and Flexibility of the Voice. By T. Cooke. Price, \$3.

**OPERATIC VIOLIN INSTRUCTION BOOK.** Containing Thorough Instructions, and a Large Variety of Operatic and other Music. By D. M. H. May. Price \$1.

**GUIDE TO MUSICAL COMPOSITION.** For those who desire, in a short time, and without a teacher, to acquire the Art of inventing Melodies, and of providing them with suitable Accompaniments. Especially of composing the easier kinds of musical Pieces. By Heinrich Wohlfahrt. Translated by J. S. Dwight. Price, 75 cents.

**PANSEON'S A B C OF MUSIC,** or Progressive Lessons in the Rudiments of Music and Solfege. The very best book of Elementary Rules and Exercises extant. Bound in cloth. Price \$1.

**BERTINI'S SELF-TEACHING PIANOCATECHISM.** An indispensable Hand-Book for Teachers and Scholars. Price 25 cents.

**THE MAY QUEEN—A PASTORAL CANTATA.** Words by Henry F. Chorley. Composed by Wm. Sterndale Bennett. Price, \$1. In Cloth Embossed, \$1.25.

**FARMER'S MASS—in B Flat.** For four voices (Solo and Chorus) and Organ. \$1.

**BACH'S CELEBRATED PRELUDES AND FUGUES.** "The Well-Tempered Clavichord," being the 48 Preludes and Fugues of J. Sebastian Bach. 2 vols. each \$3. Complete, \$5.

**ORATORIOS—Complete at 75 Cents Each.** New and Elegant Octavo edition of Handel's Oratorio, "THE MESSIAH." Price 75 cents. In crimson cloth, \$1.25. Also, Haydn's "CREATION" at the same very low prices.

**MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES.** With Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir John Stephenson. Embellished with a Portrait of Moore. Price \$1.50. Cloth, embossed, \$2.50. Cloth, full gilt, \$3.

**WESTERN BELL, (THE)** A New Collection of Glees, Quartettes, and Choruses. By F. H. Pease and E. A. Perkins. This volume will be found of unusual excellence. The great variety and originality of its contents will fully meet the wants of those who, wearied with the continued repetitions of old songs in books of this nature, have long demanded something new. Price, \$1.

**THE MEDLEY GLEE BOOK.** A Collection of Quartettes, Glees, and Choruses, for the use of Musical Conventions, Associations, Choirs, and the Home Circle. A new volume, containing the *Gems of all similar works*. The very best Glee Book published. Price, \$1; \$9 per dozen.

**THE PARLOR GLEE BOOK.**—Containing all the Principal Songs and Choruses Performed by "Ordway's Eolians," arranged for the Piano Forte. Elegantly printed and bound. Price, \$1.

**ONE HUNDRED SONGS OF IRELAND.** Music and Words. Price, 50 cents.

**THE HOME CIRCLE.** A collection of Marches, Waltzes, Polkas, Schottisches, Redowes, Quadrilles, Contra Dances, &c. Arranged for the Piano Forte, and comprising the most popular Dance Music. Price only \$1.50; in cloth, \$2. Sent by mail.

**NATIONAL ORCHESTRA.** A collection of valuable Music for small Bands and Orchestras, consisting of 1st and 2d Violins, Flute, Clarinet, Cornets and Bass. Edited by B. A. Burditt. A list of pieces sent on application. 80 Nos. Each 60 cents.

**LIBRETTOS OF ALL THE STANDARD OPERAS,** with English and Italian Words, and the Music of the Principal Airs. Price, 25 cents each.

The above will be sent by mail, *post paid*, on receipt of the price. A complete Catalogue of Sheet Music and Music Books, a volume of 300 pages, mailed on receipt of three red stamps for postage.

**OLIVER DITSON & CO., 277 Washington st., Boston.**

# CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

---

O. E. DUFFY,

Catholic Bookseller and Stationer,

No. 536 SEVENTH STREET,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND

Church Furniture, Statuary, Crucifixes, Holy Water  
Fonts, Gold and Silver Wire Beads, Rosaries  
of all kinds, Medals, Pictures, &c.


CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS, IN EVERY VARIETY OF PLAIN AND ELEGANT BINDINGS.—Breviaries, and other devotional works. Also, all the controversial, literary, and entertaining books comprised in the Catholic literature of the present day. All orders supplied at publisher's lowest prices.


SCHOOL BOOKS.—Particular attention is called to our large assortment of school books, embracing all those now used in our schools, colleges, and academies; also, slates, pens, and every other article used for educational purposes.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.—Our stock of books on literary and scientific subjects is very large and receiving constant additions. Arrangements have been made with the different publishers to receive all new books as soon as published.

STATIONERY AND FANCY ARTICLES.—A large stock of cap, letter, and note papers, envelopes of all sizes and qualities, gold and steel pens, writing and copying inks, copying presses and the requisites connected, inkstands of all kinds, drawing and mathematical instruments, pen knives, silver and gold pen handles, gold pencil cases, lead pencils, and every article of office stationery, suitable for banks, counting houses, &c. Blank Books of every description kept on hand, or made to order, at the shortest notice, in the best manner, to any pattern of ruling or style of binding.

CATHOLIC PERIODICALS.—Our arrangements in this department are complete. All the American and foreign periodicals—weekly, monthly, quarterly, &c., always on hand. News agents and venders supplied at the lowest rates, for cash. Subscriptions received for all these publications, which must be always paid in advance.

 Orders respectfully solicited, to which careful and prompt attention will always be given, whether the purchaser be present in person or ordering by letter.

 Books sent by mail on receipt of the value, with the addition of the postage.

**THOMAS O'DONNELL,**  
**Catholic Bookseller & Stationer,**  
 . No. 152 Camp Street,  
 BASEMENT OF ODD FELLOWS HALL, **NEW ORLEANS,**

*Keeps constantly on hand, a LARGE and  
 WELL SELECTED STOCK of*

**New & Standard Catholic Works**

ALSO,

**PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, BEADS, MEDALS, STATUES,  
 Holy Water Fonts, Scapulars, &c. &c.**

**School, Classical, Miscellaneous & Juvenile Books,  
 CAP, LETTER and NOTE PAPERS, ENVELOPES, &c.**

*All of which he is prepared to sell Wholesale and Retail, at the Lowest Prices,  
 for CASH.  Orders respectfully solicited.*




---

**CHICAGO CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.**

**PATRICK ROCHE,**


**No. 29 Market street, Chicago, Illinois,**

Would invite the attention of the public to his varied and splendid collection of **POPULAR WORKS**, by the ablest American and European Authors. Also, an excellent assortment of

**CATHOLIC STANDARD WORKS,**

Including a choice variety of **THEOLOGICAL, SCHOOL, CONTROVERSIAL and DEVOTIONAL BOOKS. BIBLE and PRAYER BOOKS** in every variety of plain and elegant bindings; *Altar Cards, Rosary Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Religious Pictures, &c.*, all of which will be sold on the most reasonable terms.

*New Works received as soon as published.*

 Agent for the *THE* (Boston) *PILOT*, New York Tablet, Western Banner, and the Catholic Youth's Magazine.

---

**WILLIAM K. DELANY,**

(SEXTON ST. MARY'S CHURCH,)

**CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,**

AND

**PASSAGE AGENT,**

**No. 5 LEVIN STREET, NEWPORT, R. I.**



## **GEORGE QUIGLEY, FIFTH STREET, PITTSBURGH,**

Keeps constantly on hand a large and well selected stock of

*Catholic, School, Miscellaneous and Juvenile Books, Pious  
Engravings, Medals, Prayer Books, &c.*

Which he is prepared to supply at wholesale and retail, at the lowest  
Eastern prices.

### **BREVIARIES, MISSALS, &c.**

The latest and best editions, at the lowest prices. FOREIGN BOOKS  
imported to order.

A connection with one of the most extensive Publishing Houses in the East, affords him peculiar advantages in procuring early copies of all new works—and in supplying miscellaneous orders, at short notice.

Agent for the CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE. ~~For~~ Orders respectfully solicited. Low prices and prompt attention may be relied on.

## **THOMAS DUGGAN & CO. BOOKSELLERS,**

**No. 9 South Third Street, St. Louis,**

Are constantly receiving the best publications of the Catholic press in this country and in Europe. Also, a great variety of

*Catholic Novels and Miscellaneous Works,*

Such as are kept in Catholic Bookstores.

ALSO, a great variety of CATHOLIC MUSIC and SCHOOL BOOKS.

ALSO, a large assortment of ROSARIES, MEDALS, CROSSES, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALLIONS, STATUES, PICTURES, &c. &c.

THOMAS DUGGAN & CO. keep constantly on hand a large assortment of CHURCH VESTMENTS, CHURCH FURNITURE, &c. &c.

## **CASIMIR BOHN, Publisher, Bookseller and Stationer,**

PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NEAR THE U. S. CAPITOL,

**Washington, D. C.**

Keeps constantly on hand a choice supply of CATHOLIC BOOKS, SCHOOL BOOKS, &c. ~~For~~ ENGRAVINGS, such as *Portraits, Views of Public Buildings, &c., &c.*, executed in a superior style at low prices.

COPPER PLATE PRINTING, &c. Prompt and careful attention to all orders.

# HENRY KRAMER'S CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE,


No. 29 SUPERIOR STREET, (UP STAIRS,)

*Second door above the C. C. & C. Railroad Crossing,*

**CLEVELAND, OHIO,**

Keeps constantly on hand a full assortment of CATHOLIC BOOKS, such as BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, PRAYER, MUSIC, HYMN AND SCHOOL BOOKS of all kinds. Also Historical and Controversial Works, all of which will be sold at the Publishers' Prices. Also, ROSARY BEADS, MEDALS, CRUCIFIXES, and a general assortment of Vestments, Chalice, Ciborium, Ostensorium, Censors, Pixes, Oil Stocks, Statues, Pictures, Candlesticks, Wax Candles all sizes, and a general assortment of CHURCH ORNAMENTS.

All kinds of MOULDING constantly on hand, such as Gilt, Rosewood, Mahogany, &c., plain and ornamented, all of which will be sold at Wholesale or Retail at the lowest prices. Also all kinds of FRAMING neatly made to order.

 Agent for Brownson's Review, The Catholic Youth's Magazine, The New York Tablet, The Western Banner, The Pilot and the Katholische Kirchen Zeitung.

Orders from the country and the Rev. Clergy will meet with careful and prompt attention.

N. B.—Also a good assortment of Altar Wine.

CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE & SALESROOM  
OF THE

## Female Industrial School,


Corner Cass St. and Chicago Avenue,


**CHICAGO, ILL.**

**CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.**

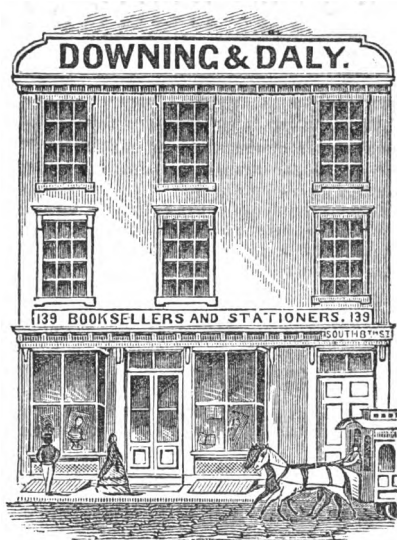
The attention of the Rev. Clergy and the Laity of the City and Diocese of Chicago, is most respectfully called to a varied and splendid collection of CATHOLIC BOOKS, from the publishing houses of John Murphy & Co. Baltimore; P. Donahoe, Boston; Dunigan & Brother, New York, &c., &c.

There is also on hand an extensive assortment of VESTMENTS and CHURCH ORNAMENTS, *Rosary Beads, Holy Water Fonts, Crucifixes and Religious Pictures, Altar Cards, First Communion and Confirmation Certificates*, School requisites, and various other articles, which will be sold as cheap as they can be purchased at New York or Boston.

 Orders for work, &c., can be left with the SISTERS, or at M. & T. Doherty's, 104 Lake street, Chicago, Ill.

 Agents for the CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, only 50 cents a year.

# THE CENTRAL CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.



## DOWNING & DALY, Booksellers, Stationers, and Printers,

No. 139 South Eighth Street,

TWO DOORS ABOVE WALNUT, EAST SIDE,

**PHILADELPHIA,**

Are always well supplied with **ALL THE CATHOLIC BOOKS** Published in the United States, which they are prepared to supply, Wholesale or Retail, at the very lowest prices.

**BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS, DEVOTIONAL BOOKS, &c.,**

In every variety of plain and elegant bindings.

**MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, CRUCIFIXES, ROSARIES, MEDALS, PIOUS ENGRAVINGS, ETC.** An extensive variety always on hand, at very low prices.

All orders will meet with prompt and careful attention.


**SAN FRANCISCO**  
**Catholic & Miscellaneous Bookstore,**  
 121 Kearney st., San Francisco.


---


**MICHAEL FLOOD**

Would invite the attention of the public to his splendid collection of Popular Works, in every department of British Literature, by the ablest American and European Authors.

Also, an extensive assortment of *CATHOLIC* and *IRISH STANDARD BOOKS*, which cannot be obtained anywhere else in this city, and at prices which cannot fail to give general satisfaction. Books can be sent by mail to any part of the State at a trifling expense.

 A great variety of *STATIONERY*, *PERIODICALS*, &c., always on hand.

 The *BOSTON PILOT* is constantly for sale. Persons in any part of California, by writing to Mr. Flood, can have the paper sent to them.

 *AGENT* for the *CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE*, only 50 cents a year.


---

**SOUTH END CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.**

---

**WM. KEATING,**  
**CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,**  
 176 Harrison Avenue, Boston,

Keeps constantly on hand a choice assortment of all *New* and *Standard CATHOLIC BOOKS*, *Catholic Articles*, *Stationery*, &c., &c., all of which he is prepared to sell at the **VERY LOWEST PRICES**. **NEW BOOKS** received regularly.

 Agency of the *CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE*, only 50 cents a year.

---

**PETER LECHER,**  
**BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER,**  
 Dealer in Varieties, &c.  
**WASHINGTON HALL,**  
*Opposite the McClure House,*  
 Wheeling, Va.

Keeps constantly on hand, a choice assortment of

**CATHOLIC BOOKS.**

Comprising all the *New Publications*, &c., together with an extensive variety of

**BEADS MEDALS & CATHOLIC ARTICLES GENERALLY.**

Which he is prepared to supply at the lowest prices.

# ENGRAVINGS & CATHOLIC ARTICLES.

## J. TURGIS,

J. TURGIS, 78 Duane street, New York.

L. TURGIS, 80 Rue des Ecoles, Paris.

ALL KINDS FRAMING MADE TO ORDER.  
ORDERS SOLICITED.

## Engravings and Lithographs.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS—different sizes.


“ “ “ painted in Oil.

SACRED PRINTS—several drawings on each sheet.

“ “ Gilt and Lace Edges, for book-marks.

SCAPULAR PRINTS on CALICO, SILK, &c., &c.

COMMUNION and CONFIRMATION TICKETS constantly on hand.

 A large assortment of FINE ENGRAVINGS, LITHOGRAPHS of VARIOUS RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS, FANCY and HISTORICAL SUBJECTS, VIEWS, DRAWING STUDIES OF LANDSCAPES, ORNAMENTS, ANIMALS, FLOWERS, FIGURES, &c., &c.

## BOOKS.


A splendid assortment of FRENCH, PRAYER  
and DEVOTIONAL BOOKS, as:

LIVRE D'HEURES, "NOUVEAU PAROISSIEN ROMAIN," QUINZAINES DE PAQUES, "TOURNEE DU CHRETIEN," ANGE CONDUCTEUR, "CHEMIN DE LA CROIX," "COMBAT SPIRITUEL," EPIQUES AND EVANGILES, "FORMULAIRE DES PRIERES, etc. etc., even as BREVIARUM ROMANUM, MISSALE ROMANUM, in every variety of *Cheap and Elegant Bindings*.

## FRAMING.

All kinds of MOULDINGS constantly on hand, such as

BERLIN GILT, ROSEWOOD, BLACK WALNUT,  
MAPLE, OAK, &c. &c.

 All kinds of Frames and Framing made to order.

# CATHOLIC ARTICLES.

---

## CROSSES.

A large assortment of CROSSES, as follows:—BRASS, BRASS BOUND, IVORY, PEARL, SILVER BOUND, PURE SILVER, GOLD, &c., &c.

## CRUCIFIXES.

200 different sizes and styles of CRUCIFIXES:—BRASS, BRONZE, IVORY, GUTTA PERCHA, &c., all of them on a fine black polished Cross with stand, or richly framed on a velvet ground.

## SILVER HEARTS.

250 different patterns of PURE SILVER HEARTS, plain or ornamented, CORNELIAN, PEARL, &c., with Silver or Gold border.

## ROSARY BEADS.

Over 600 different kinds of ROSARY BEADS, of WOOD, WHITE, YELLOW, BROWN, or BLACK COCOA, WHITE and STAINED BONE or IVORY, PEARL, CUT CORAL, AMBER, GARNET, richly ornamented DECATES, with Brass, Steel, Silver, or Gold Chain.

## ROSARY CASES.

30 different sizes and styles of ROSARY CASES, plain or carved WHITE WOOD, BOX WOOD, BONE, COCOA, EBONY, or SHELL.

## MEDALS.

All kinds of BRASS, SILVER, and GOLD MEDALS of every design and size.

## MEDALLIONS.

A great variety of COMPOSITION MEDALLIONS, framed and carved, with a convex glass.

## RINGS.

FINGER ROSARY RINGS of different kinds.

## HOLY WATER FONTS.

A splendid assortment of HOLY WATER FONTS, of TIN, PEWTER, BRASS, PLAIN IVORY, CARVED IVORY, BRONZE, BISCUIT, GUTTA PERCHA, &c. &c.

## PAPER.

DRAWING PAPER, GILT PAPER, and all kinds of FANCY PAPER for Bookbinders.

## BOOK MARKS.

SILK RIBBONS, with Brass, Silver and Ivory Crosses and Medals.

## STATUES.

PORCELAIN and BISCUIT STATUES of the VIRGIN, ST. JOSEPH, the SAVIOUR, different SAINTS, ANGELS, &c. GROUPS, such as the FLIGHT INTO EGYPT, MARRIAGE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, THE BAPTISM OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, &c., &c.

Also, the above richly Gilt and Ornamented IVORY and SILVER STATUES on fine carved Ivory Stand.

## MISSAL STANDS.

Several kinds and sizes of MISSAL STANDS of elegant drawings.

**J. TURGIS, 78 Duane St., New York.**

**BENZIGER BROTHERS,**



**Publishers and Booksellers,**

**MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF**

**CHURCH FURNITURE,**

**150 William Street, (Up Stairs,)**

**CORNER OF BEEKMAN STREET,**

**NEW YORK,**

**AND**

**EINSIEDELN, SWITZERLAND.**

---

## **I. THEIR BOOK TRADE.**

*Known all over Europe and throughout the United States as the  
Cheapest and Most Extensive German Catholic  
Book Establishment.*

- 1.—Over 150 different German Prayer Books of their own publication.
- 2.—German School Books and Catholic Tales.
- 3.—Standard Controversial, Historical and Theological Works.
- 4.—Liturgical Works, viz:

**BREVIARIES,**

**MISSALS,**

**RITUALS,**

**GRADUALS, &C.**

**MECHLIN AND PARIS EDITIONS.**

Being in constant connection with the Principal Publishers of Europe, we are enabled to furnish any Works at the Lowest Rates and shortest notice.

## II. CHURCH FURNITURE.

1. SILKS,  
CLOTHS,  
LACES,  
TRIMMINGS,  
FRINGES.

*And every thing wanted to make up Chasubles, Capes, Benediction Veils, &c., &c., from the very cheapest article up to the very best. Solid Gold and Silver Cloths, &c., &c.*

2. CHASUBLES, DALMATIQUES, CAPES,  
VEILS FOR BENEDICTION, STOLES, &c. &c.  
*Ready-Made always on hand, in the greatest variety.*

3. The most extensive assortment of  
OSTENTORIUMS, CHALICES, CIBORIUMS,  
PROCESSION CROSSES, SANCTUARY LAMPS  
HOLY WATER POTS, OILSTOCKS,  
CANDLESTICKS, CANDELABRAS,  
CRUCIFIXES, BREAD IRONS,  
ALTAR CARDS, &c., &c. &c.

N. B.—Any Article in this line, not on hand, promptly supplied according to order.

## 4. STATUES FOR CHURCHES & CHAPELS FROM MUNICH.

Executed by the very best artists; these Statues are also further highly recommendable, being made of a very solid composition.

N. B.—Packing done in the most careful manner, but the risk of breakage rests on those to whom the Goods are directed.

We possess the peculiar advantage of having a large Establishment at Einsiedeln, Switzerland, well known to many of the Hierarchy and the Rev. Clergy, who have visited Switzerland, in which over 500 persons are employed in the fabrication of all the various articles, that are used or tend to promote devotion in the Church.

This of course gives us great facilities in purchasing, which is generally done by a member of our firm, and enables us to get the very best and most suitable articles, and to sell them at lower prices than any other house in this country.



### III. RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

#### 1. BEADS.

We have an assortment of over 200 *different kinds of Rosaries*, on *Brass, Steel and Iron Wire*, from 25 cents to \$5,00 per dozen, and on *Silver Wire* from 75 cts. to \$7,00.

#### 2. Lithographs, Engravings, &c.

Of our own publication, in the richest variety, always kept on hand; among which we hope to be allowed to call particular attention to our

#### GALLERY OF RELIGIOUS PICTURES

Containing a collection of the finest Steel Engravings, taken from *Original Paintings* of the celebrated master,  
*M. Paul von Deshwanden.*

#### 3. Different other Articles, as

MEDAILLIONS OF PLASTIQUE,  
MEDALS, CROSSES,  
HOLYWATER FONTS,  
Of China, Bisquit or Metal,  
STATUARIES of Bisquit &c.

---

### CATALOGUES,

Of our BOOKS BEADS & IMAGES, Lists of  
Prices WITH DESIGNS of all kinds of

#### CHURCH ORNAMENTS AND STATUES, &c.,

Sent to any place required.

# CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

---

WEBB & LEVERING,  
BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS,  
BLANK BOOK MAKERS,  
PRINTERS AND BINDERS,  
*NO. 521 MAIN STREET, BELOW THIRD,*  
**LOUISVILLE, KY.**

Keep on hand and make to order every description of

**BLANK BOOKS,**

Used by Merchants, Clerks of Courts, and Public Officers generally;

And furnish every description of

**LEGAL BLANKS & STATIONERY.**

---

They beg leave, most respectfully, to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy, and the Catholic community generally, to the following works published by them, and sold at the lowest prices; and also to inform them, that, besides their own publications, they keep constantly on hand nearly all the books of the other Catholic publishers in the United States, which they are prepared to supply to the clergy, to Colleges, to Academies, and to religious communities, at the lowest wholesale prices.

---

**WEBB & LEVERING'S**  
STANDARD  
**CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,**  
WHICH ARE OFFERED  
**FOR SALE AT THE LOWEST PRICES,**  
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

ONE HUNDRED SHORT SERMONS; being a plain and familiar exposition of the Apostles' Creed; the Lord's Prayer; the Angelical Salutation; the Commandments of God; the Precepts of the Church; the Seven Sacraments; and the Seven Deadly Sins. By H. J. THOMAS, Canon of the Cathedral of Liege, Belgium. Translated from the French by Rev. G. A. HAMILTON; with an Introduction by M. J. SPALDING, D.D., Bishop of Louisville.....\$1.25

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| CONSIDERATIONS UPON CHRISTIAN TRUTHS AND DUTIES,<br>digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev.<br>Dr. RICHARD CHALLONER, Bishop of Debra, V. A. Abridged by Rev.<br>John Bell.....                                                                                     | 75     |
| PREPARATION FOR DEATH; or, Considerations on the Eternal<br>Maxims; useful for all as a Book of Meditations, etc. By ST. ALPHON-<br>SUS M. LIGUORI.....                                                                                                                                          | 50     |
| LECTURES ON THE EVIDENCES OF CATHOLICITY; delivered<br>in the Cathedral of Louisville. By M. J. SPALDING, D.D., Bishop of<br>Louisville. Second edition, revised and enlarged.....                                                                                                               | \$1.25 |
| SKETCHES OF THE LIFE, TIMES, AND CHARACTER OF THE<br>RT. REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, First Bishop of Louis-<br>ville. By Rt. Rev. Bishop SPALDING.....                                                                                                                                          | \$1.00 |
| MISCELLANEA; Comprising Reviews, Essays, and Lectures, on His-<br>torical, Theological, and Miscellaneous Subjects. By M. J. SPALDING,<br>D.D., Bishop of Louisville.....                                                                                                                        | \$2.25 |
| THE CATHOLIC MELODIST; a Collection of Masses, Vespers,<br>Anthems, and Sacred Hymns, (mostly by the late Bishop David,)<br>designed principally for the use of country congregations, small choirs,<br>and schools. By the Rev. JAMES ELLIOTT.....                                              | 60     |
| THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS OF LOYOLA,<br>with a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop WISEMAN, D.D.....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 50     |
| PRACTICAL PIETY; set forth by St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and<br>Prince of Geneva, collected from his Letters and Discourses. First<br>American edition.....                                                                                                                                    | 50     |
| A CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION; by the Rt. Rev.<br>JOHN BAPTIST DAVID, late Coadjutor Bishop of Bardstown. New<br>revised edition.....                                                                                                                                                    | 25     |
| A SALVE FOR THE CURE OF THE BITE OF THE BLACK VIPER,<br>compounded by Dr. EVARISTE DE GYPENDOLE, First Surgeon Major of<br>the Old Guard, Physician, in ordinary, to the King of Lahore, Grand<br>Cross of the Legion of Honor, &c., &c. Translated from the French<br>by V. D. BARRY, LL.D..... | 25     |
| A SHORT CATECHISM, for the use of the Catholic Church in the<br>United States of America .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5      |
| YOUTH'S BIBLE HISTORY; being an Abridged History of the Old and<br>New Testaments, adapted to the capacity of children. Translated from<br>the French, "Bible de l'Enfance," of the Abbe Noirleau, Honorary<br>Canon of St. Denis. First American edition.....                                   | 38     |

N. B.—Any of the above Books sent by mail free of postage.

**KREUZBURG & NURRE,**

 **No. 457 Main Street,** 

**Cincinnati, O.**

**IMPORTERS OF CATHOLIC BOOKS,**

SUCH AS

**MEDITATION AND PRAYER BOOKS,**

**HISTORICAL & THEOLOGICAL WORKS,**

**TALES FOR YOUTH, &C.**

---

**PUBLISH THE FOLLOWING BOOKS:**

|                                                                       |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| LEGENDE DER HEILIGEN, 2 large vols. sheep,                            | \$5,00 |
| WENINGERS HANDBUCH, half bound,                                       | 1,00   |
| GÖFFINE HANDPOSTILLE, half b. 1. sheep,                               | 1,20   |
| EMMERICH'S BITTERE LEIDEN CHRISTI, half b.                            | 1,00   |
| DER TREUE FUEHRER, (prayers and Meditations *) r. 50, r. g. 75, r. f. |        |
| g. 1,00, m. 2,00, v. c. 4,40.                                         |        |
| UMGANG MIT GOTT, (prayers from the Saints small type) price as above. |        |
| BEDENKE ES WOHL, (prayers and Meditations,) " " "                     |        |
| HERZ JESU MISSIONSBUCH, do " " "                                      |        |
| AVE MARIA, (small type) r. 45, g. 70, f. g. 90, m. 1,75, v. c. 3,90.  |        |
| IN GOTT MEIN HEIL (very large type) price the same.                   |        |
| MISSIONSBUCH r. 38, g. 56, f. g. 75, m. 1,50 v. c. 3,40.              |        |
| HIMMELS KLAENGE, price the same.                                      |        |
| NACHFOLGE CHRISTI, " " "                                              |        |
| DER GEHEILIGTE TAG, r. 31, g. 45, f. g. 60, m. 1,25, v. c. 2,90.      |        |
| HIMMELSSCHLUESSEL, the same price.                                    |        |
| DER WEG ZUM HIMMEL, r. 25, g. 38, f. g. 50, m. 1,00, v. c. 2,40.      |        |
| GELOBT SEI JESUS CHRISTUS, the same price.                            |        |
| DER HEILIGE SCUTZENGE, cloth 15, g. 25, f. g. 38, m. 75.              |        |
| PALMGAERTLEIN, the same price.                                        |        |
| GEISTLICHES HIMMELSBROD. cloth 10.                                    |        |
| THE CHRISTIANS GUIDE, r. 25, g. 38, f. g. 50, m. 1,00, v. 2,00.       |        |
| FLOWERS OF PIETY, cloth 20, g. 38, f. g. 45, m. 90, v. 1,80.          |        |
| THE DAILY EXERCISE, cloth 10, g. 25.                                  |        |
| HANDBUECHLEIN VOM KOSTBAREN BLUTE, cloth 20.                          |        |

The Prayer Books may be had with clasps illuminated, and other styles of binding, all of which can not well be mentioned.

---

\*) h. half bound, s. sheep, m. morocco, r. roan, r. g. roan gilt, r. f. g. roan full gilt, v. c. velvet corners gilt.

BRUDERSCHAFTSBUECHER, each 5 cts.

TODESANGST - BRUDERSCHAFT, Erzbruderschaft d. h. und unbefleckten Herzens Maria, Scapulier bruderschaftsbuch.

HANDBUECHLEIN des lebendigen Rosenkranzes.

KREUZWEGBUECHLEIN, Andacht zum h. Herzen Jesu.

JUGENDSCHRIFTEN each h. 25, paper 15 cts.

DAS THAL VON ALMERIA, Janneton and Amalie, No. 1. Die Beatushöhle, No. 2. Das Wunderweib vom Eichbühl, No. 3. Die Irrländische Hütte, No. 4. Eustachius, No. 5. Kyburg, No. 6. Der Gute Fridolin, No. 7. Elisabeth, No. 8. Graf Hugo von Craenhove, No. 9. Die Waise aus Moskau, No. 10. Marie, No. 11. Federiko und Alfonso, No. 12. Robert der Waisenknabe, No. 13. Gräfin Julie.

SCHULBUECHER, well bound.

BIBLISCHE GESCHICHTE von Chr. Schmid, 888 pages 90 cts.

" " Auszug, 18 "

KATECHISMUS v. De harb S. J. 25.

No. 2. do " " 18.

" 3. do " " 12½.

KATECHISMUS v. J. M. Henni, Bischof v. Milwaukee 12½.

LIEDERSAMMLUNG für Sonn- und Feiertage und Schullieder 15.

LESEBUCH für die untern klassen, 10.

NEUES A. B. C. Buch v. Oberberg 6½.

A. B. C. BUCH der Buchstabir- und Lauthir methode, 6½.

HANDFIBEL zum Lesenlernen, 10.

DEUTSCHE SPRACHLEHRE, 18.

CONTROVERS Katechismus v. Scheffmacher, 25.

THE FIRST BOOK or Spelling and reading lessons, 10.

SPELLING BOOK (containing the rules in English and German, 12½.

THE SECOND READER, 18.

THE THIRD READER, 31.

A SHORT CATECHISM, 5.

All of the above with the approbation or permission of the Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati.

DIE HAUSMANSKOST, h. 40.

DER FERTIGE RECHNER, h. 20.

CINCINNATIER hinkende Bote, 5.

DER DEUTSCH-Amerikanische Dollmetscher, 10.

ERSCHEINUNG der allerseligsten Jungfrau 8.

From the L A T I N W O R K S we mention only:

|                                                                                                |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| GURY, Compendium Theologiae Moralis $\frac{1}{2}$ Morocco.                                     | 1,50 |
| LIEBERMANN Institutiones Theologicae.                                                          | 4,00 |
| OPERUM omnium Sancti Bernardi Medulla.                                                         | 1,80 |
| NEYRAGUET, Compendium Theologicae Moralis, St. Alphonsi, M. D. Liguori, $\frac{1}{2}$ Morocco. | 2,00 |
| PERRONE praelectiones Theologicae, 9 vol. $\frac{1}{2}$ morocco.                               | 9,00 |
| do do 3 vols. in one, $\frac{1}{2}$ morocco.                                                   | 3,00 |
| Of the German Authors: Westermeyer, Hungari, Massl, Mehler, Nickel, Overberg, Honalt, &c.      |      |

Of the E N G L I S H C A T H O L I C B O O K S a great variety constantly on hand.

### CHURCH FURNITURE.

CHASUBLES, COPES,  
 DALMATICS, BENEDICTION VEILS,  
 ALBS, SURPLICES, ALTAR LACES,  
 VESPER STOLES, CINCTURES.  
 BANNERS, CANOPIES, REMONSTRANCES,  
 CHALICES, CIBORIUMS, CANDLESTICKS,  
 PROCESSIONAL CROSSES,  
 CENSORS AND NOVICULAS,  
 ASPERGES, OIL STOCKS, PIXIS,  
 SANCTUARY LAMPS, CRUETS.  
 BAPTISMAL STOLES,  
 SILK DAMASK MATERIALS FOR VESTMENTS,  
 GOLD CLOTH, SILVER CLOTH,  
 BROCADED DAMASK,  
 LACES, FRINGES, TASSELS.  
 LUSTRES, CANDELABRAS,  
 HOLY BREAD IRONS,  
 CANDLES, INCENSE, &c., &c.  
 BEADS, MEDALS, PICTURES to frame, in bundles, transparent and with lace.  
 14 STATIONS OR WAY OF THE CROSS,  
 FLOWER MATERIALS, LEAVES, PAPER, SEEDS, &c.  
 F L O W E R V A S E S, &c.  
 STATUES OF MUNICH AND PARIS constantly on hand.

88

# EUGENE CUMMISKEY'S

## Old Established Catholic Book Warehouse,

FOR THE PUBLICATION AND SALE OF  
STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

**No. 250 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.**

|                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                       |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <i>Alton Park; or Conversations on Religious and Moral Subjects.</i>                                                                                  | 12mo., muslin,                                                                        | 75         |
| <i>Anglical Virtue. Treatise on Holy Purity.</i>                                                                                                      | 32mo.                                                                                 | 25         |
| <i>Angelic Ordinations Examined. By Rt. Rev. P. R. KENRICK, of St. Louis; new edition.</i>                                                            | 8vo.                                                                                  | 1 25       |
| <i>Apology for the Order of St. Dominic. By the Abbe of Lacordarie.</i>                                                                               | 18mo.                                                                                 | 25         |
| <i>A Sure Way to Find Out the True Religion, in a Conversation between a Father and his Son.</i>                                                      | 18mo. half bound                                                                      | 19         |
| <i>Bishop Hay's Devout Christian.</i>                                                                                                                 | 8vo., sheep,                                                                          | 1 50       |
| <i>Bishop Hay's Sincere Christian.</i>                                                                                                                | 8vo., sheep,                                                                          | 1 50       |
| <i>Bishop Hughes' and Breckenridge's Controversy. Is the Protestant Religion the Religion of Christ?</i>                                              | 8vo., sheep                                                                           | 1 00       |
| <i>Bishop Carew's Ecclesiastical History of Ireland.</i>                                                                                              | 8vo., sheep                                                                           | 1 50       |
| <i>Bishop Kenrick on Justification.</i>                                                                                                               | 12mo., sheep,                                                                         | 75         |
| <i>Bishop Kenrick's Holy House of Loretto; or an Explanation of the Historical Evidence of its miraculous translation.</i>                            | 12mo.                                                                                 | 75         |
| <i>Considerations upon Christian Truths and Christian Duties, digested into Meditations for every day in the year. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. CHALLONER.</i> | 2 vols. 12mo., sheep                                                                  | 1 50       |
| <i>Challoner's Catholic Christian Instructed.</i>                                                                                                     | 18mo., sheep                                                                          | 38         |
| <i>Catholic Misrepresented, &amp;c.</i>                                                                                                               | 18mo., half-binding,                                                                  | 19         |
| <i>Christian at the Foot of the Cross.</i>                                                                                                            | Price . . .                                                                           | 13         |
| <i>Catholic Tracts. Three in one.</i>                                                                                                                 | 18mo., sheep,                                                                         | 38         |
| <i>Conversing with God.</i>                                                                                                                           | 32mo., sheep,                                                                         | 25         |
| <i>Christian Brothers. First Book.</i>                                                                                                                | 42 half sheets, large type, called Tablets, to hang up in the school rooms, per sett, | 50         |
| <i>Doway Testament.</i>                                                                                                                               | 12mo., sheep,                                                                         | 50         |
| <i>Doway Testament.</i>                                                                                                                               | 12mo., in extra morocco, gilt edges                                                   | 2 50       |
| <i>Devotions to Calvary; or Meditations on the Passion of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. From the French of Father J. Crasset, S. J.</i>          | 18mo., sheep                                                                          | 38         |
| <i>Doway Bible. Haydock's grand folio, with all the notes, in different styles of binding.</i>                                                        |                                                                                       | \$20 to 35 |
| <i>Doway Bible. With Plates,</i>                                                                                                                      | 8vo., sheep,                                                                          | 1 50       |
| <i>Doway Bible. Thin paper,</i>                                                                                                                       | sheep,                                                                                | 1 00       |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <i>Errata of the Protestant Bible; or Truths of the</i><br>English Translations Examined. 8vo., bound. By Ward.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 75   |
| <i>Familiar Instructions in the Faith and Morality of</i><br>the Catholic Church, adapted to the use of both children and adults,<br>18mo., half-binding.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 15   |
| <i>Following of Christ.</i> By Thomas A. Kempis. On<br>fine paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50   |
| <i>Following of Christ.</i> By Thomas A. Kempis.<br>Small margin, bound.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25   |
| <i>Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy</i> , drawn from<br>considerations of Eternity. 32mo., bound.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20   |
| <i>Fifty Reasons why the Roman Catholic Apostolic</i><br>Religion ought to be preferred to all the Sects at this day in Christ-<br>endom. 18mo., half-binding.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 19   |
| <i>Gobinet's Instructions of Youth in Christian Piety</i> ,<br>taken out of the Sacred Scriptures and the Holy Fathers. 2 vols.<br>in one. Royal 12mo., sheep.....                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 00 |
| <i>Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine</i> , contained in the<br>Profession of Faith, published by Pope Pius IV. 18mo., half-binding,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 19   |
| <i>Golden Book of Humility.</i> Price                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6    |
| <i>Life of St. Francis Xavier.</i> Apostle of India.<br>12mo., sheep.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 25 |
| <i>Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.</i> 18mo., muslin,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25   |
| <i>Life of St. Joseph</i> , Foster Father of our Saviour,<br>and Spouse of the ever Blessed Virgin Mary, with a Novena, and<br>other Devotions.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25   |
| <i>Milner's Vindication of the End of Controversy.</i><br>8vo., sheep or muslin, 75; half bound,.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 50   |
| <i>Milner's Summary of the Holy Scripture</i> , a good<br>book for Schools. 18mo., sheep.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 38   |
| <i>Manual of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.</i><br>Containing the Office of the Blessed Virgin; the Office for the Dead;<br>the Origin and Rules of the Sodality; Prayers at Mass; Prayers<br>before and after Confession, before and after Communion, with va-<br>rious other prayers and Devotions, making this new edition a com-<br>plete Prayer Book. Sheep ..... | 50   |
| <i>Sodality and Wreath.</i> Sheep or cloth,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 75   |
| <i>Month of Mary; or Reflections for Each Day of the</i><br>Month, on the different titles applied to the Holy Mother of God, in<br>the Litany of Loretto, principally designed for the month of May.<br>By the Rt. Rev. P. R. KENRICK. Muslin.....                                                                                                                              | 38   |
| <i>Novena; or Nine Days Devotion in Honor of the Most</i><br>Sacred Heart of Jesus. By Rev. Father MUZZELLO, S. J. 18mo. paper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13   |
| <i>Novena to the Infant Jesus.</i> Nine Days before<br>Christmas. 18mo., paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10   |
| <i>Origin of the Scapular.</i> 32mo., stitched,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5    |
| <i>Pious Biography; or Models of Piety</i> , proposed to<br>the imitation of young ladies who aspire to Christian perfection. By<br>the Rev. EDWARD PEACH. 18mo., muslin.....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 27   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|
| <i>Rules of a Christian Life</i> , selected from the most approved spiritual writers in a series of Letters to a lady converted from Protestantism to the Catholic Faith. By the Rev. C. PREMORD, A. M. L. L. 2 vols., sheep.....                                                                                                                                                                  |            | 1 50 |
| <i>Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 32mo. .    | 6    |
| <i>Short Examination of Conscience.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Price . .  | 6    |
| <i>Sacred Wreath; a Hymn book.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Sheep, . . | 38   |
| <i>Think Well On't; or, the Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every day in the month.</i> By the Rt. Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 18mo., half-binding.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            | 25   |
| <i>The Ceremonies of the Low Mass</i> , according to the Rubrics of the Missal, Decrees of the Popes, and of the Congregation of Sacred Rites, and the opinions of the most eminent Rubricans. To which is added, an Article on the celebrations of two Masses, and a great number of useful observations connected with the same Divine Sacrifice. By the Rev. JAMES HUGHES. 12mo., stitched..... |            | 25   |
| <i>The Stations; or Devotions on the Passions of our Lord Jesus Christ, Crucified, as they are made in Jerusalem.</i> 32mo., sheep.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            | 25   |
| <i>Way of the Cross; or Fourteen Stations.</i> Revised. 18mo., paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            | 6    |

## PRAYER BOOKS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|
| <i>Roman Missal</i> , translated into English, for the use of the Laity. To which is prefixed an Historical Explanation of the vestments, ceremonies, &c., appertaining to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. ENGLAND, late Bishop of Charleston. To which is added the Vespers, containing 846 pages. 18mo., sheep, 1 |           | 00 |
| In roan, gilt edges, extra.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2         | 25 |
| Morocco, super extra, gilt edges.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 3         | 00 |
| In velvet, gold clasps, from.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$8 to 12 | 00 |
| <i>Key of Paradise; Opening the Gate of Eternal Salvation.</i> 18mo., sheep.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           | 50 |
| <i>True Piety; or, the Day Well Spent.</i> 18mo., sheep, 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |    |
| <i>Prince Hohenlohe's Prayer Book; or the Christian praying in the Spirit of the Catholic Church.</i> 18mo., sheep.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           | 50 |
| <i>Catholic Piety</i> , containing a selection of fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, Pathetic Meditations and Solid Instructions, adapted to every state of life. By the Rev. WM. GRAHAM, O. S. A.....                                                                                                                                 |           | 38 |
| <i>Christian's Guide</i> , without Plates, well bound in sheep.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           | 25 |

## CATECHISMS.

|                                                                     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <i>Doway Catechism.</i> Revised by Dr. Doyle. 18mo.....             | 19 |
| <i>Fleury's Historical Catechism</i> .....                          | 13 |
| <i>The larger Catechism of the Most Rev. Dr. James Butler</i> ..... | 4  |
| <i>Dr. Butler's smaller Catechism</i> .....                         | 2  |

The above Catechisms and Prayer Books are all approved of by the  
Rt. Rev. Dr. Kenrick.

**SACRED MUSIC**  
 PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE BY  
**EUGENE CUMMISKEY,**  
 AT HIS OLD ESTABLISHED  
**CATHOLIC BOOK WAREHOUSE,**  
**No. 250 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.**

|                                                                           | Pages. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>A.</b>                                                                 |        |
| Anthem for Good Friday, (Davis,).....                                     | 7      |
| No. 1. Adeste Fideles, (Webb,).....                                       | 1      |
| 2. do. do. (Novello,).....                                                | 1      |
| No. 1. Alma Redemptoris, (Gregorian,).....                                | 8      |
| 2. do. do. Solo and Chorus, (Webb,)....                                   | 8      |
| 3. do. do. Trio, (Neukomm,).....                                          | 8      |
| 4. do. do. Solo treble, (V. Novello,).....                                | 8      |
| Acquaint Thyself with God. Solo and Duet, (Dr. Green,).....               | 2      |
| Angels Ever Bright and Fair. Treble Solo, (composed by Handel,).....      | 3      |
| Afflictus Sum, a Tenor or Treble Solo, (Haydn,).....                      | 2      |
| Salutaris, No. 2, Trio and Chorus, and O Sanctissima.....                 | 3      |
| No. 1. Ave verna, (Gregorian,).....                                       | 5      |
| 2. do. Solo and Chorus. (By B. Carr,).....                                | 5      |
| 3. do. Trio. (Neukomm,).....                                              | 5      |
| 4. do. Solo and Chorus. (Novello,).....                                   | 2      |
| Ave verum, (Mozart,).....                                                 | 2      |
| Alleluia for Easter, (Webb,).....                                         | 2      |
| Ave Maria, (Cherubini,).....                                              | 2      |
| <b>B.</b>                                                                 |        |
| Break Forth, O Sion, (Haydn,).....                                        | 1      |
| Before Jehovah's awful throne, Chorus, Duet and Chorus, (Dr. Madan,)..... | 4      |
| Bright Maker of the Starry Poles, (Pleyel,).....                          | 1      |
| Behold the Royal Ensigns fly, (Harwood,).....                             | 1      |
| <b>C.</b>                                                                 |        |
| Come, Holy Ghost, (Wyvill,).....                                          | 1      |
| Christians who of Jesus Sorrow, (Haydn,).....                             | 1      |
| <b>F.</b>                                                                 |        |
| Fiat Misericordia, Alto Solo, (C. Evans,).....                            | 2      |
| <b>G.</b>                                                                 |        |
| Gaude Virgo, Duet for two Trebles, (Novello,).....                        | 1      |
| Gloria Patri, Chorus, (B. Carr,).....                                     | 1      |
| Gratais agimus tibi, Treble Solo, (Guglielmis,).....                      | 9      |
| Grateful Notes, Solo and Chorus, (Handel,).....                           | 2      |
| <b>H.</b>                                                                 |        |
| Hail Mary, (Mozart,).....                                                 | 1      |
| Hallelujah, Grand Chorus, (Handel,).....                                  | 8      |
| He dies, the friend of, Easter Hymn, (Dr. Madan,).....                    | 5      |
| Hibernia's Champion, (Clifford,).....                                     | 1      |
| Hark, the Convent Bells are ringing, Solo and Trio, (J. Stevenson,).....  | 4      |
| Hear my Prayer, Duet, Solo and Chorus, (Kent,).....                       | 6      |
| Hosanna to the Son of David,.....                                         | 1      |
| <b>J.</b>                                                                 |        |
| Jerusalem, my Happy Home, Solo and Trio, (J. B. W. B.).....               | 2      |
| Jesus, the only Thought of Thee, (B. Cross,).....                         | 2      |
| Jesus, Saviour of my Soul,.....                                           | 1      |
| <b>L.</b>                                                                 |        |
| Laudate Dominum, Solo, Treble, (Mozart,).....                             | 4      |
| Laudate Pueri, Quartet and Chorus, (S. Webbe,).....                       | 2      |
| Let the Bright Seraphim, Treble Solo, (Handel,).....                      | 3      |
| <b>M.</b>                                                                 |        |
| Miserere, (Allegri,).....                                                 | 1      |
| Magnificat, No. 4, Solo, Duet, Trio and Chorus, (L. Thornton,).....       | 6      |
| do. No. 5, do. do. do. (J. Danby,).....                                   | 5      |

## M.

## Pages.

|                                                          |   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Magnificat, No. 6, do. Trio, Chorus and Fuge, (Novello), | 9 |
| Mary's Tears, (Shaw),                                    | 2 |

## O.

|                                                              |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| O Jesu Deus Magne, Treble Duet, (Webb),                      | 1 |
| O Jesu Deus, Bass Solo, (Haydn),                             | 2 |
| O Jesu, O Pastor Bonus, Trio, (Winter),                      | 3 |
| O Lord, our Governor, Solo, Quartet and Chorus, (Stevenson), | 8 |
| Our Lord is risen, (Dr. Arnold),                             | 5 |
| O Salutaris, No. 3, Tenor Solo, (Himmil),                    | 1 |
| O Sacrum, Solo and Quartet, (Beethoven),                     | 2 |
| O Bountiful Creator, hear. For Lent, (Arnold),               | 1 |

## P.

|                                                    |   |
|----------------------------------------------------|---|
| Pater Noster, Tenor and Treble Solo, (S. S. Webb), | 2 |
| Prayer, (Rossini),                                 | 6 |
| Pangue Lingua,                                     | 1 |

## R.

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| No. 1. Regina Coeli (Gregorian),     | 1 |
| 2. do. Solo and Chorus, (Purcell),   | 1 |
| 3. do. Trio, (Neukomm),              | 6 |
| 4. do. Solo and Chorus, (J. Walter), | 6 |

## S.

|                                                               |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Stabat Mater, (Webb),                                         | 1 |
| No. 1. Salva Regina, (Gregorian),                             | 2 |
| 2. do. do. (Meineke),                                         | 2 |
| 3. do. do. (Neukomm),                                         | 4 |
| 4. do. do. five voices, Solo, (Webb),                         | 2 |
| Splendor Patris, Chorus, Trio and Fuge, (Haydn),              | 6 |
| Sound the Loud Timbrel, and Shout the Glad Tidings, (Avison), | 2 |
| Sion, rejoice, let joyful Songs, (J. Wainwright),             | 1 |
| Sing, O my tongue devoutly sing, (Newcourt),                  | 0 |
| Strike the Cymbal. For Easter, (Pucitta),                     | 4 |
| See the Paraclete. Whit Sunday, (Pleyel),                     | 1 |
| Saviour, when in dust to Thee. For Lent, (Handel),            | 2 |
| Spirit Creator, (B. Carr),                                    | 2 |
| Veni Creator, do.                                             | 2 |

## T.

|                                              |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------|---|---|
| No. 1. Tantum Ergo, (Vesulme Convent),       | } | 4 |
| 2. do. do. (Novello),                        |   |   |
| 3. do. do. (Webb),                           |   |   |
| 4. do. do. (Meineke),                        |   |   |
| 5. do. do. (B. Carr),                        |   |   |
| No. 6. Tantum Ergo, (S. Back),               |   | 4 |
| 7. do. do. (Moeria),                         |   | 3 |
| 8. do. do. (Handel),                         |   | 3 |
| 9. do. do. (V. Novello),                     |   | 3 |
| 10. do. do. (Paxton),                        |   | 3 |
| 11. do. do. (Paisiello),                     |   | 0 |
| No. 1. O Salutaris, (Gossec),                |   | 9 |
| Te Ergo Quezumus, (Portogallo),              |   | 2 |
| Tu Salus fons Amoris, (Mozart),              |   | 3 |
| Tibi Omnes Angeli, (Girardinii),             |   | 3 |
| There's nothing true but Heaven, (Shaw),     |   | 2 |
| The Lord no longer will delay, (Haydn),      |   | 1 |
| Creator, Alma Sederum, for the Season,       |   | 1 |
| That Day of Wrath, (B. Carr),                |   | 1 |
| Te Deum Laudamus, (Gregorian),               |   | 3 |
| Te Deum, (Dr. Clark),                        |   | 9 |
| To day He is risen, (Forrester),             |   |   |
| The Fiery Sun. For Trinity Sunday, (Haydn),  |   | 1 |
| There were Shepherds. Christmas, (Handel),   |   | 4 |
| Under the World's redeeming Wood, (B. Carr), |   | 1 |

| V.                                                                                                                                                           |       | Pages. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Veni Creator, (B. Carr),                                                                                                                                     | ..... | 1      |
| Vixilla Regit, (Gregorian),                                                                                                                                  | ..... | 1      |
| Veni Sancte Spiritus, (Abbe Volger),                                                                                                                         | ..... | 2      |
| Vespers by nine different composers, viz., Webb, Thornton, Bristow, Taylor, Carr, Broad, King, Harrison and Novello, with Magnificat, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 added, | ..... | 24     |

## W.

|                                                |       |          |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| While Angels to the World proclaim, (Clark),   | ..... | }..... 3 |
| From East to West from Pole to Pole, do.       | ..... |          |
| My Soul, thy great Creator praise, (Haydn),    | ..... |          |
| What makes the cruel Herod shake, (Dr. Green), | ..... | 1        |

The different pieces of Music in the above Catalogue, when 20 or 30 pages are taken at one time, will be sold at the reduced price of five cents per page. When any number of pages less than twelve is taken, 6 cents per page.

## EASY MASSES.

|                                                                                                                           |       |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|
| No. 1. Gregorian Mass, commonly called Missa Regia, in D minor, with the Asperges. Litany of the Blessed Virgin in Latin, | ..... | 23 |
| 2. Mass in two parts, by B. Carr,                                                                                         | ..... | 10 |
| 3. do. in three parts, by Lederer,                                                                                        | ..... | 26 |
| 4. do. in three parts. For the dead,                                                                                      | ..... | 22 |
| 5. do. for three voices, by Natividad,                                                                                    | ..... | 22 |
| 6. do. in three parts, by Letham,                                                                                         | ..... | 30 |
| 7. Grand Mass for three voices, by S. Webb, Sr.,                                                                          | ..... | 15 |
| 8. Mass in Key of C Major, do.                                                                                            | ..... | 24 |
| 9. do. in four parts, by Ch. H. Rinck, O. P. 91                                                                           | ..... | 36 |
| 10. do. in three parts, by Demanti,                                                                                       | ..... | 25 |
| 11. do. in three parts, by Mazinghi,                                                                                      | ..... | 56 |
| 12. do. in four parts, by Beethoven,                                                                                      | ..... | 68 |

## MOZART'S MASSES.

|                              |       |    |
|------------------------------|-------|----|
| No. 1. Mass by Mozart,       | ..... | 33 |
| 2. do. do.                   | ..... | 32 |
| 1. Haydn's Mass, four parts, | ..... | 58 |
| 2. do. do.                   | ..... | 50 |

The above Masses will be sold at the low price of four cents per page.

Orders for any of the above Masses, or for Music or Books, from any part of the Union, thankfully received and promptly attended to by

E. CUMMISKEY, 250 South Sixth Street, Philadelphia

# PHILADELPHIA CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

## PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

BOOKSELLER AND PUBLISHER, DEALER IN FOREIGN AND  
AMERICAN CATHOLIC BOOKS AND CATHOLIC GOODS,  
SCHOOL BOOKS AND STATIONERY.

No. 216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

Foreign  
Standard Works

Dublin, London,  
and Paris  
Publications.

Altar Missals,  
BREVIAIRES,  
Rituals,

THEOLOGICAL  
WORKS,

Writings of the  
HOLY FATHERS,

And a large assort-  
ment of  
WORKS  
in the  
French and Latin  
Languages,  
&c., &c., &c.



Fancy  
Catholic Goods,

Prayer Beads,  
Crucifixes,

Holy Water Fonts,  
Statuary,

MEDALS  
and  
CROSSES  
Of Gold, Silver,  
and Brass;

PICTURES,

Of the different  
sizes;

A large variety of  
CATHOLIC  
ARTICLES,  
&c., &c., &c.

The subscriber respectfully calls attention to the following favorite and very popular books, which he has recently published:

*The Life of St. Catharine of Sienna.*

*The Life of St. Margaret of Cortona.*

*Life of St. Angela, Foundress of the Order of St. Ursula.*

*Life of St. Rose of Lima, "First Flower of America."*

*Life of B. Mary Ann of Jesus, called the "Lily of Quito."*

*Life of St. Agnes of Rome, Virgin and Martyr.*

These volumes form the commencement of a Series of the  
*Lives of the Saints and Servants of God*, which he contemplates  
presenting, in due time, to his American readers.

He has now preparing for publication, and will issue shortly, followed by other  
volumes which will be duly announced:

*The Life of St. Teresa.*

Orders for the above, or for any other Foreign and American Catholic  
publication, respectfully solicited.

# CATHOLIC BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

216 South Third street, Philadelphia.

- 
- The Life of St. Catharine of Sienna.* By Blessed REYMOND of Capua, her Confessor. Translated from the French by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 12mo., neatly bound in cloth.....1 00
- Life of St. Margaret of Cortona,* translated from the Italian by JOHN GILMARY SHEA, and published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 16mo. Neatly bound in cl., gilt backs... 50
- Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia,* Foundress of the Order of St. Ursula. By the ABBE PARENTY. With a History of the Order in Ireland, Canada, and the United States. By JOHN GILMARY SHEA. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 16mo.; cloth, gilt back..... 50
- The Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus,* de Paredes y Flores, "The Lily of Quito." By Father JOSEPH BOERO, S. J. Translated from the Italian by a Father of the Society of Jesus, and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 16mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back..... 50
- The Life of St. Rose of Lima.* Edited by the Rev. FREDERICK WILLIAM FABER, D. D., and published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., large 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, only..... 50
- Life of St. Agnes of Rome.* Virgin and Martyr. - Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, with a beautiful Steel Plate of the "Youthful Martyr of Rome." Only..... 25
- The Roman Catacombs; or Some Account of the Burial Places of the Early Christians in Rome.* By REV. J. SPENCER NORTHCOTE, M. A., with Maps and various Illustrations. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 16mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back..... 50
- Laura and Anna; or, the Effect of Faith on the Character.* A beautiful Tale. Translated from the French by a young lady, a Graduate of St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg. 1 vol., 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, only 37

- The Knout; a Tale of Poland.* Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol., large 18mo. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt back, with Frontispiece, (representing the punishment of the Knout, only..... 50
- The Month of the Sacred Heart.* Arranged for each day of the month of June; containing also the *Arch Confraternity of Sacred Heart*, and *Father Borgo's Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus*. With the approbation of the R. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 neat vol. 24mo., cl., gt. bk. 25
- The Little Offices.* Translated from the French by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Containing the *Little Offices of the Sacred Heart*, *Holy Ghost*, *Immaculate Conception*, *Our Lady of Seven Dolours*, *Most Holy Heart of Mary*, *Holy Angel Guardian*, *St. Joseph*, *St. Louis de Gonzaga*, *St. Stanislaus*, *St. Jude*, *Apostle*. To which is added, a *Devout Method of Hearing Mass*. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 24mo. Neatly bound..... 25
- The Hymn Book.* This beautiful little book contains 190 pages of the most favorite Hymns, and is, unquestionably, the cheapest and best Hymn Book ever printed in America. It contains very many new and favorite Hymns not heretofore published, and has the approbation of our Right Rev. Bishop. Price 6¼ cents, or per doz..... 50
- The Flower Garden.* This excellent little Prayer Book contains *Morning and Evening Prayers*, *Devotions for Confessions and Communion*, *Prayers for Mass*, *Stations of the Cross* and a great variety of other Prayers and Devotions, and it also contains the *Complete Vespers for the whole year*, the "*Forty Hours*" Devotions, in Latin and English, and the *Gospels for all the Sundays and Festivals in the year*, forming the most complete little Prayer Book ever published in America. With the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 32mo.....25 to 1 25
- The Little Flower Garden.* A most beautiful Miniature Prayer Book, carefully compiled, and published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 48mo., cloth 12½ cents, imitation morocco, gilt, 25 cents, Turkey, extra..... 50
- The Stations; or Holy Way of the Cross.* Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. Price, in neat covers, 6 cents. Per doz..... 50
- The Manual of the Sodality of the Holy Angels; containing the Little Office, Litanies, Hymns, &c.* Also, the *Office and Devotions for the use of the Sodality of the Holy Infant Jesus*, with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol., 32mo. Price 6 cts., or per doz...
- The Sodalist's Friend; or, a collection of Meditations and Prayers.* Compiled and translated from approved sources, for the use of members and leaders of confraternities. 1 vol., 18mo. Neatly bd. in cl...
- Besides the above, a full supply of the different Catholic Publications can always be had, wholesale and retail, at Publishers' lowest prices.

Address orders to

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,  
216 South Third street, Philadelphia.

CATALOGUE  
OF  
VALUABLE CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY  
H. M'GRATH,  
733 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed a liberal discount from the annexed prices.

- Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church* fairly explained. 32mo. half bound, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.
- Catholic Pocket Library.* Being a series of valuable little Works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 1n 3 vol., 32mo. cloth, 25 cents each.
- Catholic Doctrine*, proved from Scripture and Tradition. By the Rev. Patrick Rafferty. 18mo. cloth, 35 cents.
- Catholic Story; or Four Month's Residence in the House of a Convert from Protestantism.* By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo. cloth 25 cents.
- Catechism of the Christian Doctrine.* Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America. 3 cents, or \$1,75 per 100.
- Catechism of the Christian Doctrine.* Prepared by order of the National Council. Abridged from the larger one. 2 cents, or \$1 per 100.
- Catechism for First Confession.* 32mo. paper, 3 cents.
- Catechism for Confirmation.* 32mo. paper, 3 cents.
- Catechism for First Communion.* Translated from the French, and revised by the Very Rev. Father Pagani. 32mo. paper covers, 6 cents.
- Catechism for Mass.* Being an easy and simple explanation of the Ceremonies and Prayers of the Holy Sacrifice. 39mo. paper, 6 cents.
- Caroline Henson; or, the Pious Orphan Girl.* 32mo. half bound, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.
- Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book.* 32mo. paper, 6 cents. Half bound, 13 cents.
- Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book and Sacred Melodies,* 24mo. half bound, 25 cents.
- Cottage Conversations.* Conversations on the Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church. By Mary Monica. 18mo. 500 pages, cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt sides, 75 cents. Cloth, gilt sides and edges, \$1.
- Christian Guide to Heaven.* A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics. 32mo. At prices from 25 cents to \$3 25.
- Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.* 18mo. large type, neat binding. Price from 50 cents to \$2 00.
- Eleanor Mortimer; or, the World and the Cloister.* By Agnes M. Stewart. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt, \$1.
- Exercise of Faith.* Impossible except in the Catholic Church. By W. G. Penny. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Father Jonathan; or the Scottish Converts.* By Rev. John McDermott. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.



- Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism.* By J. Spencer Northcote, M. A. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Form of Consecration of a Bishop.* By the Most Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D. D. Third revised edition. 18mo. paper cover. 13 cents.
- Father Drummond and his Orphans; or, the Children of Mary.* A Catholic Tale. By Mary C. Edgar. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.
- Gems of Piety.* The smallest and most complete little Catholic Prayer Book Published. At prices from 12½ to 63 cents.
- Gospels for the Sundays and principal festivals throughout the year.* 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents. Half bound, 13 cents.
- Guide to Heaven; or Daily Exercises.* A neat little Pocket Prayer Book. At prices from 19 to 88 cents.
- Growth in Holiness; or the Progress of the Spiritual Life.* By F. W. Faber, D. D., author of "All for Jesus," "The Blessed Sacrament," &c. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents. Cloth, gilt, \$1 25.
- Hell Opened to Christians* to caution them from entering into it. By F. Pinamonti, S. J. 32mo. half binding, 13 cents. Cloth, 19 cents.
- Instructions on the Holiness and Dignity of the Sacrament of Matrimony.* 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God.* To which are added, the Life of St. Ann, and St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland. 18mo. half bound, 19 cents. Cloth, 25 cents.
- Life of St. Theresa,* Foundress of the reformation of the bare-footed Carmelites. To which are added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.
- Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori*—in one volume; 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori.* 18mo. h.f bd., 19 cts. Cl. 25.
- Little Manual of Confession; or Guide to Grace* 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents.
- Life of Father Ephraim,* and his Sister, Mother Mary Ephraim, Religious of La Trappe. 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.
- Louisa Warden; a Catholic Tale.* 32mo. paper, 6 cents. Cloth, 13 cents.
- Mary, the Morning Star; or a Model of Interior Life,* from the French of the Rev. John Grou. 24mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Meditations for every Day in the Year,* on the principal duties of Christianity. Translated from the French of Pere Griffet, S. J. By the Most Rev. Wm. Walsh, D. D. Archbishop of Halifax. 2 volumes in one. 32mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- Moral Tales for my Young Countrymen.* By J. C. Sherlock, Esq. 18mo. cloth, 37½ cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 62½ cents.
- Path of Perfection.* Purifying, illuminating, and uniting. By the Rev. Father John Dirckinck, of the Society of Jesus. 18mo. cloth, 50 cts.
- Protestant's Objections in Controverted Points of Faith* by the Written Word. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.

- Rose of Tanenbourg.* A moral tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo. cloth, 38 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 63 cents.
- Rudiments of Singing.* By Professor Pique. 24mo. paper, 6 cts. cents.
- St. Liguori's Spiritual Works.* Being a selection from the larger Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. In one neat volume of near 900 pages. 32mo. cloth, 50 cents.
- Sinner's Guide.* By the Rev. F. Lewis, of Grenada, 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.
- Sister Camilla, the Carmelite; or the Life and Times of Mad. Soyecourt.* 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, \$1.
- Speech of the Hon. J. R. Chandler, on the Temporal Power of the Pope.* 8vo. paper, 13 cents.
- Spirit of Devotion.* A Manual of Pious Exercises for Catholics. Royal 32mo., at prices from 31 cents to \$3 50.
- Spirit of Prayer.* A New Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo. at prices from 50 cents to \$10.
- Sinner's Conversion reduced to Principles.* By F. Francis, Salazar, S. J. 24mo. cloth, 31 cents.
- Tales of the Sacraments.* By Miss Agnew, authoress of *Geraldine*. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents. Cloth, gilt sides and edges, \$1.
- The New Catholic Manual* and Pious exercises, for the use of the faithful, who desire to live piously and die happily. 24mo., at prices from 38 cents to \$8.
- The Blessed Sacrament; or the Works and Ways of God.* By F. W. Faber, D. D., author of "All for Jesus," "Growth in Holiness," &c., &c. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents. Cloth, gilt \$1.
- The Month of Mary.* Particularly adapted to the month of May. By a member of the Ursuline Community. Black Rock, Cork. 24mo. Cloth, 37½ cents.
- The Glories of Mary, Mother of God.* Translated from the Italian of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.
- The Glories of Mary, Mother of God.* A cheap edition. 32mo. cloth, 25 cents.
- The Glories of Jesus* contemplated in the Mirror of Divine Love. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.
- The Glories of St. Joseph, Spouse of the ever Blessed Virgin.* 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.
- The Flower Basket, a Catholic Tale, from the German of Canon Schmid.* 18mo. cloth, 38 cents.
- The Glories of the Holy Angels.* Revised, improved, and corrected by a clergyman of Philadelphia. 24mo. cloth, 37½ cents.
- Unity of the Episcopate Considered.* By Edward Healy Thomson, M. A. 18mo. cloth, 50 cents.
- White's Confutation of Church of Englandism, and correct Exposition of the Catholic Faith.* 12mo. cloth, 75 cents.
- Young Catholic's Guide in the preparation for Confession.* 32mo. paper cover, 6 cents.

H. M'GRATH, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL  
**JUVENILE BOOKS,**  
THE PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY.

IN 12 VOLUMES, FIRST SERIES.

Each Volume sold separately, or in sets of twelve; fancy paper covers 15c.;  
neat cloth, 25c.; cloth, gilt edges, 38c.; Containing

*Poor Fanny*; or, the Motherless Child who found a Mother.  
By Mary Monica.

*The Easter Eggs*, the Bird's Nest, and Titus and his Family.  
in one vol. By Canon Schmid.

*The Nightingale*, and the Inundation of the Rhine. In one vol.  
By Canon Schmid.

*Henry Eichenfels*, and the Fire. In one vol. By Canon Schmid.

*Hop Blossoms*, and the Cray Fish. In one vol. By Canon  
Schmid.

*The Jewels*, and *Diamond Ring*. In one vol. By Canon  
Schmid.

*The Wooden Cross*, and Chapel of Wolfsbuhl. In one vol. By  
Canon Schmid.

*Lewis*, the Little Emigrant. By Canon Schmid.

*The Little Hermit*. By Canon Schmid.

*Christmas Eve*. By Canon Schmid.

*The Black Lady*, The Forest Chapel and the Old Castle. In  
one volume. By Canon Schmid.

*Memoirs of a Guardian Angel*. A Catholic Tale. Translated  
from the French.

PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY,

IN 12 vols., SECOND SERIES; uniform in size and price with First Series,  
CONTAINING

*Hail Mary*; or the beauties of the Angelican Salutation. To  
which are added, Divine Providence, Neglect of Prayer, and the Christian  
Servant. In one volume.

*Valentine Redmond*, or the Cross of the Forest. To which is  
added, Hans the Miser, and Perrin and Lucetta. In one volume.

*The Angel of Consolation*. To which is added, the Infidel's  
Death-Bed. In one volume.

*The Adopted Son*. To which is added, the Envious Girl Re-  
formed, the Copper Coins and the Gold Coins. In one volume.

*Isabella* Or the Heroine of Algiers. To which is added, the  
Strawberries, and the Farm and Presbytery. In one volume.

*Lucy Lambert*; or the Shrine of the Forest. By Mary M. King.

*Lent Lilies*. A Tale. To which is added, Corpus Christi Af-  
ternoon, and the Usher's Horse. In one volume.

*Poor Fanny*; or the Motherless Child who found a Mother. By  
Mary Monica.

*The Little Snow-Drop, or the Unbaptized One.* By Cecelia Mary Cadell.

*The Step Sisters; or, a Cure for Prejudice.* To which is added a beautiful Play for little girls entitled, the "May Queen." By Rebecca V. Roberts. In one volume.

*Lucy Ward; or the Dweller in the Tabernacle.*

*Rich and Poor; or Lady Adda and Grumbling Molly.*

### M'GRATH'S CATHOLIC POCKET LIBRARY.

Being a series of valuable little works. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. Published in uniform numbers, containing 64 pages each, with a beautiful Portrait of St. Liguori.

*Divine Love, and the means of Acquiring it.* Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Consolation and Encouragement for a Soul in a state of Spiritual Desolation, with admonitions for persons in every state of life.* Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Means of Acquiring Perfection.* Paper, 6½ cts. Cloth, 13 cts.

*Conformity with the Will of God.* Paper, 6½ cts. Cloth, 13 cts.

*Conversing Continually and Familiarly with God.* Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Practice of Meditation and Practice of Perfection.* Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Rules of a Christian Life.* Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth 13 cents.

*Practice of the Christian Virtues.* Paper, 6½ cts. Cloth, 13 cts.

*Obligations of Children and Parent towards each other.* Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Explanation of the Sacrament of Penance.* Paper, 6½ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Novena to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.* Paper, 6½ cts. Cloth, 13 cts.

*The Virtue of Chastity, the Enormity of the Sin of Impurity, with remedies against this horrible vice.* Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*The Injuries done to our Neighbor, in his Character, Person, Property, &c.* Paper, 6¼ cents. Cloth, 13 cents.

*Juvenile A, B, C, Cards.* Large size. Per dozen, 38 cents. Small size 25 cents.

*Public School Arithmetical Table Cards.* Per dozen 38 cents.

All Catholic Books published in the United States furnished to the Trade at wholesale prices.

H. M'G. sends any book published by him by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the Price in cash, or United States postage stamps.

# CHEAPEST CATHOLIC BOOK ESTABLISHMENT IN THE WORLD!

## STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

**PATRICK DONAHOE,**

**PILOT BUILDING, 23 Franklin St., BOSTON.**

### DEVOTIONAL.

- Preparation for Death; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims.* By ST. LIGUORI. Useful for all, as a Book of Meditations, etc., etc. 12mo. cloth..... 50
- Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments.* Translated from the Italian of ST. LIGUORI. 32mo., cloth..... 31
- Reflections on Spiritual Subjects, and on the Passion of Christ.* One of LIGUORI's best works. 18mo. cloth..... 38
- Rivers' Manual, or, Pastoral Instructions upon the Creed, Commandments, Sacraments, Lord's Supper, etc.* 12mo. cl. 50
- Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations.* By the Very Reverend DR. NEWMAN, Rector of the Catholic University. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Cardinal Wiseman's Sermons on the Devotion to the Holy Eucharist, together with his celebrated lecture, "Science, under the Influence of the Catholic Religion."* 18mo. cloth..... 25
- Catechism of the Christian Religion, in which are explained the History, Dogmas, Morality, Sacraments, Prayers, Ceremonies, and Usages of the Catholic Church.* By the Rev. STEPHEN KEENAN. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Instruction of Youth in Christian Piety.* Taken from the Sacred Scriptures, and Holy Fathers. By REV. CHARLES GOBINET, D. D. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- Familiar Instructions in the Faith and Morality of the Catholic Church.* 32mo. cloth..... 19
- The Rosary and Scapular Book.* Published with the approbation of Archbishop Hughes. 32mo. cloth..... 25
- The Month of Mary.* Translated from the Italian of MUZZARELLI. 32mo. cloth..... 19
- Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals throughout the year.* 32mo. cloth..... 19
- The Immaculate Conception of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary, a Dogma of the Catholic Church.* By J. D. BRYANT, M. D. 12mo. cloth..... 50

## CONTROVERSIAL.

- An Exposition of the Apocalypse* of St. John, the Apostle. By a SECULAR PRIEST. One large octavo volume.....\$1 50
- The Trials of a Mind* in its Progress to Catholicism. In Letters to his Old Friends. By L. SILLIMAN IVES, LL.D., late Protestant Bishop of North Carolina. This book has had, in the United States, the unprecedented sale of 50,000 copies. 12mo. cloth 50
- Loss and Gain; or, the Story of a Convert.* By the Very Rev. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D. D. 12mo..... 50
- Sure Way to Find Out the True Religion.* 18mo. cloth..... 19
- Manning's Shortest Way to End Disputes about Religion.* One of the best Controversial Works. 12mo. cloth.... 50
- Grounds of the Catholic Doctrine.* 12mo. cloth..... 19
- The Catholic Servant's Apology* for refusing to attend at any place of Worship but his own. Paper, per 100.....2 00
- Works of the Rev. D. W. Cahill, D. D.,* containing a Sketch of his Life, and his most important Addresses, Speeches, Controversial Sermons, Lectures, etc., etc. One of the most interesting books ever presented to the Catholic public. 12mo. cloth. 50
- The Bible Weighed in the Balance and Found Wanting.* By JAMES BLAKE, M. D. 32mo. cloth..... 25
- The Bible against Protestantism, and for Catholicity:* evinced in a conference between a Catholic, a Protestant (Episcopalian,) and a Presbyterian. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Shiel, Roman Catholic Bishop. To which is added an Appendix, proving that the Reformed Churches are destitute of any lawful ministry. Fifth edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. Approved by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Boston. 12mo., cloth,..... 50

## STANDARD TALES AND STORIES.

- Willy Reilly and his Dear Coleen Bawn.* By WM. CARLETON, author of Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry, etc. etc. 508 pages, 12mo. cloth..... 75  
cloth, gilt.....1 00
- The Black Baronet; or, the Chronicles of Ballytrain.* Another of CARLETON's best Historical Novels. 12mo..... 75
- Bertha; or, the Pope and the Emperor.* The Great Historic Tale of the Eleventh Century. By WILLIAM BERNARD MACCABE. 475 pages, 12mo. cloth..... 75  
cloth, gilt.....1 00
- John O'Brien; or, the Orphan of Boston.* By the Rev. J. T. RODDAN. 12mo cloth..... 50
- Willy Burke; or, the Irish Orphan in America.* An interesting Story. By Mrs. SADLIER. 32mo. cloth..... 25
- The Adventures of an Irish Giant.* By GERARD GRIFFIN. 32mo. cloth..... 25

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Cross and the Shamrock; or, How to Defend the Faith. An interesting Story of the Temptations, Sufferings, Trials and Triumphs of the Children of St. Patrick in America.</i> 12mo. cl. cloth, gilt..... | 50<br>75 |
| <i>Alice Riordan, the Blind Man's Daughter. A Tale for the Young. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. New edition</i> 16mo. cloth                                                                                          | 38       |
| <i>Mary, the Star of the Sea; or, a Garland of Living Flowers, culled from the Divine Scriptures, and Woven to the Honor of the Holy Mother of God. A Story of Catholic Devotion.</i> 24mo.,.....          | 37       |
| <i>The Festival of the Rosary, and other Stories on the Commandments. By A. M. Stewart.</i> 32mo., cloth,.....                                                                                             | 25       |
| <i>Red Hand of Ulster; or, the Fortunes of Hugh O'Neill. By Mrs. SADLIER.</i> 32mo. cloth.....                                                                                                             | 38       |
| <i>Shandy McGuire; or, Tricks upon Travellers. A Tale of the North of Ireland. By PAUL PEPPERGRASS, Esq.</i> 12mo. cl. cloth, gilt.....                                                                    | 50<br>75 |
| <i>The Festival of the Rosary, and other Stories on the Commandments. By A. M. STEWART.</i> 32mo. cloth.....                                                                                               | 25       |
| <i>Mary; or, the Village Churchyard. The Narrative of an aged Priest.....</i>                                                                                                                              | 6        |
| <i>Shamrock Leaves. Gleaned in the Fertile Field of Irish Literature, being Tales and Stories of Ireland.....</i>                                                                                          | 50       |
| <i>Perils of the Ocean and Wilderness; or, Narratives of Shipwrecks and Indian Captivities. Gleaned from early Missionary Life. By JOHN G. SHEA.</i> 12mo. cloth.....                                      | 50       |

## MUSIC.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <i>The Chapel Choir Book. (The Cheapest Music Book in the World.) Containing three Masses. Webb's Mass in G, Mass in F, by NATIVIDAD, and the MESSA REGA; Vespers, Hymns for the various Festivals, Elementary Principles, etc., etc. 150 pages, printed on good paper, and strongly bound.....</i> | 50 |
| <i>The Young Beginner's Music Book; or, Catholic Singing Book. Containing all the Elements of Music Lessons, Exercises, etc., etc. By A. WERNER, Organist of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross.....</i>                                                                                               | 25 |
| <i>Catholic Melodies. For Church, School and Home. Containing the greatest number of Hymns, Psalms, Antiphons, Masses, etc., etc., ever published. Compiled with the assistance of several distinguished Clergymen. By PH. ROHR.....</i>                                                            | 25 |
| <i>Anthem for Christmas. Exulting Angels. While Angels to the World Proclaim.....</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25 |
| <i>Hail, Glorious Apostle. A Hymn for St. Patrick's day.....</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25 |

**HISTORICAL.**

- The History of Ireland.* From its First Settlement, to the Present Time, with a particular Account of its Literature, Music, Architecture, and Natural Resources; with upwards of Two Hundred Biographical Sketches of eminent and illustrious Irishmen. Also eighty-seven of the most popular Irish melodies, arranged with Instrumental Accompaniments, the whole forming two large octavo volumes, containing 1.652 pages, bound in cloth. 2 v. 3 50  
 2 volumes, sheep.....4 00  
 2 do. library style, half morocco.....5 00  
 2 do. half calf, marble.....6 00  
 2 do. bound in one, cloth.....3 00  
 2 do. do. sheep.....3 25  
 A CHEAPER EDITION, on thin paper, small margin, etc., 1 v., cloth, .....2 25  
 sheep. 1 v., substantially bound,.....2 50  
 2 v., cloth,.....3 00  
 2 v., sheep, strong, with four engravings,.....3 50
- Catholic History of America.* In Five Discourses, to which are added Two Discourses on the Relations of Ireland with America. 12mo. cloth..... 50
- History of the Irish Settlers in North America.* From the earliest period to the Census of 1850. 12mo. cloth..... 50
- History of the Attempt to Establish the Protestant Reformation in Ireland,* and the Resistance of the Irish people. 12mo. cl. 75
- History of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.* By EDWARD HAY. New edition, with Abstracts from FLOWDEN, TEELING, GORDAN and MADDEN. 12mo. cloth..... 50
- Catechism of the History of Ireland,* Ancient and Modern. By W. J. O'NEILL DAUNT, Esq. 18mo. cloth..... 25
- History of the Christian Church,* from its Establishment to the present Century. By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. 8vo. strongly bound in sheep.....1 00
- History of the Old and New Testaments,* with Instructive Reflections from the Holy Fathers. By Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. 12mo. strong binding..... 50
- The Saints of Erin.* A Legendary History of Ireland. By L. TACHET DE BARNEVAL 12mo. cloth..... 50

**MISCELLANEOUS WORKS**

- The Condition of Women and Children* among the Celtic, Gothic, and other Nations. By JOHN McELHERAN, M. R. C. S. E., with illustrations, designed, and drawn on wood, by the author. The most interesting work ever published, on the various races—showing the superiority of the Celtic type over those of other nations..... 75



- The Natural History of the Birds of Ireland*, indigenous and migratory, containing descriptions of the habits, migrations, occurrence, and economy, of the two hundred and sixty-one species comprised in the fauna. By JOHN I. WATTERS, associate member of the Dublin University Zoological Association. cloth..1 00
- The Rev. J. F. Haskins' Tour through France, Italy and Ireland.* Sold for the benefit of the House of the Angel Guardian ..... 50
- Letters on the Spanish Inquisition.* By the late Dr. O'FLAHERTY. 12mo. cloth..... 50
- Principles of Government, or Meditations in Exile.* By WILLIAM SMITH O'BRIEN. 12mo. cloth..... 75
- The Green Book, or Gleanings from the Writing Desk of a Literary Agitator.* By JOHN C. O'CALLIGAN. 12mo. cloth 50
- Freedom to Ireland.* The Art and Science of War for the people. The Pike Exercise, Foot, Lancers, Infantry and Rifle Drill; with a Practical Treatise on Arms, Ammunition, Fortifications, etc..... 38
- Balls and Dancing Parties Condemned by the Scriptures, Holy Fathers, Holy Councils, and most Renowned Theologians of the Church.* Advice to Young Persons Regarding them. From the French of ABBE HULOT..... 38
- Irish Eloquence.* The Speeches of the Celebrated Irish Orators, Phillips, Curran, Grattan, and Emmet. 1 vol. 8vo. cloth 1 00
- Emigrant's Guide to the United States.* 32mo. cloth... 25
- Saint Columb Kille's Prophecies.* Paper..... 12
- Battle of Aughrim; or, the Fall of Monsieur St. Ruth.* Paper..... 12
- Battle of Ventry Harbor.* Paper..... 12
- Dr. Maginn's Letters to Lord Stanley, on the Confessional, and O'Connell's Letters to the Methodists.* 8vo paper.. 12
- Catholic Sunday School Class Book.* Approved. cloth, per dozen.....1 25
- The only Authorized Edition of the Catechism of the Diocese of Boston.* 32mo. paper, per 100..... 2 00
- The Larger Catechism.* By the Rev. Dr. JAMES BUTLER. Paper, per 100.....2 00
- A Catechism of the Christian Doctrine.* Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of the Catholics in the United States. Per 100.....1 75
- The Sermons, Lectures, and Speeches delivered by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster, during his tour in Ireland, in August and September, 1856, with his Lecture delivered in London on the "Impressions" of his tour. Revised by His Eminence. With a connecting narrative.* 12mo., cloth ..... 75

- Moore's Irish Melodies.* With Symphonies and Accompaniments. By Sir JOHN STEPHENSON. 4to. cloth, beautifully bound.....2 50

## BIOGRAPHY.

- The Last Four Popes.* By CARDINAL WISEMAN. His last and best work, forming a large, handsome volume, on good paper, and handsomely bound.....1 00
- Life of Napoleon III,* Emperor of the French. Being an Authentic Account of Louis Napoleon from his birth to his Election to the prominent position he now occupies. With extracts from his Works, Letters, Proclamations, etc., etc. 550 pages, 12mo. cloth.....75
- Life of Robert Emmet,* with his Trial and Conversations, to which is added his celebrated Speech. Cloth.....25
- Historical Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends.* 12mo. cloth.....50
- Life of Mary Stuart,* Queen of Scots. By M. DE MARLES. Continuator of DR. LINGARD'S ENGLAND. Translated from the French. With an Appendix, containing fifteen of Mary's Letters, and Additional Notes. 12mo.....75
- Lives of Saints.* 18mo. cloth.....26
- Life of our Saviour.* 18mo. Suitable for Premiums. per 100 .....2 00
- Life of the Blessed Virgin.* 18mo. Suitable for Premiums, per 100.....2 00
- The Life of Blessed Paul of the Cross; Founder of the Congregation of Passionists.* Little we know of this holy Institution which has already taken deep root in the diocese of Pittsburgh, and whose members have already done an immense deal of good with their missions. This is a plain, unadorned history, compiled from Italian memoirs, by a Catholic layman, and a foreigner. It is a work the perusal of which will enlighten the mind and warm the heart of both the learned and the unlearned, and will make many of us feel ashamed of our own lukewarmness and sluggishness in the pursuit of our salvation. Price.....60

## POETICAL.

- The Ballads of Ireland.* Collected and edited by EDWARD HAYES, being selections from all the Irish Poets. 12mo. 725 pages. 2 volumes, cloth.....1 25
- 2 volumes, bound in 1 vol. cloth.....1 00
- Moore's Irish Melodies.* 32mo. cloth.....25
- cloth, gilt.....37
- Songs of our Land.* Being selections from all the Irish Poets,—Sentimental, Comic, etc., etc., the whole comprising the most interesting Book of Songs ever published,—in all about 700 pages. Price, .....50

## BIBLES.

*The Correct Douay Version of the Holy Scriptures.*

- Quarto edition. Roan, marble edges,.....\$5 50  
 ROYAL OCTAVO EDITION. With the approbation of the Bishop  
 of Boston.....Prices from \$1 50 to 8 00  
 THE UNRIVALLED DOLLAR EDITION of the Douay Bible,  
 containing 881 pages, octavo, printed on good paper, and strongly  
 bound, for One Dollar, universally acknowledged to be the cheapest  
 Bible in print.  
 DOUAY TESTAMENT. 8vo..... 50

## STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

The following Prayer Books are printed on good paper, and bound in the  
 most durable and elegant styles:

- St. Joseph's Manual.* Printed with large type, on fine  
 paper, containing 696 pages, 18mo. The merits of this book, among  
 the many which have been published as well in Europe as America,  
 are its peculiar adaptation to the wants of families, or of individu-  
 als, for public as well as private devotion; for those who live re-  
 mote from churches, and cannot be present at the Holy Sacrifice  
 of the Mass on Sundays and Holidays, as for those who enjoy  
 greater privileges. It may be styled a volume of prayer and reli-  
 gious instruction, since it not only contains devotions, public and  
 private, adapted to the wants of the many, and for all seasons and  
 occasions of the ecclesiastical year, but is also explanatory and in-  
 structive upon many points where information is frequently sought  
 after. The care and attention which have been given to the distri-  
 bution of its varied contents, will be equally appreciated by those  
 who have felt the importance of system and arrangement in this  
 particular.....Prices from 50 cts. to \$10 00  
 Morocco cases, each.....1 00

- Key of Heaven.* 32mo.....Prices from 31 cts. to 5 50  
*Minature Key of Heaven.* 64mo.....Prices from 19 to 38  
*Guide to Heaven.* With the Epistles and Gospels for  
 every Sunday and Holliday in the Year...Prices from 38 cts. to \$2 50  
*Young Catholic's Manual.* New ed. 32mo. from 19 cts. to 1 25  
*Companion of the Sanctuary.* 48mo. Prices from 25 cts. to 4 00  
*Catholic Piety.* By Rev. W. GAHAN, O.S.A...from 31 cts. to 5 50  
*Daily Exercise*.....Prices from 12 cts. to 50  
*Treasury of Prayer.* 32mo.....Prices from 50 cts. to \$5 50  
*Miscellany of Devotion.* 18mo.....Prices from 50 cts to 1 50

## SUPPLEMENTAL.


*Missale Romanum* ex decreto Sacrosancta Concilii Tridentinii restitutum S. Pii V. Pontificus Maximi, Jussu Editum, Clementis VIII et Urbani VIII, auctoritate recognitum. Accuratissima editio Novis Missis ex indulto apostolico Concessis Aucta. Duffy's edition of the Missale Romanum. Small quarto, super extra....\$7 00  
Imitation (postage 60 cts).....6 00

This is the latest edition of the Missale published, and is approved by the Most Rev. Dr. Cullen.

*Contmentaria in Scripturam Sacram* R. P. Cornelii A Lapide, E. Societate Jesu, Sanctæ Scripturæ olim Lovanii, Postea Romæ Professoris Accurate recognovit ac notis illustravit Augustinus Crampon, Diocesis Ambian Presbyter. To be completed in nineteen volumes. Price \$3 per vol. Postage 45 cents per vol.


*An Essay on Ireland.* (Purely literal.) By MARTIN A. O'BRENNAN, LL.D., author of *Ancient Ireland*. Being two extempore Lectures, delivered in the Theatre of the Mechanics Institute, Dublin, May, 1856, for the benefit of the Irish Speaking Society 12mo. paper..... 25

*The Ancient and Modern History of the Maritime Ports of Ireland.* By ANTHONY MARMION.....8vo. \$3. Postage 31

 A Great variety of BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, SCAPULARS, ENGRAVINGS, etc., etc., at wholesale prices.

A liberal discount made to the Trade, the Rev. Clergy, Religious Societies, and those who purchase for gratuitous distribution.

All Catholic Books published in the United States, furnished to the Trade at wholesale prices.

 Any of the above Books will be sent, Free by Mail, on receipt of the prices specified above.

# CATALOGUE

OF

# Catholic Church Music,

With Latin Words,

Published by **MURPHY & CO., 182 Baltimore St.,**  
**And G. WILLIG, 1 N. Charles Street,**  
**BALTIMORE.**

---

**ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC, for the Use of the CATHOLIC CHURCH, arranged for a full Choir, with Organ Accompaniment.**

**WALTER. \$4 00**

This popular work, which has run through a great many editions, and has had a more extensive sale than any other collection in the country, contains four grand Masses, of the best authors, besides a large number of other pieces belonging to the Service of the Church. No Choir should be without this valuable work.

**THREE AVE MARIAS, for SOPRANO and ALTO.**

Composed by.....**H. SCHWING. 50**

These are beautiful compositions of the Classic School, and will be found highly effective.

**AVE VERUM CORPUS, for FOUR VOICES.**

Composed at Baden, 1791, by.....**MOZART. 30**

This popular composition is too well known to require particular description.

**AVE VERUM CORPUS, SOPRANO SOLO.....DIELMAN. 15**

One of the happiest efforts of Dr. Dielman.

**Four Anthems, viz:**

|                                                                                               |   |                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| No. 1, ALMA REDEMPTORIS,<br>No. 2, AVE REGINA,<br>No. 3, REGINA CÆLI,<br>No. 4, SALVA REGINA. | } | ..... <b>NEUKOMM. 75</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|

These are classic compositions by the Chevalier Neukomm, and are among the best of that school. They are adapted to certain of the Holy Days, and should be in the possession of every Choir capable of rendering the higher order of music.

**MASS IN C, for FOUR VOICES.....SAM'L WEBBE, SEN. 1 00**

One of the most solid compositions of this great old Master.

**MASS, for THREE VOICES, by Joachim de Natividad, with an Accompaniment, by.....VINCENT NOVELLO. 1 00**

Composed in good style and full of pleasing variety.

**MASS, for THREE VOICES, with an Accompaniment by V. Novello.**

**CASSALI. 100**

Well arranged and abounding in good effects.

**MASS IN D, for THREE VOICES.....W. C. PETERS. 2 00**

The demand for this Mass has been unprecedented, which is a sufficient testimony of its excellence. It combines pleasing melody, correct harmony and easiness of execution, and will be found extremely useful in small Choirs.

**MASS, for THREE VOICES.**

By **DR. HENRY DIELMAN**, of Mt. St. Mary's College.....**1 50**

A capital composition, which has obtained a high degree of favor.

MASS, for THREE VOICES, with an Accompaniment for the

Organ, by.....KIENZL. 75

This Mass, originally published under the patronage of the Right Rev. Bishop of Strasbourg, is calculated to supply a great want now felt in Catholic Choirs. It has received the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and is *most favorably reported* by some of our *most eminent Professors of Music* as a scientific Mass, very easy of execution.

ALL GLORY BE TO GOD ON HIGH, solo and chorus from the

Creation..... 25

ANGEL OF CHARITY.....DIELMAN. 25

ANGEL OF CHARITY.....STEVENSON. 10

ANGELS EVER BRIGHT AND FAIR.....HANDEL. 10

AVE MARIA.....HEWITT. 10

AVE MARIS STELLA.....P. KELLY. 15

EVENING HYMN TO THE VIRGIN..... 15

EVE'S LAMENTATION.....KING. 15

FATHER, TO THY PRAISE AND GLORY, Chorus and Quartette.

MOZART. 75


THE ROMAN VESPERAL, containing the Complete Vespers for the whole year, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

Various bindings, from.....75 cts. to 3 00

Just published, in a neat 12mo. volume, upwards of 100 pages, price in paper, 25 cents, flexible cloth, 38 cts., full cloth, 50 cents.

*The First Book, in Gregorian, or Square Notes, ever printed or published in the United States.*


KYRIALE; or, ORDINARY OF MASS; a Complete Liturgical Manual, with Gregorian Chants. For the use of Catholic Choirs and Congregations. Containing the Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei, etc., according to the different Feasts and Sundays of the year. With an Appendix, including the Hymns, Psalms, Anthems, Litanies and Prayers, for the Exposition, during the Exposition and the Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament.

 The Publishers desire to invite particular attention to this little Work, published at the special request of many of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, and the Rev. Clergy, Superiors of Seminaries, &c.

The Kyriale is intended to provide a complete Liturgical Manual of Gregorian Chants for the Churches, Choirs, and Congregations. It contains all the Chants known as the Ordinary of Mass,—viz: Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei, *Ite Missa Est*, and *Benedicamus, Domino*. An Appendix has been added, including the Hymns, Psalms, Anthems, Litanies, Prayers for the Exposition, during the Exposition, and at the Benediction of the Most B. S. S.,—that is to say, all the Liturgical prayers which are to be sung during these two great parts of the Divine Service, the Holy Sacrifice of Mass, and the Benediction of the B. S. S. A perusal of the work, and the daily use of it, will give the best idea of the treasures it contains and of the end for which it was composed. Children in the school will find in it the A B C of the ritual sung and the first principles of Gregorian Notation, and by its aid may be easily trained up to Church singing. Members of the Choirs will be enabled to sing according to the rules the Liturgical prayers of the Mass to the sacred tunes of the Catholic Church, &c. It has also the merit of being the first book in square notation, ever printed or published in this country.

Just published, uniform in style and price, with the above. A new revised and enlarged edition of the

KYRIALE, &c., (uniform with the above,) with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation.

 Those remitting the marked price of any piece of Music in the above catalogue, will receive the same *free of postage*.

 *Orders Respectfully Solicited.*

Established 1837.

THE CHEAPEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE  
CATHOLIC  
**Book Establishment**  
IN THE UNITED STATES.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.  
PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS,  
And Catholic Booksellers,  
Marble Building, 182 Baltimore street,  
BALTIMORE,



WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN  
*Catholic, School, Classical, Miscellaneous, and Juvenile  
Books, Blank Books, Paper and Stationery, English,  
French, Spanish, and German Books, Sacred Music,  
Pious Engravings, Prayer Beads, Medals, &c.*

Respectfully solicit the attention of the Catholic community to their Catalogue of

**CHEAP CATHOLIC BOOKS,**  
COMPRISING A GREAT VARIETY OF  
**STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS,**  
DEVOTIONAL, CONTROVERSIAL, AND THEOLOGICAL WORKS,

**SCHOOL BOOKS, &c., of their own Publication:**

And to their General Stock, comprising the **LARGEST, MOST VARIED, and COMPLETE ASSORTMENT** in the United States, which they are prepared to sell **WHOLESALE and RETAIL, at the Lowest Prices, on the Most Accommodating Terms.**

**NEW BOOKS** received regularly. **FOREIGN BOOKS** imported to order.

**FOREIGN BOOKS.**—Their arrangements and facilities for importing Foreign Works, enable them to offer superior advantages to such as may desire to purchase or import to order.

Orders are respectfully solicited—to which they pledge themselves to give the same careful and prompt attention as if selected in person.

Particular attention given to the Packing and shipment of orders for distant points, The various Steamers, Railroad and Express lines from our city afford every facility for shipping goods to all points—North, South, East and West—with despatch, at low rates

**BOOKS BY MAIL.** MURPHY & Co. beg to advise their friends that they will send by Mail, pre-paid, any of their own and most of the American Catholic Publications on receipt of the advertised price in Postage Stamps or otherwise. Foreign and Miscellaneous Books, by Mail, will cost only 1 cent per oz. The average for ordinary size volumes amounts to about 30 cts. for an 8vo., 18 cts. for a 12mo., 12 cts. for an 18mo. smaller volumes in proportion. Orders by Mail, accompanied with the probable amount in current funds or postage stamps, will receive prompt attention.

MURPHY & Co's Publications are kept constantly for sale by the principal Catholic Booksellers in the United States, the Canadas, and the Provinces.

JANUARY, 1860.

# STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published by MURPHY & CO.

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed a liberal discount from the annexed prices.

Orders by mail will receive careful and prompt attention.

**AUDIN.**—Life of Luther.....2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 3 75

—— Life of Henry the Eighth.....8vo. cloth, 2 00

**A'KEMPIS.**—Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies...32mo. cl. 25

cloth, gilt edges 38.....imit. turkey, gilt edges 75.....turkey, sup. ex. 1 00

—— Following of Christ, with Practical Reflections, Prayers, &c.

550 pp. 48mo.....cloth 25.....roan, gilt 50.....imit. gilt edges 75

cloth, gilt.....38.....turkey morocco, sup. extra gilt 1 25

fine paper.....roan 38.

**LARGE EDITION**, 32mo., with Reflections, &c., fine paper.....cloth 38

cloth, gilt 50.....roan, gilt 75.....turkey super extra, gilt 1 50.....turk. antique 1 75

**A TREATISE ON GENERAL CONFESSIONS**—Conversations between Confessor and Penitent..32mo..cloth, 25...cl. gt. ed. 38

**BALMES ON EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION.**—Protestantism and Catholicity compared in their Effects on the Civilization of Europe.

8vo. cloth, 2 00.....library style, 2 50

**BUTLER.**—Lives of the Saints—a new, cheap and beautiful edition.

2 vols. super royal 8vo.....cloth, plates, 4 50 4 vols.....cloth, plates, 5 00

2 vols.....sheep, “ 5 00 4 vols.....sheep, “ 6 00

2 vols.....cloth, gilt edges, 12 “ 6 00 4 vols.....cloth, gilt edges, 16 “ 7 50

2 vols.....imit. gilt edges, 20 “ 7 50 4 vols.....imit. gilt edges, 24 “ 10 00

**BONAVENTURE, Saint.**—Life of Christ..18mo cl. 50..gilt ed. 75

**CHATEAUBRIAND.**—The Genius of Christianity..8vo. cloth 2 50

cloth, extra gilt.....1 plate, 3 50 sup. ex.....9 plates, 6 00

pannelled sides.....5 plates, 4 50 Morocco Antique.....gilt edges, 6 00

**CATHOLIC SERMONS.**—The Catholic Pulpit, containing a Sermon for every Sunday and Holiday in the year, and for Good Friday, with several Occasional Discourses.

One large volume of 763 pages, 8vo. cloth 2 25.....Lib. style 2 50

*Universally esteemed the best collection of Sermons in the English language.*

“We know of no language sufficiently forcible in which to urge upon our readers the excellence of ‘The Catholic Pulpit.’ The Sermons contained in it may well compete with the most elaborate productions of Fenelon or Bossuet. Though no Anglo-Saxon, we feel a kind of pride in contemplating the gorgeous form in which the English language can clothe ideas of which the work before us is a standing testimony.”—*Toronto Mirror*

**ONE HUNDRED SHORT SERMONS**, being a plain and familiar exposition of the Apostle's Creed; the Lord's Prayer; the Angelical Salutation; the Commandments of God; the Precepts of the Church; the Seven Sacraments; and Seven Deadly Sins. From the French of Canon THOMAS, of the Cathedral of Liege, Belgium. With an Introduction by Rt. Rev. Bishop Spalding.

“Every Priest, and every Catholic family in the Union, should possess a copy of a work so very valuable in itself, and so strongly recommended by the highest ecclesiastical authorities in Europe.”—BISHOP SPALDING.

**COBBETT.**—History of the Reformation in England and Ireland.

12mo. paper, 25.....half bound, 38.....cloth 50

**CHALLONER, Rev. Dr.**—Catholic Christian Instructed..paper 19

flexible cloth, 25.....cloth extra 38

—— Think Well On't.....32mo. cloth, 19....cloth, gilt edges 38



*Standard Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.*

**DIXON, Archbishop.**—A General Introduction to the Sacred Scriptures.....8vo. cloth, 2 50.....library style, 3 00

Whoever has an English Bible should have Dixon's Introduction by its side to explain the text, to direct the reader, and to refute the historical calumnies with which many are apt to assail the Catholic version.

**ENGLAND, Bishop.**—Explanation of the Ceremonies in use in the Catholic Churches of the U. S..12mo. cl. 38..cl. gt. ed. and sides, 63

**FREDET.**—Ancient History..12mo. cl. 1 25..lib. style, mar. ed. 1 50

—— Modern History..12mo. cloth, 1 25..lib. style, mar. ed. 1 50

**FATHER FABER'S WORKS—UNIFORM SERIES.**

IN 6 VOLS. DEMI 8VO. Cloth, 75—cloth, gilt edges, \$1 25 per volume.

Upwards of 30,000 copies of Father Faber's Works have already been sold in this country, and the demand is constantly increasing. Nearly 4,000 copies of his last work, (Spiritual Conferences,) were sold in a few months after publication.

Spiritual Conferences. (Recently Published.)

The Foot of the Cross; or, The Sorrows of Mary.

The Creator and the Creature; or, The Wonders of Divine Love.

Growth in Holiness; or, The Progress of the Spiritual Life.

The Blessed Sacrament; or, The Works and Ways of God.

All for Jesus; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love.

*A New Work by Father Faber will be issued early in 1860.*

Few authors in our day have acquired so distinguished a reputation as Father Faber. His works are every where read, and every where admired. In England, the home of the author, it would seem that the old trite saying, "a prophet is not without praise except in his own country," does not hold good in regard to the illustrious Oratorian and his writings. The September number of the Liverpool Catholic Institute Magazine speaks of his works in the following terms:—"It is no slight proof of the correctness of Father Faber's system to find that beyond all question he creates a sensation and a movement among the people, and among all classes of the people. The Oratorian services are thronged, and the earliest masses and the latest confessionals are alike peopled. The works of Father Faber are found where Catholic works never made their way before. You find the blue cover of '*All for Jesus*' on every drawing-room table, at the desk of the missionary priest, in the enclosed convent. We have seen it on the shelf of a confectioner's shop; it is known in the workman's cottage. No Young Men's Society is without it. And it is a very suggestive fact, that in one of our principal ecclesiastical seminaries, whose president is much looked up to as a skilled master in spiritual things, there were no fewer than 200 copies of this work to be found."

Recently published, in 1 vol. square 16mo.—cloth, 38 cents;—cloth, gilt, 62½ cents.

*Ethel's Book; or, Tales of the Angels.* By F. W. Faber, D. D.

*Sir Lancelot: A Legend of the Middle Ages.* By F. W. Faber. Price \$1.50

*Poems,* by F. W. Faber, D. D. 12mo. cloth, \$2.50.

**FABER** on the Immaculate Conception.....32mo. 64

**FENELON.**—Education of a Daughter..18mo. cl. 50..cl. gt. ed 75

—— Bible Question Fairly Tested.....18mo. cloth 38

**FIRST COMMUNION**....24mo. cloth, 38....cloth, gilt edges 50

**FATHER OSWALD**.....cloth, 50.....cloth, gilt edges 75

**FLORINE, Princess of Burgundy**—a Tale of the First Crusades, by

W. B. MacCabe.....12mo. cloth, 75....cloth, gilt, 1 25

**GOSSELIN.**—The Power of the Pope in the Middle Ages. 5

2 vols. 8v9.....cloth 3 7

**GAUME, Abbé.**—Paganism in Education.....12mo. cloth

*Standard Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>HUGHES &amp; BRECKENRIDGE'S Oral Discussion.</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                          |
| 8vo. cloth.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 50.....library style 2 00              |
| —— Letter on Madai—Speech of Gen. Cass, 8vo. paper.....                                                                                                                                               | 12                                       |
| <b>HOLY WAY of the CROSS</b> ,.....                                                                                                                                                                   | 32mo. paper, 6.....cloth 12              |
| <b>KENRICK Archbishop F. P.—The Primacy of the Apostolic See Vindicated.</b> .....                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| 8vo. cloth, 1 50...library style, marble edges,                                                                                                                                                       | 2 00                                     |
| —— A Vindication of the Catholic Church.....                                                                                                                                                          | 12mo. cloth, 75                          |
| —— Theologia Dogmatica. Second revised Edition. Just published. 3 vols. 8vo. roan, \$6 00 .....                                                                                                       | half calf, gilt backs 9 00               |
| <b>KOSTKÁ, St. Stanislaus.—Life of.</b> .....                                                                                                                                                         | 18mo. cloth, 38..cl. gilt ed. 63         |
| <b>LINGARD, Rev. Dr.—History of England abridged.</b>                                                                                                                                                 |                                          |
| 1 vol. 8vo. cloth, 2 00.....                                                                                                                                                                          | library style, 2 50                      |
| —— History of England complete, 10 vls. bd. in 5, illustrated                                                                                                                                         | 12mo. cloth, 10 00.....                  |
| 10 vols. bd. in 5, 12mo. half calf                                                                                                                                                                    | 15 00                                    |
| —— History & Antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church, 8vo cl.                                                                                                                                           | 1 50                                     |
| <b>LIGUORI, St. Alphonsus.—Life of</b> .....                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| 8vo. sheep                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2 25                                     |
| 12mo. cloth, 1 25.....                                                                                                                                                                                | cloth, gilt edges and sides 2 00         |
| <b>LITTLE TESTAMENTS of our Lord Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin</b> .....                                                                                                                        |                                          |
| paper 10.....                                                                                                                                                                                         | gilt edges 15                            |
| <b>LIFE OF SAINT FRANCIS XAVIER, Apostle of the Indies and Japan (just published), 12mo. cloth, \$1.....</b>                                                                                          |                                          |
| cloth, gilt                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 50                                     |
| <b>LIFE OF SISTER ROSALIE, of the Daughters of St. Vincent de Paul: Embellished with a Portrait of this illustrious and devoted Sister of Charity (just published), square 16mo. cl. 38..cl. gilt</b> |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 63                                       |
| <b>LAW &amp; WILBERFORCE'S Letters to their Parishioners, giving their reasons for submitting to the Catholic Church.....</b>                                                                         |                                          |
| paper 18½                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                          |
| or per 100.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12 50                                    |
| <b>LORENZO; or, The Empire of Religion. 32mo. cl. 25...cl. gt.</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 38                                       |
| <b>MARTHA; or, the Hospital Sister.....square 16mo. tinted frontispiece, cloth, 38 cts.....</b>                                                                                                       |                                          |
| cloth, gilt                                                                                                                                                                                           | 63                                       |
| <b>MAYNARD, M. L'Abbé.—Studies and Teaching of the Society of Jesus.....</b>                                                                                                                          |                                          |
| 12mo. cloth                                                                                                                                                                                           | 75                                       |
| <b>MILNER, Rt. Rev. John.—End of Religious Controversy. 12mo. paper, 25.....</b>                                                                                                                      |                                          |
| half bound, 38.....                                                                                                                                                                                   | cloth 50                                 |
| <b>MANUAL of the SODALITY...32mo. cloth, 25..cloth, gt. ed.</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 38                                       |
| <b>MOORE, Thos., Esq.—Travels of an Irish Gentleman..12mo. cl.</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 75                                       |
| <b>OLIER.—Christian Catechism of an Interior Life...32mo. cloth</b>                                                                                                                                   |                                          |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
| cloth, gilt edges, 38.....                                                                                                                                                                            | roan, gilt sides 50                      |
| <b>O'CONNEL, Rev. Dr.—Panegyric of Blessed Aloysius..18mo. cl.</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25                                       |
| <b>PAUL, St. Vincent de.—Spiritual Maxims..32mo. cl. 19..gt. ed.</b>                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 25                                       |
| —— Life of.....                                                                                                                                                                                       | cloth extra, 50.....cloth, gilt edges 75 |
| <b>PAULINE SEWARD.—A new revised and illustrated edition.</b>                                                                                                                                         |                                          |
| 2 vols in 1, cloth 1 25.....                                                                                                                                                                          | gilt 1 75                                |

*Standard Catholic Books, published by Murphy & Co.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PISE, Rev. C. C.—Christianity and the Church....cap 8vo. cloth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 75                                   |
| —— Catholic Bride....18mo. cloth, 50. ....cloth, gilt edges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 75                                   |
| PATRICK, Saint, Apostle of Ireland.—Life of.....12mo. cloth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50                                   |
| PASTORAL LETTERS of Prov. Councils, 1843 to '58, each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12½                                  |
| PASTORAL LETTER, Province of Baltimore, 1855.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12½                                  |
| SEGUR.—Short and Familiar Answers to objections most commonly urged against Religion. 18mo.....cloth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 38                                   |
| SPIRITUAL COMBAT.....32mo. flexible cloth, 19.....cloth,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 25                                   |
| cl. gt. ed. 38....roan, 38....imit. gt. ed. 50....turk. sup. ex. 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 25                                   |
| SILVA; or, The Triumph of Virtue. By the Author of Lorenzo. square 16mo. tinted frontispiece, cloth, 50.....cloth gilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 75                                   |
| THE HOLY BIBLE, Pocket edition.....24mo. roan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 00                                 |
| roan, gt. ed. 1 25.....imit. gilt 2 00.....turkey, sup. ex. 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 00                                   |
| THE ORIENTAL PEARL, by Mrs. A. H. Dorsey, 32mo. cl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 25                                   |
| Do. cloth, gilt edges.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 38                                   |
| THE OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS connected with the Definition of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—in Latin and English. With a complete list of the Cardinals and Prelates present in the Basilica of St. Peter, the 8th of December, 1854. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore. Embellished with a splendid Line Engraving, being a copy of the Immaculate Conception, struck in Rome, by command of the Holy Father, on the occasion of the Definition. |                                      |
| 8vo. fancy paper.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 00                                 |
| blue cloth, full gilt.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 00                                 |
| plain cloth, gilt backs.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 50                                 |
| white calf.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5 00                                 |
| fine blue cl. gilt backs and sides... 2 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | watered silk, white or blue.....5 00 |
| METROPOLITAN, The.—A Monthly Magazine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                      |
| vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.....8vo. cloth, per vol. 2 50.....Library style,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 00                                 |
| <del>85</del> A few Complete Sets, in 6 vols., neatly bound in cloth, may be had for \$12 nett.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                      |
| THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, published monthly.—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                      |
| vols. I and II. Blue cloth, per vol. 75..blue and gold, per vol.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 00                                 |
| U. S. CATHOLIC MAGAZINE. 5 vls. 12 50....odd vls. each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 50                                 |
| ULLATHORNE, Bp.—Immaculate Conception of the Mother of God. 18mo. cloth, 38. ....cloth, gilt ed. 62....cloth extra, gilt edges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 75                                   |
| WISEMAN, Card.—Essays on Various Subjects...3 v. 8vo. cl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6 50                                 |
| —— Lectures on Science & Revealed Religion..2 v. 12mo. cl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3 00                                 |
| —— Lectures on Holy Week.....12mo. cloth,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 00                                 |
| —— Lectures on the Blessed Eucharist.....12mo. cloth,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 00                                 |
| WHITE, Rev. C. I., D. D.—Life of Mrs. Eliza A. Seton. A new revised edition.....12mo. cloth, 1 25.....cl. ex. gilt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 75                                 |
| WILLITTOFT, or, the Days of James I.....12mo. cloth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 75                                   |

# Standard Prayer Books,

PUBLISHED BY MURPHY & Co.

*With the Approbation of the Mt. Rev., the Abp. of Baltimore.*

THE Publishers beg to call attention to their STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, as combining a degree of *unsurpassed ELEGANCE, ACCURACY, and CHEAPNESS*, both as regards Paper, Printing, Illustrations, and Binding. They may be had in every variety of *plain and elegant binding, at prices varying from 12½ cents to \$10 per copy.*

**THE VISITATION MANUAL**, a collection of Prayers and Instructions, compiled according to the Spiritual Directory and Spirit of Saint Francis de Sales, Founder of the Religious Order of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, containing copious Extracts from the Writings of St. FRANCIS DE SALES, referring to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, Spiritual Direction, Holy Communion, the Sanctification of the Week, and other subjects, comprising much that has never before appeared in English. A beautiful 18mo vol. printed from large type, on fine paper, embellished with Fine Engravings.

|                          |           |                    |           |                              |                                   |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| arabesque.....           | 1 00..... | turk. sup. ex..... | 2 50..... | turk. sup. ex. panneled..... | 4 00                              |
| roan, gilt edges.....    | 1 50..... | “                  | “         | antique 3 00.....            | stamped velvet..... 5 00          |
| imit. mor. gilt edges... | 2 00..... | “                  | “         | and clasp 3 50.....          | stamped velvet and clasp.... 6 00 |
|                          |           |                    |           |                              | velvet extra, full mounted...9 00 |

The distinguishing feature of this New Book of Devotion is, that *its forms of Prayer are exclusively confined to those that have received the sanction and approval of the Church*; which is more than abundantly vouched for, by the Approval and Recommendation with which it has been honored by the learned and venerable Archbishop of Baltimore, whose exactness in such matters is universally known.

## A NEW and COMPLETE PRAYER BOOK.

**A MANUAL OF CATHOLIC DEVOTIONS**, for the Use of the Faithful, who desire to Live Piously and Die Happily.

*Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.*

Great care has been taken in the compilation and arrangement of this book, with the view of adapting it to the wants of the faithful, in every condition of life. The Prayers at Mass, Morning and Evening Prayers, &c., are set in a large and distinct type. In the Indulged Prayers, the Authorised English Version of the Racolta, has been strictly followed. The book has been issued in two different sizes, one in 24mo. and one in 18mo.; it is printed on fine paper, and bound in the most substantial and attractive manner, embellished with Fine Engravings, in every variety of Plain, Substantial and Elegant Bindings. This is decidedly the *best and cheapest* Prayer Book published.

**MANUAL OF CATHOLIC DEVOTIONS**, a new and beautiful 18mo., of nearly 800 Pages:

|                                         |                                |                             |                              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 18mo.....arabesque, plain 1 00.....     | super extra.....               | 2 50.....                   | stamped velvet 4 50          |
| arabesque, gilt edg. & centre 1 25..... | sup. extra and clasp 3 00..... | stamped velvet & clasp 5 00 |                              |
| imita'n gilt edg. and sides 1 50.....   | antique.....                   | 3 00.....                   | velvet ex. full mounted 8 00 |

**ANOTHER EDITION, 24mo.**

|                                     |                                       |                              |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 24mo.....cloth or sheep 50.....     | arabesque, gt. edg. & clasp 1 25..... | antique 2 50                 |
| cloth, gilt edges and sides 75..... | imita'n gilt edges & sides 1 25.....  | stamped velvet 4 00          |
| .....arabesque, plain edges 75..... | super extra 2 25.....                 | stamped vel. and clasp 4 50  |
| .....“ gilt edg. & centre 1 00..... | super extra and clasp 2 75.....       | velvet ex. full mounted 7 50 |

This book forms a complete compendium of Catholic Devotion, containing prayers for every state and condition of life, admirably adapted to create and foster a spirit of true piety. The selections are admirable, and while nothing essential has been omitted, everything unsanctioned by the Church has been excluded from its pages. Its intrinsic merits are still further enhanced by the manner in which it is got up and the method observable in its arrangement.—*N. Y. Metropolitan Record.*

This is an excellent Manual of Devotions.—*New York Tablet.*

This Manual purports to be an Improvement upon St. Vincent's Manual, more copies of which have been sold than any other prayer book published. The additions place it among the best prayer books in the country.—*Boston Pilot.*

This new prayer book appears with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, which is the most ample guarantee that could be desired for the orthodoxy of its contents, and its adaption to the wants of the faithful.—*Catholic Mirror.*

This is one of the handsomest and most complete Catholic Manuals that we have seen. The engravings are finely executed, and the volume in all its other features does credit to the Baltimore press.—*New York Herald.*

## STANDARD PRAYER BOOKS, published by *Murphy & Co.*

### CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN (the largest & best edition.)

32mo. 384 pp...cl. or sheep 25.....turkey, gilt edges 1 25.....turk. sup. ex. clasp 2 25  
 .....fine paper, roan 38.....turk. sup. ex. gt. ed. 1 50.....elegantly b'd in velvet 3 00  
 .....roan gilt edges 50.....turkey antique 1 75.....eleg'y b'd in velvet, clasp 4 00  
 .....roan gilt and clasp 75.....velvet extra and clasp, full mounted 5 00

### GEMS OF DEVOTION—a Selection of Prayers for Catholics.

336 pages, 48mo...cloth 18.....roan 25.....cloth, gilt edges 31  
 .....roan, gilt edges 38.....imit. turk. gilt edges 50.....turkey, super extra 1 00

### CHILD'S PRAYER AND HYMN BOOK, for the use of Catholic

Sunday Schools, with Hymns, &c., set to Music. 50th edition.

32mo.....cloth 19.....cloth, gilt edges 38.....roan, extra gilt edges 50

### DAILY EXERCISE; a neat little Miniature Prayer Book.

48mo...cloth 13.....roan, gilt 25.....roan, gilt edges 38.....turkey, sup. ex. 75

### THE CHAPEL COMPANION, containing Devotions at Mass, &c.

sheep 25.....roan 38.....roan, gilt 50.....turkey, sup. ex. 1 00

### DER GUTE SAME, ein katholisches Gebetbuch. 32mo.

sheep 25.....roan 38.....roan, gilt 50.....imit. turkey 75.....turk. sup. extra 1 25

### GELOBT SEI JESUS CHRISTUS. Ein Gebetbuch.

sheep 38.....roan 50.....roan, gilt edges 75.....imit. turkey 1 00.....turk. sup. ex. 1 50

### WORTES DES HEILS ein gebetbuch fur fromme Christen. 32mo.

cloth 25.....roan 38.....roan, gilt edges 50.....turkey, super extra 1 00

### DIE HERRLICHKEITEN MARIAS. Von dem heiligen Alphons.

Liguori. (The Glories of Mary, in German.)

18mo. roan 1 00.....Dasselbe.....Arab., Gold., &c. 1 50.....Dasselbe.....imit. gilt edges 2 00

### BESUCHUNGEN DES ALLERHEILIGSTEN ALTARS-SA-

KRAMENTES, &c. (Visits to the most Holy Sacrament.)

black sheep 63.....roan 1 00.....roan, gilt 1 25.....turkey morocco 1 50.....sup. extra 2 00

### ANDACHTS BUCHLEIN für die mitglieder der Erzbruderschaft des hieligsten und unbefleckten, Herzen Maria....32mo. cloth 18½

## MUSIC BOOKS.

*The Roman Vespers*, containing the Complete Vespers for the whole year, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore..... Various bindings, from 75c. to \$3 00

*Kyrie; or, Ordinary of Mass; a Complete Liturgical Manual*, with Gregorian Chants. For the use of Catholic Choirs and Congregations. Containing the Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei, etc., according to the different Feasts and Sundays of the Year. With an Appendix, including the Hymns, Psalms, Anthems, Litanies and Prayers, for the Exposition, during the Exposition and the Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament. Paper, 25.....flex. cloth, 38.....cloth, 50

*Walter's Music Book*.—New Edition..4 00 *Dielman's Mass, for Three Voices*..1 50

*Peters' Mass, for Three Voices*.....2 00 *Kienzl's Mass for Three Voices*.... 75

## ENGRAVINGS, &c.

*Ward's Tree of Life; or, the Church of Christ*, corrected up to 1847.....3 00

*First Communion and Confirmation Certificate*... ..9 by 11 in., per doz. 50

*First Communion Picture*—(copper-plate)—plain, 50..... colored 1 00

*Circles of the Living Rosary*.....per doz. sheets 38.....per 100 2 00

*Scapular Prints*....muslin, per doz. 38.... in sheets, from 12½ to \$1 per sheet.

## PERIODICALS, &c., Published by MURPHY & CO.

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE, published Monthly, only 50 cents a year.

THE METROPOLITAN CATHOLIC ALMANAC and *Laity's Directory*, for the United States, published annually, price 25 cents.

THE LAMP, published monthly, by the London Catholic Publishing Company. Agents for the United States: John Murphy & Co., Baltimore. Terms, \$1.50 in advance.

AGENTS for the DUBLIN REVIEW, Subscription price only \$5 per annum.

AGENTS for LE CORRESPONDANT, published monthly, in Paris, \$10 per annum.

THE ANNALS OF THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH are published every alternate month, and sold at 12½ cents, for the benefit of the Institution, by J. MURPHY & Co., Agents for the Institution in the U. S. Circulars for the Collectors, with printed Rules, &c., and the History, Organization, Aim, and Indulgences of the Association, can be had on application.

AG CATALOGUES OF MURPHY & Co.'s PUBLICATIONS furnished on application.

## Books for the Rev. Clergy, Published by Order of the Councils, &c.

- Concilia Baltimorensia* habita ab anno 1839 usque ab annum 1852 ... 8vo. cloth 2 00  
*Concilium Plenarium* totius Americæ Septentrionalis Fœderatæ, 1852, 8vo. paper 38  
*Concilium Baltimorensæ Provinciale* VI, hab. an. 1846; VII. 1849, 8vo. pap. each 25  
*Concilium Baltimorensæ Provinciale* VIII, habitum anno 1855 ..... 8vo paper 25  
 Will be ready early in January, 1860, uniform with the above, *Concilium Baltimorensæ Provinciale* IX, habitum anno 1858.  
*Decreta Conciliorum Provinciatum et Plenarii Baltimorensium* ..... 8vo. paper 25  
*Synodus, Diœcesana Baltimorensis*, Mense Junio, 1857, habita. .... 25  
*Excerpta ex Rituali Romano*, pro administratione Sacramentorum, ad commodiorem usum Missionariorum, in Septentrionalis Americæ Fœderatæ Provinciis. Editio Altera. (*The Prayers and passages for the Administration of the Sacraments have been added in English, French, and German.*) A new, enlarged edition.  
 32mo. roan, 50 cis. .... roan, gilt edges 75. .... turkey, super extra ..... 1 50

In this revised edition the form for Baptizing Adults is inserted conformably to the desire of the Holy See, acquiesced in by our Prelates, that it should be used here, as throughout the Church generally, instead of the simple form of Baptizing Children; which has hitherto been used for adults likewise. An interesting Note is inserted, by authority, correcting a mistake which occurred in an official communication regarding the publication of the bans in mixed marriages. This new edition will be required by all the clergy.

- Rituale Romanum*. 18mo..pap. 75...black rn 1 00..roan mar. ed. 1 25..roan gt. 1 50  
 turkey super extra, gilt.....2 00  
*The Ceremonial*, for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States.  
 12mo. cloth 1 00..... cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 50  
*Manual of Ceremonies*, for the use of the Catholic Churches in the United States.  
 12mo. cloth 50 ..... cloth, gilt edges and sides 1 00  
*Manual of Piety for the Use of Seminaries*..32mo. roan 50..rn. gilt 75..sup. ex. 1 50  
*Ritus et Preces ad Missam Celebrandam* in usum præcipue eorum qui sacris initiatur. 32mo. roan 50.....gilt edges, 75.....turkey super extra 1 50  
*Form of Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament*. Prepared by order of the Ninth Provincial Council of Baltimore..... 12½

**THEOLOGIA DOGMATICA**, quam concinnavit FRANCISCUS PATRITIUS KENRICK, Archiepiscopus Baltimorensis, Secundis Curis Auctoris. A new revised edition in 3 vols. \$6. 8vo. black roan, half calf, \$9.

The first edition of the *Theologia Dogmatica* being exhausted, a revised edition has just been issued from the famous establishment of HANICQ (now Mr. DESSAIN), at Malines, Belgium, in conjunction with MESSRS. MURPHY & CO. The whole work, formerly consisting of four volumes, is now reduced to three, although considerable additions have been made to it; including an *Elaborate Defence* of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception, and a *Catalogue of the Fathers*; and *Ecclesiastical Writers*, with an accurate discrimination of their genuine works, from others that have passed under their names. The work appears under the especial sanction of the CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF MALINES, who has been pleased to signify a very high estimate of its merits. It is issued in a very neat style, in three volumes, of about 500 page, double column, 8vo., at the very low price of Two Dollars per volume. This edition, though much enlarged, is reduced to Six instead of Ten Dollars—a little more than half the price of the former edition, so as to place it within the reach of Theological Seminaries, Students, &c., to whom a liberal discount will be made when purchased in quantities. MURPHY & CO. PUBLISHERS.

IN PRESS.—A New Edition of THEOLOGIA MORALIS, uniform with the above.

**REGISTERS of BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES, and INTERMENTS**—With printed headings, adapted to churches in all parts of the country, in books of various sizes, from 1 to 8 quires, ¼ Russia, 8½x14 inches, \$1 per quire.

**PEW BOOKS**, with Printed Headings, a new and improved pattern, in Books, suited to any number of pews in a church—a page being appropriated to each pew, on Superfine Paper, 10½x15½ inches, and strongly bound. Per quire, \$1.25.

**CATHOLIC NOTE PAPER**, with a beautiful vignette of the Immaculate Conception, and other appropriate symbols Various prices, from \$2.50 to \$5 per ream.

**HANICQ'S CELEBRATED LITURGICAL PUBLICATIONS.**—MISSALS, BREVIARIES, &c. &c., with a large supply of THEOLOGICAL and DEVOTIONAL BOOKS; also ALTAR CARDS, PIOUS SUBJECTS, MEDALS, ROSARIES, &c., constantly on hand.

**MURPHY & Co's NEW PUBLICATIONS, &C.**

*The First Book, in Gregorian, or Square Notes, ever printed in the U. S.*

Just published, in a neat 12mo. vol., upwards of 100 pages, price in paper, 25, flexible cloth, 38, full cloth, 50 cts.

**KYRIALE; or, ORDINARY OF MASS. A Complete Liturgical**

Manual, with Gregorian Chants. For the use of Catholic Choirs and Congregations. Containing the Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei, etc., according to the different Feasts and Sundays of the year. With an Appendix, including the Hymns, Psalms, Anthems, Litanies and Prayers, for the Exposition, during the Exposition and the Benediction of the Most Blessed Sacrament.

**¶** The Publishers desire to invite particular attention to this little Work, published at the special request of many of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, and the Rev. Clergy, Superiors of Seminaries, &c.

The Kyriale is intended to provide a complete Liturgical Manual of Gregorian Chants for the Churches, Choirs and Congregations. It contains all the Chants known as the Ordinary of Mass, viz: Kyrie, Gloria, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei, Ite Missa Est, and Benedicamus Domino. An Appendix has been added, including the Hymns, Psalms, Anthems, Litanies, Prayers for the Exposition, during the Exposition, and at the Benediction of the Most B. S. that is to say, all the Liturgical Prayers which are to be sung during these two great parts of the Divine Service, the Holy Sacrifice of Mass, and the Benediction of the B. S. A perusal of the work, and the daily use of it, will give the best idea of the treasures it contains, and of the end for which it was composed. Children in the school will find in it the A B C of the ritual sung and the first principles of Gregorian Notation, and by its aid may be easily trained up to Church singing. Members of the Choirs will be enabled to sing according to the rules the Liturgical prayers of the Mass to the sacred tunes of the Catholic Church, &c. It has also the merit of being the first book in square notation, ever printed or published in this country.

Just published, uniform in style and price, with the above, a new, revised and enlarged edition of the

**KYRIALE, &c., (same as the above,) with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation.**

**MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, published by MURPHY & CO.**


*The Military Laws of the United States, from the Foundation of the Government to the year 1858. By J. F. CALLAN, Esq.*

Clerk to Military Committee, U. S. Senate, 8vo, law sheep..... \$4 00

*The Naval Laws of the United States*, uniform with the above,  
(just published)..... 4 00

|                                           |      |                                                |                       |
|-------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bosman's History of Maryland.....         | 3 00 | Lady Fullerton's Works, in 3 vols.             |                       |
| Burnap's Lectures to Young Men*.....      | 1 00 | Ellen Middleton*.....                          | 75                    |
| — Sphere and Duties of Woman*.....        | 1 00 | Granley Manor*.....                            | 75                    |
| Chateaubriand's Genius of Christianity*2  | 50   | Lady Bird*.....                                | 75                    |
| Conscience's Tales, in 6 vols., viz*..... |      | Fredet's Ancient History (library ed.).....    | *1 25                 |
| Curse of the Village, &c.....             | 75   | Modern " " *.....                              | *1 25                 |
| Lion of Flanders, &c.....                 | 75   | Hall's Designs for Dwelling Houses.....        | *2 50                 |
| War of the Peasants and the Conscript     | 75   | History of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad...)     | 50                    |
| Tales of Old Flanders, &c.....            | 75   | Lingard's England, 10 vols. in 5*.....         | 10 00                 |
| The Miser, Ricketickatack, &c.....        | 75   | "        "        "        "        "        " | 1 vol. abridged*..... |
| The Demon of Gold.....                    | 75   | "        "        "        "        "        " | 2 00                  |
| Etiquette at Washington*.....             | 25   | M Lynch's Official Rep. Dead Sea Exped'n.....  | *3 50                 |
| American Etiquette*.....                  | 25   | McSherry's History of Maryland*.....           | 1 00                  |
| Flowers of Love & Memory (Mrs. Dorsey)1   | 00   | New Constitution of Maryland*.....             | 1 00                  |
|                                           |      | Revenue Laws of Maryland.....                  | 2 00                  |

\* Those marked thus (\*) may be had in various fine bindings.

 **The Series of Large Catholic Engravings in course of publication**  
by the Catholic Publishing Co. are received regularly. Price 25 cts. or  
\$15 per 100—13 different subjects received.

*Will be ready early in 1860.*

## The Glories of the Catholic Church.

**The IXth Provincial Council of Baltimore.**

### The Life of Cardinal Ximenes.

*Preparing for Publication in 1860,*

A Translation of Feller's Historical and Biographical Dictionary.

**A Series of Instructive and Amusing Books for the Young, &c. &c.**

# A FEW OF THE PRINCIPAL STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS, *Published and for sale at PUBLISHERS' LOWEST PRICES, Wholesale and Retail, by* **MURPHY & CO., 182 Market street, Baltimore.**

Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Societies, and others, purchasing for sale or gratuitous distribution, will be allowed (with few exceptions) a discount of 33½ per cent. from the annexed prices. Orders by mail will receive careful and prompt attention.

\* Books marked thus \* can be had in different bindings. —

|                                                 |      |                                               |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| All for Jesus. Faber*.....                      | 75   | Christian Perfection.....                     | 75                  |
| Alton Park.....                                 | 75   | — sanctified by Lord's Prayer.....            | 25                  |
| Alice Riordan, the Blindman's Daughter.....     | 25   | — at the Foot of the Cross.....               | 12                  |
| Angelical Virtue.....                           | 38   | Christianity and the Church.....              | 75                  |
| Apology for the Order of St. Dominic.....       | 25   | Christmas Night's Entertainments*.....        | 38                  |
| Art Maguire, by Carleton.....                   | 38   | Clifton Tracts, 4 vols.....                   | 1 50                |
| Annie and her Aunt.....                         | 25   | Cobbett's Reformation*.....                   | 25                  |
| Anima Devota, or Devout Soul*.....              | 38   | Collet's Catechism*.....                      | 38                  |
| Answer to Faber's Difficulties of Romanism..... | 75   | Companion to the Sanctuary*.....              | 38                  |
| Audin's Life of Henry VIII.....                 | 2 00 | Concilia Baltimorensia*.....                  | 2 00                |
| — Life of Luther.....                           | 3 75 | Concilium Plenarium.....                      | 33                  |
| Balmes on European Civilization*.....           | 2 00 | Conciliorum Baltimorensia Decreta.....        | 25                  |
| Banquet of Theodulus.....                       | 50   | Cottage Conversations.....                    | 50                  |
| Baxter's Tenets of the Rom. Cath. Church.....   | 19   | Cross and the Shamrock.....                   | 50                  |
| Benjamin, a tale.....                           | 25   | Confidence in Mercy of God.....               | 38                  |
| Bible against Protestantism, by Shiel.....      | 50   | Cochin on the Mass.....                       | 75                  |
| — Question Fairly Tested.....                   | 38   | Chateau Lescaure, a Tale.....                 | 38                  |
| Bishop England's Works. 5 vols.....             | 19   | Daily Companion*.....                         | 19                  |
| Blanche.....                                    | 25   | — Exercise*.....                              | 12                  |
| Blanche Leslie.....                             | 38   | — Piety*.....                                 | 19                  |
| Bossuet's Variations.....                       | 1 50 | Devout Child of Mary.....                     | 50                  |
| — Exposition—Fletcher's Notes.....              | 38   | — Christian, by Rt. Rev. G. Hay.....          | 1 50                |
| Brief Explanation of the Mass.....              | 6    | — Communicant*.....                           | 38                  |
| Butler's Catechism—small 3 cts.....large        | 6    | — Manual*.....                                | 25                  |
| — Moveable Feasts and Fasts.....                | 75   | De Ligny's Life of Christ*.....               | 4 00                |
| — Lives of the Saints*.....                     | 4 50 | Devotions to the Sacred Heart.....            | 50                  |
| Beauties of More.....                           | 75   | — to the Sacred Heart.* Dalgairns             | 50                  |
| Bona Mors.....                                  | 19   | Dielman's Mass.....                           | 1 50                |
| Bickerton, or Emigrant's Daughter.....          | 50   | Difficulties of Protestantism (Fletcher)..... | 50                  |
| Blue Scapular, Immaculate Conception.....       | 6    | Dixon's Introduction to the Scriptures*.....  | 2 50                |
| Blessed Sacrament. Faber*.....                  | 75   | Douay Testaments*.....                        | 25, 31, 38          |
| Blakes and Flanagans.....                       | 75   | — Bible*.....                                 | from \$1 to \$10 00 |
| Brooksiana: Hughes and Brooks.....              | 38   | — Haydock's 4to.*.....                        | \$14 to 25 00       |
| Bartoli's Life of St. Ignatius.....             | 2 25 | — Catechism.....                              | 13                  |
| Blind Agnese, a tale.....                       | 38   | Duty of a Christian*.....                     | 38                  |
| Baronet's Family, &c.....                       | 50   | Edma and Margueriti.....                      | 75                  |
| Bryan on Immaculate Conception.....             | 50   | Eleanor Mortimer.....                         | 50                  |
| Bertha, or the Pope and the Emperor.....        | 75   | Elevation of the Soul to God.....             | 50                  |
| Catechism of Council of Trent.....              | 1 00 | End of Controversy*.....                      | 25                  |
| — of an Interior Life (Olier).....              | 25   | Errata of the Protestant Bible.....           | 50                  |
| — of Perseverance.....                          | 37   | Eucharistic Month.....                        | 38                  |
| — History of Ireland.....                       | 25   | Eucharistia.....                              | 63                  |
| Cahill's Works.....                             | 50   | Exercise of Faith.....                        | 38                  |
| Chateaubriand, Genius of Christianity*.....     | 2 50 | Explanation of Ceremonies*.....               | 38                  |
| Catholic Church in New York.....                | 75   | — of the Mass (Dr. England).....              | 75                  |
| — Doctrine proved from Scripture.....           | 37   | Faber's Immaculate Conception.....            | 6                   |
| — Harp.....                                     | 38   | Fabiola, by Cardinal Wiseman.....             | 75                  |
| — Piety*.....                                   | 19   | Familiar Instructions.....                    | 19                  |
| — Pocket Manual*.....                           | 19   | Father Drummond and his Orphans.....          | 38                  |
| — Pulpit*.....                                  | 2 25 | — Felix.....                                  | 37                  |
| — Story, by M. C. Edgar.....                    | 25   | — Jonathan, or Scottish Converts.....         | 75                  |
| — Bride.* Translated by Dr. Pise.....           | 50   | — Oswald*.....                                | 50                  |
| — Choralist.....                                | 13   | — Rowland.....                                | 38                  |
| — Sunday School Hymn Book.....                  | 6    | Fenelon's Education of a Daughter*.....       | 50                  |
| — Hymn Book and Choralist.....                  | 38   | Festival of the Rosary.....                   | 25                  |
| — Christian Instructed*.....                    | 25   | Fifty Reasons.....                            | 9                   |
| — Manual*.....                                  | 50   | First Communion—letters to the young*.....    | 38                  |
| — Primer.....                                   | 6    | Fletcher's Spirit of Controversy.....         | 38                  |
| — Keepsake*.....                                | 1 50 | Fleury's Historical Catechism. 4 parts.....   | 38                  |
| — Legends.....                                  | 50   | — 2 do.....                                   | 12                  |
| Caroline Henson, or Pious Orphan Girl.....      | 19   | Florine; a Tale of the Crusades*.....         | 75                  |
| Castle of Roussillon.....                       | 50   | Flowers of Piety*.....                        | 25                  |
| Ceremonial of the Catholic Church*.....         | 1 00 | Following of Christ*.....                     | 25                  |
| Ceremonies of Low Mass.....                     | 25   | Form of Consecration of a Bishop.....         | 13                  |
| Challoner's Hist. O. and N. Testaments.....     | 38   | Four Maxims of Christian Philosophy.....      | 25                  |
| — Meditations.....                              | 1 50 | Garbett's Morning and Evening Service.....    | 2 00                |
| — History of the Protestant Religion.....       | 25   | Gahan's Church History.....                   | 75                  |
| Chapel Choir Book.....                          | 50   | Gallitzin's Defence.....                      | 38                  |
| — Companion*.....                               | 25   | — on the Scriptures.....                      | 38                  |
| Child's Prayer and Hymn Book*.....              | 19   | Garden of Roses and Valley of Lilies*.....    | 25                  |
| Christian's Guide (a prayer book)*.....         | 25   | — of the Soul*.....                           | 38                  |



**Standard Catholic Books, published and for sale by Murphy & Co.**

|                                                    |    |                                                   |    |           |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|
| <b>Gems of Devotion*</b> .....                     | 18 | <b>Liguori, Life of*</b> .....                    | 1  | <b>20</b> |
| <b>General Catechism Christian Doctrine</b> .....  | 3  | — Spirit of.....                                  | 33 |           |
| — abridged.....                                    | 2  | — Mysteries of Faith.....                         | 50 |           |
| <b>Glories of Mary, by St. Liguori*</b> .....      | 75 | <b>Life of Christ, by Bonaventure*</b> .....      | 50 |           |
| — of the Angels.....                               | 38 | — the Blessed Virgin.* Orsini.....                | 50 |           |
| — of St. Joseph.....                               | 38 | — 4to*.....                                       | 4  | <b>50</b> |
| — of Jesus.....                                    | 38 | — St. Vincent de Paul*.....                       | 50 |           |
| <b>Gobinet's Instructions</b> .....                | 75 | — St. Stanislaus*.....                            | 38 |           |
| <b>Golden Book of the Confraternities</b> .....    | 38 | — St. Aloysius Gonzaga.....                       | 25 |           |
| — Treatise on Mental Prayer.....                   | 38 | — St. Francis Xavier.....                         | 1  | <b>00</b> |
| — Manual*.....                                     | 75 | — St. Patrick.....                                | 50 |           |
| <b>Governess, a tale</b> .....                     | 33 | — St. Ignatius.....                               | 1  | <b>12</b> |
| <b>Griffet's Meditations for every day</b> .....   | 38 | — St. Liguori.*.....                              | 1  | <b>25</b> |
| <b>Grounds of Catholic Doctrine</b> .....          | 9  | — St. Louis.....                                  | 25 |           |
| <b>Genevieve, a tale</b> .....                     | 38 | — St. Francis Assisium.....                       | 38 |           |
| <b>Gother's Sincere Christian</b> .....            | 38 | — St. Frances of Rome.....                        | 50 |           |
| <b>Gosselin on the Power of the Popes</b> .....    | 3  | — St. Bernard.....                                | 1  | <b>00</b> |
| <b>Green Book</b> .....                            | 50 | — St. Theresa.....                                | 19 |           |
| <b>Growth in Holiness.* Faber</b> .....            | 50 | — St. Elizabeth of Hungary.....                   | 1  | <b>00</b> |
| <b>Haskins' Travels in France and Italy</b> .....  | 50 | — St. Rose of Lima.....                           | 50 |           |
| <b>Hay on Miracles</b> .....                       | 75 | — Sister Camilla.....                             | 38 |           |
| <b>Hell opened to Christians</b> .....             | 19 | — Peter Claver, S. J.....                         | 6  |           |
| <b>History of the Irish Rebellion, 1798</b> .....  | 50 | — Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle.....                         | 38 |           |
| — of Ireland, abridged.....                        | 19 | — Blessed Ann of Jesus.....                       | 50 |           |
| <b>Hughes and Breckinridge's Controversy</b> 1     | 00 | — Princess Borghese.....                          | 38 |           |
| — Oral Discussion* 1                               | 50 | — Mrs. Seton*.....                                | 1  | <b>25</b> |
| — Reply to Cass—the Madiai.....                    | 13 | <b>Lives of the Fathers of the Desert</b> .....   | 75 |           |
| <b>Homilies on Book of Tobias</b> .....            | 63 | — of early Martyrs.....                           | 75 |           |
| <b>Hornihold on Sacraments &amp; Com'ndm'ts</b> 1  | 25 | <b>Lingard's England.* 8vo</b> .....              | 2  | <b>00</b> |
| <b>Hohenloe's Prayer Book*</b> .....               | 50 | — Anglo-Saxon Church.....                         | 1  | <b>50</b> |
| <b>Hind and Panther</b> .....                      | 38 | — Catechetical Instructions.....                  | 19 |           |
| <b>Holy Week*</b> .....                            | 50 | <b>Loving Testament of Jesus</b> .....            | 9  |           |
| <b>Home of the Lost Child</b> .....                | 38 | <b>Love of Jesus in the Adorable Sacrament</b> 38 |    |           |
| <b>Heroines of Charity</b> .....                   | 50 | — of Mary.....                                    | 38 |           |
| <b>Hours before the Altar</b> .....                | 25 | <b>Little Testament of Jesus</b> .....            | 6  |           |
| <b>Instructions on Matrimony</b> .....             | 38 | — Mary.....                                       | 6  |           |
| <b>Imputation, by Livingston</b> .....             | 38 | <b>Lily of Israel</b> .....                       | 50 |           |
| <b>Irish Giant, by Griffin</b> .....               | 25 | <b>Laura and Anna</b> .....                       | 38 |           |
| <b>Imitation of the Blessed Virgin</b> .....       | 50 | <b>Loretto, or the Choice</b> .....               | 50 |           |
| <b>Interior Christian</b> .....                    | 38 | <b>Loss and Gain</b> .....                        | 50 |           |
| <b>Indian Cottage</b> .....                        | 38 | <b>Louisa Warden</b> .....                        | 13 |           |
| <b>Introduction to a Devout Life*</b> .....        | 38 | <b>Little Snowdrop</b> .....                      | 38 |           |
| <b>Immaculate Concept'n, Official Doc'ts*</b> 1    | 50 | — Angel of the Copts.....                         | 75 |           |
| <b>John O'Brien</b> .....                          | 50 | <b>Lorenzo, a tale*</b> .....                     | 25 |           |
| <b>Jew of Verona</b> .....                         | 2  | <b>Lyra Catholica*</b> .....                      | 50 |           |
| <b>Journee du Chretien*</b> .....                  | 38 | <b>Maguin's Letters to Lord Stanley</b> .....     | 13 |           |
| <b>Keenan's Catechism of Christian religion</b> 75 |    | <b>Maguire's Sermons</b> .....                    | 38 |           |
| — Doctrinal Catechism*.....                        | 31 | <b>Major's Reasons</b> .....                      | 50 |           |
| <b>Key of Heaven*</b> .....                        | 38 | <b>Manning's Grounds of Faith</b> .....           | 25 |           |
| <b>Kirwan Unmasked</b> .....                       | 6  | — Moral Entertainments.....                       | 1  | <b>00</b> |
| <b>Key of Paradise*</b> .....                      | 50 | <b>Manual of Catholic Piety*</b> .....            | 38 |           |
| <b>Kenrick, F. P., Primacy of Apost. See*</b> 1    | 50 | — of the Sodality. 32mo*.....                     | 25 |           |
| — Vindication of the Cath. Church.....             | 75 | — 18mo.....                                       | 50 |           |
| — Justification Explained.....                     | 75 | — of Controversy.....                             | 63 |           |
| — Theologia Moralis.....                           | 6  | — of Ceremonies*.....                             | 50 |           |
| — Dogmatica.....                                   | 6  | — of Sodality of Holy Angels.....                 | 6  |           |
| — on Baptism.....                                  | 75 | <b>Mary, Star of the Sea</b> .....                | 38 |           |
| <b>Kenrick, P. R., Anglican Ordination</b> .....   | 1  | <b>Mass and Vesper Book*</b> .....                | 13 |           |
| — Holy House of Loretto.....                       | 75 | <b>McGee's Reformation in Ireland</b> .....       | 75 |           |
| — New Month of Mary.....                           | 38 | — Irish Settlers in America.....                  | 50 |           |
| <b>Lamentations of Jeremias</b> .....              | 13 | — Catholic History of America.....                | 50 |           |
| <b>Lamp of the Sanctuary</b> .....                 | 25 | <b>McGeoghegan's Ireland</b> .....                | 2  | <b>00</b> |
| <b>L'Ange Conducteur*</b> .....                    | 38 | <b>Memorial of a Christian Life</b> .....         | 50 |           |
| <b>Lensi's Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary</b> 38   |    | <b>Method of Conversing with God</b> .....        | 25 |           |
| <b>Lawrence, or the Little Sailor*</b> .....       | 38 | <b>Metropolitan, vols. 1, 2, 3*</b> .....         | 2  | <b>50</b> |
| <b>Lazarine, a tale*</b> .....                     | 50 | <b>Milner's Letters to a Prebendary</b> .....     | 38 |           |
| <b>Letters on the Spanish Inquisition</b> .....    | 50 | — Summary.....                                    | 38 |           |
| <b>Lenten Manual</b> .....                         | 50 | — Vindication.....                                | 1  | <b>00</b> |
| — Monitor.....                                     | 38 | <b>Mission of Death</b> .....                     | 50 |           |
| <b>Liguori on the Religious State*</b> .....       | 50 | — Book*.....                                      | 50 |           |
| — Spiritual Subjects.....                          | 38 | <b>Mooney's Ireland*</b> .....                    | 3  | <b>50</b> |
| — on the Commandments.....                         | 38 | <b>Month of Mary</b> .....                        | 25 |           |
| — on Preparation for Death.....                    | 50 | — Muzzarelli.....                                 | 19 |           |
| — Love of Christ.....                              | 38 | <b>Moral Tales</b> .....                          | 38 |           |
| — Way of Salvation.....                            | 38 | <b>Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers</b> .....       | 1  | <b>50</b> |
| — Hours of the Passion.....                        | 38 | <b>Mylius' History of England</b> .....           | 63 |           |
| — Visits to the Blessed Sacrament* 38              |    | <b>New Lights, or Life in Galway</b> .....        | 50 |           |
| — on Prayer.....                                   | 25 | <b>Newman's Sermons</b> .....                     | 75 |           |
| <b>Christian Virtues</b> .....                     | 63 | <b>Net for Fishers of Men</b> .....               | 6  |           |

**Standard Catholic Books, published and for sale by Murphy & Co**

|                                              |      |                                           |       |
|----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|-------|
| Nouet's Meditations.....                     | 1 50 | Sincere Christian.....                    | 1 50  |
| Notes on a Protestant Catechism.....         | 6    | Spawife, by author of Shandy Maguire      | 1 50  |
| Orphan of Moscow.....                        | 50   | Spalding's Miscellanea.....               | 2 25  |
| Oratory of a Faithful Soul.....              | 38   | Spanish Testament.....                    | 88    |
| One Thing Necessary.....                     | 25   | — Prayer Book*                            | 50    |
| Oramaika, a tale.....                        | 50   | Sure Way to find out the True Religion..  | 19    |
| On Fashions.....                             | 50   | Spirit of Prayer*.....                    | 50    |
| Panegyric of St. Aloysius.....               | 25   | Soul United.....                          | 25    |
| Paganism in Education.....                   | 75   | Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius.....  | 63    |
| Pagan's End of the World.....                | 1 00 | — Maxims of St. Vincent de Paul.....      | 25    |
| Papist Represented and Misrepresented*       | 9    | — Combat*.....                            | 25    |
| Parables of St. Bonaventure.....             | 38   | — Director.....                           | 50    |
| Path to Paradise.....                        | 13   | — Consoler.....                           | 35    |
| — of Perfection.....                         | 50   | Sunday Monitor.....                       | 38    |
| Pauline Seward—new ed. illustrated*....      | 1 25 | Stories of the Seven Virtues.....         | 38    |
| Pastorini's Church History.....              | 75   | St. Vincent's Manual*.....                | 50    |
| Peters' Mass.....                            | 2 00 | St. Joseph's Manual*.....                 | 50    |
| Pictorial New Testament*.....                | 2 50 | St. Augustine's Soliloquies.....          | 38    |
| — Bible Stories*—each.....                   | 50   | — Meditations.....                        | 38    |
| Pictures of Christian Heroism.....           | 50   | — Manual.....                             | 25    |
| Pious Biography for Young Ladies.....        | 38   | — Confessions.....                        | 38    |
| — Guide*.....                                | 38   | Soul on Calvary.....                      | 50    |
| Pocket Missal*.....                          | 50   | Tales of the Five Senses.....             | 50    |
| Poor Man's Catechism*.....                   | 25   | — of the Festivals.....                   | 38    |
| — Controversy.....                           | 38   | — Explanatory of the Sacraments.....      | 50    |
| Pope and Maguire's Discussion.....           | 75   | Travels of an Irish Gentleman.....        | 75    |
| Practical Piety.....                         | 50   | Treasury of Prayer*.....                  | 50    |
| Protestant's Trial, or Protest'nt Objections | 33   | Treatise on General Confession*.....      | 25    |
| Protesting Christian.....                    | 13   | Trials of a Mind. Dr. Ives.....           | 50    |
| Protestant converted by Bible and P. Book    | 38   | Two Schools, a tale.....                  | 50    |
| Poor Scholar, by Carleton.....               | 50   | Think Well On't*.....                     | 19    |
| Purgatory Opened, or Month of Nov'r....      | 25   | True Piety*.....                          | 50    |
| Prophet of the Ruined Abbey.....             | 50   | The Governess.....                        | 38    |
| Ravellings from the Web of Life.....         | 50   | Teachings and Studies of Society of Jesus | 75    |
| Ratisbonne's Conversion.....                 | 25   | The Hamiltons, a tale.....                | 38    |
| Real Presence. Walsh.....                    | 13   | Thornberry Abbey, a tale.....             | 38    |
| Red Hand of Ulster.....                      | 38   | Trials of May Brook, a tale.....          | 75    |
| Reeve's Discourses.....                      | 1 50 | The Knout, a tale.....                    | 50    |
| — Bible History.....                         | 50   | Unity of the Episcopate considered.....   | 50    |
| — Church History.....                        | 1 00 | Ursuline Manual*.....                     | 50    |
| Religion in Society.....                     | 1 00 | Ullathorne on Immaculate Conception*..    | 38    |
| Review of Fox's Book of Martyrs.....         | 2 50 | U. S. Catholic Magazine...5 vols. bound   | 12 50 |
| Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.....       | 1 00 | — odd. vols. paper...per vol.             | 1 50  |
| Ritual Romanum, Mechlin Ed.*.....            | 1 00 | Valentine McClutchy.....                  | 75    |
| — Romano Excerpta*.....                      | 50   | Walter's Music Book.....                  | 4 00  |
| Rodriguez' Christian Perfection.....         | 2 50 | Ward's Tree of Life.....                  | 3 00  |
| Rohr's Catholic Melodies.....                | 25   | Way of the Cross*...Illustrated.....      | 6     |
| Roman Missal for the Laity*.....             | 1 00 | White's Confutation.....                  | 75    |
| Roth's Life of Napoleon III.....             | 75   | Willy Burke.....                          | 25    |
| Rules of the Rosary and Scapular.....        | 25   | Willtoft; or the Days of James I.....     | 75    |
| — of a Christian Life.....                   | 1 50 | Wiseman, Lectures on Catholic Doctrine    | 1 00  |
| Rosary of the B. V. M.... Illustrated.....   | 12   | — Ceremonies of Holy Week.....            | 1 00  |
| Rose of Tannenberg, a moral tale.....        | 38   | — Real Presence.....                      | 1 00  |
| Salve for the Bite of the Black Viper.....   | 25   | — Science and revealed Religion...3       | 00    |
| Segur's Short and Familiar Answers.....      | 38   | — Essays.....                             | 6 50  |
| Seraphic Staff.....                          | 19   | — Sermons.....                            | 25    |
| Shandy Maguire.....                          | 50   | Ward's Cantos.....                        | 50    |
| Shipwreck, and other Tales.....              | 38   | Wilberforce on Church Authority.....      | 75    |
| Shortest way to end disputes about religion  | 50   | Witch of Melton Hill.....                 | 50    |
| Shea's History of Catholic Missions.....     | 1 75 | Willy Reilly.....                         | 75    |
| Sister of Charity, a tale.....               | 75   | Well, well, a tale.....                   | 77    |
| Sketches of O'Connell and his Friends...     | 50   | Weg Zum Himmel (Ger. Prayer Book)*        | 38    |
| Sinner's Conversion.....                     | 31   | Youth's Director.....                     | 31    |
| — Guide.....                                 | 75   | Young Catholic's Manual.....              | 19    |
| Sick Calls.....                              | 50   | Young Crusader, a tale.....               | 38    |

*A few of the New Books recently published:*

|                                          |      |                                       |       |
|------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Faber on the Blessed Sacrament*.....     | 75   | Ellen Middleton*.....                 | 75    |
| — The Foot of the Cross.....             | 75   | Lady Bird*.....                       | 75    |
| — The Creator and the Creature*....      | 75   | Martha; or, the Hospital Sister*..... | 38    |
| Spiritual Conferences*.....              | 75   | Silva; or, Triumph of Virtue*.....    | 50    |
| — Tales of the Angels*.....              | 38   | Griffin's Works, 10 vols*.....        | 10 00 |
| The Roman Vesperal*.....                 | 75   | Conscience's Tales, 6 vols.*.....     | 4 50  |
| Kyriale*.....                            | 25   | Kenrick, F. P., the Psalms, &c.....   | 3 00  |
| Rosalie, Sister, Life of*.....           | 38   | — Job and Prophets.....               | 3 00  |
| A Manual of Catholic Devotions.....      | 50   | Maguire's Rome*.....                  | 1 25  |
| The Visitation Manual*.....              | 1 00 | Wiseman—Tour in Ireland*.....         | 75    |
| Catholic Youth's Magazine, 2 vols.*..... | 1 50 | — Last Four Popes.....                | 1 00  |
| Grantley Manor*.....                     | 75   | Crasset's Meditations*.....           | 5 00  |

# STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS,

Published by MURPHY & CO. Baltimore.

NEW, IMPROVED and ENLARGED EDITIONS.

**A NEW SPELLING BOOK.**—*The North American Spelling Book*, designed for Elementary Instruction in Schools,—being an improvement upon all others.  
.....10 cts. ....per doz. 80 cts.

Universally conceded to be one of the BEST, as it is unquestionably the CHEAPEST Spelling Book published.

*Kerney's Introduction to the Columbian Arithmetic.* Thirteenth Revised Edition.....13

*Kerney's Columbian Arithmetic.* 14th Edition, Revised and Enlarged.....38

*Key to Kerney's Columbian Arithmetic*, containing the solution of the principal questions.....Just published 31

Mr. Kerney's Arithmetics have already acquired a wide-spread popularity, as attested by the sale of thirteen large editions in a few years. They are books of practical instruction, arranged by a practical teacher of many years experience. The present editions have been carefully revised, and neither pains nor expense will be spared to render them at all times worthy the high reputation already acquired.

*The First Class Book of History*, designed for pupils commencing the Study of History; with QUESTIONS, adapted to the use of Schools. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. 12th Revised Edition.....25

*A Compendium of Ancient and Modern History*, with QUESTIONS, adapted to the use of Schools; also an APPENDIX, containing the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, a Biographical Sketch of Eminent Personages, with a Chronological Table of Remarkable Events, Discoveries, Improvements, etc., from the Creation to the year 1857. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. 16th Edition, Revised and Enlarged.....12mo. half arabesque 75

The present edition has been carefully Revised and Enlarged by the author. It contains the history of the MEXICAN WAR, together with the IMPORTANT EVENTS in Europe and in our own country, for the last ten years.

*A Catechism of Scripture History*, compiled by the Sisters of Mercy for the use of Schools. Revised by M. J. Kerney, A. M.....50

In calling attention to Mr. Kerney's Histories, it is deemed unnecessary to enlarge on their respective merits. The author's experience as a teacher for a number of years, enabled him to acquire a practical knowledge of the wants of pupils in pursuing the different branches of learning. The very liberal patronage extended to them, and the favor with which they have been received, especially by many practical Teachers, and their immediate introduction into many of the principal institutions of learning in this country, and even in England, where the Compendium of History has been extensively introduced, are the best evidences of their merits.

*An Abridgment of the History of England.* By John Lingard, D.D., with a continuation from 1638 to the reign of Queen Victoria, by James Burke, A.B. With Marginal Notes and Questions, adapted to the use of Schools in the United States, by M. J. Kerney, A. M. 3d edition.....1 00

In style without a superior, in truthfulness without an equal, Lingard stands before the Historic student as the Model of what an Historian should be.

An abridgment of Dr. Lingard's great work, adapted to the use of Schools, has been long and anxiously looked for in this country. The publishers take great pleasure in inviting the earnest attention of the conductors of schools, and others interested in the cause of education, to this edition, in which the *ipsissima verba* of the great Historian have been carefully preserved.

*Fredet's Ancient History*, from the dispersion of the Sons of Noe to the Battle of Actium, and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire. 11th edition, Revised and Enlarged—with Questions, adapted to the use of Schools...12mo. 88

*Fredet's Modern History*, from the coming of Christ and the change of the Roman Republic into an Empire, to the year of our Lord, 1854. 15th edition, Revised and Enlarged—with Questions, adapted to the use of Schools...12mo. 88

The distinguished and wide-spread reputation of the author as an historian and Professor of History in St. Mary's College for twenty years, the universal favor with which these works have been received, and their immediate introduction into many of the principal literary institutions in the United States, and as Text Books in the Irish University, Dublin, preclude the necessity of giving any of the numerous complimentary and flattering testimonials that have been so freely extended to them, both in this country and in England, where they are extensively used.

The present editions have been improved, by the addition of QUESTIONS at the end of each volume; thus adapting them still more to the requirements of the Class Room.

MURPHY & Co. Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers, 182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

# Standard School Books, published by Murphy & Co.

## Prof. Sestini's Mathematical Works.

- Elementary Algebra.* By B. SESTINI, S. J., author of *Analytical Geometry*, Prof. of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy in Georgetown College....12mo. 50
- A Treatise on Algebra.* By B. SESTINI, S. J., author of "Elementary Algebra," "Analytical Geometry," &c.....12mo. 75
- Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry*, by B. SESTINI, S. J., author of "Analytical Geometry," "Elementary Algebra," &c.....8vo. 1 25
- Attention is respectfully solicited to Professor Sestini's works. The author is well known as a Professor in Georgetown College, and a Mathematician of distinguished ability. A careful examination will readily exhibit the superiority of his system.

*Ruddiman's Rudiments of the Latin Tongue; or a Plain and Easy Introduction to Latin Grammar:* wherein the principles of the language are methodically digested, both in the English and Latin. With useful Notes and Observations. The cheapest and best Latin Grammar published.....12mo, half arab. 38

*Rudiments of the Greek Language*, arranged for the Students of Loyola College, Baltimore,—upon the bases of Wettenhall.....50

This work is intended for the use of beginners, and comprises within a very small space, all that is absolutely necessary for those who wish to study that most perfect of all human languages, as the shortest and readiest way to smooth all their difficulties. It is eminently calculated to lighten the labors of the teacher, and smooth the way of the student.

*Murray's English Grammar*, adapted to the different classes of learners, with an APPENDIX, containing Rules and Observations for assisting the more advanced students to write with perspicuity and accuracy. By LINDLEY MURRAY. 12mo, half bound .....20

In presenting a new edition of Murray's Grammar, which is universally considered the best extant, we deem it sufficient to state, that the present edition is printed from an entirely new set of plates, and that it has been carefully revised, and free from many of the inaccuracies and blemishes which are to be found in other editions, printed from old stereotype plates. This, together with the very low price affixed to it, are the only claims urged in favor of this edition.

*An Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar*, with an Appendix, containing Exercises in Orthography, in Parsing, in Syntax, and in Punctuation. Designed for the younger classes of learners.....13

This little Abridgment contains, in a compact and cheap form, a brief outline of the elementary principles of grammar, and is well calculated to impart to children the rules and definitions of the study, without over-burdening their minds.

*Kerney's Abridgment of Murray's Grammar.*—An Abridgment of Murray's English Grammar and Exercise, designed to Perfect Students in the Knowledge of Grammar, Parsing, and the Principles of Composition. With an APPENDIX, containing Rules for Writing with Perspicuity and Accuracy. By M. J. KERNEY, A. M. 51st Edition, Revised and Improved.....18mo. half bound 13

This Grammar is used in the Public Schools of Baltimore; in the Schools of the Christian Brothers; and in many of the principal Schools and Academies throughout the country.

*Murray's English Reader*.....new edition 20

*Pizarro's Dialogues.* Select Original Dialogues, or Spanish and English Conversations; followed by a collection of pieces in prose and verse.....12mo. 75

This new edition of a very popular work, by one of the most distinguished instructors in the country, is greatly improved, and particularly adapted to the present style of teaching and self-improvement. The prior editions have become established as standard in some of the best institutions of the United States, and the present doubles its advantages.

*Elementos de Sicologio.* Elements of Psychology.....75

*Silabario Castellano, Uso de los Niños*.....13—do. las Ninás.....13



## GERMAN SCHOOL BOOKS.

*A B C und Buckstabil und Lesebuch*.....13

*Katholischer Katechismus*.....19

*Kleiner Katechismus*.....32mo. 2c.; per 100 \$1

*Biblische Geschichte des Alten und Neuen Testaments*.....25

 A Liberal Discount from the foregoing prices to Booksellers, Teachers, and others, purchasing in quantities.  ORDERS will receive careful and prompt attention.

MURPHY & Co. Publishers, Booksellers, and Stationers, 182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

# FOREIGN BOOKS, IN QUANTITIES AT LOW PRICES.

MOSTLY THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE

## London Catholic Publishing & Bookselling Co.

**MURPHY & CO.** having been appointed Agents for the London Catholic Publishing Co., for the United States, have the pleasure of announcing that they will keep constantly on hand a full supply of their Publications, which they are prepared to supply to the Trade and others, at the lowest rates. New Books received regularly. FOREIGN BOOKS Imported to order.

**PUBLIC LECTURES ON SOME SUBJECTS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY**, delivered before the Catholic University of Ireland, by **JAMES BURTON ROBINSON, Esq.**, Professor of "Modern History.".....Small 8vo. \$1 25

**MAY TEMPLETON**—a Tale of Faith and Love..... 1 25  
**MEMORIES OF ROME.** By **DENIS O'DONOVAN, Esq.** Author of "Home Juveniles" &c..... 1 25

**THE ROMAN CATACOMBS**; or, some Account of the Burial Places of the Early Christians in Rome. By the Rev. **J. SPENCER NORTHCOTE, M.A.** Second edition, with considerable additions, both in matter and illustrations, and the whole rearranged..... 1 13

**TYBORNE**, and who went thither in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. A Sketch by the Authoress of "Eastern Hospitals and English Nurses."..... 75

**MARGARET DANYERS**; or, the Bayadere. A Novel. By the author of "Mount St. Lawrence.".....cloth. 1 00

**AILEY MOORE**—a Tale of the Times. Showing how Evictions, Murder, and such like pastimes are managed, and justice administered in Ireland, together with many stirring incidents in other lands. By **Father BAPTIST**.....Small 8vo. flexible cloth, 50

**THE CHURCH OF THE BIBLE**; or, Scripture Testimonies to Catholic Doctrines and Catholic Principles. Collected and considered, in a Series of popular Discourses addressed chiefly to non-Catholics, by the Very Rev. **FREDERICK OAKELEY, M.A.**, Priest of the Diocese of Westminster..... Small 8vo., cloth lettered, 1 25

**A HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND**, from the first Dawn of Christianity in this Island to the Re-establishment of the Hierarchy in 1850. By the Rev. **THOMAS FLANAGAN.** In 2 large vols. 8vo. containing upwards of 1,200 pages, cloth..... 6 00

**COLLECTIONS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION** in Cornwall, Devon, Dorsetshire, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucestershire. In two parts, Historical and Biographical. By the Very Rev. **GEORGE OLIVER, D.D.**, Provost of the Diocese of Plymouth. ....Large 8vo. 3 50

**CEREMONIAL ACCORDING TO THE ROMAN RITE.** Translated from the Italian of **JOSEPH BALDESCHI**, Master of Ceremonies of the Basilica of St. Peter at Rome, with the Pontifical Offices of a Bishop in his own diocese, compiled from the "Ceramionale Episcoporum;" to which are added various other Functions and copious Explanatory Notes: the whole harmonized with the latest Decrees of the Sacred Congregation of Rites. By the Rev. **J. D. HILARIUS DALE.** New edition, 8vo. cloth..... 2 00

**GEMS FROM CATHOLIC POETS**, with a Biographical and Literary Introduction. By **JAS. BURKE, A.B.**.....12mo. flexible cloth, 31

**THE PHYSICAL AND HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.** By **D. C. MACCARTHY**, Certificated Teacher.....8vo. 1 00

**THE YOUTHFUL MARTYRS OF ROME.** A Christian Drama, adapted from Fabiola. By **V. Rev. F. OAKLEY**..... 63

**THE CONVERT MARTYR.** A Drama in 5 Acts, from Callista. By **F. C. HUSBETH, D.D.**..... 63

**THE CHINESE MOTHER.** A Drama. .... 63

**GERALD**; or, Self Conquest. A Tale of the Day. By **Miss A. M. Stewart.** 16mo. 1 00

**THE TREATISE ON PURGATORY.** By **St. Catherine of Genoa.** 16mo. cloth 38

**CHURCHES, SECTS, AND RELIGIOUS PARTIES**; or, Some Motives for my Conversion to the Catholic Church. By a Master of Arts, formerly a Clergyman of the Established Church..... Small 8vo. cloth lettered, 1 00

**THE BIBLE: ITS USE AND ABUSE**; or, An Inquiry into the Results of the Respective Doctrines of the Catholic and Protestant Churches relative to the Interpretation of the Word of God. By the Rev. **PAUL MACLACHLAN.** .....Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 75

## RECENT FOREIGN PUBLICATIONS.

- THE HOLY SCRIPTURES**; their Origin, Progress, Transmission, Corruptions, and True Character.....18mo cloth, 38
- THE FALSEHOOD OF PROTESTANTISM DEMONSTRATED.** An Essay. By Mgr. J. B. MALOU, Bishop of Bruges. Second edition—revised and enlarged. With a Reply to the Belgian Missionary Christian Church established at Brussels. Translated from the French.....Paper, 38
- THE PATRONS OF ERIN**; or, some Account of St. Patrick and St. Brigid. By the Rev. Dr. TODD. Small 8vo.....cloth 25
- THE FOUNDATIONS OF RELIGION EXPLAINED**, for the use of Young and Old. By the Rev. J. BALMES. Translated from the Spanish by the Rev. Cannon DALTON. 25
- THE SIMPLICITY OF THE CREATION**; or, The Astronomical Monument of the Blessed Virgin. A New Theory of the Solar System, Thunderstorms, Waterspouts, Aurora Borealis, &c., and the Tides. By WILLIAM ADOLPH..... 1 25
- THE LIFE OF THE LADY WARNER**, in which the motives of her embracing the Roman Catholic Faith, quitting her husband and children to become a Poor Clare at Gavelines, her rigorous life and happy death, are declared. To which is added an Abridgment of the Life of her Sister in-law, Mrs. Elizabeth Warner, in Religion Sister Mary Clare. Written by a Catholic Gentleman. With a beautiful Portrait. Small 8vo. cloth..... 88
- THE DRAMAS OF CALDERON.** Tragic, Comic, and Legendary. Translated from the Spanish, principally in the metre of the original, by DENIS FLORENCE MCCARTHY, Esq, Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols.....small 8vo. cloth 4 50
- ORATORIAN LIVES OF THE SAINTS.** Edited by Father Faber. Translated from various languages, for spiritual reading. Sets complete up to present time, 42 vols. \$42. Any work in the series may be had at \$1.13 per vol.
- DE PONTE'S MEDITATIONS**, on all the Mysteries of the Faith. 6 vols. 12mo. Paper covers, 6 vols. 6 00.....sheep. 8 50
- THE HOLY LADDER OF PERFECTION**, by which we may Ascend to Heaven. By St. John Climachus..... 1 25
- GAHAN'S SERMONS AND MORAL DISCOURSES**, for all the Sundays and principal Festivals of the year.....8vo. 1 50
- THE ROMAN MARTYROLOGY.** Translated by W. N. Skelly, 12mo..... 1 00
- THE POPE CONSIDERED IN HIS RELATIONS WITH THE CHURCH**, Temporal Sovereignities, Separated Churches and the Cause of Civilization. By Count Joseph De Maistre.
- CATHOLIC INTERESTS IN THE XIXTH CENTURY.** By COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT. A few copies only. 8vo., paper.....50c.
- THE CATHOLIC PSALMIST**; or, Manual of Sacred Music; containing the Vespers in Latin and English, for all Sundays and Festivals of the year; Chants, Hymns, and Litanies, for Benediction, Novenas, and the Forty Hours' Exposition; Instructions for Choirs, &c. Compiled by C. B. LYONS, Honorary Member of the Pontifical Academy of St. Cecilia, Rome. Price only \$1.12½—by mail, \$1.25
- For the convenience of the Clergy and Clerical Students, an enlarged edition of the "CATHOLIC PSALMIST" has been published, with an *Appendix*, comprising the GREGORIAN CHANTS for HIGH MASS, PROCESSIONS, HOLY WEEK, &c., &c. Price of the enlarged edition, \$1.38—by mail, \$1.50.

**FOREIGN BOOKS.**—Just received, and now opening, large invoices of ENGLISH, IRISH, FRENCH, and BELGIAN Editions of New and STANDARD WORKS, comprising a large and varied stock of MISSALS, BREVIARIES, &c. &c., most of which have been purchased at such rates as enable us to offer them at greatly reduced prices.

☞ Their stock of *Foreign Books*, and *Catholic Books* generally, is the largest, most varied and complete assortment to be found at anyone Establishment in the United States.

☞ The NEW PUBLICATIONS of the *Catholic Publishing Company*, *Richardson & Son*, and most of the English and Irish Catholic Publishers, are received regularly, and sold at the Lowest Prices.

☞ Careful and Prompt attention to all orders.

**MURPHY & CO.**

BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS and IMPORTERS,

*Agents for the London Catholic Publishing Company,*

Marble Building, 182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

P. O'SHEA,  
CATHOLIC PUBLISHER, BOOKSELLER,  
AND IMPORTER OF  
*Church Vestments, Altar Furniture,*  
THEOLOGICAL WORKS,  
*AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES GENERALLY.*

739 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

---

P. O'SHEA, in submitting the following catalogue to the public, begs leave most respectfully to tender to the Catholic clergy and laity of America his thanks for their kind and flattering patronage; and he begs leave to assure all his kind patrons, and the Catholic community generally, not only of a continuance on his part of the strictest attention to the orders of his customers, but he also engages, owing to increased facilities, to afford henceforward to the ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, PRIESTS, RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, TEACHERS, and SUPERINTENDENTS OF EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS, infinitely better opportunities of supplying themselves with every thing in the way of *Church Vestments, Altar Furniture and Ornaments, and Theological, School, and Devotional Books*, than has ever hitherto been offered them in America. With this assurance, he respectfully solicits not only a continuance, but an increase of the patronage of the Catholic community.

## THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

A new and improved Manual of Prayer, compiled from approved sources, by the Rev. TIRUS JOSLIN, with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. HUGHES, D. D. 1 vol. 810 pages, 18mo., printed on fine white paper. .

|                                                 |       |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Embossed roan, plain edges, one illustration,   | - - - | \$0 75 |
| “ “ gilt “ two “                                | - - - | 1 25   |
| American Morocco, gilt edges and sides,         | - - - | 1 50   |
| “ “ “ clasps,                                   | - - - | 2 00   |
| Turkey Morocco, extra,                          | - - - | 2 50   |
| “ “ and clasps,                                 | - - - | 3 00   |
| “ “ bevelled edges,                             | - - - | 3 00   |
| “ “ “ and clasps,                               | - - - | 3 50   |
| “ “ ornamented bands and clasps,                | - - - | 4 50   |
| Velvet, with ornaments, from \$4 00 to \$20 00. |       |        |

## WHAT THE CATHOLIC PRESS SAYS OF IT.

It compares favorably with any prayer-book published in America.  
—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

This manual reflects great credit on both the compiler and publisher. It contains over 800 pages of the best selected matter ever put into a prayer-book, while the paper, printing, and binding, are in character with the contents.—*N. Y. Tablet*.

This is a prayer-book of the largest class, but the cheapest in price, just issued. We observe that those litanies which have been noticed by the most learned of our theologians, have been entirely omitted. This feature will certainly commend it, and we speak for it a liberal share of patronage.—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror*.

From our own experience, we can say there is hardly any work so hard to find as a PRAYER-BOOK, containing the various devotional aids which a Christian requires in daily life. THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM is most satisfactory in this respect. All the principal services of the church, all the ordinary necessities of the Christian, are copiously provided for. The prayers at mass, as well as the preparation for confession and communion, are especially full. *The Vespers also form a noteworthy feature of this volume. It includes the proper psalms for every feast in the year, accompanied by its appropriate bar of music, placed neatly and conspicuously over the psalms.* In short, THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM is a prayer-book that can be relied upon. It is printed beautifully, carefully, and attractively, is illustrated with well executed and appropriate steel engravings, and is substantially bound in a variety of styles, to suit the means of every Catholic.—*N. Y. Truth Teller*.

This very excellent compilation includes the gospels and epistles for the year, and various offices, special devotions, and masses, in addition to the usual contents. The book is well printed in large clean type,



and will be found a useful companion and guide to the holy temple.  
—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald*.

We observe throughout this manual many useful notes and remarks, proofs of the Rev. FATHER JOSLIN's zeal for the interest and welfare of the people entrusted to his care.—*Baltimore Metropolitan Magazine*.

## THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM, 24MO.

### CHEAPEST PRAYER-BOOK EVER PUBLISHED.

|                                                          |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 24mo., roan, plain edges, one steel engraving, . . . . . | \$0 50 |
| " " gilt " two " " . . . . .                             | 0 75   |
| " " " " and clasp, . . . . .                             | 0 87   |
| " " Turkey Morocco, extra, . . . . .                     | 1 75   |
| " " " " and clasp, . . . . .                             | 2 25   |
| " velvet, and ornaments, from \$4 00 to \$10 00.         |        |

This is the cheapest, most complete, and beautiful prayer-book published.

### JUST PUBLISHED.

## THE PARADISE OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL,

Delightful for its Choicest Pleasures of Piety of Every Kind,

BY

JAMES MERLO HORSTIUS,

OF THE CHURCH OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, IN PASCULO PASTORIS,  
AT COLOGNE.

*A new and complete Translation, by lawful authority.*

THE PARADISE OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL, to which access hitherto was only had in the Latin language, is the most complete manual of Catholic devotion, meditation, and instruction, ever published. It contains nearly eleven hundred pages of closely but beautifully printed matter, remarkable for its sweet and fervid piety, and its choice and useful instruction. It is, beyond all other books, a FAMILY PRAYER-BOOK, and a copy of it should be in every Catholic family.

TERMS.

|                                                   |   |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Roan, plain embossed, . . . . .                   | 1 | steel engraving, \$1 25 |
| “ gilt “ . . . . .                                | 2 | “ “ 1 50                |
| American Morocco, gilt edges and sides, . . . . . | 4 | “ “ 1 75                |
| Turkey Morocco, extra, . . . . .                  | 6 | “ “ 3 00                |
| “ “ “ and clasps, . . . . .                       | 6 | “ “ 3 75                |
| “ “ bevelled edges, . . . . .                     | 6 | “ “ 3 50                |
| “ “ “ “ clasps, . . . . .                         | 6 | “ “ 4 25                |
| “ “ bands and ornaments, . . . . .                | 6 | “ “ 5 50                |

Any of the above styles will be sent by mail, prepaid, on receipt of the annexed retail price.

WHAT THE CATHOLIC CLERGY GENERALLY SAY OF THE PARADISE OF THE SOUL.

*“It is the greatest work of Prayer, Meditation, and Instruction, ever offered to the Catholic public.”*

WHAT THE CATHOLIC PRESS SAYS OF IT.

It contains the most soul-elevating prayers we have ever read.—*Catholic Herald.*

The principal feature of this book is, that it combines the best characteristics of a prayer and meditation book. We have often seen whole libraries which did not contain so much truth and beauty.—*N. Y. Tablet.*

THE FLOWERS OF PARADISE.

A most beautiful, complete, and portable prayer-book, compiled from approved sources, and arranged for daily use, with the COLLECTS and GOSPELS for all the Sundays and Festivals throughout the year. By a Sister of Mercy. With the approbation of the Most Rev. J. HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

|                                                          |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1 vol., 24mo., roan, plain, 1 steel engraving, . . . . . | \$0 50 |
| “ “ roan, gilt, 2 steel engravings, . . . . .            | 0 75   |
| “ “ roan, gilt and clasp, . . . . .                      | 0 88   |
| “ “ Turkey Morocco, extra, . . . . .                     | 1 75   |
| “ “ Turkey Morocco, extra, and clasp, . . . . .          | 2 25   |

SMALL EDITION OF FLOWERS OF PARADISE.

|                                                               |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1 vol., 32mo., cloth, plain, 1 plate, . . . . .               | \$0 25 |
| “ “ American Morocco, gilt sides, 1 plate, . . . . .          | 0 38   |
| “ “ American Morocco, gilt sides and edges, 2 eng., . . . . . | 0 50   |
| “ “ “ “ clasp, . . . . .                                      | 0 63   |
| “ “ Turkey Morocco, extra, . . . . .                          | 1 25   |
| “ “ “ “ and clasp, . . . . .                                  | 1 75   |
| “ “ velvet and ornaments, from \$3 50 to 6 75.                |        |

THE FLOWERS OF PARADISE is a practical prayer-book, well calculated for the constant use of Christians. Scarcely any exercise usually practised by the pious Catholic is omitted, so that although the manual is not large, it contains a great deal. The specimen before us is a beautiful sample of good material and excellent workmanship, in all the branches of industry brought into action in getting it out. Several fine engravings adorn it, and add no little to its general appearance.—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror*.

## THE DIAMOND MANUAL.

A beautiful little manual for the pocket, containing all the necessary devotions in the smallest possible space, compiled from approved sources, with the approbation of the Most Rev. J. HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

|                                                                   |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cloth, plain, . . . . .                                           | 13 cents. |
| Arabesque, gilt, . . . . .                                        | 25 “      |
| American Morocco tuck, bound up in form of pocket-book, . . . . . | 38 “      |
| Turkey Morocco, extra, . . . . .                                  | 50 “      |
| “ “ and clasp, . . . . .                                          | 75 “      |

This is decidedly the most complete and beautiful little prayer-book ever published. Well worthy the title of *Diamond Manual*.

## A BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC GIFT-BOOK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

### The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary,

1 VOL., 12MO.

*Printed on Superfine Paper, and Beautifully Illustrated.*

BY REV. TITUS JOSLIN,

Author of *Life of St. Francis of Assisium*, *Scenes from Life of the B. V. M.*, *Star of Bethlehem*, etc., etc., etc.

### TERMS.

|                                                                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cloth, plain, illustrated with a fine steel engraving of the Immaculate Conception, . . . . . | \$0 75 |
| Cloth, gilt edges, 8-steel engravings, . . . . .                                              | 1 50   |
| Turkey Morocco, extra, . . . . .                                                              | 3 00   |

This beautiful tribute to the Immaculate Mother of God, from the glowing pen of its pious author, must prove a welcome acquisition to the Catholic literature of America. Its superb mechanical execution, embracing the finest paper, most beautiful typography, excellent illustrations, and richest binding, must render it as desirable an ornament in a Catholic household, as its contents are interesting and edifying.

---

JUST PUBLISHED.

---

## THE LIFE OF ST. ZITA,

A SERVANT-GIRL OF LUCCA IN THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY.

Translated from the French of

THE BARON DE MONTREUIL.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

THE LIFE OF CATHERINE TEAGHOKUTTA,

THE IROQUOIS VIRGIN,

BY FATHER DE CHARLEVOIX,

*Of the Society of Jesus.*

---

|                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 vol., 18mo., cloth, . . . . . | 50 cents. |
| “ “ “ gilt edges, . . . . .     | 75 “      |

Here is a book which should be read not only by every servant-girl, but also by every Catholic in America. It shows how the Church, like her Divine Master, honors the poor as well as the rich, according to their deserts. THE SERVANT-GIRL OF LUCCA is a model which not only servant-girls, but all others, will find worthy of imitation. .

HISTORY OF THE PONTIFICATE AND CAPTIVITY

OF

POPE PIUS VI.;

TOGETHER WITH A GLANCE AT THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Translated from the French by Miss H\*\*\*TH,  
*A Graduate of St. Joseph's near Emmitsburg, Maryland.*

1 Vol., 18mo., Cloth, 240 pp., 50 cts.

A more intensely interesting narrative has rarely, if ever, been written. The heroic devotion and constancy of the Pope, the insanely rabid conduct of his persecutors, his meekness under every contumely, *their* vexation at the calm resignation with which he bore every affront, together with the many important events which then agitated the Christian world, invest this volume with an interest which rarely attaches to any book.

---

THE STAR OF THE NORTH.

Life of the Right Rev. Bishop Maginn,

BY

THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE, ESQ.

1 VOL., 12MO., CLOTH, 75 CTS.

---

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

The life of this great champion of the Irish church, so full of apostolic zeal, moral courage and iron fortitude, cannot fail to attract the Catholic reader.—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror.*

The history of the RIGHT REV. BISHOP MAGINN is the history of one of the most deeply interesting epochs of Irish history—the close of a religious struggle for the freedom of religious worship, and the beginning of a yet unfinished struggle for national independence. \* \* \* We commend this book as a valuable addition to Irish literature in America, which Mr. McGee has done so much to foster, and to establish.—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald and Visitor.*

We have not often read so interesting a work as this memoir is.—*N. Y. Truth Teller.*

L I F E  
OF  
ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM,

BY  
REV. TITUS JOSLIN.

1 Vol., 18mo., Cloth, Gilt Back, 37 1-2 cts.

---

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

Thank you, FATHER JOSLIN, for writing this interesting and earnest little volume.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

It is a charming history of the life of one of the humblest and most devoted servants of the Lord.—*N. Y. Truth Teller*.

---

The Catholic Useful and Entertaining Library.

FATHER HEWIT'S HIGHLY INTERESTING AND EDIFYING WORKS.

I.  
L I F E O F G U E N D A L I N E,  
PRINCESS BORGHESE.

*Translated from the German, with an Introduction by*  
REV. A. F. HEWIT.

---

We are delighted to see this admirable little life of so exemplary a Catholic of our own times. The subject is one of interest, and the style of the translator is particularly agreeable.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

We have often to commend books with words of praise, since no other would be exactly suitable, although they scarcely merit what the words convey. The present volume is an exception. It is in reality equally interesting and edifying, and forms a most promising commencement of the New Catholic Library commenced by Mr. O'Shea. The Life of Guendaline Talbot reads like a story of romance, yet it is all true.—*St. Louis Leader*.

Catholic Useful and Entertaining Library, Nos. 2 and 3.

LIFE OF  
THE EGYPTIAN ALOYSIUS;  
OR,  
The Little Angel of the Copts.  
BY  
REV. FATHER BRESCIANI.

TRANSLATED FROM THE ITALIAN BY REV. A. F. HEWIT,  
C. S. S. R.

Vols., Cloth, Per Vol. 87 1-2.

---

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is one of the most delightful little biographies we have ever laid eyes on, and we hope it will find its way into every separate school, and every other Catholic institution in the Province. A life of a Saint of the ancient Coptic Church is a rarity, especially such an extended one as the present. There are two volumes, the one containing 147 pages, and the other 120. It is published by Mr. P. O'Shea, Broadway, New York.—*Toronto, Canada, Mirror.*

This English version is beautiful and fascinating. It is put forth as a literal one; but while we doubt not that it is an exact reproduction of the original, we can recognize in it none of the dryness or stiffness of style characteristic of proclaimed literal translations. Indeed, we cannot see any noble feature in the English dress of the memoir, that is not to be discerned in the translator's edifying introduction. The artistic and glowing touches of the same evenly guided pen are visible throughout the whole work, and one must be hypercritical to an extreme who fails to observe and appreciate the many charming merits either of the original prefatory remarks of the translator or the translation of the biography itself.

Had we room, we would gladly quote some portions of the work, which seemed to us singularly beautiful and entertaining. However, we are obliged to content ourselves with what we have said in favor of the publication, and again recommending it to the notice of every thoughtful Catholic reader.—*N. Y. Truth Teller.*

## Life of a Modern Martyr,

(BISHOP BORIE.)

BY REV. A. F. HEWIT.

1 Vol., 18mo., Cloth, Gilt Back, 37 1-2 cents.

---

### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is another of Father Hewit's edifying little books. His name is a sufficient recommendation, yet we cannot avoid calling especial attention to this life of a faithful servant of God, not alone on account of the Christian heroism it illustrates, and the attractive style in which it is presented, but also because the subject of Catholic missions is one which deserves the greatest attention.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

This beautiful book presents to us a memoir of one of the most truly heroic men of modern times. His burning zeal led him to the remote regions of Tonquin to spread the conquests of Christianity, where he labored, in despite of the most cruel persecution, until his blood was shed under the glorious banner of the cross.—*Catholic Herald*.

---

Catholic Useful and Entertaining Library, Nos. 4 and 5.

---

## Edma and Marguerite;

A TALE.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW."

2 Vols., 18mo., Cloth, Gilt Backs, per vol. 37 1-2 cents.

---

### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

It is a highly pleasing story for young persons, illustrative of the duty, pleasure and reward of filial devotion, charity, and friendship.—*Philadelphia C. Herald*.

A truly edifying and interesting story.—*N. Y. Truth Teller*.



## The Young Communicants,

BY THE AUTHOR OF "GERALDINE."

1 Vol., 18mo., Cloth, 25 cts.

It is unnecessary to point out the merits of a book written by the Author of *GERALDINE*. It may not, however, be out of place to say that *FATHER JOSLIN* especially recommends it as a most instructive and interesting book, in a note in that excellent prayer-book, the *STAR OF BETHLEHEM*.

---

## The Sufferings of Jesus.

BY

CATHERINE EMMERICH,

TRANSLATED BY A SISTER OF MERCY.

1 Vol., 18mo., Cloth, with a fine steel engraving of the "Agony in the Garden," 37 1-2 cents.

---

### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is a very attractive little volume, relating to the passion and death of our Saviour. The authoress is represented as having been favored with visions during the holy season of Lent, in which she spiritually witnessed the progress of the "Sufferings of Jesus." What was thus revealed to her she describes in a graceful style, which this condensed translation presents unimpaired, to edify the reader.—*N. Y. Truth Teller*.

Persons of contemplating minds can have no better guide to the thrilling scenes of Calvary than the *Sufferings*.—*N. Y. Tablet*.

Here is an excellent book, and a valuable addition to our books of devotion. It is got out in good style, and is embellished with a beautiful engraving of our blessed Lord in his agony.—*Boston Pilot*.

## A MONTH OF MAY;

OR,

### Scenes from the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

ARRANGED FOR THE DEVOTIONS OF THE MONTH OF  
MAY, WITH PRACTICES, PRAYERS, AND EXAMPLES.

1. Vol., 32mo., Cloth, 25 cents.

---

#### SOME OF THE NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is a precious little jewel-case, containing a number of the most precious pearls of the crown of the Immaculate Virgin Mother. They are really brilliant, quite free from common-place, and wrought in sparkling style, so that they are beyond all praise. We warmly commend this beautiful book to every household. It cannot be read without having our love for our Blessed Lady increased.—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald*.

This little book is a gem. \* \* \* It is beautifully gotten up.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

---

## V I A C R U C I S;

OR,

### The Stations of the Holy Way of the Cross.

Paper Covers, 4 cts. \$2 50 per 100 copies.

THE BEST MEDITATION BOOK.

JUST PUBLISHED,

CRASSET'S MEDITATIONS

For every Day in the Year.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH BY MRS. ANNA H. DORSEY,

*With an Introduction by Rev. C. Walworth.*

1 Vol., large 12mo., Cloth, 620 pp. Price \$1 50.

---

*The Rev. Father Walworth, in his Introduction, says:*

"Of Meditation Books we know of none which seem to fulfil their purpose, except this work of FATHER CRASSET. \* \* \* We repeat once more, for those who aspire, not simply to read Meditations, but to practice Mental Prayer, this work of FATHER CRASSET is the Book of Books."

---

NOTICES OF THE PRESS ON CRASSET'S MEDITATIONS.

These Meditations, perhaps the most popular and celebrated of any in Europe, rich in matter and well arranged in form, should be hailed with pleasure by English-speaking Catholics. It is no common book of meditations, and should receive no common welcome. Mrs. Dorsey is esteemed as a translator, and has no doubt done her duty well. Mr. O'Shea has had the book well printed and on good paper.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

The best of meditation books.—*N. Y. Tablet*.

Many of the meditation books that are to be found in the book-shops are mere books of spiritual reading, all the points in them being elaborated to such an extent as to leave nothing to the mind of the mediator to work out. Others err in the opposite direction, and are mere bald collections of heads of topics for meditation. Father Crasset's work is free from both of these objections. It is eminently suggestive and practical. *For people living in the world it is the best manual of meditation that we know of.*—*Boston Pilot*.

Crasset's Meditations, translated by Mrs. Anna H. Dorsey, is an almost necessary book, for no one book of Meditations can supply the varied demand of those who cultivate mental prayer. We have now two solid, excellent works—Challoner's and Crasset's. In spite of our familiarity with the former and our reverence for its sterling worth, we are almost forced to admit that for ordinary meditation *Crasset is the book of books*. It will bear comparison with the highest standards of piety. We wish it the widest circulation, for it will prove a spiritual treasure wherever its use obtains.—*Catholic Mirror*.

# LOVE OF GOD.

BY

ST. FRANCIS DE SALES.

A NEW TRANSLATION.

1 Vol., large 12mo., over 600 pp., Cloth. Price \$1 25.

---

## NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

We have before us a new translation of that sublime and beautiful treatise on the Love of God by St. Francis de Sales. We have taken some pains to examine into the excellences which should characterize a new translation of such a work, and the ease and beauty of diction, together with the idiomatic correctness of expression throughout, are such as to enable us to give a *most favorable* notice of the rendering of this beautiful treatise.—*Philadelphia Catholic Herald*.

To those who have read the "Devout Life" it will be only necessary to say of the style of this treatise, that its beauties are those with which they are already familiar; but there is a depth of thought and of feeling here beyond what we find in any other writings of St. Francis. The translation is very creditable. We hope this work will meet with the circulation which it well merits, and of which the present excellent edition seems to promise assurance.—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror*.

This handsome volume is a valuable addition to the ascetic literature of the English language. It is a mine of rich thought concerning that virtue which was the distinguishing characteristic of its author. It appears to have been carefully translated, and to give the name of its publisher is equivalent to saying that it is a creditable specimen of book-making.—*Boston Pilot*.

Of the work itself it would be superfluous to speak—a work which is remarkable alike for its deep philosophy and theology, and its sweet unaffected piety. We are glad to see the work placed within the reach of the English reader, and we hope it will take the place of the light, superficial, sentimental devotional works which have become so fashionable in late years. Its constant study and meditation will render our piety solid and robust as well as tender. St. Francis was in some sort the apostle of Calvinists, and his are the best works extant for Catholics who live in a Calvinistic country like ours.—*Brownson's Review*.

# BICKERTON;

OR,

## The Immigrant's Daughter.

A TALE OF THE TIMES.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "HARRY LAYDEN," ETC.

1 Vol., 12mo., Cloth, 50 cents.

---

### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

This is an excellent story, and well suited to the times.—*Brownson's Review*.

Any work like the Immigrant's Daughter, whose tendency is to wither or uproot bigotry and intolerance, ought to be welcomed by every man that loves the country and its institutions, and is animated by the holy principle of Patrick Henry—"Give me liberty or give me death."—*N. Y. Citizen*.

BICKERTON; OR THE IMMIGRANT'S DAUGHTER. P. O'Shea, Publisher, 739 Broadway.

This is an excellent little work of fiction, grounded on the present aspect of political affairs in this country. It is a true narrative of the sufferings of many a poor immigrant, and will be read with interest.—*N. Y. Irish American*.

This is an interesting story, and will be read with great interest at the present time, as it dips into the Know Nothings in grand style. The book is well gotten up by the publisher.—*Boston Pilot*.

---

## CATECHISM FOR THE SICK POOR.

ABRIDGED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

Single Copies two cents. Per Hundred, one dollar.

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

---

*TULLY'S PRIMARY SPELLING-BOOK.*

AN EASY INTRODUCTION TO THE  
COLUMBIAN SPELLING-BOOK.

In which the spelling, pronunciation, meaning, and application of almost all the irregular words in the English language are taught in a manner adapted to the comprehension of young learners, by means of spelling and dictation exercises.

BY JOSEPH B. TULLY,  
AUTHOR OF THE COLUMBIAN SPELLING-BOOK.

1 Vol., 12mo., Single Copies 12 1-2 cents. Per Dozen, \$1.

---

TULLY'S COLUMBIAN SPELLING-BOOK,

OR EASY INTRODUCTION TO  
*ORTHOGRAPHY, ORTHOEPY, AND ETYMOLOGY.*

---

A new and easy method of teaching and spelling, pronunciation, meaning and application of almost all the irregular and difficult words in the English language, by means of spelling and dictation exercises.

1 VOL. 12MO., 209 PP., 1-8 BOUND, LEATHER BACKS. SINGLE COPIES 25  
CENTS. \$2 PER DOZEN.

---

These books are extensively used in the schools of the Christian Brothers, of the Jesuits, and of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and Sisters of Charity, and also in many of the New York Public Schools.

School-Books, Stationery, etc., etc., supplied to Schools at wholesale prices.

*SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.*

WRITTEN BY

REV. DR. CUMMINGS.

*Pastor of St. Stephen's Church, New York.*

18mo., Paper Covers, 6 cts.

---

**New Works in Press.**

---

*IN PRESS, AND PREPARING FOR EARLY PUBLICATION,*

**Alzog's History of the Christian Church.**

TRANSLATED FROM THE LAST GERMAN EDITION, WITH EMENTIDAONS AND  
ADDITIONS,

BY REV. J. A. CORCORAN, D. D.

*With the recommendation of the Most Rev. J. Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York, and of several of the Archbishops and Bishops of the United States.*

The undersigned is happy to announce that he has made arrangements to commence at an early period the publication of the above work.

The want of a comprehensive history of the Church in the English language has long been deeply felt. Much of the prejudice which exists against the Church in America, is owing to ignorance of her history, or to such perversions of it as disfigure the non-Catholic literature of the United States. A good History of the Church in English will do much to correct this evil. To supply such a work, no mere translation of any existing history would suffice. It is not enough for Catholics or non-Catholics in the United States to see the Church only through a German or French medium. Consequently the Rev. Dr. CORCORAN, of Charleston, a clergyman distinguished for his profound and varied erudition, has undertaken, not merely to render into English, from the original German, "Alzog's History of the Church,"

but furthermore, to make such necessary modifications, and to add such original matter as will make this exactly THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH which is needed to fill up the want that is now felt by Catholics in America, Great Britain and Ireland. In the history of the Church, in these countries especially, much that is new and interesting will be added:

The Publisher has the pleasure of presenting to the Catholic public the following letters of recommendation from the Most Rev. Archbishops of New York and Baltimore, and from the Right Rev. Bishops of Pittsburgh and Newark:

NEW YORK, *January 15th*, 1859.

DEAR SIR:—Although I have not seen the text of the work which the Rev. Dr. CORCORAN, of Charleston, is preparing, as announced in your Prospectus, still I do not hesitate to recommend it to the Catholic public of my diocese. "Alzog's History of the Church" has been highly praised in Europe by excellent judges. Any work founded on this, passing under the critical and judicious arrangements of the Rev. Dr. Corcoran, cannot but prove a most valuable hand-book of Ecclesiastical History. One great merit will be, that it is by no means voluminous, but rather a compendium, which will bring the substance of Church history within a limited compass. It is fortunate that such a work, so much needed, should have engaged the attention and labors of the learned Dr. Corcoran.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN, Abp. of New York.

P. O'SHEA, Esq., 739 Broadway.

---

BALTIMORE, *January 15th*, 1859.

DEAR SIR:—I am pleased that you are about to publish the History of the Church, prepared by Rev. Dr. Corcoran, on the basis of Alzog. He is eminently qualified for the work. Please place me on your list of subscribers.

Yours respectfully,

FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, Abp.

P. O'SHEA, Esq., 739 Broadway, New York.

---

PITTSBURGH, *December 15th*, 1858.

SIR:—I know no history of the Church which I think as well suited for general use in this country as that of Alzog. It was recommended to me by many learned persons in France and Germany as the best work of moderate dimensions extant on this subject, and my own examination of it leads me to agree in their opinion. In preparing a translation, however, it would be well to introduce more full details on several points slightly touched or entirely omitted by the author, and in other ways to amend and adapt the work to our wants. I would strongly recommend you to endeavor to induce the Rev. Dr. Corcoran, of Charleston, to undertake the task of preparing a translation amended in the manner I have hinted. As an elegant writer, a profound



theologian, and a man of vast erudition, I know few equally competent for the good work. Alzog's History, translated, revised and enlarged by him, will be an addition to the Catholic literature of this country, for the publication of which every member of the Church will owe you a deep debt of gratitude.

Yours in Christ,

M. O'CONNOR, Bishop of Pittsburgh.

P. O'SHEA, 789 Broadway, New York.

---

NEWARK, *October 26th*, 1858.

MY DEAR SIR:—I know of no better compendium of Church History than that by Alzog. Valuable as it is however for its brief comprehensiveness, and excellent bibliographical references, it seems to me to need correction on some points. There is no one in the United States more competent to translate it and edit it as it ought to be, than the Rev. Dr. Corcoran, of Charleston, South Carolina.

I remain very truly yours,

JAMES, Bishop of Newark.

P. O'SHEA, Esq., 789 Broadway, New York.

---

To meet the expenses of this work, which will require a very large outlay, the patronage of the Catholic clergy and laity throughout the United States is confidently relied upon.

Persons desirous of subscribing for this valuable work, will please to send their addresses to the Publisher at the earliest possible opportunity.

It will be issued in numbers, printed on superfine white paper, and elegantly illustrated with steel engravings, at twenty-five cents each. It will also be issued in volumes, imperial octavo, as the work advances, at the following prices:

|                                                            |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Handsome cloth binding, elegantly illustrated, per volume, | \$2 00 |
| “ half calf, library style . . . . .                       | 3 00   |

The work will be completed in three Octavo Volumes.

Subscribers, when sending their names, will please mention whether they wish the work furnished in numbers or in volumes; and if the latter, in what style.

Subscriptions payable on delivery of the numbers or volumes.

---

IN PRESS.

## LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.

By COLLIN DE PLANCY.

1 Vol. 18mo.

# P. O'SHEA'S

CATALOGUE OF CHURCH VESTMENTS,

ALTAR FURNITURE, STATUES,

STATIONS OF THE CROSS,

PAINTINGS FOR CHURCHES,

Religious Engravings, Plain and Colored,

ROSARIES, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALS, ETC.,

Missals, Breviaries, Ceremonials,

AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES GENERALLY.



## I.

### VESTMENTS.

|                                                                                                                      |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Vestments, per set, viz. : chasuble, stole, maniple,<br>chalice veil, pall and burse, of cotton velvet, . . .        | \$12 00 to \$16 00 |
| Veil, pall and burse, ornamented cross, . . .                                                                        | 14 00 to 18 00     |
| “ “ damask “ . . .                                                                                                   | 16 00 to 24 00     |
| “ “ superfine damask, and richly<br>embroidered cross, . . .                                                         | 35 00 to 50 00     |
| “ “ of silk, plain, and very neat, . . .                                                                             | 25 00 to 40 00     |
| “ “ superfine heavy, silk, with em-<br>broidered or gold cross,<br>flowers, &c., fine galloons<br>and fringes, . . . | 50 00 to 100 00    |
| “ “ silk velvet, richly embroidered,<br>gold galloons and fringes, . . .                                             | 60 00 to 120 00    |
| “ “ gold cloth, <i>demi fine</i> , . . .                                                                             | 40 00 to 70 00     |
| “ “ “ very fine, . . .                                                                                               | 100 00 to 150 00   |

MISSION VESTMENTS—*all colors.*

|                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Silk galloons, easily folded, &c., . . . . .                                                                                           | \$16 00 to \$28 00 |
| SETS OF DALMATIQUES, to suit the above, supplied at about 20 per cent. less than double the price of set of vestments indicated above. |                    |
| Copes, cotton velvet, . . . . .                                                                                                        | 24 00 to 30 00     |
| “ damask, or light silk, with flowers and some embroidery, . . . . .                                                                   | 35 00 to 50 00     |
| “ fine silk, or silk damask, interwoven with fine gold and flowers, or embroidered with gold and chenille, . . . . .                   | 70 00 to 120 00    |
| “ imitation, gold cloth, . . . . .                                                                                                     | 25 00 to 45 00     |
| “ fine, “ . . . . .                                                                                                                    | 80 00 to 150 00    |
| Benediction veils, various styles, . . . . .                                                                                           | 12 00 to 50 00     |
| Baptismal stoles, “ . . . . .                                                                                                          | 2 00 to 6 00       |
| Preaching stoles, “ . . . . .                                                                                                          | 5 00 to 50 00      |
| Albs of fine linen, trimmed with lace, . . . . .                                                                                       | 8 00 to 25 00      |
| Surplices, plain, or trimmed with fine lace, . . . . .                                                                                 | 4 00 to 16 00      |
| Altar lace, plain, per yard, . . . . .                                                                                                 | 31 to 2 50         |
| “ interwoven with gold, per yard, . . . . .                                                                                            | 3 50 to 6 00       |
| Cinctures of different kinds, . . . . .                                                                                                | 75 to 3 50         |
| “ for bishops, . . . . .                                                                                                               | 3 75 to 15 00      |
| Priests' caps, of cloth or velvet, . . . . .                                                                                           | 2 75 to 5 00       |

II.

ALTAR FURNITURE.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Chalices, plated, for missions, 8 to 9 inches, with leather cases, . . . . .                                                                                                 | \$10 50 to \$14 00 |
| Chalices, without leather cases, . . . . .                                                                                                                                   | 9 00 to 12 50      |
| “ with silver cup and silver patina, from 8 to 9 inches, with case, . . . . .                                                                                                | 16 00 to 24 00     |
| “ silver cup and patina, 10 inches, . . . . .                                                                                                                                | 26 00 to 35 00     |
| “ “ “ “ heavily gilt . . . . .                                                                                                                                               | 34 00 to 48 00     |
| “ “ “ 11 inches, gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                             | 30 00 to 40 00     |
| “ “ “ “ heavily gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                              | 42 00 to 52 00     |
| “ “ “ 11 inches, gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                             | 33 00 to 45 00     |
| “ “ “ “ heavily gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                              | 45 00 to 60 00     |
| “ all solid silver, 10 inches, finely finished, . . . . .                                                                                                                    | 45 00              |
| “ “ 10 “ and gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                                 | 55 00              |
| “ “ 11 “ finely finished, . . . . .                                                                                                                                          | 60 00              |
| “ “ 11 “ very heavily gilt, . . . . .                                                                                                                                        | 80 00              |
| “ “ 11 “ Gothic, ornamented, . . . . .                                                                                                                                       | 110 00             |
| Ciboriums to match the above at prices about 5 per cent. less.                                                                                                               |                    |
| Chapelles, containing chalice and ciborium, 10 inches high, with silver cups, cruets of glass encased in richly gilt bands, and small altar bell, all richly gilt, . . . . . | 120 00             |
| Chapelles, containing the same, but of a little larger size, . . . . .                                                                                                       | 140 00             |
| “ solid silver, from . . . . .                                                                                                                                               | 180 to 240 00      |

|                                                                                             |                  |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Ostensoriums, gilt rays, 16 inches,                                                         |                  | \$14 00        |
| " " 18 "                                                                                    |                  | 16 00          |
| " " 20 "                                                                                    |                  | 21 00          |
| " " 22 "                                                                                    |                  | 27 50          |
| " " 22 "                                                                                    | set with stones, | 34 00          |
| " " 24 "                                                                                    |                  | 40 00          |
| " " 26 "                                                                                    |                  | 48 00          |
| " " 26 "                                                                                    | set with stones, | 56 00          |
| " " 28 "                                                                                    |                  | 50 00          |
| " all gilt, 28 "                                                                            |                  | 60 00          |
| " solid silver, 24 "                                                                        |                  | 120 00         |
| " with very rich ornaments set with stones, all heavily gilt, and finely chased, 30 inches, |                  | 120 00         |
| Gongs, different sizes, from                                                                |                  | 12 00 to 24 00 |
| Chimes and altar bells, various sizes.                                                      |                  |                |
| Sanctuary lamps, silver plated, 8 inches in diameter,                                       |                  | 12 00          |
| " " 10 "                                                                                    |                  | 15 00          |
| " " 12 "                                                                                    |                  | 22 00          |
| " " 12 "                                                                                    | richly orn.      | 35 00          |
| " " Gothic style, from                                                                      |                  | 30 00 to 60 00 |
| Censors, silver plated, small size,                                                         |                  | 7 50           |
| " " medium size,                                                                            |                  | 10 00          |
| " " " ornamented,                                                                           |                  | 12 00          |
| " " large size,                                                                             |                  | 16 00          |
| " all gilt, and finely chased,                                                              |                  | 24 00          |
| A naviculum, silver plated or gilt, to correspond with the censor, accompanies it.          |                  |                |
| Holy water pots, with asperges, silver plated, small size,                                  |                  | 7 50           |
| " " medium size,                                                                            |                  | 9 00           |
| " " large size,                                                                             |                  | 12 50          |
| " " all gilt,                                                                               |                  | 22 50          |
| Crosiers, imported to order.                                                                |                  |                |
| Procession crosses, highly polished brass,                                                  |                  | 8 00 to 20 00  |
| " " silver plated,                                                                          |                  | 10 00 to 25 00 |
| Oil stocks, solid silver,                                                                   |                  | 5 00 to 12 00  |
| Pyxes, " "                                                                                  |                  | 4 00 to 12 00  |
| " solid gold,                                                                               |                  | 15 00 to 25 00 |
| Altar cards, small size, illuminated border, and handsomely gilt frames, per set,           |                  | 3 75           |
| " medium size, illuminated Gothic borders, fine gilt frames,                                |                  | 6 00           |
| " large size, splendidly illuminated, and richly framed, from                               |                  | 8 00 to 15 00  |
| Bread irons, with cutters, all well made, per set,                                          |                  | 10 00          |
| " to make two, three, and five breads, with cutters, from                                   |                  | 18 00 to 30 00 |
| Stations of the cross, finely painted on canvas, 30 by 40 inches, unframed,                 |                  | 140 00         |
| " " same style, in gilt frames,                                                             |                  | 220 00         |

|                                                                                                                                                                     |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Stations of the cross, consisting of fine lithographs, varnished and stretched upon canvas, and looking as well as an oil painting, 26 by 36 inches, richly framed, | \$110 00        |
| “ “ colored lithographs, neatly framed, at all prices, according to the size of picture, and style of framing, from                                                 | 10 00 to 100 00 |
| Candelabra, per pair, from                                                                                                                                          | 12 00 to 40 00  |

m CANDLESTICKS OF BRASS. m

Of beautiful pattern and finest finish, at the following low prices per pair:

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 16 inches, per pair, | \$6 00         |
| 18. “ “              | 7 50           |
| 20 “ “               | 8 50           |
| 22 “ “               | 10 50          |
| 24 “ “ from          | 12 00 to 16 00 |
| 26 “ “ “             | 14 00 to 18 00 |
| 28 “ “ “             | 16 00 to 20 00 |
| 30 “ “ “             | 18 50 to 24 00 |
| 32 “ “ “             | 21 50 to 27 50 |
| 34 “ “ “             | 25 00 to 31 00 |
| 36 “ “               | 28 00          |
| 38 “ “               | 32 00          |
| 42 “ “               | 36 00          |

Crucifixes, well and carefully finished, and made to match the different sizes of candlesticks, can be had for the same price as a corresponding pair of candlesticks.

Crucifixes of bronze, silver, and ivory, always on hand in great variety.


Clergymen or others ordering church vestments, or altar furniture, and not having an opportunity of examining them, can, if the article should not be found suitable, return them, or exchange them, within a reasonable time from the date of delivery.

|                                               |            |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Candles, wax, of a superior quality, per lb., | 65 cents.  |
| “ sperm, per lb., from                        | 35 to 50 “ |
| “ incense, per lb.,                           | 75 “       |

Paschal candles made to order, and sent to any part of the United States, Canadas, &c., &c.

Statues of all sizes and styles on hand, or imported to order, at short notice.

ROSARIES, SCAPULARS, MEDALS, PICTURES, &c., &c., IN GREAT VARIETY.

 Clergymen, Booksellers, and others visiting the city, are respectfully invited to call and examine this stock. *Be sure to examine before purchasing elsewhere.*

P. O'SHEA, Publisher.

*Principal Importer in the United States of Church Vestments, Altar Furniture, etc., etc.*

# STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS

IMPORTED FROM MECHLIN, PARIS, LONDON, AND DUBLIN.

|                                                                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Missale Romanum, 12mo., imitation gilt edges . . . . .                            | \$ 3 00 |
| “ “ “ Turkey morocco extra . . . . .                                              | 4 00    |
| “ “ 8vo., “ “ “ . . . . .                                                         | 7 00    |
| “ “ quarto, “ “ “ . . . . .                                                       | 10 00   |
| “ “ folio, imitation morocco . . . . .                                            | 10 00   |
| “ “ “ Turkey morocco extra . . . . .                                              | 14 00   |
| “ “ “ “ “ “ superfine edition . . . . .                                           | 17 00   |
| Breviarium Romanum, totum 12mo. . . . .                                           | 4 00    |
| “ “ “ 8vo. . . . .                                                                | 6 00    |
| “ “ 4 vols., 24mo., morocco extra . . . . .                                       | 7 00    |
| “ “ “ 18mo., “ “ . . . . .                                                        | 9 00    |
| “ “ “ 12mo., “ “ . . . . .                                                        | 10 00   |
| Cornelius a Lapide—Commentary on the Scriptures, 20 vols., paper . . . . .        | 40 00   |
| Cornelius a Lapide—Commentary on the Scriptures, 20 vols., half morocco . . . . . | 55 00   |
| Rohrbacher—Histoire de l'Eglise, 29 vols., paper . . . . .                        | 38 00   |
| Liguori—Theologia, &c., 10 vols., neatly bound, marble edges . . . . .            | 8 00    |
| Gury—Theologia Moralis . . . . .                                                  | 1 75    |
| St. Liguori's History of Heresies, 8vo. . . . .                                   | 2 50    |
| St. Liguori's Sermons, 1 vol., 8vo. . . . .                                       | 2 00    |
| Massillon's “ “ “ . . . . .                                                       | 2 00    |
| Bourdaloue's “ “ “ . . . . .                                                      | 2 00    |
| Archer's “ 2 vols., 12mo. . . . .                                                 | 1 25    |
| Gahan's “ 1 vol., 8vo. . . . .                                                    | 2 00    |
| McCarthy's “ “ “ . . . . .                                                        | 2 50    |
| Appleton's “ “ “ . . . . .                                                        | 2 00    |
| Moroney's “ “ “ . . . . .                                                         | 2 00    |
| Gother on the Epistles and Gospels . . . . .                                      | 1 25    |
| Temporal and Eternal . . . . .                                                    | 1 00    |

Pontificali Romanums, Rituals, Horæ Diurnas,  
Vesperals, &c., &c.,

ALWAYS ON HAND.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO'S. PUBLICATIONS.

# CATALOGUE

OF

## Standard Catholic Publications,

PUBLISHED BY

**D. & J. SADLIER & COMPANY,**

164 William Street, New York; 128 Federal Street, Boston;  
And Corner of Notre Dame and St. Francis Xavier Sts. Montreal.

J. & J. SADLIER & Co., beg leave to invite the attention of the Catholic Hierarchy and Clergy, Colleges, Convents, Religious Institutions, Parochial Libraries, Catholic Institutions, Booksellers and Dealers generally throughout the United States, Canada, and the British Possessions, to their large assortment of Catholic Works and School Books in various languages, which they offer at prices but little beyond the Cost of Manufacture.

Statues for Churches, Chapels, Convents,

AND PRIVATE ORATORIES;

CRUCIFIXES IN BRONZE, STATIONS OF THE CROSS,  
AT VARIOUS PRICES.



ALTAAR CARDS, PIOUS ENGRAVINGS,  
Rosary Beads,  
MEDALS, CROSSES, HOLY WATER FONTS,  
&c., &c.

PUBLISHERS OF

The Only Edition of School Books now used by the Brothers of the Christian Schools,  
IN THIS COUNTRY AND THE CANADAS.

*Merchants and others from the Country visiting New York should call  
and examine their immense assortment before purchasing.*

Any Work in this CATALOGUE sent WITHOUT CHARGE for Postage,  
at the Price marked. When less than One Dollar, send Postage  
Stamps.

STEREOTYPED BY VINCENT L. DILL, FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS IN PREPARATION.

**DAILY PRAYERS,**

A Manual of Catholic Devotions. Price from 75 cts. to \$10.

*[Specimen of the Type.]*

**Our Father, who art in heaven.**

---

CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes of Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.

ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.

MAUREEN DHU; or, the Admiral's Daughter. A Tale of the Claddagh at Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.

THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.

THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Historical Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1641. By Mrs. J. Sadlier.

A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND, from the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. By T. D. McGee, Esq., member of Parliament for Montreal.

---

THE LIFE AND MIRACLES OF

**Saint Philomene, Virgin and Martyr,**

Patroness of the living Rosary, whose sacred body was lately discovered in the Catacombs at Rome, and from thence transferred to Mugnano, in the Kingdom of Naples. Translated from the French.



***New Works—Just Published.***

## **The Life of St. Joseph.**

The admirable life of the glorious patriarch Saint Joseph, taken from the *Cité Mystique*; with an Appendix of the life of the venerable Maria of Jesus, of Agreda, (author of the *Mystical City of God*); and an introduction from the manuscripts of M. OLIER, founder of the Seminaries of St. Sulpice. 16mo. Cloth, extra, 50c.; gilt, 75c.

This extraordinary "Life," which has been carefully extracted from the *Cité Mystique* (Mystical City of God), as it participates in all the approbations accorded to the great work from which it is derived, by the supreme Pontiffs, during the two last centuries, cannot be too highly recommended to the Catholic reader.

---

SUPPLEMENT TO "THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST."

## **Methodical and Explanatory Table of THE CHAPTERS OF THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST.**

Arranged for every day in the year in the order best calculated to lead to perfection. Compiled from the Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius for the purpose of facilitating the way of giving Spiritual Retreats.

24mo. Cloth, extra, .....9 cents, or \$6 per hundred.

24mo. Paper .....6 cents, or \$4 per hundred.

The Messrs. Sadlier are happy to offer to the Catholic public, A **METHODICAL AND EXPLANATORY TABLE OF THE CHAPTERS OF THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST**; a book appreciated not only by the faithful, but also by those separated from the Church.

A certain method in the reading of it will be found to render it still more useful. Hence, a division of chapters suited to the different states of the soul, to the virtues to be acquired, or to the vices to be corrected, it is hoped, will attain that end. This division, by pointing off the chapters, according to the days of the year, facilitates the method of meditation taught by St. Ignatius, whilst it gives in detail his directions, to those who wish to meditate with fruit.

The order thus introduced into this estimable book will, we hope, still more enhance its value.

---

## **The Little Catechism; or, Questions and ANSWERS on those Truths which are the most necessary for a Christian to know. Published under the direction of the Fathers of the Congregation of the most Holy Redeemer, and Missionary Priests of St. Paul the apostle.**

24mo. Paper Covers, \$1.50 per hundred.

NEW EDITION.

# History of the War in the Peninsula AND IN THE SOUTH OF FRANCE. From the year 1807 to the year 1814. By W. F. P. NAPIER, C. B., Colonel H. P. Forty-third Regiment, Member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Military Sciences.

Royal 8vo. 800 pages. Cloth, extra, \$2.50; half mor., \$3.00.

"The author's style is exceedingly vigorous and terse. It has a plain and simple vehemence, which is both captivating and imposing. He knows nothing of amplification. He tells his story in the fewest words possible; marches straight to a fact, seizes it, and places it before the reader without any useless preliminaries, takes some fortress of error built up with care and pains by some precedent, interested or partial historian, by a *coup de main*, and razes it to the ground. His narrative is full of life, motion and impulsiveness; his portraiture of character, bold, striking and impressive. His honest and chivalrous nature enabled him to rise above the then popular British prejudice against the French. While he is careful to guard the military reputation of his own countrymen from injustice, he is equally solicitous to do justice to the prowess of the French army, and the military skill of the great men who commanded it. He pays a proper tribute to the military genius of the great Napoleon, whom he places on the loftiest pedestal in the Pantheon of the great captains of modern times. He loves to paint him as the great champion of equality and the popular principle, contending against the allied forces of privilege and aristocracy."—*Tablet*.

"On this great work itself, we do not presume to say much. The ablest reviewers in Great Britain, and Ireland, and France, and Germany, have concurred in deciding that it is one of the most valuable histories ever published. The author was a brave soldier, and a gentlemen of the finest talents and training. He fought in the wars he describes. Those wars were the most important of modern centuries. In them figured the greatest military commander that ever lived; the fate of more than one ancient royal house, together with the political condition of two or three great peoples were at stake in them; in their conduct appeared the justice, chicanery and deceit, the valor, and pusillanimity of the prominent diplomatists and captains, and armies of Europe; and in their issue appeared, after the waste of millions of treasure and the loss of tens of thousands of lives, the resettlement of Southern Europe in its thrones and governments, and imperishable honor for the arms of England. Col. Napier has left nothing out belonging to these important facts."—*Fitzgerald's City Item*.

## The Mission of Death,

A Tale of the New York Penal Laws. By M. E. WALWORTH. 1 Vol. 18mo. Fine paper, cloth extra, 50 cts.; full gilt, 75 cents. Postage, 15 cents.

## Practical Piety,

Set forth by ST. FRANCIS OF SALES, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. Collected from his Letters, Discourses and Meditations. Translated from the French. 18mo. Cloth extra, 50 cents. Postage, 15 Cents.

**FIFTH THOUSAND.**

FROM THE SECOND REVISED EDITION.

**ROME—Its Ruler, and its Institutions.**

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M. P.

At the earnest request of several of the clergy and laity, we have concluded to publish this most important work. To the Catholic it is invaluable, and it is just the book for those outside the Church. All will be satisfied with what the Church has done and is doing for the spiritual as well as temporal welfare of man.

It is not necessary to say anything further, when the highest authority in the Church has spoken. We append the following :—

*Mr. Maguire has been honored with a letter from his Holiness, of which the following is a translation.*

“ Well-beloved Son ; Health and Apostolical Benediction—We have lately received your most dutiful letter, dated the 17th day of November last, in which you have been pleased to present to Us a work composed by you in the English language, and published this year in London, with the title, ‘ Rome, its Ruler, and its Institutions.’ Of this work we have been unable to enjoy the perusal, owing to our extremely imperfect acquaintance with the language in which it is written. Yet, from the statement of persons of the highest character for competency and trustworthiness, who have perused the same work, We learn with peculiar satisfaction that it contains many evidences of your singular devotedness, attachment, and reverence to Us, and towards this Holy See ; a circumstance which could not fail to be most gratifying to Our feelings. Therefore, while bestowing Our heartfelt recommendation on this noble expression of your sentiments to Us, We return you thanks for the gift ; and, as a testimony of Our fatherly love towards you, We impart to you affectionately from Our heart the Apostolic Benediction.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter’s, the 14th day of December, 1857, in the twelfth year of Our Pontificate.”

PIUS IX.

“ MY DEAR SIR :—

LONDON, August 28, 1857.

According to your desire, I have delayed acknowledging the receipt of your ‘ Rome ’ till I had read it through. This I have now done, taking it up at every leisure moment with renewed pleasure, till I had finished it. Having myself had to go over a great part of the ground, whether personally or by the study of documents, I think I am qualified to form a just judgment of the work. It is most truthful, accurate, and unexaggerated picture of the Holy Father, of his great works, and of his most noble and amiable character, drawn with freshness, elegance and vigor—with admiration, and even, if you please, enthusiasm ; but not greater than is shared by every one who has drawn near the person of the Holy Father. There is not a trait in your portrait which I do not fully recognize ; not an action or a speech which I could not easily imagine to have been performed or spoken in my presence—so like are they to what I have myself seen and heard. In estimating what has been done during the late years of quiet rule for the prosperity of the Pontifical States. I think you have prudently kept rather below than gone above what might have been stated. The result will be more manifest in time—to the confusion, one may hope, of those who, dishonestly or ignorantly misrepresent every measure of the Sovereign Pontiff. I feel sure that your work is calculated to do much good wherever it is read ; and I cannot help hoping that the very novelty of daring to speak the bold truth, the abundance of information which is communicated, and the eloquence of the style, will obtain for your book ‘ all the popularity which it deserves. I need not say that by this work you have nailed your colors to the mast, and become the Pope’s champion, in the House as well as out of it ; and I am sure you will not allow him to be vilified by any one, however lofty.

I am ever, my dear sir,

Your affectionate servant in Christ.

John Francis Maguire, Esq., M. P.”


N. CARD. WISEMAN.

**Cloth, extra ..... \$1 25**  
**Half calf, or Morocco ..... 1 75**

# **WORKS and Life of Gerald Griffin.**

**NEW EDITION** of the **LIFE AND WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN**, revised and corrected by his Brother. Illustrated with splendid Steel Engravings, and printed on the finest paper. Complete in thirty-three weekly parts, at Twenty-five Cents each. Comprising the following Tales :—

- VOL. 1.—THE COLLEGIANS.** A Tale of Garryowen.  
 “ **2.—CARD DRAWING.** A Tale of Clara.  
 “ **THE HALF SIR.** A Tale of Munster.  
 “ **SUIL DHUV.** A Tale of Tipperary.  
 “ **3.—THE RIVALS.** A Tale of Wicklow; and **TRACY’S AMBITION.**  
 “ **4.—HOLLAND TIDE, THE AYLERS OF BALLYAYLMER, THE HAND AND WORD, and BARBER OF BANTRY.**  
 “ **5.—TALES OF THE JURY ROOM.** Containing: **SIGISMUND, THE STORY-TELLER AT FAULT, THE KNIGHT WITHOUT REPROACH, &c., &c.**  
 “ **6.—THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH.** A Tale of the English Insurrection.  
 “ **7.—THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSSIPUS.**  
 “ **8.—INVASION.** A Tale of the Conquest.  
 “ **9.—LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN.** By his Brother.  
 “ **10.—TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, and NIGHT AT SEA.**

 The Works will also be bound in cloth extra, and issued in ten monthly Volumes, at ONE DOLLAR per volume. Sent free by post to any part of the United States.

In presenting to the American public, a first edition of the Works of Gerald Griffin, the Publishers may remark that it will be found to be the *only* complete one. Neither in the London nor Dublin editions, could the Publishers include the historical novel of “The Invasion,” and the celebrated tragedy of “Gyssipus.” As we are not subject to any restriction arising from the British copyright, we have included the former with the prose, and the latter with the poetical works of the Author.

We are also indebted to near relatives of Mr. Griffin, residing in this country, for an original contribution to this edition; which will be found gratefully acknowledged in the proper place.

As the life of the Author forms the subject of one entire volume, we need say little here, of the uncommon interest his name continues to excite. Unlike the majority of writers of fiction, his reputation has widely expanded since his death. In 1840, when he was laid in his grave, at the early age of seven and thirty, not *one* person knew

the loss a pure literature had sustained, for fifty who now join veneration for his virtues, to admiration for his various and delightful talents. The goodness of his heart, the purity of his life, the combined humor and pathos of his writings, all promise longevity of reputation to Gerald Griffin.

"He had kept

The whiteness of his soul, and so men o'er him wept."

He united all the simplicity and cordiality of Oliver Goldsmith to much of the fiery energy and manly zeal of Robert Burns. His life does not disappoint the reader, who turns from the works to their author; it is, indeed, the most delightful and harmonious of all his works. From his childish sports and stories by the Shannon until his solemn and enviable death beside "the pleasant waters" of the Lee, a golden thread of rectitude runs through all his actions. A literary adventurer in London at nineteen, with a Spanish tragedy for his sole capital, famous at thirty, a religious five years later, a tenant of the Christian Brothers' Cemetery at thirty-seven—the main story of his life is soon told. Over its details, we are confident, many a reader will fondly linger, and often return to contemplate so strange and so beautiful a picture. Out of his secret heart they will find sentiments issuing not unworthy of St. Frances de Sales, while from his brain have sprung creations of character which might have been proudly fathered by Walter Scott.

Canvassers wanted in every part of the United States and Canadas to sell this work.

The Works are bound in the following styles of Binding:—

|          |               |                                            |                  |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 10 Vols. | cloth extra,  | (when sold separate, only the cloth,)      | \$10 00          |
| " "      | " "           | " " " " " " " "                            | full gilt, 15 00 |
| " "      | Sheep,        | Library style, or half Roan, cloth sides,- | 12 50            |
| " "      | Half morocco, | marble edges, - - - -                      | 15 00            |
| " "      | " calf,       | antique, - - - -                           | 20 00            |
| " "      | " " "         | " or morocco, gilt, - -                    | 30 00            |

#### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.—We welcome this new and complete edition of the works of Gerald Griffin, now in the course of publication by the Messrs. Sadlier & Co. We read *The Collegians*, when it was first published, with a pleasure we have never forgotten, and which we have found increased at every repeated perusal. Ireland has produced many geniuses, but rarely one, upon the whole, superior to Gerald Griffin. When we have his life, and the publication of the edition is completed, we shall endeavor to render our tribute of gratitude to the memory of the gifted author.—[*Brownson's Review*.

It is not surprising that comparatively little is known in this country, save among the more intelligent American citizens from the "Emerald Isle," of Gerald Griffin, when we consider that he was

born in the beginning of the present century, and closed his brief, but really bright and brilliant, career of authorship at the early age of 37. He however achieved a reputation as a writer of no ordinary power, and as has been remarked, united all the simplicity and cordiality of Oliver Goldsmith, to much of the fiery energy and manly zeal of Robert Burns. We have now before us four volumes, the commencement of a complete edition of his works, embracing the "*Collegians*," and the first series of his "*Munster Tales*." The nationality of these tales, and the genius of the author in depicting the mingled levity and pathos of Irish character, have rendered them exceedingly popular. The present edition, the first published in America. The style in which the series is produced, is highly creditable to the enterprise of the American publishers, and we are free to say, that the volumes are worthy of being placed in our libraries, public or private, alongside of Irving, Cooper, or Scott.—*Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*.

Whoever wishes to read one of the most passionate and pathetic novels in English literature will take with him, during the summer vacation, *The Collegians*, by Gerald Griffin. He was a young Irishman, who died several years since, after writing a series of works—novels and poetry, which gave him little reputation during his life, but since his death have given him fame, as, in our judgment, the best Irish novelist. The picture of Irish character and manners a half century since, in *The Collegians*, is masterly, and the power with which the fond, impetuous, passionate, thoroughly Celtic nature of Hardress Cregan is drawn, evinces rare genius. Griffin died young, a disappointed man. But this is one story, if nothing else of his, will surely live among the very best novels of the time. It is full of incident, and an absorbing interest allures the reader to the end, and leaves him with a melted heart and moistened eye. It is a very convenient and attractive edition. It will contain all his novels, dramas, and lyrics. The latter have a thoroughly Irish flavor, and will, we sincerely hope, be the means of making the talented young Irishman widely known, and, consequently, admired in this country.—*Putnam's Monthly*.

The works of the author in question are written in an easy, flowing style, and his sketches of character exhibit a rare knowledge of human nature—Irish human nature especially—while the descriptive portions carry with them a truthfulness and fidelity which are peculiarly charming. Many of his narratives are founded upon real incidents in Irish history which are ingeniously worked up, and rendered thrillingly exciting and absorbingly interesting. They are interspersed with scenes of the deepest pathos, and the most genuine humor—at one moment we are convulsed with laughter, at the next affected to tears—while an atmosphere of sound morality, containing many touches of true philosophy and deep reasoning, surrounds the whole, showing that the author well knew the way to the human heart. While every one who possesses true literary taste will be charmed with Griffin's works, they will be peculiarly fascinating



# History of Christianity in China, Tartary, and THIBET, from the Apostleship of St. Thomas to the Establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar Dynasty in China.

2 Volumes, 12mo. Cloth extra, \$2 00.  
 " " Half morocco, 2 50.

To Abbé Hue we are indebted for most of our accurate knowledge of modern China. He traversed from one end of that great empire to the other; he was honored with special privileges and rank; he was admitted in Pekin. He saw a great deal of the *interior* as well as the *ceremonial* life of the Chinese, and his works of travels are as amusing as romances.

The name of the work before us fully indicates what it is—a well-digested, authentic, and explicit history of the difficulties which attended the introduction of the Christian Faith into China and its vicinity, and of the successes which followed. The introduction satirically contrasts our modern missions with those so often leading to martyrdom, which the Church of Rome sent from her bosom, far and wide over the world. Then commences the history, showing how, from the first, with the rest of the Magi, the Chinese ruler felt an interest in the Advent of the expected Messiah, and how rapidly, when the great sacrifice was made, the Christian Faith spread to the remotest parts of Asia—promulgated, it is believed, by St. Thomas, the Apostle, in person. The whole course of tradition is run through, and then the records of fact are given, up to the establishment of the Mantchoo-Tartar dynasty in China, on the downfall of the dynasty of Ming, in the middle of the seventeenth century:—to drive out the Mantchoo-Tartar rulers is the object of the rebellion now raging in China. The narrative, which is admirably translated, is the very romance of history, with all the accuracy of fact, derived as it is from the records of the mission in China.

At any time, such a book as this would be a valuable addition to our store of knowledge. At the present crisis, when more than one of the "outside barbarian" nations are assailing China, it is important as well as interesting.—*Philadelphia Press*.

M. Huc, has enjoyed opportunities of becoming familiar with the character of the people of the countries named, and also of their institutions, habits, manners, and customs, such as have seldom been bestowed on travelers through the Celestial Empire. These volumes are the result of his missionary experience in the very heart of an empire comparatively unknown, yet comprising a population of nearly one-third of the human family. Aside from its peculiar claims upon the Catholic Church, as exhibiting a self-devotion and untiring zeal in the promulgation of its religious faith, this work is of great value to the statesman, the merchant, and the philanthropist, as containing a vivid portrayal of the character of a country and people, now more than ever engaging the especial attention of the civilized world.—*Hunt's Merchant's Magazine*.

**The Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; or, JESUS REVEALED TO YOUTH.** By the ABBE F. LAGRANGE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER; with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York. Illustrated with 10 plates. 16mo.

Cloth extra, 50 cents; Cloth gilt, 75 cents.

"Suffer little children to come unto me!" said our Lord himself, in the fullness of his love: he wishes, then to draw their innocent hearts to himself, and it is for us to make him known to them, that knowing, they may love him; and loving, they will be sure to serve him all their life long. Let them behold him as he was when, clothed with our frail humanity, he walked amongst men, scattering blessings as he went. This little volume is, I think, well calculated to make Jesus known to the younglings of his flock. It is written in a simple, conversational style, and contains a summary of every thing relating to our divine Saviour that children ought to know. Even those who are already playing their allotted parts as men and women, on the world's stage, may derive both pleasure and profit from perusing this simple work of piety. It will happily lead them back for a time to the green pastures and the silvery waters of life's young spring, far away from the dusty highway and the crowded mart, and all the ceaseless whirl of more recent years. They will be children in heart, at least for the time; and any thing that assimilates us to children must ever be advantageous, since Christ himself tells us that, unless we become as one of these little ones, we shall have no place in his eternal kingdom.

MONTREAL,

*Feast of the Annunciation of B. V. Mary.*

MARCH 25th, 1857.

**The Prophecies of SS. Columbkille,** MAELTAMLACHT, ULTAN, SEADHNA, COIRE-ALL, BEARCAN, MALACHY, &c. Together with the prophetic Collectanea, or Gleanings of several writers who have preserved portions of the now lost Prophecies of our Saints, with literal Translation and Notes. By NICHOLAS O'KEARNEY. With the Life of ST. COLUMBKILLE. By the Rev. THOS. WALSH. 16mo. Cloth, Price 38 cents.

**The Scottish Chiefs.** A Romance. By Miss JANE PORTER. 3 volumes in one.

"There comes a voice that awakes my soul. It is the voice of years that are gone; they roll before me with all their deeds."—*Ossian*.

16mo. 750 pages. Cloth extra, 75 cents.



GREAT SUCCESS OF THE  
**POPULAR LIBRARY.**

*The Volumes of the Library published are the most interesting as well as the most useful Books yet issued from the American Press, and supply a want long felt by Catholic Parents. Books which they can safely place in the hands of their children.*

(EIGHTH THOUSAND JUST PUBLISHED.)

**The Popular Library**  
OF HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, and MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day ; Edited by MESSRS. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

The "POPULAR LIBRARY" is intended to supply a desideratum which has long been felt, by providing at a cheap rate a series of instructive and entertaining publications, suited for general use, written expressly for the purpose, and adapted in all respects to the circumstances of the present day. It is intended that the style of the work shall be such as to engage the attention of young and old, and of all classes of readers, while the subjects will be so varied as to render the series equally acceptable for Home use, Educational purposes, or railway reading.

The following are some of the subjects which it is proposed to include in the "Popular Library," though the volumes will not necessarily be issued in the order here given. A large portion of the Series will also be devoted to works of Fiction and Entertaining Literature generally, which will be interspersed with the more solid publications here named.

**Fabiola; or the Church of the Catacombs.**  
By his Eminence CARDINAL WISEMAN.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo., 400 pages, \$ 75  
Gilt edges, - - - 1 12

The Press of Europe and America is unanimous in praise of this work. We give a few extracts below :—

"Eminently popular and attractive in its character, 'Fabiola' is in many respects one of the most remarkable works in the whole range of Modern Fiction. The reader will recognise at once those characteristics which have ever sufficed to identify one illustrious pen."—*Dublin Review.*

"We rejoice in the publication of 'Fabiola,' as we conceive it the commencement of a new era in Catholic literature."—*Telegraph.*

"Worthy to stand among the highest in this kind of literature."—*C. Standard.*

"Were we to speak of 'Fabiola' in the strong terms our feelings would prompt, we should be deemed extravagant by those who have not read it. It is a most charming book, a truly popular work, and alike pleasing to the scholars and general reader."—*Brownson's Review*.

"A story of the early days of Christianity, by Cardinal Wiseman, is a sufficient notice to give of this volume, lately published in London, and re-published by the Sadlier's in a very neat and cheap volume."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

"As a series of beautifully wrought and instructive tableaux of Christian virtue and Christian heroism in the early ages, it has no equal in the English language."—*American Celt*.

"We think that all who read 'Fabiola' will consider it entirely successful. . . . We must do the Messrs. Sadlier the justice to say, that the book is beautifully printed and illustrated, and that it is one of the cheapest books we have seen."—*Boston Pilot*.

"We would not deprive our readers of the pleasure that is in store for them in the perusal of 'Fabiola'; we will therefore refrain from any further extracts from this truly fascinating work. We know, in fact, no book which has, of late years, issued from the press, so worthy of the attention of the Catholic reader as 'Fabiola.' It is a most charming Catholic story, most exquisitely told."—*True Witness* (Montreal.)

"It is a beautiful production—the subject is as interesting, as is the ability of the author to treat of it unquestioned—and the tale itself one of the finest specimens of exquisite tenderness, lofty piety, great erudition, and vast and extended knowledge of the men and manners of antiquity, we have ever read."—*Montreal Transcript*.

"As a faithful picture of domestic life in the olden time of Roman splendor and prosperity, it far exceeds the Last days of Pompeii; and the scenes in the arena, where the blood of so many martyrs fertilized the soil wherein the seed of the Christian faith was fully planted, are highly dramatic, and worthy of any author we have ever read."—*New York Citizen*.

\* \* This volume is in process of translation into the French, German, Italian, Flemish and Dutch language.

2d VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

## The Life of St. Francis of Rome ;

Blessed Lucy of Narni ; Dominica of Baradiso ; and Anne of Montmorency, Solitary of the Pyrenees. By Lady FULLERTON. With an Essay on the Miraculous Life of the Saints, by J. M. CAPES, Esq.

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. - - - 50 cents.

Gilt edges, - - - 75 "

"LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME, by Lady Georgiana Fullerton, together

with some lesser sketches, is the second volume of the series, and one that will be read with delight by those whose faith is untarnished, and whose imagination desires to be fed by what is pure and holy. Those whom the Apocalypse describes "without," "those that serve idols, and every one that loveth and maketh a lie," or who feed their imaginations on what is of earth or of hell, had better not read the book for they will not find it to their taste."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

3d VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

## Catholic Legends.

Containing the following :—The Legend of Blessed Sadoc and the Forty-nine Martyrs ; the Church of St. Sabina ; The Vision of the Scholar ; The Legend of the Blessed Egedius ; Our Lady of Chartres ; The Legend of Blessed Bernard and his two Novices ; The Lake of the Apostles ; The Child of the Jew ; Our Lady of Galloro ; The Children of Justiniani ; The Deliverance of Antwerp ; Our Lady of Good Counsel ; The Three Knights of St. John ; The Convent of St. Cecily ; The Knight of Champfleury ; Qulima, the Moorish Maiden ; Legend of the Abbey of Ensiedeln ; The Madonna della Grotta at Naples ; The Monks of Lerins ; Eusebia of Marseilles ; The Legend of Placidus ; The Sanctuary of Our Lady of the Thorns ; The Miracle of Typasus ; The Demon Preacher ; Catharine of Rome ; The Legend of the Hermit Nicholas ; The Martyr of Rœux ; The Legend of St. Cædmon ; The Scholar of the Rosary ; The Legends of St. Hubert ; The Shepherdess of Nanterre.

Price.—Cloth, extra, - 50 cents.  
Gilt edges, - 75 "

"A varied and beautiful volume, containing thirty-one of the choicest specimens, for the most part new to English readers."—*Tablet*.

4th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

## Heroines of Charity.

With a Preface, by AUBREY DE VERE, Esq. 12mo. 300 pp.

1. THE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE, founders of St. Mary's of the Woods, Indiana.
2. JEANNE BISCOT, Foundress of the Community of St. Agness.
3. ANNE DE MULEN, Princess of Epinoy, Foundress of the Religious of the Hospital at Beauge.
4. LOUISE DE MARILLAC, (Madame la Gras,) Foundress of the Sisters of Charity ; DUCHESS OF AIGUILLON, niece of Cardinal Richelieu ; MADAME DE POLLAILLON, and MADAME DE LAMOIGNON, her Companions ; MADAME DE MIRAMION.

5. MRS. ELIZA A. SETON, Foundress of the Sisters of Charity at Emmittsburg.
6. JEANNE JUGAN, the Foundress of the Little Sisters of the Poor.

**Price.**—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.  
Gilt edges, - - - 75 "

M. Dupin, President of the French Academy, remarked, when awarding her the prize for virtue:—

"But there remains a difficulty, which has doubtless suggested itself to the mind of each amongst you, how is it possible for Jeanne alone to provide the expenses of so many poor? What shall I reply to you? God is Almighty! Jeanne is indefatigable, Jeanne is eloquent, Jeanne has prayers, Jeanne has tears, Jeanne has strength to work, Jeanne has her basket, which she carries untiringly upon her arm, and which she always takes home *filled*. Saintly woman, the Academy deposits in this basket the utmost placed at its disposal, decreeing you a prize of 3,000 francs."

"This is another of the Popular Library that the Sadliers are doing such good service by re-publishing in this country. At the earnest advice of a gifted friend, whose opinion has every weight with us, we publish entire the preface to this volume by Aubrey de Vere. It is one of the most interesting and valuable essays that has been given to the world for a long time. For the remaining contents of the book we must refer our readers to its own pages."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

5th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

## The Witch of Milton Hill.

A Tale, by the Author of "Mount St. Lawrence," "Mary, Star of the Sea."

**Price.**—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.  
Gilt edges, - - - 75 "

"The Tales of this Author are distinguished by a skill in the delineation of character, and life-like pictures of domestic society. The present, though bearing clear marks of the same hand, is more a story of movement and incident. It is in no sense a 'religious' novel and still less a controversial one. But the progress of the story is throughout made to depend upon the practical adoption or reception of certain principles of right and wrong, so that the 'poetical justice' awarded to every body in the end is not a mere chance consequence of circumstances, but the natural result of their character and conduct. This it is which gives their chief value to books of fiction as a means for influencing the reader's mind, and this it is which will make 'The Witch' a volume fit for general circulation to an extent which can be asked for few novels. . . . . The story is worked out with considerable ingenuity and a rapid succession of events, increasing in interest as it proceeds. . . . . 'The Witch' is a very clever story, and will suit the young as well as the old."—*Tablet*.

6th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

# Pictures of Christian Heroism.

With a Preface by the Rev. H. E. MANNING.

## CONTENTS.

- |                                    |                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Father Azevedo,                 | 7. The Martyrs of the Carmes. |
| 2. Sister Honoria Magaen,          | 8. Gabriel de Naillac,        |
| 3. Blessed Andrew Bobola,          | 9. Margaret Clitherow,        |
| 4. Blessed John de Britto,         | 10. Geronimo at Algiers,      |
| 5. The Nuns of Minsk,              | 11. Martyrdoms in China,      |
| 6. A Confessor of the Faith, 1793. | 12. Father Thomas of Jesus.   |

Price.—Cloth, extra. 12mo. 50 cents.  
Gilt edges, - - 75 "

"The record of the Martyrdom of the lovely Father Azevedo and his Companions, who suffered most of them in the bloom of their years, is one of the most delightful pictures of Christian heroism that ever came under our eyes.... Few will read the touching narrative of the Massacre of the Carmes without feeling their hearts melt.... We have seldom seen so much information within so short a compass on the state of religious belief in the Chinese Empire as is given in the introductory chapter to the account of the Chinese Martyrs..... We take leave of this most interesting and edifying work, and we recommend it most heartily to the Catholic reader who loves—and who does not?—to contemplate those pictures of heroism which the Church alone has fed and called forth."—*Tablet*.

7th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

# Blakes and Flanagans.

A Tale of the Times, Illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. SADLIER, Author of "New Lights, or Life in Galway," "Willy Burke," "Alice Riordan," &c. 12mo., 400 pages.

Price.—Cloth, extra, 75 cents.  
Gilt edges, \$1 12 "

In a recent visit to Montreal, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charbonnell, preaching on the education of children, paid the following high compliment to our Tale—"THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS"—which turns mainly on that topic. His Lordship remarked:—

"On coming to town I called at a Bookstore to purchase a number of copies to bring with me to Quebec, but found that it was not yet printed in book-form. It is now being published in the AMERICAN CELT, and I would like to see it circulated by the hundred thousand."

"This compliment coming from the Bishop of Toronto, cannot be but highly valued by the gifted writer, Mrs. Sadlier.

"We cannot forbear assuring the Authoress, contemporaneous with

announcement, and thus publicly, that her story has been read with the liveliest interest by our readers, and that it has elicited the most earnest expressions of respect for herself from persons distinguished in every walk of life.

"Before parting with our favorite contributor, let us add the following opinion recently expressed to us by a gifted Western clergyman! 'Mrs. Sadlier's story,' he said, 'has done more to bring *home* to the hearts of parents the importance of Catholic education, than any other, and all other advocacy combined.' This is extreme praise, but we will say, not undeserved."—*American Celt*.

"The style is excellent, thoroughly natural and unaffected, the narrative flowing, the conversations full of vivacity, and the characters well sustained. . . . . We cannot but wish it the widest circulation that a book can have."—*St. Louis Leader*.

---

8th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

## **The Life and Times of St. Bernard.**

Translated from the French of M. L'ABBE RATISBONNE.  
With a Preface by HENRY EDWARD MANNING, D. D., and  
a Portrait. 1 vol., 12mo., 500 pages.

**Price.**—Cloth, extra, \$1 00.

Gilt edges, 1 50.

"St. Bernard was so eminently the saint of his age, that it would be impossible to write his life without surrounding it with an extensive history of the period in which he lived, and over which he may be truly said, to have ruled. The Abbé Ratisbonne has, with this view, very ably and judiciously interwoven with the personal narrative and description of the saint, the chief contemporaneous events and characters of the time.

"There seems to have been in this one mind an inexhaustible abundance, variety, and versatility of gifts. Without ever ceasing to be the holy and mortified religious, St. Bernard appears to be the ruling will of his time. He stands forth as pastor, preacher, mystical writer, controversialist, reformer, pacificator, mediator, arbiter, diplomatist, and statesman. He appears in the schools, at the altar, in the preacher's chair, in councils of the Church, in councils of the State, amid the factions of cities, the negotiations of princes, and the contests of anti-popes. And whence came this wondrous power of dealing with affairs and with men? Not from the training and schooling of this world, but from the instincts, simplicity, and penetration of a mind profoundly immersed in God, and from a will of which the fervour and singleness of aim were supernatural."—*Extracts from Preface*.

9th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

**The Life and Victories of the Early Martyrs.** By Mrs. HOPE. Written for the Oratorian's Schools of our Lady's Compassion. 1 vol., 12mo., 400 pages.

**Price.**—Cloth, extra. \$ 75.

Gilt edges, 1 12.

"The interesting Tale of 'Fabiola' has made most readers familiar with the sufferings of the Early Martyrs, and desirous to know more of their history, and of the Victories which they achieved over the world. Every age, every clime, has its martyrs, for it is a distinctive mark of the Catholic Church, that the race of martyrs never dies out. And since her earliest times, a single generation has not passed away without some of her children shedding their blood for the name of Jesus. Other religious bodies may have had a few individuals here and there and at distant intervals, who have died for their opinions. But it is in the Catholic Church alone the spirit of martyrdom has ever been alive. Nor is it difficult to account for this, as the Catholic Church is the only true Church, the devil is ever ready to raise up persecutions against her, and as the Lord ever loves his spouse, the Church, he bestows upon her all graces, and among them the grace of martyrdom, with a more lavish hand than on others."—*Extract from Introduction.*

10th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

**History of the War in La Vendée, and the Little Chouannerie.** By G. J. HILL, M. A. With Two Maps and Seven Engravings, 12mo.

Cloth, extra, 75 cents; cloth, extra, gilt edges, \$1 12.

This is a number of the popular Catholic Library now in course of publication by Messrs. Burns and Lambert, London, and Messrs. Sadlier & Co., in this city, and is one of the most interesting numbers of that valuable series that has as yet appeared. It is full of romantic incident, and is as exciting as any romance ever written. The author has grouped his incidents with much skill, and told his story with much grace and feeling. The public can hardly fail to appreciate it highly; and the intelligent reader will find it full of in-

struction as well as interest. The war in La Vendée was the war of the peasants, and a war chiefly for the freedom of religion. For the freedom of religion, the freedom of conscience, the freedom to have their own priests, and to worship God according to their own faith, they took up arms, and they did not lay them down till they had secured it. They were the true French patriots in the time of the Republic; the men who preserved fresh and living the France of St. Louis and the Crusaders, historical and traditional France, and it is not too much to say that they saved France in her darkest days, and prevented the continuity of her life from being broken by the madness and excesses of the revolution. They prove how much religion warms and strengthens patriotism, and that it can make undisciplined peasants able to cope successfully with the best drilled and appointed armies. When fighting for their religion, these half-unarmed peasants were invincible, and almost always victorious. When from a Catholic army they became a Royalist army, and acted under the direction of chiefs, who thought only of restoring fallen monarchy, they melted away before their enemies, as wax at the touch of fire, or were scattered as the morning mist before the rising sun.—*Brownson's Review*.

The period of the war was from '91 to '97, from the first proclamation of "the Civil Constitution of the Clergy" to the pacification, and consequent restoration of public worship under the Consulate. The scene of the war was the most Celtic region in the west of France, on both banks of the great Celtic river, the Loire. All Bretagne, parts of Maine, Anjou and Poitou, were engaged at various periods of the struggle, the largest number in arms being not less than 100,000 in every quarter of this country, while against them were sent in succession the armies of Generals Kleber, Westerman, and Hoche. On the side of the insurgents, the successive commanders were Cathelineau, D'Elbee, Henri de Larochejacquelein, Charette, and Stofflet; St. Malo, Quiberon, Nantes, Laval, Moulins, Fontenay, Thouars, and Angers, were the towns and cities lost and taken on both sides, but the citadel and nursery of the war was La Vendée.—*American Celt*.

---

11th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

## **Tales and Legends from History.**

CONTENTS.—1. Gonsalvo of Amaranta. 2 The Victory of Muret. 3. The Dominicans in Ghent. 4. The Martyrs of Stone. 5. The Abbey of Premontre. 6. Legends of St. Winifride. 7. The Feast of the Immaculate Concep-



tion. 8. The Consecration of Westminster Abbey. 9. The Monk's Last Words. 10. The Martyr Maidens of Ostend. 11. The Loss of the "Conception." 12. Foundation of the Abbey of Anchin. 13. Our Lady of Mercy. 14. John de la Cambe. 15. The Carpenter of Roosendaal. 16. The Widow of Artois. 17. The Village of Blankenberg. 18. St. Edward's death. 19. The Windows of San Petronio. 20. The Vessels of St. Peter.

12mo., cloth, extra, 63 cents; cloth gilt, 88 cents.

---

12th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

## **The Missions in Japan and Paraguay.**

By CECILIA CADDELL, author of "Tales of the Festivals," "Miser's Daughter," "Lost Jenoveffa," &c., &c.

12mo., cloth, extra, 63 cts.; cloth, extra, gilt edges, 88 cts.

These are two additional numbers of the Catholic Library already referred to, and are well adapted to its purpose. The History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay, by Miss Caddell, is peculiarly interesting and instructive. It is written with simplicity and taste.—*Brownson's Review.*

---

18th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

## **Callista; A Tale of the Third Century.**

By Very Rev. JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D. D., Rector of the Catholic University, Dublin.

12mo., cloth, extra, 75 cents; cloth, extra gilt, \$1 12.

The following extract is from a very long notice of the work in the *Dublin Tablet*:

"The story is partly interwoven with historical facts, but its author professes, at the outset, that as a whole, it is 'a simple fiction from beginning to end.' However that may be, as an instrument of conveying a real and genuine historical knowledge of the days of which it treats, in their aspect towards Christianity, it will probably remain without a rival in the literary world."

Dr. Newman is peculiarly felicitous in portraying the exceeding difficulty an old Roman Pagan had in understanding the principles and motives which governed the Christian. He could not enter into his way of thinking, could not seize his stand-point, and comprehend how a man well to do in the world, intelligent, cultivated, respectable, in

the road to wealth, pleasure, distinction, honors, under Paganism, should forego all his advantages, join himself to a proscribed sect, regarded as almost beneath contempt, professing, as it was assumed, a most debasing and disgusting superstition, without intelligence, common sense, and common decency, and that too when to do so was sure persecution, and almost certain death, as a traitor to Cæsar. It was a sore puzzle to the wise heathen, it is a sore puzzle also, to the proud and self-sufficient non-Catholic even to-day, and will remain so to the end of the world. It is hard even for worldly-minded Christians to comprehend how youth and beauty can forego the world, and wed themselves to an unseen Lover, and live and suffer only for an invisible Love. The solution is found only in giving our hearts to God, and living for heaven alone."—*Brownson's Review*."

---

14th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

## **Manual of Modern History.**

By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pages.

12mo., cloth, or half roan, \$1 00.

This volume, containing, as it does, a large amount of matter, with complete indexes, tables of chronology, &c., &c., will be found equally useful for popular reading, as a Student's Text-book, or as a manual for schools.

"Mr. Bridges' excellent Popular Modern History."—*Cardinal Wiseman's late Lecture on Rome*.

"The author dates this history from the irruption and settlement of the barbarous nations on the ruins of the Western Empire, and brings it down, noting events as they transpired in the succeeding ages, to the present. The author has carefully compiled the work from such resources as were within his reach, and he considered were of a reliable character."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*."

---

15th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY, SER.

## **Ancient History.**

By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq.

Price, 75 cents.

This volume, containing, as it does, a large amount of matter, with complete indexes, tables of chronology, &c., &c., will be found equally useful for popular reading, as a Student's Text-book, or as a manual for schools.

"This is intended by the author as a companion to the popular Modern History. The works, however, are both complete in themselves."—*Pittsburgh Catholic*.

"These two works are what they profess to be, and give more correct views of history than any other popular volumes we are acquainted with."—*Brownson's Review*.

"The two works are intended to be a *Manual* of ancient and modern history. The author wishes to give the reader a comprehensive and distinct idea of human events, to form for himself a judicious system of history, without depending upon others, or being obliged to swear by the opinions of other historians.

"Catholicity and heresy have a great bearing on history. Protestant writers, with precious few exceptions, pervert the facts of history according to their own ideas and notions. If you believe the great bulk of Protestant historians, all the evils of the world for the last ten or twelve centuries have originated with the Catholic Church, and of course, they substantiate their charges by making the statements recorded in other histories flow as a natural emanation from Catholic doctrines. This is their system. Take, for instance, Macaulay. See what he says of the Jesuits. He will tell you that the great doings of the society are all hinged on *blind obedience*. No allowance is made for the zeal, the spirit of mortification and self-denial, the virtuous habits of men who have long and practically studied the spirit of the Cross, and here become heroes of sanctity. No allowance is made for the goodness of the individual, and the holiness of the institute. Matthew Bridges has seen this clearly. Hence he has followed a much better plan, in fact the only plan, which an historian must follow, and consequently he feels 'thoroughly persuaded of the truthfulness of what he has asserted or described, after years of attention to the subject, and a laborious investigation of those matters which have been fairly controverted or intentionally misrepresented.'"—*Boston Pilot*.

16th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

**LIFE AND LABORS of ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.** A new, complete, and careful Biography.

By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo.

*Cloth, extra*.....50 cts.*Cloth, extra gilt*.....75 "

"The loving warmth which pervades this book—the accuracy of detail with which it is written—and, above all, the subject—one of God's greatest saints and the world's greatest benefactors—must ensure it a wide circulation in America. For the rest, the publishers have got it out in good style, on good paper, with clear type."—*Rambler*.

17th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SER.

**ALICE SHERWIN.**

An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More. 12mo.

*Cloth, extra*.....\$0 75*Cloth, extra gilt*.....1 12

"**ALICE SHERWIN.**—This able and interesting historical novel is reprinted from the English, and has been ascribed, we know not whether justly or not, to the distinguished author of *Sunday in London*—a convert from Anglicanism, who deserves the thanks of every English speaking Catholic for the valuable contributions he has made since his conversion, and is still making, to English Catholic literature. But by whomsoever written, *Alice Sherwin* is, so far as we know, the most successful attempt at the genuine historical novel by a Catholic author yet made in our language, and gives goodly promise that, in due time, we shall take our proper rank in this department of literature, rendered so popular by the historical romances of Sir Walter Scott. The author has a cultivated mind, a generous and loving spirit, and more than usual knowledge of the play of the passions and the workings of the human heart. He has studied with care and discernment the epoch of Sir Thomas More, or, as we prefer to say, of Henry VIII., and has successfully seized its principal features, its costume and manners, and its general spirit, and paints them in vivid colors, and with a bold and free pencil, though after all with more talent and skill than genius in its highest sense."—*Brownson's Review*.

18th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SERIES.

# **The Life of St. Francis de Sales,**

Bishop and Prince of Geneva. By ROBERT ORNSBY,  
M. A. Price, cloth extra, 63c; gilt, 88c.

*From the Preface of this excellent work we make the following extract.*

"The Saint whose life is treated of in this volume is perhaps—next, of course, to the Queen of Saints—the 'favorite Saint' of the whole calendar, wherever his writings are known and understood. There appears in the mind of St. Francis of Sales that union of sweetness and strength of manly power and feminine delicacy, of profound knowledge and practical dexterity, which constitute a character formed at once to win and subdue minds of almost every type and age. As the rose among flowers, so is he among Saints. From the thorny, woody fibre of the brier comes forth that blossom which unites all that can make a flower lovely and attractive; and from the hot and vehement nature of the young Savoyard, came a spiritual bloom whose beauty and fragrance were perfect in an extraordinary degree."

"When we say that the author of the work before us has done this, it is to say that he has done all that a human pen can do in portraying such a saintly figure. Human effort must ever be as far below the lustrous reality the gold with which our painters halo the sacred heads that adorn our churches is below the brightness of the divine rays. Mr. Ornsby has done what a writer can do. The pious imagination of his Catholic readers will aid in giving life to his portrait. Selections from the 'Spirit of St. Francis de Sales,' by the Bishop of Belley, are added to the biography. Recommendation of them to the perusal of our readers and their friends is needless.'—*New York Tablet*.

19th VOL. POPULAR LIBRARY SERIES.

# **The Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary,**

Duchess of Thuringia. By the COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT, peer of France. Translated from the French, by MARY HACKETT and MRS. J. SADLIER. 1 Vol. Royal 12mo. Fine paper, with a splendid Portrait after Overbeck, engraved on steel. Price, Cloth extra, \$1 and \$1.50; English mor., extra, \$2.

In the translation of this work, published in Dublin, the introduction, which forms about 150 pages of the original, and nearly one-third of the whole work, was omitted. Our edition contains the entire work.

This is one of the most interesting biographies in any language. We defy even the most lukewarm Catholic to read it without inwardly thanking God that he belongs to a Church that can produce such purity and holiness, and so much humility and self-denial as is exemplified in the life of the "dear St. Elizabeth."

Postage, 24 Cents.

## New Books Lately Published.

### Fundamental Philosophy.

By REV. JAMES BALMES. Translated from the Spanish by HENRY F. BROWNSON, M. A.; with an introduction by O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo., 1,100 pp.

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Cloth, extra, . . . .      | \$3 50 |
| Half Morocco, . . . .      | 4 00   |
| Half calf antique, . . . . | 4 50   |

"We consider his work the best adapted to meet the wants of the philosophical student at the present time that we are acquainted with. It takes the philosophical world where it now is, and leads it step by step up the highest regions of philosophic thought, and prepares it for the reception of philosophy in its highest, simplest and truest forms. Its style is clear, simple, precise, flowing, and elegant, and contrasts favorably with that of most philosophical writers of ancient or modern times. It is just the work the American public are prepared for, and is just the one needed to give the right direction to philosophic inquiry."—*Brownson's Review*.

"This book of the illustrious Spaniard was written to determine the boundaries of human science. Like Solomon, like Socrates, like all great souls, the gifted Catalan priest found his heart constantly calling on his intellect to answer, what do I know! what can I know! Of what avail is knowledge, or the pursuit of knowledge!

"If ever he had said to himself, with the wisest Pagan of antiquity, and saddest skeptic of our own times—

—'All that we know is, *nothing can be known*,'

if ever this cheerless and fruitless sentiment found a lodgment in his generous mind, it is certain he got bravely over it, when he attempted such a demonstration of human capacity, as is displayed in these volumes.

"We have followed his course, we have gone over his road, as a Frank of the Carolingian times might have travelled an old Roman causeway. We see that it is; we feel that it is solid; we believe that it is safe; we have a general conviction that it came out from Rome, and leads inevitably thither; but how those difficulties of nature, of time and place, of accident and substance, of extension and will, how they were all overcome, and brought into this ample and direct scheme of human science, we have as yet but feebly and imperfectly comprehended.

"It is no vain desire to stimulate other readers that makes us, thus early, return to the mention of these two volumes. Many of those whom we have the honor to address, made their philosophical studies under scholastic advantages we never enjoyed. Others have picked up for themselves from current literature, some principles that serve them in place of a philosophy. Because the one class are our superior in learning, we have no hope to reach them, and because the other are our equals in ignorance, we do not presume to lecture them. And yet, having the opportunity to address twelve thousand minds, of various conditions, if we should not endeavor to tell them where *wisdom* may be had, how can we expect to escape censure and remorse!

"The whole work is divided into ten books, of which the first volume contains but three, and the second the remainder, with the notes. Book 1st treats of *Certainty*; Book 2d of *Sensation*; Book 3d of *Extension and Space*; Book 4th of *Ideas*; Book 5th of the *Idea of Being*; Book 6th, of *Unity and Number*; Book 7th, *On Time*; Book 8th, on *The Infinite*; Book 9th, *On Substance*; Book 10th, *On Necessity and Causality*. From this table alone one may see the sweep of the Catalonian eagle's wing, which followed without being wearied, whenever his eagle eye detected the object of its quest. It is impossible to read such a book in a few days, or to digest its contents in a few months. In some number of our next volume we may venture to discuss its merits. To-day we are only able to give it the usual notice due to new publications."—*American Celt*.

"Mr. H. Brownson has conferred a substantial service upon the English and American public, by his translation of the great work of the learned Spaniard. For, as it is well observed in the preface, "He who translates well a good book from a foreign language into his own, does a service to his country next to that of writing a good book himself;" and the translator has here given us a good English translation of an excellent book. In its English version, it has been carefully examined by the learned Dr. Brownson, who has also enriched it with a very valuable 'Introduction;' and the highest credit is due to the enterprising publishers for the handsome style in which it has been brought out. With all these advantages the work we hope will meet with an extensive circulation."—*Montreal True Witness*.

"The name alone of Balmes, one of the best writers and profoundest philosophers of the present century, is a sufficient guarantee of the excellence and solidity of the above-named work."—*Boston Pilot*.

**An Elementary Greek Grammar, based  
ON THE LATEST GERMAN EDITION OF KÜH-  
NER. By CHARLES O'LEARY, M. A.**

Large 12mo., half arabesque, 75 cents.

The want has been generally felt of an Elementary Greek Grammar, on the modern improved system of German Grammars. This system has been taught for some years at Mount St. Mary's College, both by Professor O'Leary and others, with marked advantage to the student over the old system.

Induced by this consideration, Professor O'Leary has compiled the present treatise. The plan pursued, is that followed in teaching at the above College, which is virtually that adopted in the Grammars of which it professes to be an abridgement.

The Grammar aims at giving in a clear and brief form all the advantages of Kühner's, apart from the incidental disquisitions, numerous details, and special examples of the original.

The student is made acquainted with the laws that govern the interchange of letters, and thus furnished with a key to the forms and changes of declinable words, which in the old Grammars were matters of rote.

The structure of the verb is presented in an entirely new form, whereby it is much simplified. The syntax is an abridgement of Kühner's, by Jelf, brief and simple, so as to accord with the general object of the Grammar.

"The Professor of Greek in Mount St. Mary's College, near Cincinnati, speaks of the order, clearness, and brevity of the new Grammar in the highest terms, and thinks it destined to supersede all others now used in the schools."—*Catholic Telegraph*.

"The great advantage of this Grammar over the Greek Grammars heretofore in use is, that it renders the rudiments of the language much easier to learn and retain, inasmuch as they are less a multitude of isolated instances fatiguing the memory of the student than the legitimate deductions of the scientific principles of the language. We recommend the book to the examination of teachers. As far as we have had time to examine it ourselves, we have been much pleased with it."—*Brownson's Review*.



CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI'S CELEBRATED

## Work on the Immaculate Conception.

A Polemical Treatise on the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin, by CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI, to which is added, a History of the Doctrine, by FATHER FELIX, S. J. The French portion of the work is translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER, and the Latin extracts from the Holy Fathers, by a Clergyman of the Diocese of Montreal. 12mo., with a fine steel engraving.

Cloth, extra, 50 cents; gilt, 75 cents.

"The style in which this volume is presented to the public does great honor to the publishers. Like all Mrs. Sadlier's translations, it is carefully and correctly translated. One can read it without having the thought of its being a translation continually before the mind. The History of the Doctrine, by Father Felix, S. J., also translated by Mrs. Sadlier, greatly enhances the value of this volume. We most heartily commend it to all those who wish to possess the most valuable work on the Immaculate Conception which has appeared in this country."—*Brownson's Review*.

## Ravellings from the Web of Life.

A NEW WORK. By Grandfather GREENWAY, author of "Mora Carmody." 1 vol. 12mo. Just published.

CONTENTS.—Guy Herbert; or, Max Kopner's story. The Parlor Boarder; a School Reminiscence of Kate's. The Heir of Ketchum Purpose; A Veritable History, by Frank Conway. The Two Spirits; A Legend, by Grandfather Greenway. The Devil's Chimney; A Domestic Story, by Mrs. Eganton.

Price, cloth, extra, 75 cents.

SECOND EDITION.

## Well Well.

A Tale, Founded on Fact. By M. A. WALLACE.

1 vol., 12mo., cloth, extra, 75 cents.

"It possesses pathos, wit, artistic preparation, and sound principles—four things to be ever honored."—*American Celt*.

"It is, indeed, overflowing with native wit and talent, and glowing poetical mind is evinced in it throughout, and it justifies the opinion of our New York correspondent, who pronounces it a work of great power and truthfulness."—*Leader*.

"A truthful, well written tale, of New England life, by one who knows it well, and can depict it truly."—*Boston Pilot*.

## The Young People's Library.

*A Series of Attractive and Unexceptionable Books of Instruction and Amusement for Young and Old; Chiefly Designed as Premiums for Colleges, Convents, Schools, and General Circulation, with Two Illustrations in each, printed on the finest paper. 16mo. vols., each complete in itself.*

### FIRST SERIES.

## The Boyhood of Great Painters.

From the French.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

CONTENTS.—Michael Angelo Buonarotti—Corregio—Bartholomew Esteban Murillo—Sebastian Gomez—David Teniers—Anthony Watteau—Giotto—The Murillo—Painting.

### SECOND SERIES.

## The Boyhood of Great Painters.

From the French.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

CONTENTS.—Salvator Rosa—Perugino—Ribera—Dirk—Mozart—Leonardo Da Vinci—Rafaele D'Urbino—Jacques Callot.

"We can scarcely give too much praise to the two handsome volumes before us, bearing this title; whether we consider the interest of the sketches, the style of their composition, or the very creditable manner in which the mechanical portion of the books has been executed. We have here, as it were, the interior life of the great masters of painting; the wayward, wilful, indomitable Salvator Rosa; the stern and proud Angelo; the vain and beautiful Raffael; the modest and sensitive Corregio; the laborious Da Vinci; the astute Murillo, and others, whose names form a bright halo round the brow of the mother of all that is beautiful in Art—the Catholic Church."—*American Celt.*

## The Miner's Daughter.

A Catholic Tale, by Miss CECILIA MARY CADDELL.

16mo., cloth, extra, 38 cents; gilt, 63 cents.

"This is a very pleasantly told story, and adds another interesting work to the Catholic Library. There is so much grace, devotion, and interest blended, that the mind is absorbed to the close, without perceiving it. We commend it to all our young friends."—*Brownson's Review.*

## The Young People's Library.

### One Hundred and Forty Short Tales

AND PARABLES FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. By CHRISTOPHER VON SCHMID, Canon of Augsburg, for the Instruction and Amusement of youth. Translated from the German.

|                      |   |   |        |
|----------------------|---|---|--------|
| 16mo., cloth, extra, | . | . | \$0 38 |
| "                    | " | . | 0 67   |

"The tales of Canon Schmid should endear him to every true friend of religion, and his popularity has the best test of genuineness."—*Dublin Tablet*.

### Lost Genoveffa ; or, the Spouse of the

MADONNA. A Tale of Brittany. By CECILIA MARY CADELL, Authoress of the "Miner's Daughter," &c., &c.

|                            |   |   |        |
|----------------------------|---|---|--------|
| 16mo., cloth, extra,       | . | . | \$0 38 |
| 16mo., cloth, extra, gilt, | . | . | 63     |

"It is a beautiful and interesting Catholic story for either young or old."—*Freeman's Journal*.

### Little Joseph ; or, the Young Savoyard, AND OTHER TALES.

CONTENTS —Little Joseph ; or the Young Savoyard. The Orphan of Gaëta. Three Visits to the Hotel des Invalides—chapter 1, Le Grande Monarque—2, a Hundred Years After—3, Sic Transit Gloria Mundi. The Singer of Bangeres. Baldwin the Ninth. The Stuffed Tigers. The Lamb.

|                      |   |       |        |
|----------------------|---|-------|--------|
| 16mo., cloth, extra, | . | .     | \$0 38 |
| "                    | " | gilt, | 0 63   |

"These six fine little volumes belong to Messrs. Sadlier's Young People's Library, and will be welcome to our young folk."—*Brownson's Review*.

**A MONUMENT TO THE GLORY OF MARY.**

**NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORK!**

Published with the Approbation of the  
**MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D. D.,**  
ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

**Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary,**  
**MOTHER OF GOD;**

With the HISTORY OF THE DEVOTION TO HER ;  
Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of  
Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the **ABBE**  
**ORSINI.** To which are added the **MEDITATIONS ON**  
**THE LITANY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.** By the  
**ABBE EDONARD BARTHE.** Translated from the French, by  
**MRS. J. SADLIER.**

This magnificent work of the Abbé Orsini was recommended to me by those whose judgment carries weight in such matters, as the fullest and most compendious Life of the Mother of God, seeing that it does not break off, as most others do, at the close of her mortal life, but follows the course of the universal devotion wherewith the Church has honoured, and does still honour, this Queen of angels and of men. It shows how from age to age that devotion has grown and prospered coequal with Catholicity, and records the shrines and churches erected in every land under her invocation. It embodies the Eastern traditions concerning her, with the conclusive testimony of the Fathers; the little which is related of her in Scripture being but a faint sketch of her life.

There has been an *abridgment* of the first volume published in Dublin and republished here: but, as all the second volume was left out, the work in question is a small one, and has, consequently, no interference with this. The second volume is, indeed, the most interesting, as it contains the *Rise and Progress of the Devotion to the Blessed Virgin*, and I trust it will be found a valuable acquisition to our Catholic literature. It is a labor of love for a Catholic to celebrate the praises and publish the renown of our most dear Mother, and my only regret is that the translation of this work has not fallen into better hands. Such as it is, however, it is done with the pure intention of honouring the glorious Virgin, who obtains for every one of us so many and so great blessings, and of inspiring the heart of every reader with love and gratitude to her.—*Translator's Preface.*

This Superb Work is now complete, and is offered to the public at one-third the price of the French Edition. Printed on the finest paper, and illustrated with 16 steel engravings. 740 pages. Imperial 8vo.

|                                          |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
| Cloth, extra, - - -                      | \$4 50. |
| English morocco, marble edges, - - -     | 5 00.   |
| English morocco, gilt edges, - - -       | 6 00.   |
| Turkey morocco, extra, - - -             | 7 00.   |
| Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible, - - - | 8 00.   |
| Turkey medalion sides, - - -             | 12 00.  |

## NEW BOOKS,

LATELY PUBLISHED BY THE SUBSCRIBERS.

---

### The History of the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ,

From his Incarnation until his Ascension, denoting and incorporating the words of the Sacred Text from the Vulgate. Also, the History of the Acts of the Apostles. Connected, explained, and blended with Reflections. Translated from the French of Father Francis De Ligny, of the Society of Jesus, by MRS. J. SADLIER. With the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York.

This splendid work is now ready; making one of the most beautiful works printed. Illustrated with 18 splendid Steel Engravings. 750 pages, imperial octavo.

Cloth, extra, \$4.

Library, sheep, \$4 50.

English, imit. comb edges, \$5.

“ “ gilt “ \$6.

Morocco, extra, \$7.

Flexible, bevelled, \$8.

This is the only COMPLETE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES published in the English language. The Catholic Press have spoken of the work in the most favourable manner.

---

#### OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“We cordially congratulate the Catholics of the United States on the appearance of a work at once so important and interesting as Father De Ligny's Life of Christ. It is already widely known and appreciated on the continent of Europe, where it has long been prized as one of the most useful of devotional works. Mrs. Sadlier, to whom the Catholics of the United States are already much indebted for her valuable contributions to our Catholic literature, has rendered Father De Ligny's work into our

tongue with singular felicity, and a nice regard to the original text. The work is superbly printed, and appears in parts, at the very low price of twenty-five cents per number. The steel engravings are done in the best style of the art, and are after designs by Rubens, Vandyke, De Caisne, Scheffer, and other eminent masters of the old school. We know no Catholic publication of more general utility, and really so cheap. It has already attained a wide circulation in Europe, and we doubt not but that it will be soon found in every Catholic home in the new world."—*American Celt*.

---

## Essays and Reviews on Theology, Politics, and Socialism,

By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. One volume, 536 pages, royal 12mo., printed on fine paper, bound in the following styles—

Cloth, extra, \$1 25. Sheep, Extra, Library, \$1 50.

Postage 24 cts.

---

### EXTRACT FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

"I respectfully lay this humble volume at the feet of the Venerable Prelates and Clergy of the United States, not as worthy of their patronage, or even of their notice, but as a mark of filial reverence and submission, and of profound and lively gratitude for their kind encouragement, and generous and uniform support of my humble labours in the cause of Catholic truth.

"I would also inscribe it to my Protestant countrymen. They will find in it many reasons why I have ceased to be a Protestant, but none I hope, for believing that I have lost any of my former interest in them, or that their welfare here or hereafter is less dear to me than ever it was. My sympathies with my fellow-men, which, perhaps, are livelier and deeper than some suppose, have been quickened and expanded, not deadened and contracted, by my conversion to Catholicity. I have said nothing in the following pages in wrath; I have spoken only in love.

"Placing this volume, though all unworthy, with devout gratitude and tender love, under the protection of our Blessed Lady, as I do myself and all my interests, I send it forth to the public, hoping that it may contain a fit word fitly spoken for some earnest mind struggling to emancipate itself from error, and to burst into 'the glorious liberty of the children of God.'

"THE AUTHOR.

"MOUNT BELLINGHAM,

"Maunday Thursday, 1852."

CONTENTS.

|                                          |   |                                          |
|------------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------------|
| The Church against no Church,            | } | Political Constitutions,                 |
| The Episcopal Observer <i>versus</i> the |   | War and Loyalty,                         |
| Church,                                  |   | The Higher Law,                          |
| Thornwell's Answer to Dr. Lynch,         |   | Catholicity necessary to sustain popular |
| (April and October, 1848),               |   | Liberty,                                 |
| Protestantism ends in Transcendent-      | } | Legitimacy and Revolutionism,            |
| alism,                                   |   | Native Americanism,                      |
| Protestantism in a Nutshell,             |   | Labour and Association,                  |
| Authority and Liberty,                   |   | Socialism and the Church.                |

## The Following of Christ.

New Translation, with the approbation of

✠ NICHOLAS, Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

New and elegant edition, printed on the finest paper, with a splendid steel frontispiece, 600 pages, 18mo., and bound in the following styles:—

Roan, embs., gilt edges, \$1.

English mor. extra, \$1 25.

Morocco, super. extra, \$2. 25.

“ flexible, bevelled, \$2 50.

24mo. edition, same type, cloth, plain, 37½ cents.

Roan, plain, 50 cents.

“ gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 16 cts.

Cheap edition, 10 cts.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“ We know not the author of this new translation of the Imitation, but its merits cannot be doubted, since it has obtained the sanction of the highest authority, not only in ecclesiastical matters, but in scholarship and taste—Cardinal Wiseman.”—*Dublin Review*.

“ The Sadliers have brought out an edition of Thomas à Kempis' ‘Imitation of Christ,’ which deserves special commendation for the beauty of typography, paper, and binding. We like it better than any English edition of this work we have seen. Let all who have not this text-book of piety and meditation obtain a copy.”—*New York Freeman's Journal*.

“ This is the finest edition of the ‘Following of Christ’ ever printed on this side of the Atlantic. Every Catholic, whether old or young, should have a copy of this treasure of a book.”—*Montreal True Witness*.

“ A beautiful copy of the well-known devotional work of Thomas à Kempis, which has so long been regarded with favour by the whole Christian world. This edition is one of the finest specimens of American typography and paper, particularly in a religious work, which we have ever seen.”—*Norton's Literary Gazette*.

## Lives of the Saints of the Desert,

AND MANY HOLY MEN AND WOMEN who have dwelt in Solitude. By the Right Rev. RICHARD CHALLONER, D. D., with additional Lives, translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. Printed on fine paper, 2 plates, in one volume, 600 pages or more. 16mo. With the approbation of

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, extra, 75 cents.

Cloth, extra, gilt edges, \$1 12.

English imitation gilt, gilt edges, \$1 50.

Postage, 18 cents.

### CONTENTS.

St. John the Baptist,  
St. Paul, the first hermit,  
St. Antony,  
St. Hilarion,  
St. Malchus,  
SS. Pachomius and Palemon,  
St. Ammon,  
St. Paul the Simple,  
St. Macarius, the Elder,  
St. Macarius of Alexandria,  
SS. Isidore and Pambo,  
St. Julian Sabbas,  
St. Abraham,  
St. John of Egypt,  
St. Arsenius,  
St. Nilammon,

St. Simon Stylites,  
St. Euthymius,  
St. Theodosius the Ceniobarch,  
St. Sabas,  
St. John the Silent,  
St. John Climachus,  
St. John the Almoner,  
St. Syncretica,  
St. Thais the Penitent,  
St. Pelagia the Penitent,  
St. Mary of Egypt,  
St. Jerome,  
SS. Basil the Great, Gregory Nazianzen,  
St. John Chrysostom.

### APPENDIX.

A collection of remarkable Sayings, Aphorisms, and Examples, of the Eastern Solitaries, out of Rufinus.

Out of an ancient writer, translated by Pelagius the Deacon.

Out of the *Spiritual Meadow* of John Moschus and St. Saphronius

No. 4.

## The Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God;

OR, THE LILY OF ISRAEL. Translated from the French of the ABBE GERBERT, 18mo., of 400 pages. Steel Frontispiece.

Muslin, 50 cents.

Muslin, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, \$1 00.

Postage, 16 cents.



## Ecclesiastical Annals of the Irish Church.

### *SUBJECTS TREATED IN THE WORK:*

**ST. PATRICK'S BIRTH and MISSION, &c.** The succession of the Irish Hierarchy from the era of Ireland's conversion to the present time. The Saints and Missionaries of Ireland—Monasteries of each County—their founders. Ravages of the Danes. Plunder of the Irish Church. Persecution of Ireland. The Martyred Prelates and Priests of Ireland. The Apostates, &c. Enactments of Elizabeth, James, Cromwell, &c., against the Catholics. Calumnies of Protestant writers on the early Irish Church, refuted. Those annals have been compiled by the **REV. TOMAS WALSH**. In one volume, 850 pages, royal 8vo. Illustrated with thirteen splendid engravings. Cloth extra, \$3.00.

---

## New Month of Mary.

**THE GRACES OF MARY, or INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR THE MONTH OF MAY**, with Examples chiefly of Graces, recently obtained through Mary's Intercession. Compiled by the Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip of Neri; to which is added a New Translation of the **PRAYERS AT MASS AND VESPERS**, with other Devotions for the month of May. With the approbation of the Most Rev. **JOHN HUGHES, D. D.**, Archbishop of New York. 500 pages, 18mo.

Fine Edition, embossed, roan gilt, or cloth, \$1 00.

Fine Edition, morocco, extra, \$2 00.

Fine Edition, morocco, beveled, \$2 25.

Edition, 24mo., cloth, 37 cents.

Edition, " roan, 50 cents.

Edition, " roan, gilt, 75 cents

Postage, 18 cents.

Cheap Edition, 10 cents.

# History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. By JAMES BENIGN BOSSUET, Bishop of Meaux. Two Volumes, 12mo.

Post. 32 centf.

Price.—Cloth, extra, \$1 50.

This is one of the most celebrated works in the Catholic Library. It is styled by Mosheim, the Protestant Church Historian, "The Bulwark of Popery."

\* \* This celebrated work is now offered to the public at one half its former price.

## Rome and the Abbey.

By the authoress of "Geraldine, a Tale of Conscience." 12mo. 412 pages, with two plates, printed on fine paper, and bound in the following styles :

Price.—Cloth, extra. - 75 cents.  
Gilt edges, \$1 00.

"'Rome and the Abbey,' by the author of 'Geraldine.' Sadlier's have just published this story; get it and read it—of course you will." —*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

"'Rome and the Abbey' is the title of a new work by the authoress of 'Geraldine,' a tale which has enjoyed a very wide circulation in England and in the United States. The publishers are the Messrs. Sadlier of New York, who have issued it in the form of a well-bound, well printed, and very creditable volume of something over 400 pages. We notice with pleasure the great improvement in the mechanical execution of Catholic publications within the last few years."—*Shepherd of the Valley.*

*The most perfect, as well as the most beautiful edition of Moore's Works published in America.*

## The complete Poetical Works of Thomas Moore, as corrected by himself in 1843. To which is added an Original Memoir, by M. Balmanno.

Post. 52 cents.

In this edition the names which for personal and political considerations were left blank, are now for the first time filled up, rendering the obscure passages perfectly intelligible. 1 vol., royal 8vo., 800 pages. Illustrated with 7 splendid steel engravings.

Price.—Cloth, extra, - - \$2 00.  
Imitation Mor., marbled, 2 50.  
" " gilt, - 3 50.

FINE EDITION; printed on Superb paper, illustrated with 54 steel plates.

Price.—Morocco, supr. extra, \$9 00.  
Bevelled, - - \$10 00.

## Tales of the Festivals.

In fancy paper covers with a plate in each ; Price, 7 cents. In packages of Six, 38 cents.

**No. 1.**  
Month of Mary.  
The Feast of Corpus Christi.

**No. 2.**  
The Feast of the Sacred Heart  
of Jesus.  
Feast of the Assumption.

**No. 3.**  
Feast of the Nativity.  
Feast of the Purification.

**No. 4.**  
Feast of Ash-Wednesday.  
Festival of the Annunciation.

**No. 5.**  
Festival of Holy Week.  
Festival of Easter.

**No. 6.**  
Rogation Day.  
Feast of Pentecost.

Bound in one Volume, 24mo. Seven plates, fine paper.

Cloth, extra, 38 cents.

" Gilt edges, 63 cents.

" Extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 12 Cents.

**Blanche Leslie ; or, the Living Rosary,**  
AND OTHER TALES, FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. In fancy paper covers, with a plate in each. Price, 7 cents. In packages of Six, 38 cents.

**No. 1.**  
Blanche Leslie ; or, the Living  
Rosary.  
The Little Italians ; or, the Lost  
Children of Mount St. Bernard.  
Power of Prayer.

**No. 2.**  
Ellen's Dream.  
Easter, or the Two Mothers.

**No. 3.**  
The Poor Widow.  
A Tale of the Ardennes.

The Cherries.  
No Virtue without a Struggle.

**No. 4.**  
Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.

**No. 5.**  
Hans the Miser.  
Perrien and Lucette.  
The Envious Girl Reformed.

**No. 6.**  
Divine Providence.  
Lucy's Pilgrimage.  
Little Adam the Gardener.

Bound in one Volume, 24mo. Seven plates, fine paper.

Cloth, extra, 38 cents.

" Gilt edges, 63 cents

" Extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Postage, 12 cents.

# CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

*D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

---

## BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.

---

**LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS.** By the REV. ALBAN BUTLER, as originally published by him in twelve, now complete in four volumes, royal octavo, containing upwards of 3,100 pages of letter-press, printed in a clear, bold type, with marginal lines, from entirely new stereotype plates, which for beauty and excellence of finish cannot be excelled.

To this edition is now added the Lives of all the Saints canonized down to 1839, under the pontificate of Pope Gregory XVI., of blessed memory; with a new Historical Index in accordance with the Roman Breviaries; and the celebrated preface written by the Right Rev. Dr. DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin; making this edition the most perfect ever published in Europe or this country, and altogether forming a complete Catholic Library, a copy of which should be in the possession of every Catholic family. This edition also contains 25 fine steel engravings, and four illuminated titles, in various bindings, with the approbation of the Most Rev. Dr. HUGHES, and 29 Archbishops and Bishops of the Catholic Church—printed on the finest paper, super extra morocco, flexible bevelled, in English or French style, gilt edges, \$16.

Turkey, super extra, \$14.

American Morocco, gilt edges, \$12.50.

do. do. marble edges, \$10.50.

Embossed Sheep, do. do. \$9.

\*\*\* The Publishers at the solicitation of several clergymen, being desirous of extending the circulation of this inestimable work, have resolved to issue a cheap edition, to suit the wants of such persons as cannot afford to buy the more expensive copies, but they strongly recommend all those who can purchase their illustrated edition, in all instances to take them in preference to this cheap edition, as from the extraordinary care which they bestow on the printing and binding of the former, they can with the fullest confidence assert that no work published here or elsewhere, will be found cheaper, or give more general satisfaction.

---

## Sadliers' Cheap Edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints.

Complete in four volumes, royal octavo. With one engraving in each.

Full muslin, embossed, \$5 00.

Half roan, cloth sides, neat and strong, \$5 00.

12 volumes, half bound, strong, for Libraries, \$8 00.

---

## SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

The Old Testament was first published by the English college at Douay, A. D. 1609; and the New Testament by the English college at Rheims, A. D. 1582. The paper is excellent, the type is large and beautiful, and it is the only *new* copy of the sacred volume published in this country. The proof sheets of this work have been read several times with the greatest care, and we are happy to inform those interested that a single error has not been detected, either by the Rev. clergy or editors who have examined the work. It is not necessary to enter into detail; suffice it to say, that this edition has the Table of References, Annotations, Historical and Chronological Indexes of the Old and New Testament, Table of Controversial References, comprising the scriptural texts applicable to all the principal controverted points, Table of Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and holydays throughout the year, and all the other tables usually contained in the sacred volume. The ILLUSTRATIONS, *Twenty-six* in number, several of which have been executed in London, are superior to any thing of the kind executed in this country. It has four Family Records, ex-

executed expressly for this work ; and as regards the "getting up" of the work, *it cannot be surpassed*. In order to make this edition more valuable, it has appended to it Ward's Errata, revised and corrected from the last London Edition, to which are added the celebrated Preface by the Rev. Doctor Lingard, in answer to Ryan's Analysis ; and a Vindication by the Right Rev. Dr. Milner in answer to Grier's Reply. This is very valuable to Protestants as well as Catholics, and to all those who wish carefully to examine and compare the Catholic and Protestant editions of the Bible."

Printed on the finest paper, with rules, and bound in Turkey, super extra, with rich ornamental gilding, and emblematical designs expressly executed for this work, also treble gilt clasps, morocco joints and corresponding panels, beautifully embellished after the *antique* style, altogether a most gorgeous Book, and well suited for a Marriage, Christmas, or Family present.

Imperial Quarto, Beveled Flexible, \$11 50.

" " " " Clasps, \$14 50.

" " Antique, carved and paneled, \$16.

" " " " Clasps, \$18.

" " " " Painted Medallions, \$22.

## Illustrated Edition of the Holy Bible.

Printed on fine paper, and Illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.

Royal Quarto, Imitation Calf, marble edges, \$6.

Royal Quarto, Imitation Morocco, marble edges, \$6 50.

Royal Quarto, Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, \$7 50.

Royal Quarto, Morocco, extra flexible, \$9.

Royal Quarto, Morocco, extra flexible, clasps, \$12.

## SADLIERS' EXTRAORDINARY

## Cheap Edition of the Holy Bible,

The great demand for the Douay Bible amongst the Catholics of the United States and Canada, has induced the publishers to issue this edition, which for CHEAPNESS and DURABILITY cannot be equalled. It contains 4 Steel Engravings, Family Records, with Historical and Chronological Tables, &c. It also possesses these two advantages over all other Bibles published in the United States : first, that the print is considerably larger, and secondly, that the binding is more durable. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

Quarto, good stout sheep, \$2 25.

Imitation Morocco, marble edges, \$3 25.

Imitation Calf, marble edges, \$3 25.

Imitation Morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges, \$4 50.

Morocco extra, 10 plates, \$6.

## **The Holy Bible.**

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations by the Right Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D.

Royal 12mo., large type, 2 plates, sheep, \$1 00.  
Roan, marbled, - - - 1 50.

## **The Holy Bible.**

Duffy's Edition, (Dublin.) Translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations by the Right Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. Printed on the finest paper, and illustrated with Superb Engravings. 12mo.

Morocco, extra, flexible, \$4 00.

## **A New and Beautiful Pocket Bible.**

Dolman's Edition, (London.) Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in various languages. With Annotations, references, and an historical and chronological index. 24mo.

Roan, strong, \$1 00.; Gilt edges, \$1 25.  
Morocco, super extra, \$2 50.

## **The Holy Bible in German.** Royal 8vo.

American Morocco, gilt edges, \$4.  
American Morocco, marbled edges, \$3.  
Roan, plain edges, \$2.

## **The Douay Testament;**

With Annotations, and Chronological and Analytical Tables. Approved of by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

Price.—Cloth, extra, 38 cents.  
Gilt edges, 63 "

\* \* We invite the particular attention of the Catholic Clergy and Laity to this cheap and beautiful edition of the New Testament. It has been got up with the greatest care, and has now appended to it a Table of Controversies, pointing out to the reader all those texts of Scripture which confirm or explain the doctrines of the Catholic Church. Printed on fine paper, bold type. 16mo.

## **Religion in Society ;**

### **OR THE SOLUTION OF GREAT PROBLEMS,**

placed within the reach of every mind. Translated from the French of the ABBE MARTINET. With an Introduction by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

One vol. 12mo., cloth extra. \$1.00.

"Religion in Society—(Grands Problema.) We rejoice to state that this very interesting work of the Abbé Martinet, in an excellent English translation, is now published and ready. This is a book for every Catholic that reads; and a book for every person that reads Catholic books. We shall hasten to give it a fuller notice."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

---

## **Pope and Maguire's Discussion.**

Perhaps no discussion ever excited so much attention as this. Rev. Mr. Pope was an itinerant controversialist, who went about challenging the priests to come forth and defend the doctrines of their Church,—the Rev. Mr. Maguire accepted the challenge. Up to that time his name was scarcely known beyond the precincts of his parish, (which was situated in the mountains of Leitrim,) but after the discussion, "Father Maguire" became the most popular Priest in Ireland. Pope retired from the contest conscious of defeat, for he never challenged any more priests.

12mo. fine paper, cloth extra, 75 cents.

---

## **Pastorini's General History of the Church.**

THE GENERAL HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, from her Birth to her final Triumphant State in Heaven. Deduced from the Apocalypse of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist, by SIGNOR PASTORINI, (Bishop Walmsley.) With a portrait of the Author.

12mo. 396 pages, cloth extra, 75 cents.

---

## **Life of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle,**

BISHOP OF KILDARE AND LEIGHLIN—With a Portrait.


The life of this Patriot Bishop should be in the house of every Catholic; more especially those of Irish origin. It gives a summary of his examination before the House of Lords, on the Catholic question. It is a work which every Irish father should place in the hands of his children, as his name should be engraved indelibly upon the hearts of Irishmen and their offspring. Cloth extra, 38 cents.



P. 16 cts.

## Cobbett's History of the Reformation.


THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND; showing how that event has impoverished the main body of the people in those countries. By WILLIAM COBBETT. Two vols. bound in one.

 The second volume contains a list of the Pories, Nunneries, Abbeys, Hospitals, and other religious foundations seized on, or alienated, by the "Protestant Reformation," Sovereigns, and Parliaments; with an Appendix, containing Cobbett's Three Letters to the Pope, the Earl of Roden, and the Clergy of the Church of England, making this valuable book the only complete edition published in this country. Such was the great estimation in which this work was held when first published, that it was translated into five different languages. 18mo., 660 pages of neat and close letter-press, on fine paper, full sheep, or embossed muslin, 75 cents.

P. 8 cts.

## Cobbett's Legacies.

*Two Volumes in One.*

 The first volume consists of six letters addressed to the Church Parsons in general, with a dedication to Bloomfield, Bishop of London. Subject: "Have the Clergy of the Established Church an equitable right to the Tithes, or to any other thing called Church Property, greater than the dissenters have to the same? and ought there, or ought there not, be a separation of the Church from the State?" The second volume is addressed to the working classes, with a dedication to Sir Robert Peel, Bart. Subject: "What is the Right which the Lords, Baronets, and Squires, have to the land?" 18mo., large type, full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 87½ cents.

P. 16 cts.

## The End of Controversy.

By the REV. DR. MILNER. To which is added, his Address to the Lord Bishop of St. David's, and his Postscript to the same. 12mo. Illustrated with the Apostolic Tree. 50 cents.

Dr. Milner's work has gone through more editions than any controversial work in the English language; and it has been the means, under God, of bringing back thousands of the English people to the ancient faith. His arguments have never been answered.

## **Christian Directory,**

Post. 24 cents

Guiding men to their eternal salvation ; with many corrections and additions. To this Edition are prefixed the life of the Author, and a method for the use of all, with two tables. By the Rev. ROBERT PARSONS, of the Society of Jesus. The good Christian has, in this estimable book, pointed out to him, the means by which he may obtain the rewards of eternal life ; while, at the same time, he is shown how he can overcome all the obstacles which impede his salvation. 12mo., 600 pages.

**Price.**—Cloth, extra, \$1 25.

## **St. Augustin's Confessions.**

Post. 15 cents.

Translated from the Latin, by a Catholic Clergyman. 18mo. 400 pages. Cloth, extra, 50 cents.

The above is a work that should be in the hands of every Catholic. The name of the author is a sufficient guarantee of its usefulness.

## **Ward's Cantos ;**

Post. 12 cents.

OR, ENGLAND'S REFORMATION. A Poem, in four Cantos, by THOMAS WARD, Esq. To which are added, Publisher's Preface, Life of the Author, Notes to justify the facts related, and several Additions faithfully extracted from the Author's manuscript.

I sing the deeds of great King Harry,  
Of Ned, his son, and daughter Mary ;  
And of a nine days' inter-reign  
Of a mock Queen, high Lady Jane ;  
The true religion's alteration,  
And Church of England's first foundation."

*Introduction to the first Canto.*

There is no other work upon so interesting a subject, which combines so much instruction with amusement. It unravels the dark deeds of the Reformation, and in the most biting satire exposes the beastly licentiousness and rapacity of its chief actors. 18mo., fine paper, clear type, full muslin, embossed and lettered, 50 cents.

## **The Life of Thomas Moore.**

Author of "Lalla Rookh," "Irish Melodies," &c. &c. By JAMES BURKE, A. B. To which are added his Irish Melodies and Miscellaneous Poems. 16mo. 450 pages.

"Dear Harp of my country in darkness I found Thee,  
The cold chain of Silence had hung o'er Thee long ;  
When proudly my own Island Harp I unbound Thee,  
And gave all thy chords to light freedom and song."

**Price.**—Cloth, extra, 75 cents ; Gilt edges, \$1 00.

## **The Life of the Blessed Virgin.**

To which is added a NOVENA in honor of Her Immaculate Conception, with an Historical account of the Origin and Effects of the Miraculous Medal, and the LIFE and DEATH OF THE CHILD OF MARY. Two plates, large type. Revised by the late Very Rev. FELIX VARELLA.

Cloth extra, 25 cents; Gilt edges, 37½ cents.

## **Christians Instructed.**

By Father QUADRUPANI. With selections from the works of St. Francis de Sales.

**Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem.**

THE STATIONS of the PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, as they are performed in Jerusalem. To which are added—THE SEVEN STATIONS FOR HOLY THURSDAY, and THE LITTLE CROWN OF THE FIVE WOUNDS OF JESUS.

One volume. 24mo. Cloth extra, 25 cents; Gilt, 37½ cents.

## **Little Testament of Jesus,**

MARY, AND JOSEPH. One vol. 48mo. For the pocket. Cloth, extra, 15 cents; Roan, gilt, 32 cents.

## **Circles of the Living Rosary, .**

For every Month in the Year. With Meditations, Prayers, Points for Meditation, Virtue, Aspirations, and Patron Saint on each card. The sheet or circle, contains fifteen cards, with a beautiful engraving, explanatory of one of the Mysteries of the Holy Rosary. Printed on fine card paper. Price, per doz. 37½ cents.

## **Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine,**

As used by the Sisters of Mercy, in their Visits to the Sick. This Catechism is admirably adapted for Clergymen and Members of Confraternities, in the visitation of the sick. Printed on fine strong paper; only 50 cents per hundred.

## **The Holy Way of the Cross.**

By Saint ALPONSUS DE LIGNORI. With Illustrations to each Station. Also, THE STATIONS, or Holy Way of the Cross. Paper covers, only 7 cents; \$4 per hundred.

Cloth, flexible, 10 cents; \$7 per hundred.

## Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism.

BY THE REV. PERE COLLOT, Doctor of the Sorbonne. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This is considered by competent judges as the most complete, and at the same time, the most concise Catechism of the Christian Religion and of Scripture History that has yet been offered to the public. It is admirably adapted for adults requiring instruction as well as for children. The answers are all so condensed that they are easily committed to memory; and there is not a single point connected with religion, either of doctrine, discipline, or ceremonial, that is not fully explained.

We know that this work requires only to be known to secure for it a very wide circulation. In order to place the work within the reach of every person, we have determined to put it at the following prices. 12mo. 440 pages, half bound, 38 cents; muslin, 50 cents; to schools and colleges we will put them at \$25 per hundred.

---

## The History of the Holy Bible,

Comprising the most remarkable events in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS, interspersed with MORAL and INSTRUCTIVE REFLECTIONS, chiefly taken from the Holy Fathers By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. Illustrated with two hundred and thirty engravings. 12mo. 583 pp., in half arabesque, or muslin, price only 50 cents.

This is beyond doubt the *cheapest book* ever issued from the American press. Just fancy a book of 583 pages, and 230 cuts, well bound, for only 50 cents. Postage, 20 cents.

---

## Catholic Christian Instructed,

IN THE SACRAMENTS, SACRIFICES, CEREMONIES and Observances of the Church. By Rt. Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. Large type, 18mo., flexible cloth, 25 cents; cloth extra, 38 cents.

Postage, 10 cents.

---

## Think Well On't;

OR, REFLECTIONS ON THE GREAT TRUTHS OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION for every day of the month. By the Rt. Rev. R. CHALLONER, D. D. 32mo. Cloth extra, 19 cents.

Postage, 4 cents.

## Sadlier's Fireside Library.

### No. 1. The Orphan of Moscow.

OR, THE YOUNG GOVERNESS. A Tale. Translated from the French of Madame Woillez, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with a Steel Engraving and an Illuminated Title. Full cloth, gilt backs, 50 cents; Full gilt, gilt edges, 75 cents; Imitation morocco, gilt, \$1 00. P. 12 cts.

### No. 2. The Castle of Roussillon.

OR, QUERCY IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. A Tale. Translated from the French of Madame Eugénie de la Rochère, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with a Steel Engraving and an Illuminated Title. Cloth, gilt back, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt back and edges, 75 cents; Imitation morocco, \$1 00. P. 12 cts.

P. 8 cts.

### No. 3. Sick Calls.

FROM THE DAIRY OF A MISSIONARY PRIEST. A GIFT BOOK FOR CATHOLICS. By the Rev. EDWARD PRICE, A. M. The volume contains—the following stories:—The Infidel; The Dying Banker; The Drunkard's Death; The Miser's Death; The Wanderer's Death; The Dying Shirt Maker; The Broken Heart; The Destitute Poor; The Merchant's Clerk; Death-beds of the Poor; A Missioner's Sunday Work; The Dying Burglar; The Magdalen; The Famished Needlewoman; The Cholera Patient; The Hospital. Cloth, plain, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents; Imitation mor. \$1.

Postage, 16 cts.

### AN ORIGINAL TALE.

### No. 5. New Lights: or, Life in Galway.

A TALE OF THE NEW REFORMATION. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Illustrated with 10 engravings, 448 pages, 18mo. Cloth, extra, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents; Cloth, full gilt, \$1.

### No. 6. The Poor Scholar,

AND OTHER TALES OF IRISH LIFE. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 1 vol., 18mo.; 2 plates. Cloth, 50 cts.; cloth, gilt, 75 cts.

### No. 7. Tales of the Five Senses.

By GERALD GRIFFIN. With Steel Portrait of the Author. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth, extra, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

### No. 8. Tuber Derg,

OR, THE RED WELL, AND OTHER TALES OF IRISH LIFE. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 1 vol., 18mo. Two plates. Cloth, 50 cents; Cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

## Catholic Church Music,

THE CHEAPEST COLLECTION PUBLISHED IN THE UNITED STATES.

P. 32 cents.

### The Catholic Choir Book;

OR, THE MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE of the CATHOLIC CHURCH, comprising a choice collection of Gregorian and other Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, selected and newly arranged from the Compositions of the first masters. Compiled, and respectfully dedicated to the Right Rev. Dr. Fenwick, by R. GARRETT, Esq. Oblong quarto, 300 pages.

Half turkey, fancy muslin, gilt edges, \$3 50; Half roan, \$2 00.

Postage, 8 cents.

### The Catholic Harp;

Containing the MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH; embracing a choice Collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Sacred Hymns, Anthems, Versicles, and Motets, all selected from the compositions of the first masters. Compiled by PHILIP A. KING.

Octavo, Full muslin, embossed, 50 cents.

“ Half bound, paper sides, 37½ cents.

“ We are at liberty to state, that the present work was commenced with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Fenwick, Bishop of Boston.”

Postage, 2 cents.

### Eight Easy Pieces of Sacred Music,

FOR FOUR VOICES, Soprano, Alto, Tenor, and Bass, with the Accompaniment of the Organ. Composed and Dedicated to the Right Rev. J. B. Fitzpatrick, Bishop of Boston, by A. WERNER, Organist at the Cathedral of the Holy Cross.

CONTENTS.—1. Asperges me; 2. Alma; 3. Ave Regina; 4. Regina Cœli; 5. Salve; 6. Tantum ergo; 7. Veni Creator; 8. Passion Canticle.

Price, 37½ cents, net.

## STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Published for the use of the Schools of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, with the special approbation of the GENERAL OF THE ORDER, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the U. States and Canadas.

---

### D. & J. SADLIER & Co.,

Invite attention to the following STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS, of their own publication, which are printed on fine paper and bound in the strongest manner. In addition, they supply all the different School Books published in the country, together with all the different School requisites, such as Copy Books, Pens and Penholders, Slates, Paper, and Stationery of every description.

P. 1 ct.

### First Book.

New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, (old edition 48,) only 6½ cents.

---

P. 2 cts.

### Second Book.

New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation and Definitions at the head of each chapter. 180 pages, 18mo., half bound, 12½ cents.

---

P. 16 cts.

### Third Book.

New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions to each chapter, making it the most complete in the U. S. 350 pages, 12mo., full sheep or half roan, 50 cents.

Old editions of these Readers, published many years ago, having much less matter than ours, and having none of the above improvements, are now put forward by other parties as being the books used by the Christian Brothers, whereas they have never been used in this country by them.

## Books Published for the Christian Brothers.

### THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARDS GOD.—

To which is added the Prayers at Mass, and Rules of Christian Politeness. Translated from the French of the venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, founder of the Christian Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 37½ cents.

**CARPENTER'S SCHOLARS' SPELLING ASSISTANT.** Arranged on an improved plan—in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation. By THOMAS CARPENTER. Half bound 12½ cents.

**NUGENT'S DICTIONARY of the FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES.** A New Pocket Dictionary, in two parts;—containing all the words in general use, and authorized by the best writers. By THOMAS NUGENT, LL. D. Half Roan, strong, 62½ cts.

**MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER;** or a Selection of pieces in Prose and Poetry, calculated to improve the younger classes of learners in reading, and to imbue their minds with the love of virtue. To which are added rules and observations for assisting children to read with propriety, with several additions not in any other edition. Full musl. embos., 25 cents.

**WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY;** a handsome volume of 400 pp. Sheep, neat and strong, 37½ cents.

**A GENERAL CATECHISM of the Christian Doctrine.**—Prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America. Price, \$1 75 per hundred.

**BUTLER'S LARGER CATECHISM.** To which is added the Scriptural Catechism. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. MILNER. New edition, revised and corrected. 18mo. Price, \$2 50 per hundred.

**BUTLER'S LARGER AND SMALLER CATECHISMS,** in One; Revised, enlarged, and recommended, as a *General Catechism*, by the FIRST COUNCIL OF QUEBEC, as the authorized English Catechism of the Ecclesiastical Province of Quebec. \$3 00 per hundred.  
Do. do. for the Diocese of Toronto. \$3 00 per hundred.

**A SHORT ABRIDGEMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.**—Newly revised for the use of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Boston. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. BENEDICT, Bishop of Boston. Price, \$1 75 per hundred.

**MONSON'S PRIMER,** 32 pages. 32mo. Price, per gross, \$1 50.

**DAVID'S SMALL TABLE BOOK,** 32 pp. 32mo. Per gross, \$1 50.

**LESSON TABLETS,** Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Per set, 25 cents.

**Just Published.**—**CARDS** for the formation of the Association for the PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH; containing its Aim, History, Organization, and Indulgences. Also Sheets for the Collectors, with printed rules and remarks.



## Doctrinal and Scriptural Catechism.

By the Rev. PERE COLLOT, Doctor of the Sorbonne. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

We know that this work requires only to be known to procure for it a very wide circulation. In order to place the work within the reach of every person, we have determined to put it at the following prices: 12mo. 440 pages, half bound, 37½ cents; muslin, 50 cents; to schools and colleges we will put them at \$25 per hundred.

Postage, 16 cents.

---

## Pinnock's Catechism of Geography.

For the use of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This will supply a want, long felt by Catholics, as their children were obliged to study geography, if at all, from books which represented the people of every Catholic country as ignorant, superstitious, and revengeful. 12mo. 140 pages, price only 19 cents.

Postage, 8 cents.

---

## The History of the Holy Bible,

Comprising the most remarkable events in the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS, interspersed with MORAL and INSTRUCTIVE REFLECTIONS, chiefly taken from the HOLY FATHERS. By the Rev. JOSEPH REEVE. Illustrated with Two hundred and thirty engravings. 12mo. 583 pages, in half arabesque, or muslin. Price, only 50 cents.

Postage, 20 cents.

---

## An Elementary Treatise on Algebra.

By the late Rev. B. BRIDGE, B. D. F. R. S., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the East India College, Hertford. Revised, improved, and simplified by THOMAS ATKINSON, M. A. late Scholar of Corp. Ch. College, Cambridge. From the Fourth London Edition, with additions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 150 pages, 12mo., half bound, only 32 cents.

Postage, 8 cents.

---

## Playfair's Euclid.

PLAYFAIR'S EUCLID; a new edition, revised and corrected, for the use of Schools and Colleges in the United States. By JAMES RYAN. Price, 87 cents.

Postage, 18 cents.

Post. 12 cents.

**A New Treatise on the Duty of a Christian TOWARDS GOD ;** being an enlarged and improved Edition of the original treatise. Written by the venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, founder of Christian Schools. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. First American from the eighteenth Paris edition. 12mo. School Edition, half roan, 38 cents, per dozen \$3 00. Fine paper, cloth, extra, 50 cents ; gilt edges, 75 cents. 10,000 copies sold annually.

"It is an admirable class book for instruction in the Christian doctrine, and equally admirable for parents, who will refresh their own knowledge of their religion, and teach their children their duty to God. We wish it were adopted as a reading book in all our schools."  
—*Brownson's Review.*

## **Elements of History,**

Combined with Geography and Chronology, for younger classes. By JOHN G. SHEA, author of the *History and Discovery of the Mississippi*. 12mo. Illustrated with 40 engravings and six maps.

Half-bound, cloth sides, 50 cents ; do. paper sides, 38 cents.

The author of this work (Mr. Shea,) has made History his particular study. He has produced a History which Catholics can safely place in the hands of their children without fear of meeting the usual lies against their Religion, which form part of most of the School Histories published.

## **An Elementary History of the United STATES.** By JOHN G. SHEA.

16mo. Half Roan, 25 cents.

Many books of the kind are already before the public, not a few on the same topic as this. It was, however, thought that something might be done to avoid the faults of tone or matter in some and of manner in others.

According to the rule laid down in the best Continental works on Education, the answer is always given in full explicit terms, repeating and never supposing the question. In this way the child learns and retains in its memory complete sentences, comprising each a fact worthy of recollection, and not a detached date or name. In teaching, this should also be insisted upon, and when the class begins to compose, the advantage acquired by learning to speak complete sentences, will be evinced perhaps more strikingly than in any other way.

From the plan thus adopted this little book may be read continuously from first to last, omitting the questions, and will in this way serve as a primary reader.

**Perrin's French and English Conversations**, with New, Familiar, and easy Dialogues, each preceded by a suitable Vocabulary, French and English. Designed particularly for the use of Schools. Revised and corrected by C. PREUDHOMENE. 18mo., half bound, 25 cents.

**Fables Amusantes**, (PERRIN'S FABLES.)

Avec une Table Générale et Particulière des Mots et de leur signification en Anglais, selon l'ordre des Fables, pour en rendre la traduction plus facile à l'écolier. Par M. PERRIN. Edition revue et corrigée par un Maître de langue Française.

18mo. Half bound, 25 cents.

**The French Companion,**

Post. 8 cents.

Consisting of Familiar Conversations on every topic which can be useful to the Continental Traveller, together with Models of Letters, Notes, and Cards occasionally used.

In this work is exhibited the true pronunciation of the French Language, the silent letters being printed in *Italic* throughout the Work. By M. D. Rouillon. Fourth American from the twelfth London Edition. Revised and Corrected for the use of Schools. By P. MOULS, Professor of Languages. 256 pages, 18mo., half roan, 37½ cents.

**Walkingame's Arithmetic;**

Post. 8 cents.

Or, THE TUTOR'S ASSISTANT. Being a Compendium of Arithmetic, and Complete Question Book. Published for the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools in Canada and the British Provinces.

This work having been perused by several eminent Mathematicians and Accountants, is recommended as the best compendium hitherto published, for the use of Schools, or for private persons. By FRANCIS WALKINGAME, Writing-Master and Accountant. To which is added, a Compendium of Book-Keeping, by ISAAC FISHER.

12mo. Half bound, 25 cents.

**Murray's Abridgement of the English**

Post. 6 cents.

GRAMMAR. Containing also Punctuation, the Notes under Rules in Syntax, and Lessons in Parsing; to the latter of which is prefixed specimens illustrative of that exercise, and false Syntax to be corrected; all appropriately arranged. To all which is adapted a new system of questions. By SAMUEL PUTNAM.

18mo. Half bound, 12½ cents.

## **The Stepping Stone to English Gram-**

**MAR**, calculated to enable children to acquire by easy and agreeable means a correct manner of expressing their ideas. By PERCY SADLIER. Revised and corrected.

## **The Stepping Stone to Geography.**

Containing several hundred Questions and Answers, adapted to the capacity of young minds. By PERCY SADLIER. Revised and corrected.

## **Nine Days' Devotion ; or, A Novena Pre-**

**PARATORY TO THE FEAST OF ST. PATRICK**, Apostle and Patron of Ireland ; to which is added, Devotions for Confession and Communion, and Prayers at Mass. 24mo. Cloth, extra, 13 cents. . Postage 3 cents.

## **Benjamin ; or, The Pupil of the Chris-**

**TIAN BROTHERS.** Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 32mo., 250 pages. Price, 25 cents.

"The selection of this story is additional evidence of the good taste of Mrs. Sadlier, and of her right Catholic feeling. Benjamin is a boy who was thrown upon the world at a very early age, and who finally turned out well. The story is intended to illustrate the ease with which a good child is corrupted by bad companions, the difficulty of winning him from evil courses, and the immense importance of a truly Christian education for the young. The system pursued by the Christian Brothers is fully vindicated in the little book. We recommend it, not only to children, but to the attentive consideration of parents."  
—*Boston Pilot.*

## **Government of the Christian Schools.**

By the Venerable J. B. DE LA SALLE, D. D., Founder of the Christian Schools. 18mo. Roan, gilt plain, \$1 25.

## **Exercises of Piety.**

Which are performed during the day in the Christian Schools. Paper, 12 cents.

## **Good Points.**

For Christian Schools. Printed on stout card-board. 37 cents per 100.

**Just Published—**

**AMERICAN PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC**, (The). With New Analytical Methods for the Solutions of Arithmetical Problems. Designed for the use of Pupils of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By P. ULIC BURKE, M. D. E. 380 pages, 12mo. 44 cts.

**THE AMERICAN PRIMARY ARITHMETIC**. Designed for the use of the junior pupils of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. By P. ULIC BURKE, M. D. E. 18mo., half-bound. 18 cts.

**Approbation.**

MONTREAL, March 30, 1858.

SIR.—We have examined the manuscript copy of the Arithmetic which you sent us, and think that it is all we could desire, and in clearness of expression and reasoning excels any that we have yet met with in the United States, and we have not the slightest objection to your stating that we have adopted it for our schools.

In saying that we have adopted it, we have not said sufficient to express our feelings; I should add that we make this engagement most heartily, and with sentiments of gratitude to the author, believing that he has conferred a great benefit on our Catholic Schools.

I am, with profound respect, Sir,

Your very humble and obedient Servant,

F. FACILE.

Dr. P. U. BURKE, Utica.

Provincial of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.


**Extract from the Preface.**

Treatises on Arithmetic are so numerous and excellent, that it might seem superfluous to add another to the number; yet it was thought that room might still be found for one, which, discarding, to a great degree, the multitude of complicated rules which, at the present day, encumber this science, and appealing more directly to the reasoning faculties of the pupils, might enable them to solve, if not all, nearly all of the most difficult problems in arithmetic by the aid of the first four fundamental rules; and it is hoped, that the reasoning powers thus applied to the discovery of the relations and analogies found to exist among numbers, would not cease there, but would continue to be applied by the pupils to other pursuits and to other circumstances wholly foreign to calculations, and with results as satisfactory as were the solutions of the problems on which they were first exercised. It will, I am sure, be also considered the very best possible introduction to algebra.

The various properties of numbers present a great variety of simple and easy methods of solving many problems which were, heretofore, considered to belong more properly to the domain of algebra, but which would require considerably more time even to put them into the form of an algebraic equation than it takes to solve them by reason and arithmetical analysis.

**THE AMERICAN PRIMARY ARITHMETIC AND THE AMERICAN PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.**—Both these works are the production of P. U. Burke, M. D. E., and both are published by the Sadliers. They are among the very best Arithmetics we have seen. At first we were disposed to condemn the too technical accuracy of the introductory book; but when we consider that the exact sciences demand the utmost exactness, we believe it is best to familiarize the learner as early as possible with precise scientific terms. The book rightly prepared cannot be too technical. The larger work, the Practical Arithmetic, is far more than its modest author claims for it. It is not only an improved treatise on its subject, but an improved introduction to all analytical study.—*Catholic Mirror*.

# Standard CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.

 The following Prayer Books are all printed on fine paper, in clear, bold type, and for beauty of finish and durability of binding, cannot be excelled. They contain all the necessary prayers used by Catholics, with several additions, all carefully revised and issued under the approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D. The most particular pains have been taken in the printing and binding of these Prayer Books.

P. 20 cts.

## THE GOLDEN MANUAL;

BEING A GUIDE TO CATHOLIC DEVOTION, Public and Private. Compiled from approved sources.

|                                         |       |             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| Neatly bound in Sheep, 1 plate,         | \$    | 75.         |
| Roan, plain,                            | do.   | 1.00.       |
| Roan, marble edges,                     | do.   | 1.25.       |
| Roan, gilt edges,                       | do.   | 1.50.       |
| American Morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates, | \$    | 1.75.       |
| English Morocco,                        | do.   | 8 do. 2.00. |
| Morocco, extra illuminated,             | 8 do. | 2.50.       |
| Morocco, do. do. clasps,                |       | 3.25.       |

*Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, 12 Plates.*

|                                               |               |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Morocco, bevelled,                            | \$3.          |
| Morocco, bevelled, clasps,                    | \$3.75.       |
| Morocco, antique,                             | \$4.50.       |
| Morocco, antique, clasps,                     | \$5.50.       |
| Rich velvet, clasps,                          | \$6.          |
| Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, | \$9.          |
| Rich velvet, medallion on the side,           | \$12.         |
| Also, various styles, from                    | \$12 to \$20. |

This Manual contains, in addition to forms in general use, various devotions selected from approved Continental works. The Prayers, Litanies, &c., &c., have been collated with the Latin originals, wherever such works were known to exist. The English version of the Psalms here given, has been constructed by a comparison of the authorized Douay text (to which in substance it adheres), with the several other versions which from time to time have been sanctioned for the purpose of devotions. The Indulged Prayers have been literally translated from the Racotta, Bouvier's Treatise on Indulgences, and the last edition of the Celestæ Palmetuni. The particulars connected with the Confraternities, &c., to which Indulgences are attached, have been carefully collected from authorized sources, published with the approbation of His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. The American edition has been enlarged with numerous translations from the French and Italian, and selections of prayers in general use in this country; together with the complete offices of the Blessed Virgin, and Gospels and Collects for every Sunday throughout the year, and explanations of all the Festivals, with a large number of Novenas, Litanies, and a list of the Popes, &c., &c.

The following outline of the Contents, will give some idea of its fulness:—

Table of Feasts, Days of Obligation, &c.—A Complete Calendar—Summary of Christian Faith and Practice—Devotions for the Morning, three different forms—Grace, Angelus, Creed, Pater noster, Memoire, Latin and English—Evening Prayers, two different forms—Family Prayers—Night Prayers—Occasional Prayers.

Explanation of the Sundays and Principal Festivals of the Year—Fifteen Meditations on Christ's Passion—Prayers on the Five Wounds of Our Saviour—Stations of the Cross (three forms of)—Paraphrase on the Litany of Loretto—Rosary of Jesus—Pious Ejaculations, which may be used on various occasions.

Meditations for every Day in the Week—Acts of Faith, Hope, Charity—Universal Prayer—Thirty Days' Prayer to Our Blessed Redeemer, and to the Blessed Virgin Mary—Prayers of St. Bridget—Prayers for a Happy Death—The Psalter of Jesus—The Rosary of the Blessed Virgin [three Methods of saying]—The seven Dolors of the Blessed Virgin.

Instructions and Devotions for obtaining Indulgences.\*

The Ordinary and Canon of the Mass, English and Latin—Mass for the Dead—Instructions and Devotions for the Mass—Method of hearing Mass by way of Meditation on the Passion—As an Exercise of Union with the Sacred Heart of Jesus during Mass—Instructions and Devotions for Communion, various forms—Method of hearing Mass for one who intends to communicate—A Mass of Thanksgiving after Communion—Agnus Dei—Quarant Ore—Visits to the Blessed Sacrament.

The Collects and Gospels for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the year.

Instructions and Devotions for Confession.

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus—Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Mary—The Association of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary—Prayers to the Blessed Virgin—The Confraternity of our Lady of Mount Carmel—Association of the Propagation of the Faith—The Scapular of the Passion.

The Institution of the Holy Childhood.

The Sacrament of Baptism with Ritual for ditto, Latin and English—The Sacrament of Confirmation—The Sacrament of Matrimony—Devotions for the Sick—The Holy Viaticum—The order of administering the Holy Communion to the Sick—The Sacrament of Extreme Unction—The Last Blessing and Plenary Indulgence—The Recommendation of a Departing Soul—Devout Prayers for the Dying—The Last Agony—Order of the Burial of the Dead—Supplications for the Souls in Purgatory.

The Benediction of a Woman in Childbirth, when there is a doubt of her safety—Seven Penitential Psalms—A Novena in honor of the name of Jesus—A Novena to the Sacred Heart—A Novena to the Blessed Virgin—A Novena to St. Patrick—to St. John the Baptist—to St. Charles Borromeo—to St. Joseph—to St. Francis Xavierius—to St. Ignatius—to St. Teresa—The Chaplet of St. Joseph—A Prayer to St. Augustine—to St. Angela, Foundress of the Ursuline Order—Prayer to St. Ursula—to St. Aloysius.

**LITANES.** Litany for a Happy Death—For the Dead—Another Form—For the Dying—of Angel Guardian—Blessed Sacrament—Blessed Virgin—Golden—Holy Angels—Holy Cross—Holy Ghost—Holy Name of Mary—Holy Trinity—Immaculate Conception—Incarnate Word—Infant Jesus—Jesus Glorified—Jesus, or the Holy Name—Life of Jesus—Life of Mary—Our Lady of Sorrows—Pardon—Penance—Resurrection—Sacred Heart of Jesus—Of the Sacred Heart of Mary—Saints—Scriptura—Seven Dolors—Blessed Virgin—St. Aloysius Gonzaga—St. Anne—St. Francis Xavier—St. Joseph—St. Stanislaus Kotska—St. Vincent of Paul—St. Patrick—St. John the Baptist—St. Charles Borromeo—St. Ignatius—St. Teresa—St. Peter—St. Mary Magdalen—St. Philomena—St. Paul—St. Stephen—St. Bernard—St. Alphonsus Livouri—For the Souls in Purgatory.

The Office of the Blessed Virgin—The Office of the Blessed Sacrament—List of the Popes, Date of their Accession, Length of their Government. Vespers for Sundays and Festivals—Compline—Exposition and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament—The Little Office of the Blessed Virgin, Latin and English—of the Immaculate Conception



P. 16 cts

THE  
GARDEN OF THE SOUL.

*A Manual of fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, and  
Solid Instructions,*

Calculated to answer the use of the members of all ranks and conditions of the Roman Catholic Church; to which is prefixed, an Historical Explanation of the Vestments, Ceremonies, etc., appertaining to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. By the Right Rev. Dr. ENGLAND, late Bishop of Charleston; with a great many other valuable additions under the care of an eminent divine of New York; with ten steel engravings, done in the best style, expressly for this work. 18mo.

Clasps, antique, \$5.

Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, \$4.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, with beautiful antique embellishments, gilt edges, \$4.

Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, \$2.75.

Extra Morocco, gilt edges, \$2.

Imitation Morocco, clasp, gilt edges, \$1.25.

Imitation Morocco, full gilt edges, \$1.00.

Imitation Morocco, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Strong Roan, plain edges, 50 cents.

---

The Gate of Heaven;

OR, WAY OF THE CHILD OF MARY. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth extra, 20 cts.; Roan, 32 cts.; Roan, gilt, 38 cts.; Roan, full gilt, 50 cts.; Roan, full, clasps, 63; Mor. extra, \$1; do. clasps, \$1 50.

This little prayer-book, in addition to all the necessary Devotions and Instructions, contains the devotions for Members of the Sodality of the B. Virgin Mary, and the Sacred Heart, with Hymns and the Stations of the Cross.

## The Key of Heaven.

**THE KEY OF HEAVEN.** Greatly Enlarged and Improved.  
Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings. 18mo.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4 50.

Velvet, clasps, gilt edges, \$3 50.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, clasps, \$2 50.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, \$1 75.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, \$2 00.

Super extra Morocco, \$1 50.

Postage, 16 cents.

---

## The Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Imitation Morocco, eight plates, extra, gilt edges, 75 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt edges, 63 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, two plates, plain, 37 cents.

Cloth, two plates, plain, 31 cents.

Postage, 12 cents

---

## The Path to Paradise.

**THE PATH TO PARADISE.** 32mo. Large Edition, with  
12 fine Steel Engravings.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4 50.

Velvet, clasps and corners, gilt edges, \$3 50.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, flexible, clasps, \$2.

Super extra Morocco, beveled, flexible, \$1 50.

Super extra Morocco, clasps, \$1 75.

Super extra Morocco, \$1 25.

Postage, 16 cents.

Imitation Morocco, six plates, gilt edges, clasps, 67 cents.

Imitation Morocco, six plates, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four plates, gilt sides, 38 cents.

Imitation Morocco, two plates, plain, 31 cents.

Cloth, extra, one plate, plain, 25 cents.

Postage, 12 cents.

---

**THE PATH TO PARADISE.** Beautiful miniature Edition.  
12 fine Steel Engravings.

Rich velvet, clasps, gilt edges, with beautiful antique embellishments, \$4 00.

Velvet, clasps and corners, \$3 00.

Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, \$1 50.

Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges, \$1 00.

Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, gilt edges, 38 cents.

Imitation Morocco, one steel engraving, 25 cents.

Cloth, extra, one steel engraving, 20 cents.

## New and Complete Missal,

IN LATIN AND ENGLISH, with all the New Offices and the Proper of Ireland, Scotland, and the Jesuits. With engravings, and printed throughout in red and black.

This volume is a marvel of typography, and supplies a desideratum which had long been felt, viz.—an edition of the Missal for the use of the laity, with every Office for the whole year in full, clearly arranged, printed in a distinct type, and in the smallest possible compass.—The volume is 6 inches by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in size, one inch thick, and weighs only 16 ozs. ; by post, 16 cents. Among other characteristics of this edition, for which see the preface, a new and useful arrangement has been adopted with regard to the Epistles and Gospels. Many of these, as is well known, are used for various Masses, and in other Missals have to be sought for in different parts of the book, often causing much trouble and confusion. In the present edition all the lessons are printed together in their proper order in the second part of the volume ; so that where the reference to the Epistle and Gospel is given in the Mass for the day, the reader knows at once to turn for *them* to the end of the book. The whole body of Scripture contained in the Missal is thus also thrown together under one view, with a table showing the occasion on which each passage is used.

English morocco, gilt edges, \$2 00.

English calf, antique edges, \$2 50.

Morocco, extra, \$3 00.

Beveled, flexible, red and black, \$4 00.

With Clasps and Guards, \$5 00.

---

## The Way to Heaven.

A SELECT MANUAL OF PRAYERS for Daily Use,  
Compiled from approved Sources, with the Approbation of  
Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

This Manual is intended as a companion to the more complete books of devotion already existing, and is compiled upon a plan which, it is hoped, will render it generally acceptable. Such a book as "*The Golden Manual*," or "*Garden of the Soul*," comprising forms of Devotions for every occasion, as well as instructions and explanations, is of course, an indispensable companion for the devout Catholic. But, besides this, most persons feel the want of a small compact Manual, containing a selection simply of such devotions as are most frequently required. This and the larger work together, will thus be found to supply all that is generally needed, for the purposes whether of public or private devotion. And each can be used according as circumstances suggest. This Manual, as well as its more complete com-

panion, contains it will be seen, a large number of prayers to which indulgences are attached. Such are, for the sake of convenience, distinguished by an asterisk. A more convenient arrangement has been adopted for the Ordinary of the Holy Mass, Devotions at Mass, Mass for the Dead, and Vespers. New translations of the following Devotions, now published for the first time in English, are also inserted. Way of saying the Rosary with the Beads, four different ways are given. Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament, Mysteries of the Sacred Infancy, Dwellings in the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Seven Words of Jesus on the Cross, Little Rosary of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rosary of the Immaculate Conception, Rosary of the Seven Dolours of our Blessed Lady, Sorrows and Joys of St. Joseph, Devotions to St. Philip Neri, with a number of others.

We send this little book before the public, with the assurance that no expence has been spared to make it, with the exception of the Golden Manual, the most complete Manual published in this country.

Illustrated with nine Steel Engravings after Overbeck and other masters.

|                                            |   |   |         |
|--------------------------------------------|---|---|---------|
| Roan, antique edges, five plates,          | - | - | \$1 00. |
| “ gilt edges, five plates,                 | - | - | 1 25.   |
| English morrocco, gilt edges, five plates, | - | - | 1 50.   |
| “ “ gilt edges, five plates, clasps,       | - | - | 2 00.   |
| Morocco, super extra, five plates,         | - | - | 2 25.   |
| “ “ “ five plates, clasps,                 | - | - | 2 75.   |
| “ “ “ beveled, nine plates,                | - | - | 2 50.   |
| “ “ “ “ nine plates, clasps,               | - | - | 3 25.   |

In rich velvet, papier mache, and pearl binding, ranging in prices from \$7 to \$20.

## The Way to Heaven. 24mo. Edition.

|                                                 |           |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Roan, embossed, two plates,                     | 50 cents. |
| Roan, embossed, four plates,                    | 75 cents. |
| Roan, embossed, four plates, clasps,            | 88 cents. |
| English morocco, six plates,                    | 88 cents. |
| Morocco, extra, six plates,                     | \$1 75.   |
| Morocco, “ “ “ clasps,                          | \$2 25.   |
| Morocco, extra, beveled flexible, eight plates, | \$2 00.   |
| Morocco, extra, “ “ “ “ clasps,                 | \$2 50.   |

## Manual of Devotions

TO THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS. Containing a Novena and other exercises for the use of the Members of the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 24mo.

Cloth, extra, 25 cents.—Postage, 8 cents.

## The Altar Manual; or, Instructions and

Devotions for Confession and Communion, with visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M. A. 432 pages, price, 18mo. fine paper, and steel engravings.

|                            |        |                       |        |
|----------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| Roan, marbled edges, . . . | \$0 25 | Morocco, extra, . . . | \$1 75 |
| " gilt edges, . . .        | 1 00   | " " beveled, . . .    | 2 25   |

The Altar Manual, 24mo.

|                     |      |                                |      |
|---------------------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| Cloth, extra, . . . | 0 37 | Roan gilt, 4 plates, . . .     | 0 75 |
| Roan, plain, . . .  | 0 50 | Morocco extra, 6 plates, . . . | 1 50 |

Thousands of this work have been sold in Italy, France, and Belgium, and the publishers believe, that when it becomes known, it will be equally popular in this country. The work is so very cheap that it is accessible to all.

## The Pocket Manual.

A very neat Pocket Prayer Book, with four steel engravings. 48mo.

|                                    |        |                                   |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Cloth, gilt, . . .                 | \$0 13 | (In tuck,) gilt edges, . . .      | \$0 37 |
| Embossed, gilt edges, . . .        | 0 25   | Turkey Morocco, gilt edges, . . . | 0 50   |
| Imitation Turkey, gt. edges, . . . | 0 31   |                                   |        |

## Journée du Chrétien.

A very fine French Prayer Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 12mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

|                                                             |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Cloth, extra, . . .                                         | \$0 37 |
| Imitation Morocco, four steel engravings, gilt edges, . . . | 0 50   |
| Imitation Morocco, six steel engravings, gilt edges, . . .  | 0 75   |
| Extra Morocco, without clasps, gilt edges, . . .            | 1 50   |
| Extra Morocco, clasps, gilt edges, . . .                    | 2 00   |

## Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful French Prayer Book; published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

|                              |        |                       |        |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|
| Cloth, extra, . . .          | \$0 13 | Roan, tucks, . . .    | \$0 38 |
| Roan, gilt edges, . . .      | 0 25   | Morocco, extra, . . . | 0 50   |
| Roan, full gilt edges, . . . | 0 32   |                       |        |

## NEW AND REVISED EDITIONS.

**THE MISSION BOOK ;**

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the Fruits of the Mission. Drawn chiefly from the works of St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. Published under the direction of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, and Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, and with the Approbation of the Most Reverend JOHN HUGHES, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

This little manual of instruction and devotion, although now entirely remodelled, and enriched with much additional matter, is substantially the same book which, in other countries, particularly in Austria, Bohemia, Belgium, Holland, and France, has been already so greatly blessed. It contains all the most necessary and general devotions: namely, Morning and Night Prayers, Prayers for Holy Mass, for Vespers and the Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, and also very excellent prayers for Confession and Communion. It contains also the particular devotions in most common use among Catholics, and other very useful and animating devotions, such as the Visits to the Most Blessed Sacrament of the Altar, and to the Blessed Virgin Mary. Besides these, it contains wholesome reflections for daily or frequent meditation, which will prove a powerful means to maintain you in the fear of mortal sin, the desire of a holy life, and the practice of virtue.

In this little book you will find also a short Catechism, by way of questions and answers, which contains all those great truths of your religion which it is most necessary for your salvation to know, and by means of which you will be able to instruct your children and your domestics in the same necessary doctrines. Here also are contained very plain and ample instructions on every part of the Sacrament of Penance, like those you heard in the Mission, and moreover a little treatise on General Confession, with a full and exact Examination of Conscience.

In case of your being taken ill, there is also a Manual for the Sick, which you can make use of with great profit, and where you may learn to assist others in their sickness.

PRINTED ON THE FINEST PAPER FROM NEW AND ELEGANT TYPE, BOUND IN THE STRONGEST MANNER, WITH FINE STEEL ENGRAVINGS. 500 PAGES.

**18mo.**

|                                            |        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Roan, plain,</i> .....                  | \$0 50 |
| <i>Roan, full gilt, plain edges,</i> ..... | 0 75   |
| <i>Roan, embossed, gilt edges</i> .....    | 1 00   |
| <i>Imitation, full gilt,</i> .....         | 1 25   |
| <i>Morocco, extra,</i> .....               | 2 25   |
| <i>Morocco, extra bevelled</i> .....       | 2 75   |

**24mo.**

|                                          |      |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| <i>Roan, plain,</i> .....                | 0 88 |
| <i>Roan, gilt sides,</i> .....           | 0 50 |
| <i>Roan, embossed, gilt edges,</i> ..... | 0 75 |
| <i>Roan, full gilt edges,</i> .....      | 0 88 |
| <i>Morocco, extra,</i> .....             | 1 75 |
| <i>Morocco, extra bevelled,</i> .....    | 2 00 |

# THE RACCOLTA;

Or, Collection of Indulged Prayers (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion). Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham. The edition contains an Appendix, containing Devotions for Morning and Evening, the Mass, the Penitential Psalms, the Holy Way of the Cross, Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Vespers, &c., &c. It is printed in large, clear type, which is most desirable in a prayer book, and can be had in the following styles of binding:—

|                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Cloth, extra</i> .....                       | \$0 50 |
| <i>Roan, plain</i> .....                        | 0 60   |
| <i>Roan, sides gilt, plain edges</i> .....      | 0 75   |
| <i>Roan, embossed, gilt edges</i> .....         | 0 88   |
| <i>Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps</i> ..... | 1 00   |
| <i>Imitation, full gilt</i> .....               | 1 00   |
| <i>Imitation, full gilt, clasps</i> .....       | 1 25   |
| <i>Morocco, extra</i> .....                     | 1 75   |
| <i>Morocco, extra clasps</i> .....              | 2 25   |
| <i>Morocco, extra, bevelled</i> .....           | 2 00   |
| <i>Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps</i> .....   | 2 50   |

This book of prayers presents itself to the Catholic world with the sanction of the highest authority in the Church, and its use confers high privileges, which will make it the *vade mecum* of every Catholic. The work has been translated by the Rev. Ambrose St. John, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, in the diocese of Birmingham, England, from the last Roman edition. The translation is entirely new, no use having been made of any existing translation of prayers occurring in the *Raccolta*, which have appeared in various books of devotion, from time to time. It was advertised for publication several years ago, was already translated, and about to be printed, when the reverend translator was advised to withhold it for a time, as it might be, that, on mature consideration, certain changes might be desirable. When, after a lapse of nine years, the translator read his manuscript again, he concluded to re-translate the work for the most part, and cheerfully recommenced his work. The result of the double labors of Father St. John is now presented to the Catholic world, and will now become, as the gifted translator says, "the Church Prayer Book of Private Devotion," as the Missal and Breviary are her books of public devotion.

Father St. John, having obtained the approbation of Cardinal Wiseman, begged permission to print in English a translation of the "*Raccolta*," and also, that those who made use of it should obtain all the indulgences attached to the original work, which was granted by Pope Pius, in the following Rescript:

[TRANSLATION.]

**MOST BLESSED FATHER:**—In order to promote thereby the piety of the faithful in England, Ambrose St. John, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, in the diocese of Birmingham, humbly prays for permission to print, in English, a translation of the book entitled *Raccolta di Orazioni, &c., alle*

*quali sono annesse le SS. Indulgence*, having first obtained the approbation of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster; and also, that the faithful, who make use of this translation, may gain all the indulgences annexed to the original.

After an audience of the Holy Father, granted February 3, 1856, our most Holy Lord Pope Pius IX., by Divine Providence Pope, on an application made by me, the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, has, of his goodness, answered by Rescript, in favor of the grace, according to the terms of the petition, provided the translation be made from the last Roman edition, and it being understood, that the Decree printed at the end of this edition, remains in full force.

Given at Rome, from the House of the same Sacred Congregation, on the day and year aforesaid.

Gratis, without any payment, on any plea whatever.

In the place of ✠ the seal.

AL BARNABO, Secretary.

We approve of the translation, by virtue of the above Rescript of His Holiness.

✠ N. CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP.

Westminster, Oct. 23, 1857.

We cheerfully unite in approbation of this work, as the same has been approved by his Eminence, the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

New York, July, 1858.

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

**THE RACCOLTA**—This book supplies an absolute want; it fills up an inexplicable, because unnatural vacuum in our English Catholic books of devotion. It comes to us with the highest recommendation, and under the best approval. Every one who wishes a reliable list of the "Indulgences," and the conditions for acquiring them, should obtain this book immediately. It is the only book in the English language, which has proper authority for all the details concerning Indulgences, and the only one which has proper approval of the translation of indulgenced prayers.—*Catholic Mirror*.

After the numerous complaints which have been made, by prelates and critics, of the unauthorized devotions which abound in our many prayer-books, it is refreshing to see one about which there cannot possibly be any question. The *Raccolta delle Indulgenze*, of which the present work is a translation, is pre-eminently the Roman manual of private devotion. It is now in its thirteenth edition, and is more generally used in Italy, than any other prayer-book. The use of indulgenced devotions, in preference to any others, cannot be too strongly insisted upon. To say nothing of the benefits resulting therefrom, to the living and the dead, the use of them increases our faith in the Church, and binds us more closely to the Holy Father, to whom the power of granting indulgences alone belongs.

Father St. John's translation has evidently been made with scrupulous care and fidelity; and commands our admiration by the elegant simplicity and directness of its style. The authorization of the Holy Father is prefixed to the work, signed by Cardinal Barnabo, Secretary of the Propaganda, and is followed by the approbation of the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster. The present reprint of the English edition, is made with the approbation of His Grace, the Archbishop of New York. It is printed in a convenient form, on fine paper, in elegant style, and with uncommon typographical correctness. It reflects great credit on its publishers, who will, undoubtedly, reap a rich reward from their enterprise.—*Boston Pilot*.



# WORKS ON IRELAND.

P. 50 cts.

## THE HISTORY OF IRELAND, Ancient and Modern.

Taken from the most authentic records, and dedicated to the Irish Brigade, by the ABBE MACGEOGHEGAN. Translated from the French by PATRICK O'KELLY, Esq., with four fine Steel Engravings. This important national history is printed in clear type, on fine paper, with marginal lines, and has been most favorably reviewed by the American and European Press.

### NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Our citizens have now a most favorable opportunity of supplying themselves with the best History of Ireland extant. There are several works devoted to the subject, but some are corrupt, others bigoted, many incomplete and inaccurate. We may say of Keating, Leland, Plowden, Taylor, Moore, Smiles, &c., that their histories are defective or incomplete. Common consent seems to have fixed upon the work of the Abbé MacGeoghegan as the best. The author was chaplain of the illustrious 'Irish Brigade,' a patriotic son of Ireland, and an accomplished scholar of polished and unusual acquirements. He had the best opportunities and full leisure in the French capital for the formation of his history. It is considered a work most faithful and honest, accurate in detail, liberal, patriotic, and high-toned in sentiment, and more complete than any other History of Ireland that we possess."—*Freeman's Journal*.

The late lamented Thomas Davis, in an *Essay on Irish History*, speaks of this work as follows:—

"Well, as to this National History—L'Abbé MacGeoghegan published a history of Ireland in French, in 8 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade. Writing in France, he was free from English censorship—writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Huguenot historians. The sneers of the Deist, Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements, and an elegant writer. For the student of Irish History it is the best book in the world. He is graphic, easy, and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops and other facts of

our Irish Battles, is superior to any other general Historian, and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish History."

P. 24 cts.

## The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation.

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION, by Sir JONAH BARRINGTON, one of his Majesty's counsel at law, judge of the high court of admiralty of Ireland, and member of the late Irish parliament for the cities of Tuam and Clogher. The work contains much valuable information and interesting matter never before published, sketches of the leading members of both sides who figured so conspicuously during that memorable epoch of Irish history. It also contains the red and black list, showing the bribery and corruption by which the Union was carried. The work is a handsome royal 12mo. volume of 472 pages, beautifully printed on fine paper, with portraits of the Author, Fitzgerald, Curran, Grattan, and other distinguished personages on both sides, in all 29 miniature portraits on Steel.

The above work is admitted by competent judges, to be one of the most beautiful productions of the day. It was sold in Dublin, when first published, at \$10. Such is its intrinsic merits, that it has been admitted by the Superintendants of Public Schools, into the District School Libraries of the various States. No Irishman, who is desirous of becoming acquainted with that epoch of his country's history—the rise of the volunteers—the declaration of rights—and the debates connected with that tyrannous act, the Legislative Union; should fail to possess a copy of this admirable work.

Beautifully printed, large type, \$2.

Imitation Morocco, embossed, comb edges, full gilt back, \$1.50.

Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, \$1.

Sheep, lettered, \$1.

" 'The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation,' is one of the most picturesque and eloquent books in the whole range of our language. Its sketches of political scenes and characters, are, without comparison, the most life-like we know. It is a treasure of a book; one we would not exchange for any ten National books we have."—*American Celt*.

P. 16 cts.

## Valentine McClutchy.

VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, the Irish Agent; the Chronicles of Castle Cumber; together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McSlime, a Religious Attorney. By WILLIAM CARLETON.

In this work Mr. Carleton has depicted the wrongs and sufferings of his countrymen—their patience and forbearance under their sufferings. And in the character of Valentine McClutchy, he shows the villany practised by the agents of absentee landlords, upon those tenants who are so unfortunate as to hold lands from them.

And as a specimen of a religious Attorney, we would challenge creation to produce a more correct picture than that drawn by Carleton of Solomon McSlime. We venture to say that there is not an Irishman, who would read ten pages of the work, that would be without it for ten times the cost.—Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 75 cents.

Half roan, embossed, 50 cents.

---

P. 12 cts.

## Lover's Songs and Ballads.

LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS, including those of his "Irish Evenings." 12mo., elegantly printed on fine paper, and bound in muslin, price only 50 cents.

This is the only complete edition of Lover's Songs and Ballads published.

---

P. 8 cts.

ART MAGUIRE; OR, THE BROKEN PLEDGE. By WILLIAM CARLETON, author of "Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry." Dedicated to the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew. 18mo.

Full muslin, embossed, gilt back, 87½ cents.

---

P. 4 cts.

SPIRIT OF THE NATION, AND OTHER SELECT POLITICAL SONGS, by the writers of the Dublin Newspaper Press.

Cloth, embossed, gilt back, gilt edges, 50 cents.

Cloth, embossed, gilt back, 31 cents.

## Standard Catholic Works,

IMPORTED FROM LONDON AND DUBLIN. Any work not on the following list, will be procured if in print.

|                                                                  |   |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|
| MORE'S CATHOLICI; or Ages of Faith. 3 vols.                      | - | \$18 00 |
| COMPITUM; or MEETING OF THE WAYS of the CATHOLIC CHURCH. 7 vols. | - | 11 00   |
| CARDINAL WISEMAN'S ESSAYS. 3 vols.                               | - | 7 00    |
| CARDINAL WISEMAN ON SCIENCES AND REVEALED RELIGION. 2 vols.      | - | 2 50    |
| GOSELIN'S POWER OF THE POPES. 2 vols.                            | - | 3 50    |
| FAITH OF CATHOLICS. 3 vols. 8vo.                                 | - | 6 00    |
| MOEHLER'S SYMBOLISM. 2 vols.                                     | - | 2 25    |
| THE POWER OF THE POPE. By DE MAISTRE.                            | - | 1 25    |
| AUDIN'S LIFE OF LUTHER. 2 vol.                                   | - | 4 00    |
| CANONS AND DECREES of the COUNCIL OF TRENT.                      | - | 2 25    |
| LIFE OF ST. TERESA. By HERSELF.                                  | - | 1 25    |
| LETTERS OF ST. TERESA. "                                         | - | 1 50    |
| FOUNDATIONS OF ST. TERESA.                                       | - | 1 50    |
| INTERIOR CASTLE.                                                 | - | 1 50    |
| WAY OF PERFECTION.                                               | - | 1 25    |
| CALDERON'S DRAMAS. 2 vols., cloth                                | - | 3 50    |
| DUTIES OF DOMESTIC SERVICE.                                      | - | 63      |
| LEGENDS OF THE COMMANDMENTS.                                     | - | 63      |
| " " " SEVEN CAPITAL SINS.                                        | - | 63      |
| " " " BLESSED VIRGIN MARY.                                       | - | 63      |
| JAMES JORDAN; or, the Treasure and its Price.                    | - | 50      |
| BALDERCHI'S CEREMONIAL. 8vo.                                     | - | 2 00    |
| " SACRISTAN'S MANUAL.                                            | - | 63      |
| CAPTAIN ROCK IN ROME.                                            | - | 1 00    |
| PUGIN'S ARCHITECTURE. 80 plates.                                 | - | 2 50    |
| " CHANCEL SCREENS.                                               | - | 4 00    |
| " APOLOGY FOR GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.                               | - | 3 00    |
| GERALDINE; A Tale of Conscience; And Rome & the Abby.            | - | 1 75    |
| FLOWERS OF HEAVEN.                                               | - | 63      |
| GAUME ON PAGANISM IN EDUCATION.                                  | - | 88      |
| SCIENCES OF THE SAINTS. 2 volumes.                               | - | 1 00    |
| ARCHER'S SERMONS. 2 vols.                                        | - | 1 25    |
| APPLETON'S SERMONS.                                              | - | 2 00    |
| MORONY'S "                                                       | - | 2 00    |
| McCARTY'S "                                                      | - | 2 25    |
| MASSILLON'S "                                                    | - | 2 00    |
| GAHAN'S "                                                        | - | 2 25    |
| LIGUORI'S "                                                      | - | 2 00    |
| PEACH'S "                                                        | - | 2 50    |
| WHEELER'S " 2 vols.                                              | - | 3 00    |
| OAKELEY'S "                                                      | - | 2 00    |
| NEWMAN ON UNIVERSITY EDUCATION.                                  | - | 2 25    |

## **Missale Romanum.**

Ex decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitum, Sancti Pii. V. Pontificus Maximi, jussu editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum. Editio novissima, in qua omnia accurate suis locis disposita sunt, et missæ novissimæ sanctorum adjectæ.

**Price.**—Imitation mor. marbled edges, \$3 50.

“ “ gilt edges, - 4 50.

Turkey, super extra, - 5 50.

This edition of the Missal is printed from good bold type. It has been carefully read by a competent clergyman, appointed for the purpose. It is 8vo. size, therefore admirably calculated for the use of clergymen on the Missions.

A supplement containing all the new Masses for the United States, including the Mass of the Immaculate Conception, and St. Titus, has just been added to this edition, which renders it the best and most complete of its size now to be had. With the approbation of the Rt. Rev. CORNELIUS DENVER, D. D., Bishop of Down and Connor.

---

**Breviarium Romanum**, 4 vols. 12mo. Printed on good paper. Half bound, strong, only \$4 00.

This edition has not all the late offices in, but it will answer for Colleges and Seminaries.

---

## **Meditations on the Mysteries of our Holy Faith.**

Together with a Treatise on Mental Prayer. By the Ven. Father LOUIS DE PONTE, S. J. 6 vols.

Half mor., extra, \$10 00.

---

## **Directory for Novices of every Religious Order,**

Particularly those devoted to the Instruction of Youth. Translated from the French.

**Price.**—12mo., Cloth, 75 cents.

---

## **Rules of St. Agustin and Constitutions of the**

Congregation of Our Lady of Charity.

**Price.**—24mo., 50 cents.

---

## **Office of the Dead.**

With the Rules for formation of Purgatorian Societies.

**Price.**—32mo., 18 cents.

# Standard Catholic Works,

LATIN, FRENCH, AND ENGLISH,

Just received from Paris, from the SOCIETATIS BIBLIOPOLARUM CATHOLICORUM, their New and Splendid Editions of the Romanum Missales, with all the new Offices, printed in red and black, and bound in best Turkey morocco, beveled and flexible. folio, 4to., 8vo., and 12mo. sizes. Varying in price from \$6 to \$20.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, 4 vols., 24mo., 18mo., and 12mo. sizes, printed in red and black, on the finest paper, and bound in Turkey mor., beveled, flexible, from \$7 to \$12.

We have also the MECHLIN EDITIONS, but they are not as finely printed nor as correct.

## CONCORDANTIÆ BIBLIORUM SACRORUM,

Complete. Imper. 4to., 1500 pp. Morocco, beveled, flexible, \$14 00

" " 8vo edition, mor. flexible, 5 00

BIBLIA SACRA. 4to. Morocco, flexible, beveled, - 9 00

" " 8vo. Sheep, - - 2 00

" " 18mo. Morocco, flexible, - - 3 50

HORÆ DIURNÆ Morocco, flexible, beveled - 1 50

RITUALE ROMANUM, Complete. 18mo. Morocco, extra, 1 50

" " 32mo., " " 1 50

" " Abridged edition, with English and

French, Notes - - - 50

GURY'S THEOLOGY, Complete. New edition. 2 vols. - 3 50

NEYRAGUE'S COMPENDIUM OF ST. LIGUORI'S THE-

OLOGY. 2 vols., 8vo. Paper. New edition. - 2 00

LIGUORI'S THEOLOGY. 10 vols. - - -

COMPLETE SET OF THE FATHERS, in Latin and Greek.

52 volumes. Large 8vo. Sheep, marble, - - 150 00

L'ABBE ROHRBACHER HISTOIRE DE L'EGLISE. Second

Paris Edition. Revised and corrected. 29 vols. Paper, - 40 00

There will be no Belgium reprint, in consequence of a treaty between France and the former country.

HISTOIRE DES MISSIONS CATHOLIQUES par Henrion,

with 138 Steel plates. 4 vols. Large 8vo. Half morocco. 15 00

CORNELIUS LAPDIE. New Edition. 20 Vols.

Price.—Paper, \$40 00; Half Morocco, \$55 00.

The above, with a large Collection of STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS in Latin and French, kept constantly on hand.—(Catalogue in Press.)

STATUES for CHURCHES, CHAPELS, CONVENTS, and PRIVATE ORATORIES, constantly on hand, and imported from Munich to order, of plastic composition, beautifully colored. The following are on hand, Immaculate Conception; Queen of Heaven; Madonna and Child; The Resurrection of Our Lord; St. Joseph; Calvary; St. Aloysius; St. Patrick, and Crucifixes of every size; The Holy Sepulchre, &c.

# Advertising Department.

## INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

### Advertisements on Colored Paper.

|                                    |    |                                   |        |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Our Musical Friend.....            | 1  | I. T. Stoddard, Piano Fortes..... | 13     |
| Steam to Liverpool, &c.....        | 2  | John Foley, Gold Pens.....        | 14, 15 |
| N. Y. Freeman's Journal .....      | 3  | Grover & Baker, Sew'g Machines..  | 16     |
| Catholic Herald and Visitor.....   | 3  | N. H. Jennings & Co., Pharma-     |        |
| Boston Pilot.....                  | 4  | ceutist, &c.....                  | 17     |
| John P. Ellis, Blank Books, &c...  | 4  | H. W. Jenkins, Cabinet Ware.....  | 17     |
| Metropolitan Record.....           | 5  | John Ashurst, Library Magazine..  | 17     |
| New York Tablet.....               | 6  | St. Vincent's Manual.....         | 18, 19 |
| Sanford, Truslow & Co., Heaters..  | 7  | The Lamp.....                     | 20     |
| P. Tiernan & Son, Wines, &c.....   | 8  | Catholic Youth's Magazine.....    | 21     |
| William Knabe & Co., Pianos.....   | 9  | Visitation Manual.....            | 22     |
| Webster's Unabridged Dictionary..  | 10 | Murphy & Co. Gen'l Advertisem't.. | 23     |
| Worcester's Quarto Dictionary..... | 11 | Ladd, Webster & Co., Sewing Ma-   |        |
| Maryland Gas Company.....          | 12 | chines.....                       | 24     |

### BALTIMORE.

|                                     |    |                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| G. W. Webb, Goldsmith, &c.....      | 2  | J. Edward Bird & Bro., Dry Goods..  | 10 |
| Hayward, Bartlett & Co. Founders    | 3  | Benjamin Crane & Co., Millinery     |    |
| John Hanna, Havana Cigars, &c.      | 4  | Goods, &c .....                     | 10 |
| Regester & Webb, Bells, &c.....     | 5  | Wroth & Fullerton, Dry Goods,&c..   | 10 |
| Wheeler & Wilson, Sew'g Machines    | 6  | Misses McDonnell, Trimmings, &c.    | 10 |
| A. Gaddess, Marble Works.....       | 7  | Mechanics' Saving Bank.....         | 11 |
| Daniel Coonan & Son, Clothiers...   | 8  | Josiah Lee & Co., Bankers.....      | 11 |
| H. T. Roberts, Merchant Tailor...   | 8  | Lind & Murdoch, Architects, &c..    | 11 |
| Canfield, Bro. & Co., Jewelry, &c.. | 9  | Wm. Coughlan, Bottling, &c.....     | 12 |
| J. W. & H. T. Gernhardt, Glass      |    | Menzies & Seager, Look'g Glasses..  | 13 |
| Stainers.....                       | 9  | George S. Clogg, Boots, Shoes, &c.. | 13 |
| H. S. Shryock & Son, Cabinet        |    | A. J. Brand, Tea Com. Merchant...   | 13 |
| Ware, &c.....                       | 9  | Sam'l H. Adams, Carpenter, &c...    | 13 |
| R. Moore & Bro., Importers, &c..... | 9  | Dr. Richard McSherry.....           | 13 |
| Lucas Bros., Type Founders.....     | 55 | Winchester & Co., Shirts, &c.....   | 14 |

### PHILADELPHIA.

|                                   |    |                                      |    |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|
| Howell & Bros., Wall Papers, &c.. | 15 | S. D. Longchamp, Wines, &c .....     | 24 |
| Horstman Bros. & Co., Trimmings.. | 16 | H. Knauff, Organs.....               | 24 |
| S. D. Button, Architect, &c.....  | 16 | Hover's Writing Ink.....             | 25 |
| Gibson, Glass Stainer.....        | 16 | A.G. & J.P. Hunter, Organ Builders.. | 25 |
| Mechanics' Insurance Company..    | 16 | C. Meyer, Pianos .....               | 26 |
| A. J. Gallagher, Stoves, &c ..... | 17 | J. Buffington, Organs.....           | 26 |
| S. Gartland, Undertaker.....      | 18 | Hughes & Morriss, Melodeons.....     | 26 |
| Drexel & Co., Bankers.....        | 18 | Edwin Clinton, Brushes.....          | 27 |
| Slack & Robinson, Engravers. &c.. | 18 | Seamen's Saving Fund.....            | 27 |
| A. Dumoulin, Looking Glasse &c..  | 18 | D. Giltinan, Importer of Wines, &c.. | 29 |
| S. Toram, Furnishing Wareho. se.. | 19 | John T. Mahoney, Architect.....      | 30 |

\*

# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

## PHILADELPHIA—continued.

|                                      |    |                                        |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------|----|
| Wm. J. M'Coy & Son, Hatters.....     | 20 | M. Patterson, Fancy Goods, &c....      | 31 |
| E. Dufrene, Imitation Marble, &c..   | 20 | E. W. Shippen, Iron Foundry.....       | 31 |
| B. C. Everett's Bandage Institute... | 20 | Thos. Armitage, Lightning Rods...      | 31 |
| Andrew Johann, Hardware.....         | 21 | J. S. & F. L. T. Jones, Carpets, &c... | 32 |
| Cope Bros., Liverpool Packets.....   | 22 | Magee, Stationery.....                 | 32 |
| Scholz & Janentzky, Artists' Ma-     |    | White & Deveney, Iron Work, &c...      | 33 |
| terials.....                         | 23 | Peter McIntyre, Clothing.....          | 33 |
| Hoffmann's Hosiery Store.....        | 24 | Altemus & Co., Bookbinders.....        | 61 |

## NEW YORK.

|                                     |    |                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| Boardman, Gray & Co., Pianos.....   | 34 | G. F. Gray, Spring Bed Bottoms...   | 45 |
| American Express Company.....       | 35 | Robert Paton, School Furniture...   | 46 |
| James Ingram, Kitchen Range...      | 36 | Patrick Lynch, Piano Fortes.....    | 47 |
| J. M. Edney, American Pump.....     | 37 | John B. Dunham, Piano Fortes...     | 48 |
| Tapscott & Co., Emigration and      |    | John G. Lightbody, Printing Ink...  | 49 |
| Foreign Exchange Offices.....       | 38 | H. Erben, Organ Manufacturer....    | 49 |
| Tiffany & Co., Importers and Man-   |    | J. Vanriper, Piano Manufacturer...  | 49 |
| ufacturers of Fine Jewelry.....     | 39 | J. K. Hoppell, Brush Manufact'r.... | 49 |
| Sperry, Town Clocks, &c.....        | 40 | Bernard & Fabreguettes, Organs...   | 50 |
| J. F. Browne & Co., Harp Makers...  | 41 | J. Conner & Sons, Type Foundry...   | 51 |
| N. Y. Marble Co.....                | 42 | Baker & Smith, Steam Apparatus...   | 51 |
| H. Stephens, Writing Fluids, &c...  | 43 | Webb & Allen, Sacred Music.....     | 52 |
| T. G. Stearns, Fountain Pen.....    | 44 | F. C. Brownell, School Apparatus... | 52 |
| Miller & Coates, Encaustic Tiles... | 45 | G. Jardine & Son, Church Organs...  | 53 |

## MISCELLANEOUS.

|                           |    |                                      |    |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|
| Emmitsburg Rail Road..... | 51 | Meneely's Sons, Troy, N. Y. Bells... | 54 |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|

## BOOKSELLERS.

|                                     |    |                                   |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| F. Leyboldt, Philadelphia.....      | 28 | Joseph Sabin, Philadelphia.....   | 61 |
| T. W. Reeve, New York.....          | 53 | D. Appleton & Co., New York.....  | 62 |
| E. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia... | 56 | Mason Brothers, New York.....     | 63 |
| Cowperthwait & Co., Phila.....      | 58 | W. I. Pooley & Co., New York..... | 64 |
| J. B. Lippincott & Co., Phila.....  | 59 | Leavitt & Allen, New York.....    | 65 |
| J. Challen & Son, Philadelphia...   | 60 | Oliver Ditson & Co., Boston.....  | 66 |

## CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS.

|                                    |    |                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|
| O. E. Duffy, Washington, D. C..... | 67 | Henry Kramer, Cleveland, O.....    | 70 |
| Thos. O'Donnell, New Orleans..     | 68 | Fem. Industrial School, Chicago... | 70 |
| Patrick Roche, Chicago, Ill.....   | 68 | Downing & Daly, Philadelphia...    | 71 |
| Wm. K. Delany, Newport, R. I....   | 68 | Michael Flood, San Francisco.....  | 72 |
| George Quigley, Pittsburgh.....    | 69 | William Keating, Boston.....       | 72 |
| Thos. Duggan & Co., St. Louis....  | 69 | Peter Lecher, Wheeling, Va.....    | 72 |
| Casimir Bohn, Washington.....      | 69 |                                    |    |

## CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS, &c.

|                                   |    |                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| J. Turgis, New York.....          | 73 | H. M'Grath, Philadelphia.....     | 92  |
| Benzinger Brothers, New York....  | 75 | P. Donohoe, Boston .....          | 97  |
| Webb & Levering, Louisville.....  | 78 | G. Willig, Jr., Baltimore.....    | 105 |
| Kreuzburg & Nurre, Cincinnati...  | 80 | Murphy & Co., Baltimore.....      | 107 |
| E. Cummiskey, Philadelphia.....   | 83 | P. O'Shea's Catalogue.            |     |
| P. F. Cunningham, Philadelphia... | 89 | D. & J. Sadlier & Co's Catalogue. |     |



THE CATHOLIC  
**Publishing & Bookselling Company**  
OF LONDON.

**CAPITAL, £40,000, in 40,000 Shares of £1,  
or \$200,000 in Shares of \$5 each.**

**NO ONE LIABLE** beyond the amount of **SHARES** for which he **Subscribes**.

**PROVISIONAL DIRECTORS.**

**WM. B. TURNBULL, Esq., 8, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn.**

**JAMES BURKE, Esq., 12, Levertton Street, Kentish-Town.**

**HOWARD DUDLEY, Esq., 12, Holford Square, Pentonville.**

**MR. CHARLES DOLMAN, 61, New Bond Street.**

**MANAGER—MR. CHARLES DOLMAN.**

**SOLICITOR—M. J. GEOGHEGAN, Esq., 50, Lincoln's Inn Fields.**

**BANKERS—LONDON JOINT-STOCK BANK, Pall Mall.**

**SECRETARY—MR. WILLIAM MARSHALL.**

**Offices, 61 New Bond st., & 22 Paternoster Row, London.**

**Extracts from the Prospectus.**

At the present time, when the progress of Catholicity demands the utmost expansion of literature to repel the erroneous statements of adversaries jealous of such progress, it becomes the duty of Catholics to unite, and avail themselves of every means at disposal, to advance Catholic Literature to the greatest possible extent.

The possession of the valuable copyrights of many of the most important current works, such as "Dr. Lingard's History of England," several of Cardinal Wiseman's most celebrated productions, and numerous other valuable books, many of which are stereotyped, and of which the sale, already considerable in the colonies, as well as in this country, is capable of being greatly extended, renders it certain that a large profit can be realised on the existing property; whilst, by increased capital, the publication of many other works important to Catholic Literature will be secured. By calculations based on experience, it is certain that a return of from 10 to 15 per cent. may be obtained on the capital employed.

In bringing the objects of the Company before the notice of the public, no extraordinary efforts or any great show of names have been made in order to attract attention; yet the Directors are able to announce that the Shareholders already number seven hundred, holding from a single share up to one hundred, amongst whom are several prelates and dignitaries of the Church, and many of the clergy and influential laymen, and that the list is being daily increased.

While calling upon Catholics generally to make known the claims of the Company for support, the Directors desire to impress upon them that it will become the means of giving additional strength to the Catholic religion in these countries, by causing a great increase of proper, useful, and truthful literature, and by the publication of works which few, if any, individual Catholic publishers would undertake. It also presents to those who wish to invest their money, a safe mode of doing so, there being every certainty of a secure and profitable return.

It will be seen, from the following extract from the Memorandum of the Association, that the Company desire to aid existing bookselling establishments to the best of their ability, and that restriction or monopoly forms no part of their plans:—"The objects for which the Company is established are the publication and sale of Works connected with Catholic Literature in all its departments, and the general business of bookselling and bookselling agency, and the sale and agency of Pictures, Prints, and such other articles as are incidental thereto or connected therewith."

*Application for Shares to be made to the Secretary, Mr. WILLIAM MARSHALL, at the Offices of the Company, No. 61, New Bond Street, and 22 Paternoster Row, London, or to*

*JOHN MURPHY & CO., Agents for the U. States, 182 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.*

☞ The attention of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, the Rev. Clergy, and Laity of the U. S. is respectfully solicited to the aim and objects of this Company—Parties desirous of encouraging this enterprise, will have the double advantage of securing a good stock, likely to pay an annual dividend of from 10 to 15 per cent. and at the same time aiding in the dissemination of Catholic truth.

☞ Several of the Rt. Rev. Bishops, of the U. S. have already subscribed liberally to this stock.

☞ Parties in the U. States, who may desire to secure annual payments to friends in England, Ireland, or Scotland, will find this stock well suited to that purpose.

☞ MURPHY & Co. will keep the Company's Publications regularly on sale at low rates

 See Extracts from last Report, on next page.

# The Catholic Publishing Company of London.

The Second Annual Ordinary General Meeting of the Company was held on the 26th May, 1859, at the Hanover-square Rooms, 4, Hanover-square, London: WM. B. TURNBULL, Esq., in the chair.

## BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM THE LAST REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS.

"The Directors of the Catholic Publishing and Bookselling Company, Limited, in presenting this, their third Report, have much gratification in stating that the hopes they entertained in the formation of the Company, as expressed in the original prospectus, have been amply sustained, and their desire to popularize sound Catholic literature, has met a warm public response, in evidence of which, the Directors are able to state, that from the date of the last Report to the present day, the capital stock of the Company has been increased by the extension of 10,873 shares issued in the United Kingdom and other parts of the world, and the demand continues of a steady and increasing character: thus making the total number of shares disposed of up to this date about 23,000."

"The Directors therefore, feel justified in congratulating the shareholders on the continued prosperity of the Company, which is now commencing the third year of its operations. The financial report shows that the Company is rapidly consolidating its strength in a commercial point of view, and therefore the Directors are again enabled to recommend that a dividend be declared at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum. This gratifying fact proves that in undertaking the duty of endeavoring to disseminate Catholic literature, by agencies not hitherto in action, the Company has entered on a path not only honorable in itself, as aiding in the spread of religious truths far and wide, but also conducive to the prosperity of the shareholders, who derive a larger and steadier profit than they would from many of the numerous projects which on all sides invite investment. It is most cheering thus to find that the battle against error in error's own boasted stronghold, the press, is linked with results which bring substantial advantages to those whose capital is the weapon wielded in the honorable conflict."

"From India, as before, there comes a most cheering voice of encouragement. The progress of the Company in India has been marked by circumstances of the most gratifying character. In other distant countries the work of the Company progresses well."

The American agent reports that a considerable number of shares have been sold, and great interest manifested in the extension of the Company in the United States."

"The Directors being anxious to provide for the young as well as for those of more advanced years, have entered into arrangements with a FRENCH ASSOCIATION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF LARGE CATHOLIC ENGRAVINGS, to issue a series of these, with the text in English. The object of this Association is to give, at a very low price, large well-executed illustrations of the principal subjects of the Catholic religion. Upwards of 120,000 copies of the first engravings have been sold in France. These, indeed, are books also, since they contain a text which is explanatory, with evidences of the truth represented by the picture, so that the text and design are mutually descriptive. There is nothing in the religious picture-trade of the present day that approaches in its kind to these large Catholic Engravings. The work of a missionary of the Society of Jesus, they are striking in design, accurate also in exposition of doctrine and morals, and are in every respect worthy of the object for which they are intended. The Directors entertain no doubt that the diffusion of these beautiful prints will be a most important auxiliary in Catholic education."

The attention of the Catholics of the United States is respectfully invited to the foregoing extracts, as a gratifying evidence of the prosperous condition and success of this Company. They have already issued several very valuable Books, and have announced some very important works for early publication. The undersigned is prepared to supply ORDERS for the STOCK, PAY DIVIDENDS, and to give all necessary information to such as may desire to invest in the Stock of this Company.

JOHN MURPHY, 183 Baltimore street, Baltimore,  
Agent in the United States for the London Catholic Publishing Co.

# EVERY AMATEUR OF MUSIC

SHOULD SUBSCRIBE FOR

# Our Musical Friend,

The Pioneer of Cheap Music in America, and the Ablest and Most Accurate Issue of Sheet-Music in the World.

Each Number contains Twelve Full Pages of Music, costs but Ten Cents Weekly,  
FIVE DOLLARS YEARLY, to any Address.

OUR MUSICAL FRIEND contains easy and effective arrangements of all the Operas performed at the Academy of Music, New Songs, New Dances, etc.

All the Best Composers of America Write for it, viz :

WM. MASON,  
MAX MARETZKE,  
ARTHUR WILTON,  
CHAS. FRADEL,  
B. BEER,  
ROBERT STOEPEL,  
ALBERT W. BERG,

H. MILLARD,  
HARRY SANDERSON,  
A. F. LITTLE,  
MAURICE STRAKOSCH,  
H. LAUTENSCHLAEGER,  
S. B. MILLS,  
GEORGE LEACH,

J. C. SCHERPPF,  
GUSTAV SATTER,  
CHAS. LENZ,  
ARTHUR NAPOLEON,  
F. H. BROWN,  
ALBERT H. WOOD.

If you would keep pace with the musical taste of the age, and be thoroughly posted in all that is new and good, subscribe for OUR MUSICAL FRIEND. Buy a number, costing 10 cents, and judge for yourselves; or a volume, containing upwards of Sixty Pieces, for \$2.40.

N. B.—Teachers and Schools the usual inducements offered.

C. B. SEYMOUR & CO. Proprietors,

No. 107 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

OUR MUSICAL FRIEND has reached its thirty-first number, and its continued and increasing excellence show that it is meeting with the prosperity it deserves. The best Composers of the country—among whom are M. Strakosch, M. Maretzek, Wm. Mason, Charles Fradel, Arthur Napoleon, S. B. Mills, A. W. Berg, Robert Stoepel, B. Beer, George Leach—write for it. The selections from the European masters are made with discrimination and knowledge, of the popular taste. A better collection of Music, vocal and instrumental, could not be obtained for any sum; and it is gratifying to know, that at the almost nominal price of ten cents a number, it is a remunerative enterprise. OUR MUSICAL FRIEND is published weekly, by C. B. Seymour & Co., 107 Nassau street.—*Harpers' Weekly*, July 9, 1859.

No family should be without it, and purchasers should bear in mind the necessity of asking for the FRIEND, published by Seymour & Co., another musical work of a similar appearance having lately been started.—*N. Y. Day Book*, July 29.

There seems to be no flagging in the enterprise, either in the regularity of its issue or the care bestowed in selecting its contents. Beauty and simplicity seem to be the characteristics of its selections. If any doubt of the permanent value of this music, a glance of the first volume bound (by the publishers for 50@60 cents) will convince one that in no manner can 204 pages of the choicest music be obtained bound for anything like the price here charged, viz: \$2.40. Next to cheap reading cheap music is highly desirable, and we conceive by thus endeavoring to draw especial attention to this enterprise we are doing the cause of good music in the United States an actual service, i. e., if some of our readers should chance to take our advice and send for a year's issue—and the better way would be to get the first three volumes bound and then to take the numbers weekly, either from a newspaper agency or from the publishers through the mail. There need be no fear concerning it that it may fail. An edition of many thousands, daily increasing, renders its future continuance no longer problematical. Try it ye millions of young and old musicians.

# STEAM TO LIVERPOOL, LONDON & GLASGOW, CALLING AT QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND,

*To Land and Embark Passengers and Despatches.*

## The Liverpool, New York and Philadelphia

Steamship Company's splendid Clyde-built Iron Screw Steamships,

CITY OF BALTIMORE, CITY OF MANCHESTER,  
CITY OF WASHINGTON, KANGAROO,  
EDINBURGH, VIGO,  
GLASGOW.

Are intended to sail as follows, from PIER 44 NORTH RIVER, New York:

For LIVERPOOL, calling at QUEENSTOWN, every alternate Saturday, at noon.

For GLASGOW, calling at QUEENSTOWN, monthly in Winter, and each alternate Saturday, at noon, in Summer.

Passengers for Ireland will find this the cheapest and most expeditious Route, and the well established reputation of the Line insures every attention and comfort.

### RATES OF PASSAGE.

|                                                                                            |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Cabin to Queenstown, Liverpool or Glasgow, . . . . .                                       | \$75 |
| Cabin to London, (via Liverpool,) . . . . .                                                | \$80 |
| Third Class to Queenstown, Liverpool, Glasgow, . . . . .                                   | \$30 |
| Third Class to London, . . . . .                                                           | \$33 |
| Third Class Return Tickets, available for six months, from Liverpool or Glasgow, . . . . . | \$60 |

Third Class Passengers found in abundance of Cooked Provisions.

Passengers forwarded to Havre, Paris, Hamburg, Bremen and Antwerp, at through rates.

Certificates of passage issued from Liverpool and Glasgow to New York.

These Steamers have superior accommodation for Passengers, are constructed with water-tight compartments, and carry experienced Surgeons.

For Freight or Passage, apply at the Offices of the Company,

109 Walnut street, Philadelphia,  
and 15 Broadway, New York,

JOHN G. DALE, Agent.

Or to WM. INMAN, Tower Buildings, Liverpool,

and 13 Dixon street, Glasgow.

# New-York Freeman's Journal And Catholic Register.


**The Leading Catholic Paper in the United States**

Interpreting the Harmonies of the Catholic Religion and the Institutions of the Country,  
Maintaining the Honor and the Rights, and Promoting the Interests of each.

**Published Weekly, at No. 5 Tryon Row, New York**

## PRICE PER YEAR:

|                         |        |                                      |
|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|
| Served by Carrier,..... | \$3 00 | By Mail, for Clubs of 5 Copies, \$10 |
| By Mail,.....           | 2 50   | By Mail, " " 10 " 18                 |
| By Mail, 4 Months,..... | 1 00   | By Mail, " " 20 " 35                 |

 In all cases, Clubs at these prices must be paid for *in advance*.

**Single Copies, 6 Cents.**

## RATES OF ADVERTISING:

Business Notices, each insertion, per line,....13 cts. | Yearly Cards, of 6 lines or less, per year, \$12  
Transient Advertisements, " " " 10 " | Larger Advertisements in proportion.

 A liberal discount to Publishers, Colleges, Academies, Schools, &c.

**JAS. A. McMASTER, Editor and Proprietor.**

**JOSEPH KIERNAN, Publisher.**

# The Catholic Herald & Visitor

**Is PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY, at  
225 South FOURTH STREET, Philadelphia.**

The **HERALD** is one of the oldest Catholic papers published in this country, being the third on the list of its contemporaries.

The great object of its Proprietor is now, as it always has been, to give to its readers the *earliest* and *most reliable* RELIGIOUS and SECULAR INTELLIGENCE from the OLD COUNTRIES, and at the same time to present to them all the INTERESTING CHURCH NEWS that may transpire in the now numerous Dioceses happily established in this land of their birth or adoption.

In addition to this duty, it will at all times, and on all proper occasions, endeavor to defend, with its best ability, the TRUTH and PURITY of the CATHOLIC FAITH, against the ignorant or malicious misrepresentations of its enemies.

At the same time, a portion of the paper is devoted especially to LITERARY SUBJECTS, consistent with the moral teachings of our Holy Church, and to such matters of AMUSEMENT as will be found interesting and instructive in the Family Circle.

The **HERALD** and **VISITOR** is furnished to single subscribers at \$2.50 per annum, invariably in advance. Any subscriber, procuring another, and sending to the office \$4 in advance, shall receive two copies for one year—sent separately. Any person procuring two subscribers, and sending us \$6 in advance, shall receive three copies—sent separately. Five copies will be sent to one address for \$8 a year. Ten copies will be sent to one address for \$15. When the names of subscribers are written on wrappers, and the papers distributed by the postmaster, instead of the head of the club, twenty-five cents extra will be charged to each subscriber.

**CHAS. A. REPPLIER, Proprietor and Publisher.**

THE LARGEST AND CHEAPEST

# Catholic Paper

IN THE UNITED STATES!

SIZE--Sixteen Hundred and Sixty-Nine Square Inches.

## THE PILOT

IS PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT

No. 23 Franklin Street, Boston,  
C O N D I T I O N S .

One copy for one year (by mail,) \$2 in advance, or \$3 if not paid in advance. Four months, \$1. Liberal Inducements to Mail Subscribers.—Any person procuring two subscribers, and sending us \$5 in advance, shall receive three copies, (to be sent to one address.)

Five copies will be sent to one address for \$8 a year; only \$1.60 each. Ten copies \$15.

The money for clubs must always be sent in advance. When the sum is large, a draft should be procured, if possible.

The Clubbing system makes the PILOT the cheapest paper in the United States. Liberal encouragement given to peddlers, canvassers, etc.

Address, PATRICK DONAHOE, Boston, Mass.

### PRINCIPAL OFFICES:

New York—MICHAEL T. COZANS, 107 Nassau Street.

Wholesale Agents—H. DEXTER & CO. 113 Nassau Street.

Brooklyn—M. NEVIN.

Philadelphia—A. WINCH, 320 Chestnut street.

Baltimore—HENRY TAYLOR, Sun Iron Building.

Washing'n—A. ADAMSON, O. E. DUFFY

Wheeling—PETER LECKER.

Cleveland—H. CRAMER.

Cincinnati—J. P. WALSH, M. H. BIRD

Chicago—McNALLY & Co.,

NORRIS & HYDE.

St. Louis—DUGGAN & Co., M. CADDEN

Louisville—A. GUNTER, F. MADDEN.

New Orleans—THOMAS O'DONNELL.

San Francisco—MICHAEL FLOOD.

St. Johns, N. B.—P. M'COURT,

LARKIN & BRO.

Halifax, N. S.—THOS. O'CONNOR.

At all of the above places THE PILOT may be had Wholesale and Retail.

## BLANK BOOKS AT WHOLESALE.

Every kind and size, fine and superfine, including

## LEDGERS, DAY BOOKS & JOURNALS,

Pass, Memorandum and Copy Books,

EXERCISE & COMPOSITION BOOKS,

TUCKS, PORTFOLIOS, BANKERS' CASES, SERMON PAPER.

Booksellers, Stationers, Teachers and others, are invited to call and examine these goods before purchasing elsewhere.

 Catalogues sent free of expense.

JOHN P. ELLIS,

Wholesale Manufacturer, 147 Fulton St., New York.

# Metropolitan Record,

Official Organ of the Most Rev. Abp. of N. York.

JOHN MULLALY, Editor and Proprietor.

It is the object of this Journal to supply the Catholics of the United States with all the important and interesting news of the Catholic world, and particularly with information in regard to events and occurrences connected with the Church in this country.

It is designed to make THE RECORD a good and desirable *Family Journal*, and it, therefore, contains a great variety of USEFUL, INTERESTING and INSTRUCTIVE READING MATTER. Its readers are also duly informed of the progress of events in the SECULAR as well as the RELIGIOUS world.

The progress of *Catholic Educational Institutions* meet with that attention to which they are entitled by their importance. CHURCH DEDICATIONS occurring in and about the City of New York are fully and accurately reported.

THE MISCELLANEOUS READING is both entertaining and instructive.

The EDITORIAL COLUMNS are devoted to the discussion of the prominent topics of the day, and all other subjects that properly come within the scope of such a Journal. No part is taken in political controversy, nor in the disputes between partizan politicians.

In conclusion, the Editor refers with pride and pleasure to the following letter of approval from the MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK:

NEW YORK, November 3, 1858.

“DEAR SIR: I have read carefully your plan of a Catholic paper, and approve of the same in all its parts. Its scope is new and comprehensive, and will fill up a chasm without necessarily interfering with other papers already established. You have my sanction to proceed with as little delay as possible, and you shall have my approbation and support. Yours, faithfully, in Christ,

† JOHN, Archbishop of New York.”


This Journal is published WEEKLY at No. 371 Broadway, and delivered to City and Mail Subscribers on the following terms;


Price per Year served by Carrier .....\$3 00

Price per Year served by Mail..... 2 50

Price per Year, for six Copies or more ..... 2 00

To Canadian subscribers THE RECORD will be served for \$3 per year, as there is an advance of fifty cents in the postage; while to subscribers in Ireland it will be \$3 50, for the same reason.

 Subscriptions invariably in advance.

 All Orders and Communications should be addressed to the Editor,  
No. 371 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

We welcome with pleasure the first appearance of this weekly journal. \*\*\* The METROPOLITAN RECORD is Catholic in its views, and the venerable Archbishop Hughes writes a letter to the Editor approving of the enterprise. It will be found, if we may judge from the tone of the articles, and the character of the Editor, free from any of that rancor and asperity which too frequently disfigure the pages of professed religious journals.—*New York Daily News*.

The METROPOLITAN RECORD is the largest Catholic newspaper in the U. States, being printed on sixteen pages. The style of the articles and literary reviews are of an order that give promise of this journal becoming a most valuable addition to the Catholic press in America.—*Cal. Monitor*.

It is printed in the form of a very neat sheet of sixteen pages, of four columns each—its typography and paper beautiful, and the leading matter of the genuine Catholic brand.—*N. Y. Herald*.

**"The Best Catholic Paper in America."**

**"The Most POPULAR and Most WIDELY READ."**

# NEW YORK TABLET.

THE TABLET IS ADMITTED BY ALL TO BE THE  
**Best and most Independent Catholic Paper in America.**

The contents of its columns are of the most varied and unexceptionable character. The most careful supervision is extended even to its Advertising columns, which are kept clear of Quack Medicine and Sensation Paper Advertisements, the presence of which, unfit journals, otherwise highly respectable, for introduction into the Family Circle.

**The N. Y. TABLET, for 1860,**

WILL CONTAIN

**A New and Original Story,**

WRITTEN EXPRESSLY FOR ITS COLUMNS BY

**Dr. J. V. HUNTINGTON,**

Author of "Alban," "The Forest," &c. &c.

Which will be commenced on the 1st of January, 1860.

**MRS. J. SADLIER,**

Will also Contribute Interesting SKETCHES and STORIES.

**The Popular HISTORY of IRELAND,**

By T. D. McGEE, Esq., will be continued to completion.

A regular Corps of EUROPEAN CORRESPONDENTS—in LONDON, DUBLIN and PARIS—will contribute Weekly Letters. Also occasional Correspondence from all parts of the UNITED STATES and CANADA. A regular WASHINGTON CORRESPONDENCE during the Session of Congress. Special Reports of RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES. Latest CATHOLIC INTELLIGENCE from all parts of the world.

## OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

It is edited with scrupulous and delicate surveillance over every line, so that not one sentence can offend the most fastidious taste or cause a blush to arise upon the cheek of sensitive womanhood.—*Philadelphia Press.*

It is conducted with talent, industry, and fidelity to its principles.—*New York Tribune.*

At the head of its class.—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

It has had eminent success.—*New York Sun.*

The TABLET has already taken the first rank among the Catholic journals of America, and is not inferior to the best of our secular weeklies in literary elegance and general comprehensiveness.—*Newark (N. J.) Evening Journal.*

The TABLET is ably conducted, and is bold, fearless, and independent in tone.—*Low. Guardian.*

It has taken the first rank among the Catholic journals in this country.—*Portland (Me.) Argus.*


The Great Republic produces nothing in the way of journalism superior to the NEW YORK TABLET.—*Dublin Nation.*


## TERMS:

Single Copies,.....6 cents.  
 Served by Carrier,....\$3 00 per year.  
 Mail Subscriber,.....2 50 " "

## CLUBS:

3 Copies for One Year,.....\$5 00  
 5 " " " " .....8 00  
 10 " " " " .....15 00

 Larger Clubs at the same rate, i. e. \$1 50 for each member.

 Papers for Clubs must be sent to ONE ADDRESS, otherwise twenty cents extra for each subscriber, per annum, will be charged, for writing separate addresses.

All Letters and Communications should be addressed,

"NEW YORK TABLET," 164 William-st., New York.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO.**

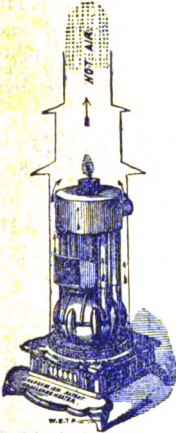
**PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.**



# SANFORD'S CHALLENGE HEATERS, PORTABLE AND FOR BRICK.

FOR WARMING WITH PURE AIR, AND VENTILATING PRIVATE AND PUBLIC  
ROOMS, HALLS, CHURCHES, ACADEMIES, FACTORIES, STORES, &c.

**SANFORD'S**



**PORTABLE**

In the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the Southern District of New York.

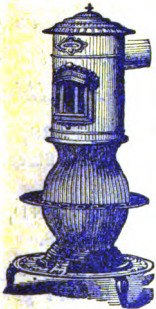


Entered according to an Act of Congress, in the year 1889, by SANFORD, TRUSLOW & CO.

**HEATERS.**

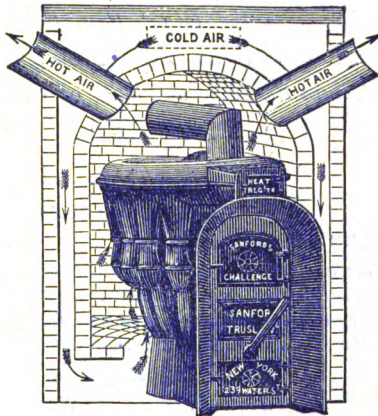
The most Powerful Heaters and the Greatest Fuel-Savers in the known world; burning the Gasses and Smoke with no clinker.

A book with *Overwhelming Testimony* from well-known citizens in various places, will be sent free to all applicants.



**SANFORD'S  
MAMMOTH HEAT-  
ER FOR SHOPS,  
STORES, HOTELS,  
R. R. DEPOTS, &c.**

**SANFORD'S**



**HEATER FOR BRICK.**

MANUFACTURED AND FOR SALE BY  
**SANFORD, TRUSLOW & CO.,**

239 WATER STREET, New York.

Also, a variety of Superior Cooking and Parlor Stoves, suited to every want.

# Pure Wine for the Altar.

P. TIERNAN & SON,

IMPORTERS OF

Wines, Brandies and Segars,

12 North Charles street,

BALTIMORE.

*We beg the attention of the Right Rev. Bishops, and Rev. Clergy of the United States, to our "Virgin Marsela" Wine, imported for the express use of the Altar.*

*For a number of years, we have been endeavoring to obtain a Wine, which, with purity, combined the smallest quantity of Alcohol necessary to prevent acidification, and we are happy to state, that we have found it in the "Marsela" Wine. We have numerous letters of commendation from the Right Rev. Bishops and Clergy, who have used it, but think it unnecessary to give any other testimonial, than the subjoined letter of Prof. Wm. E. A. Aikin.*

P. TIERNAN & SON, IMPORTERS,  
12 North Charles Street.

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND,

GENTLEMEN:

November 1st, 1858.

*After a most rigid examination and Analysis of the sample of "Marsela Wine" you furnished me, I am happy to inform you, that you can safely guarantee it as a perfectly pure and unsophisticated Wine—the product of the fermentation of the grape juice alone.*

*Respectfully, &c.,*

Signed:

WILLIAM E. A. AIKIN,  
Professor of Chemistry, &c.

To Messrs. P. TIERNAN & SON, Baltimore.

# WM. KNABE & CO.

Nos. 1, 3, 5 and 7 North Eutaw Street,

Salesroom,

No. 207 BALTIMORE STREET,

(between Charles and Light Streets,)

BALTIMORE,

Manufacturers of

GOLD MEDAL PREMIUM

Grand and Square Piano-Fortes.

WM. KNABE & CO.

Would respectfully invite the attention of the public, and especially those in want of a FIRST CLASS PIANO, to their well assorted stock of instruments, which, for power and sweetness of tone, easy and agreeable touch, and beauty of finish, have by the best of judges, been pronounced unrivaled by any in the country.

As to the relative merits of our PIANOS, we would refer to the

CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE IN OUR POSSESSION, FROM

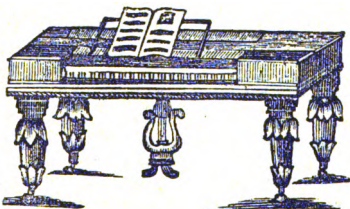
THALBERG, STRAKOSCH, G. SATTER, AND H. VIEUXTEMPS,

I cannot but congratulate you upon the immense progress and improvements which you continually make on your Pianos, which in my opinion, rank among the very best in the country.

M. STRAKOSCH.

Among the great qualities which distinguish your Pianos, is the evenness of tone, agreeable and easy touch, and volume of tone.

S. THALBERG.



I found that the Piano was, in every particular, an excellent one, and your name has, since that time, been fresh in my memory.

G. SATTER.

I was delighted on hearing the clear and full tone of your really First Class Pianos, and I congratulate you on the progress you have made in this branch of art. H. VIEUXTEMPS. As also from some of the most distinguished Professors and Amateurs in the country; also, to the following HIGHEST PREMIUMS, received within the last four years: GOLD MEDALS at the Maryland Institute, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858. SILVER MEDALS at the Metropolitan Institute, Washington, 1857; also, MEDAL at the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1856; FIRST PREMIUM at Mechanics' Institute, Richmond, 1855, 1856, 1858. GOLD MEDALS at State Fair, Montgomery, Ala., 1857, 1858. SILVER MEDAL at Ohio State Fair, 1859. All instruments of our manufacture have the full iron frame, and are guaranteed for five years.

Particular attention paid to the selection of instruments for distant orders, and a privilege of exchange granted at any time within 6 months, if the instrument should not prove entirely satisfactory. A liberal discount to Clergymen, Teachers and Schools. Terms liberal. Wholesale dealers will find it to their advantage to give us a call, as by greatly increased facilities, we are enabled to fill all orders with despatch.

Constantly on hand, a large assortment of MELODEONS, from the best Factories.

SECOND HAND PIANOS at Great Bargains, at prices from \$30 to \$150. Pianos Exchanged, Hired, and Tuned. A call is respectfully solicited.

WILLIAM KNABE & CO.

GET  
THE  
BEST



GET  
THE  
BEST

## WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED DICTIONARY.

**New Pictorial Edition, 1,500 Pictorial Illustrations.**

9,000 to 10,000 New Words in the Vocabulary. Table of Synonyms, by Prof. GOODRICH. Table giving Pronunciation of names of 8,000 distinguished persons of modern times. With other new features, together with all the matter of previous editions. In one volume of 1,750 pages. Price \$6 50.

SOLD BY MURPHY & CO., BALTIMORE, AND BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

C. & G. MERRIAM, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

"A work that was already indispensable to every English scholar. The new additions are in the right direction."—*N. York Freeman's Journal*, July 30, 1859.

"We have, in this now universally recognized work, a standard Dictionary of our own, which leaves the great standards of the mother country in the shade."  
*New York Tablet*, Sept. 24, 1859.

"The definitions are full, clear and unambiguous, and the different meanings of each word are impressed on the mind and memory by apt quotations from the works of standard authors. Johnson allowed his bitter party feeling to influence his definitions on more than one occasion. In Webster there is no indication of any unfair bias, and we willingly bear testimony to the accuracy of his definitions on Catholic subjects."  
*Metropolitan Record*, June 28, 1859.

"In my opinion, it may be justly regarded as a standard work of English orthography, pronunciation and definition."  
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1859. M. J. SPALDING, Bp. of Louisville.

NEWARK, N. J., October 10th.  
"Your Pictorial Edition needs no praise from me, it is as near perfection as we can reasonably expect such a work to be brought."  
† J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, Bp. of Newark.

[From Most Rev. Peter Richard Kenrick D. D., Archbishop of St. Louis.]  
"The most complete edition of what, without hesitation, may be pronounced the best English Dictionary."  
St. Louis, October 10th, 1859. † PETER RICHARD, Abp.

"We understand that in the revision of the work, a Catholic clergyman had the supervision of the definition of words expressing points of Catholic dogmas, discipline, or ceremonial; and had we been told nothing of it, the extreme accuracy of these definitions would have led us to suspect it. Webster's orthography is good enough for us. His definitions—the substantial matter of a Dictionary—establish beyond question, his immense superiority as a lexicographer over any other of the English language. We are glad to see his work being universally adopted by Catholic Schools."  
*Catholic Telegraph*.

[From Right Rev. James Duggan, D. D., Bishop of Chicago.]

CHICAGO, October 18th, 1859.  
"Webster's Dictionary has been for years the only authority I have consulted on the language. I shall take every opportunity of testifying to its unrivalled excellence, and by so doing I shall regard myself as serving the cause of Letters."  
† JAMES DUGGAN, Bp. of Chicago.

# GET THE BEST.

## REASONS FOR BUYING WORCESTER'S QUARTO DICTIONARY,

IN ONE VOLUME OF 1,800 PAGES.

1. Because it is a new and fresh work, every one of the words and subjects contained in it having been independently and carefully re-examined.

2. Because it is the most complete and elaborate Dictionary of the English Language ever published.

3. Because it contains nearly twenty thousand words and meanings not to be found in any other single Dictionary.

4. Because it gives the correct mode of spelling and of pronouncing words, and presents, in cases of dispute or of doubt, the different methods and opinions of all those who have given special attention to these subjects.

5. Because, in the Origin and Derivation of Words, it is more accurate than any other English Dictionary, presenting, in cases of uncertainty, the opinions of all eminent philologists and scholars.

6. Because the grammatical forms and inflexions of words are given more fully than in any other English Dictionary.

7. Because its definitions are complete, accurate, and concise, and amply supported by citations from the best authors, both ancient and modern; not only aptly illustrating the significations, but also constituting a rich collection of the maxims and gems of the language.

8. Because it contains more than eleven hundred separate articles on Synonyms, in which the distinctions between more than five thousand synonymous words are accurately and concisely stated, and illustrated by short and well-chosen examples.

9. Because it is illustrated by about fifteen hundred admirably executed woodcuts, drawn expressly for the work, and inserted in their proper places in the pages.

10. Because in Natural History, Science and Art, it not only includes accurate descriptions and definitions of objects, words, and terms before known or used, but also of those recently discovered, invented, or introduced.

11. Because, in words of old English, in local and provincial words and expressions, both English and American, in phrases, in modern words and significations, in technical and commercial words and terms, it is far more complete than any similar work.

12. Because there are numerous notes scattered throughout the volume, containing rare, valuable, and interesting information on various important subjects; as well as critical remarks on the orthography, the pronunciation, the etymology, the grammatical form and construction, and on the peculiar technical, local, provincial, and American uses of words.

13. Because it contains copious pronouncing vocabularies of Geographical and Proper Names, a full collection of Phrases and Quotations from Foreign Languages, a Key to the Pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, and a complete list of Abbreviations used in writing and printing.

14. Because it contains elaborate, intelligible, and practical treatises on the Origin, Formation, and Etymology of the English Language, on Orthography, Pronunciation, English Grammar, and other important subjects.

15. Because all the subjects included in its various departments are treated with good faith, and strict impartiality towards all men and all sects.

**HICKLING, SWAN & BREWER, Publishers, Boston.**

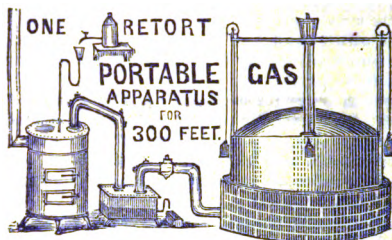
Sold at Publisher's Prices by MURPHY & CO., Baltimore.

# Maryland Gas Company,

Office, Cor. Baltimore and St. Paul Sts.

UP STAIRS,

**BALTIMORE.**



This Company is now erecting GAS MACHINES peculiarly adapted to the wants of

**Schools, Colleges, Churches, Private Residences,  
And PUBLIC BUILDINGS.**

This apparatus is simple, perfectly safe, easily managed by any domestic, durable, and not liable to derangement.

This Company is also erecting Gas Works for COAL or other material, of sufficient capacity to gratify the wants of any town or city.

**We are Permitted to Refer to**

REV. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Vice President Mt. St. Mary's, *Emmitsburg.*  
MOUNT HOPE HOSPITAL,.....*Baltimore, Md.*  
JOHN H. B. LATROBE, Esq.....*Baltimore, Md.*  
MESSRS. STEBBINS & PULLEN, .....*Richmond, Va.*

And hundreds of others, whose Certificates are at the Office of the Company, and who have their Machine in use.

**For Further Information, Apply to**

**MARYLAND GAS COMPANY,**

***Baltimore, Md.***

P. S.—This Company is now manufacturing its own GAS or ROSIN OIL, of which a supply is constantly on hand.

# CHICKERING'S CELEBRATED PIANO FORTES.

The undersigned, who has for many years past been engaged as teacher of the Piano Forte and Singing in the Ladies' Academy of Mr. Archer, now known as the Patapsco Institute, Ellicott's Mills, has become the

## SOLE AGENT IN MARYLAND

FOR THE SALE OF

## CHICKERING'S Celebrated PIANO FORTES.

All descriptions of these splendid instruments are kept constantly on hand, and are sold at prices that will compare with those charged for ordinary Pianos, and as low as they can be obtained, direct from the great establishment of the proprietors at Boston.

It is considered unnecessary to particularize the qualities of these instruments, which have won their way to a position acknowledged by all competent and unbiased judges to be the

## BEST PIANOS IN THE UNITED STATES.


The testimonials of an hundred Industrial Exhibitions, and the general public patronage, the certificates of a myriad of the leading professors, amateurs and connoisseurs of this and other countries, bear the amplest testimony to their merit.


## TREAT & LINDSAY'S CELEBRATED MELODEONS.

ALSO, **Second Hand Pianos**, KEPT CONSTANTLY ON HAND.

## MUSIC,

A choice and well selected stock, which he is prepared to sell at the *Lowest Prices*.

 ORDERS from Seminaries and the Rev. Clergy, respectfully solicited.

 I. T. S. respectfully Refers to any of the CATHOLIC CLERGY in Baltimore.

**I. T. STODDARD,**

**No. 4 S. Calvert Street,**

A few doors South of Barnum's City Hotel,

**BALTIMORE.**

# FOLEY'S Celebrated Gold Pens.

**JOHN FOLEY,**  
*Manufacturer,*  
**163 BROADWAY,**  
**NEW YORK.**

*To those engaged in mercantile pursuits, any invention that will facilitate their labors is highly worthy of notice, as well as of extensive patronage. One of the most important inventions of the present age, is that of a Pen, that possesses the necessary qualities of fineness in mark, and durability in use. Præeminently such are those of JOHN FOLEY, MANUFACTURER OF FINE GOLD PENS AND PENCILS. Their superior value is tested by the long time he has been engaged in our city in their manufacture.*

*We, the subscribers, who know the value of these Pens, from constant use of them for a number of years, cheerfully recommend them to those who wish for the best and most perfect Pen ever made.*

## SIGNED BY THE FOLLOWING AND OVER ONE THOUSAND OTHERS:

|                                             |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Geo. S. Coe, Vice Pres. Am. Exch'ge Bank.   | G. R. Conover, Cash. Importers & Traders' Bk |
| B. Murray, Asst. Cashier do. do.            | J. W. Corlies, President, St. Nicholas Bank. |
| J. Seymour, Cashier, Bank of N. America.    | J. E. Williams, Prest. Metropolitan Bank.    |
| F. A. Platt, Cashier, Corn Exchange Bank.   | Henry L. Jaques, Vice Pres., do.             |
| Chas. Windsor, Teller, Mercantile Bank.     | George J. Seney, Cashier, do.                |
| R. H. Lowry, Cashier, Bank of the Republic. | James McCall, late President do.             |
| F. D. Tappan, Cashier, National Bank.       | R. Withers, Cash'r, Bk of the State of N. Y. |
| W. T. Hooker, President, Continental Bank.  | R. A. Tooker, Cashier, Artisans' Bank.       |
| B. F. Warner, Cashier do. do.               | Constant H. Brown, Merchants' Bank.          |
| E. W. Talman, Ass't Cashier, do. do.        | W. L. Jenkins, Ass't Cash. Bk of America.    |
| J. C. Beach, Cashier, Marine Bank.          | E. H. Arthur, Cashier, Union Bank.           |




## RECOMMENDATIONS—Continued.

- W. B. Meeker, Cashier, Bank of N. York.  
 J. E. Southworth, President Atlantic Bank.  
 George D. Arthur, Cashier, do. do.  
 A. N. Lewis, Cash'r, Duncan, Sherman & Co.  
 G. Ellis, Cashier, Bk of the Commonwealth.  
 F. M. Harris, Cashier, Nassau Bank.  
 S. B. White, Cashier, Grocers' Bank.  
 Charles A. Macy, Cashier, Park Bank.  
 P. S. Henderson, Cashier, Brooklyn Bank.  
 A. T. Anderson, Discount Clerk, Irving Bk.  
 G. D. Lyman, Manager, N.Y. Clear'g House.  
 Winslow, Lanier & Co.  
 H. T. Morgan & Co.  
 H. Meigs, jr. & Smith.  
 White, Morris & Co.  
 Drake & Bradford.  
 William A. Mead & Co.  
 D. Devlin & Co.  
 C. Dennis, V. Pres. Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co.  
 W. Townsend Jones, Secretary do.  
 J. H. Chapman, Cashier, do.  
 D. Drake Smith, Pres., Commercial Mutual Insurance Company.  
 Henry D. King, Secretary, do. do.  
 J. P. Paulison, late Sec'y At. Mut. Ins. Co.  
 A. B. Neilson, Pres., Sun Mut. Ins. Co.  
 John Whitehead, Sec'y do.  
 E. Walter, Pres., Mercantile Mut. Ins. Co.  
 C. Newcomb, V. Pres., do. do.  
 C. J. Despard, Secretary, do. do.  
 W. Lecony, V. Pres., Pacific Mut. Ins. Co.  
 B. O. Onderdonk, Sec'y, do. do.  
 J. A. Parker, V. P., Great Western Ins. Co.  
 J. F. Cox, Vice Pres., do. do.  
 W. Ellsworth, Pres., Brooklyn Fire Ins. Co.  
 M. Franklin, Pres., N. Y. Life Ins. Co.  
 J. Milton Smith, Sec'y, Home Fire Ins. Co.  
 W. Bement, Treasurer, N. Y. and New Haven Rail Road Co.  
 Geo. Ackerman, Ass't Treas., Illinois Central Rail Road Co., Chicago.  
 Robert Forsythe, Gen'l Freight Ag't Illinois Central E. R. Co., Chicago.  
 H. L. Richards, Register, La Crosse & Mill Rail Road Co.  
 William K. Ackerman, Secretary, Ill. Cen. Rail Road Co.  
 E. B. Litchfield, Treasurer, Cleveland and Toledo Rail Road Co.  
 J. M. Hopkins, Secretary, Michigan S. and N. Indiana R. R. Co.  
 G. H. Ford, Treasurer, Michigan S. and N. Indiana R. R. Co.  
 J. T. Davenport, Treasurer, Hudson River Rail Road Co.  
 Wells, Butterfield & Co.  
 J. Hoey, Freight Supt, Adams Exp. Co.  
 Wells, Fargo & Co.  
 American Express Co.  
 United States Express Co.  
 Richard B. Connolly, County Clerk.  
 E. Thompson, Ag't Long Island R. R. Co.  
 Jesse Payn, with Wells, Fargo & Co.  
 John Kavanagh, Book-keeper, N. Y. "Freeman's" Journal.  
 James Rowe, Cashier, New York Herald.  
 Sylvanus Cobb, Jr., New York "Ledger."  
 A. Jones, Commercial Editor, N. Y. Herald.  
 William M. Weaver, Daily Times.  
 E. W. Clark, Dodge & Co.  
 Meigs & Greenleaf.  
 Carpenter & Vermilye.  
 G. S. Robbins & Son.  
 Lay, Hatch & Co.  
 Thompson, Morse & Co.  
 Hall, Dana & Co.  
 Brewer & Caldwell.  
 S. B. Chittenden & Co.  
 Sheldon, Hoyt & Co.  
 H. McKay, Book-k'per, A. T. Stewart & Co.  
 Johnson & Higgins.  
 James & Henry McBride.  
 Barclay & Livingston.  
 L. Roberts & Co.  
 E. W. Tiers & Co.  
 Bird & Neilson.  
 Brown & DeRosset.  
 John M. White.  
 Waldo, Barry & Co.  
 Coolidge & Young.  
 Hon. W. L. McKensie, M.P.P., Toronto, C.W.  
 Tappan & McKillop.  
 R. M. Russell, Sec'y N. Y. & Richmond Coal Co.  
 Henry Robinson & Co.

RETAIL PRICES OF  
**FOLEY'S**  
 Celebrated Gold Pens.

| No.   |                                  | With Silver<br>Tipped Office<br>Holders. | With Gold<br>Plated Tipped<br>Office Holders. | With Silver<br>Tipped Ebony<br>Slide Holder. | With Heavy<br>Silver Extension<br>Pencil<br>Case. | With Heavy<br>Screw & Extension<br>Pencil<br>Case. |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| No. 1 | Ladies' Pen.....                 | \$1 00                                   |                                               |                                              | \$1 50                                            |                                                    |
| " 2   | Medium Pen.....                  | 1 00                                     |                                               |                                              | 1 50                                              |                                                    |
| " 3   | Large Medium Pen.....            | 1 25                                     | \$1 50                                        | \$1 75                                       | 2 00                                              | \$3 00                                             |
| " 4   | Extra Fine Large Medium Pen..... | 1 50                                     | 1 75                                          | 2 00                                         | 2 25                                              | 3 25                                               |
| " 5   | Engrossing Pen.....              | 2 00                                     | 2 25                                          | 2 50                                         | 2 75                                              | 3 00                                               |
| " 6   | Extra Fine Engrossing Pen.....   | 2 25                                     | 2 50                                          | 2 75                                         | 3 00                                              | 3 25                                               |
| " 7   | Bank Pen.....                    | 2 50                                     | 2 75                                          | 3 25                                         | 3 50                                              | 3 50                                               |
| " 8   | Extra Fine Bank Pen.....         | 3 00                                     | 3 25                                          | 3 75                                         | 4 00                                              | 4 00                                               |
| " 9   | Patent Bank Pen.....             | 3 25                                     | 3 50                                          | 4 00                                         | 4 25                                              | 4 25                                               |
| " 10  | Large Bank Pen.....              | 3 50                                     | 4 00                                          | 4 50                                         | 4 50                                              | 4 50                                               |
| " 11  | Large Patent Bank Pen.....       | 4 00                                     | 4 50                                          | 5 00                                         | 5 00                                              |                                                    |
| " 12  | Barrel Pen.....                  | 3 00                                     | 3 00                                          |                                              |                                                   |                                                    |

 Orders respectfully solicited.

**JOHN FOLEY, Manufacturer,**  
**163 Broadway, New York.**

 For Sale by Jewelers and Stationers throughout the United States.

# GROVER & BAKER'S

**Family Machines,**

PRICE 50 to \$125.

Will Sew from Lace to Beaver Cloth.



DOUBLE SPEED do. \$60.

PRICE \$350.

For TAILORS and SHOE BINDERS,

**New Shuttle Machine,**

## CELEBRATED Sewing Machines.

**We invite Attention to the following Testimonials:**

*Academy of the Visitation, Mount de Sales, Oct. 19, 1859.*

GENTS:—Having used one of "Grover & Baker's" Sewing Machines for several months, we do not hesitate to express our entire satisfaction with it.

In its ease of management, noiseless operation, rapidity of motion, strength, beauty, and elasticity of seam, it surpasses anything we have ever seen.

We take pleasure in recommending these Sewing Machines to our friends.

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION,  
Mount de Sales, near Baltimore.

*Norfolk, October 18, 1859.*

We have "Grover & Baker's" Sewing Machine in use for the last several months, and we find it very good.

SISTERS OF ST. MARY'S ASYLUM.

*We also have the pleasure of referring to the following Catholic Institutions who have our Machines in use:*

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, ..... Emmitsburg.

ST. VINCENT'S ASYLUM, ..... Washington.

ST. MARY'S ASYLUM, ..... Norfolk.

ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION, ..... Mt. de Sales.

CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, ..... Baltimore.

**OFFICE, "CARROLL BUILDING"**

**181 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.**

**GROVER & BAKER S. M. CO.**

N. HYNSON JENNINGS & CO.

**Pharmacentists,**

NO. 88 NORTH CHARLES STREET,

**BALTIMORE,**

DEALERS IN FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC


**Chemicals, Perfumeries,**

**MEDICINAL WATERS,**

**BRUSHES, &c.**

Particular Attention observed in Compounding PRESCRIPTIONS.

PHYSICIANS, COUNTRY MERCHANTS, PLANTERS, and others, supplied on the most liberal terms.

 Any article can be returned at our expense if not as represented.

HENRY W. JENKINS,

**Practical Cabinet Maker,**

NO. 16 LIGHT STREET,


**BALTIMORE.**

Has on hand a large Stock of, and in constantly manufacturing, every description of CABINET WARE, of the best materials and workmanship.

HAIR and SPRING MATTRESSES SPRING UNDER BEDS, BOLSTERS and PILLOWS, of Hair or Feathers; IRON BEDSTEADS, suitable for Hotels, Servants, &c.


**THE CATHOLIC LIBRARY MAGAZINE,**

**Devoted to Religion, Literature, Science and Politics.**

 PUBLISHED at the Office of the Catholic Library Association, New-BURGH, N. Y., on the 1st of every month, consists of 32 Imperial Octavo Pages, in a neat cover.

**ONE DOLLAR A YEAR, IN ADVANCE.**

CLUBS OF FIVE, TO ONE ADDRESS, \$4; LARGER IN PROPORTION.

 This Serial may be ordered through any Catholic Bookseller, or from the Editor,

**JOHN ASHHURST, Newburgh, N. Y.**

This MAGAZINE is devoted to the discussion of the living issues of the day in RELIGION, LITERATURE, SCIENCE, and POLITICS, from a Catholic and independent point of view. It contains also Poetry, Tales, Humor, and the usual variety of a popular serial. Its articles are all original, and written expressly for it; its course, hitherto, has received the commendations of eminent Prelates and Clergymen, as well as the Catholic Press of the Union.

C\*

*Approbation of the Mt. Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore.*



ST. VINCENT'S MANUAL, revised by a Very Reverend Clergyman, Examiner of Books, is approved by me, and recommended to the faithful of my charge.

Given under my hand at Baltimore, this 9th day of November, 1859.

† FRANCIS PATRICK,  
Archbishop of Baltimore.

Just published, in an elegant and attractive volume of nearly 1000 pages, from entirely new stereotype plates, in two different sizes, in 18o and 24o, and embellished with New and Beautiful Engravings, in the finest style of the art; in various bindings, new and beautiful styles, from 75 cts. to \$10 per copy.

*A New, Revised and Enlarged Edition of*

# Saint Vincent's Manual,

*Originally Prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the United States.*

The Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's having desired to introduce such alterations and improvements as would adapt this Popular Prayer Book, which is the Ordinary Manual, not only of their community, but of thousands of Pious Catholics throughout the United States, Canada &c., have introduced into this Edition, fuller instructions on the Sacraments, New Devotions for Mass, the Way of the Cross, the Vesper Hymns of the Year, with Instructions on the various Scapulars, the Forty Hours' Devotion, a Treatise on Indulgences, &c., and the translation of the Indulged Prayers, to conform to the authorized English version of the Racolta.

The Publishers, encouraged by the strong Recommendations and liberal encouragement extended not only by the Pastors of the Church and the Laity, to the former edition, of which upwards of 50,000 copies were sold in a few years, have spared no expense to render it still more deserving of their approval. The present Edition has been Stereotyped anew, in the best possible style, availing themselves of all the latest improvements to adapt it to the convenience of the reader. The Devotions in constant use, such as *Morning and Evening Prayers, Devotions for Mass, &c.*, are printed from beautiful large type, and throughout the entire Book, the greatest care has been observed, in the selection of a clear, bold and distinct type, easily read, and not fatiguing to the eye.

The Publishers believe that they can safely recommend this, as the handsomest and most complete Prayer Book ever issued in this country.

They refer with pleasure to the approbation of the Most Rev. the Archbishop of Baltimore, and to the following recommendations to the former edition.

Early orders from the Trade, Religious Communities, and others, respectfully solicited.

MURPHY & CO., PUBLISHERS,  
182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

# A STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK.

RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL USE, BY THE

Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, and the Right Rev. Bishops of the U. S.

Who composed the Seventh Provincial Council, held in Baltimore in May, 1849, and the National Council in May, 1852, as being the most COMPLETE, COMPREHENSIVE, and ACCURATE CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOK published in the United States.

## SAINT VINCENT'S MANUAL:

A SELECTION OF PRAYERS and DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES, originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity in the United States, with the approbation of Superiors.

Revised, Enlarged, and Adapted to General Use.

APPROBATION OF THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE, AND THE  
RIGHT REV. BISHOPS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Considering St. Vincent's Manual as one of the most comprehensive and judiciously compiled Prayer Books, I take great pleasure in recommending it to the Faithful.

Baltimore, April 17, 1848.

† SAMUEL, Abp. of Baltimore.

I cheerfully concur in the foregoing approbation of the Mt. Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

Pittsburg, April 24, 1848.

† MICHAEL, Bp. of Pittsburg.

I have examined St. Vincent's Manual with some attention, and find it not only more comprehensive than any Prayer Book now in use, but also better adapted to the wants of the Catholic community at large, to whom I take great pleasure in recommending it.

† RICHARD PIUS, Bp. of Nashville.

St. Vincent's Manual is an Encyclopedia of Devotional Exercises, more complete, we think, than any Prayer Book in any language.

† JOHN BAPTIST, Bp. of Cincinnati.

I fully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop, and other prelates above mentioned, in approving and recommending St. Vincent's Manual.

† IG. ALOYSIUS REYNOLDS, Bp. of Charleston.

We concur in the foregoing approbations and recommend the work in our

RESPECTIVE DIOCESES.

† MICHAEL, Bp. of Mobile.

† ANTHONY, Bp. of New Orleans.

† MATHIAS, Bp. of Dubuque.

† JOHN JOSEPH, Bp. of Natchez.

† RICHARD VINCENT, Bp. of Richmond.

† JOHN, Bp. of Albany.

† PETER PAUL, Bp. of Zela and Admr. of Detroit.

† JOHN, Bp. of Buffalo.

† ANDREW, Bp. of Little Rock.

† JOHN MARY, Bp. of Galveston.

† JOHN MARTIN, Bp. of Milwaukee.

† MARTIN JOHN, Bp. of Louisville.

† JOHN, Bp. of New York.

† JOHN BERNARD, Bp. of Boston.

† BERNARD O'REILLY, Bp. of Hartford.

† AMEDEUS, Bp. of Cleveland.

† JAMES OLIVER, Bp. of Chicago.

† JOHN LAMY, Vicar-Apostolic of New Mexico.

† JOSEPH, Bp. of St. Paul.

† J. B. MIEGE, Bp. of Indian Territory.

† JOS. S. ALEMANY, Bp. of Monterey.

† F. N. BLANCHET, Abp. of Oregon City.

† AUG. M. M. BLANCHET, Bp. of Nesqueley.

I most cheerfully concur in the foregoing recommendations, and earnestly recommend the use of St. Vincent's Manual to the Faithful of my Diocese.

Toronto, 6th January, 1851.

† ARMANDUS FR. MY., Bishop of Toronto.

We approve St. Vincent's Manual, and recommend it to the Faithful of our diocese, as a book well adapted to nourish their piety. We have added to the table which exhibits the days of fast, of abstinence, and of obligation in the United States, that which is observed in the diocese of Montreal.

Montreal, Oct. 11, 1850.

† IG., Bishop of Montreal.

### BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Without exception this is by far the best Catholic Prayer Book in our language. It was originally prepared for the use of the Sisters of Charity; and in adapting it for general use, such additions as the WAY OF THE CROSS, the prayers of BONA MORIS, MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE MONTH, the SCAPULAR, LIVING ROSARY, MONTH OF MARY, &c., give it that standard value that will make this the most popular of all our excellent prayer books."

Pittsburg Catholic.

"The work is neatly executed; and for intrinsic merit, as a manual and collection of devotions, we would give it the preference over any other that we know in English. Our reasons are, its greater variety of exercises, and especially its large number of LITANIES."

Freeman's Journal.

"The excellence of this prayer book consists in the accuracy which characterizes its various parts, and in the numerous prayers and instructions which have been introduced into it. It contains full explanations of all the principal observances of Catholic piety, and of several devotions which have never been published in any other English prayer book, for instance; the MONTH OF MARY, the LIVING ROSARY, the ARCH-CONFRATERNITY FOR THE CONVERSION OF SINNERS, RULE OF LIFE FOR A PIOUS CHRISTIAN, &c. The Prayers before and after Communion and Confession are very copious, and the Litanies are numerous. One of the most useful additions to the work is the Burial Service in Latin and English for children and adults, which will enable those who assist at that ceremony to follow the officiating clergyman. The Psalms and other devotions for the evening service of the church are arranged to suit the different festivals that occur during the year. In short, this Manual may truly be said to be the most comprehensive book of the kind that has ever been issued from the press in this country. It is very handsomely executed, and is embellished with several fine Engravings. Let all purchase this book who wish to be provided with a complete manual of Catholic piety."

U. S. Catholic Magazine.

"Mr. Murphy, of Baltimore, has just issued a new Catholic Prayer Book, which we pronounce, with out fear of contradiction, to be the best which has yet come within our knowledge. It is beautifully got up—printed with new type, on excellent paper—illustrated with several fine engravings, and illuminated title—presentation plates, &c. and can be had in any kind of binding."

Truth Teller.

"The publisher has placed the Catholics of the United States under an obligation in issuing this truly elegant and useful volume, which, it is to be hoped, they will repay by a liberal patronage for their mutual benefit."

Baltimore Sun.

MURPHY & Co., Publishers, 178 Market Street, Baltimore.

# THE LAMP,

An Illustrated Magazine of Instruction and Entertainment.

ISSUED IN WEEKLY and MONTHLY PARTS,

By the London Catholic Publishing Company.

EDITED BY JAMES BURKE, A.B., *Barrister at Law.*

*Author of "Abridgment of Lingard's England," "Memoir of Moore," &c. &c.*

THE LAMP contains a large quantity of instructive matter, deeply interesting Tales with BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATIONS, the LIVES AND CORRECT PORTRAITS of distinguished Characters, Views of new Catholic Buildings, Essays by eminent Writers, Poetry of a high character, Reviews of and Extraacts from the newest and most agreeable Books, Abstracts of important Lectures, entertaining Varieties, Notes on Leading Events, Progress of Science, and information as to Public Situations, &c.

Eight of the Monthly Parts contains 64, and four 80 pages each, Embellished with from 8 to 10 Fine ILLUSTRATIONS, on Wood, executed in the finest style of the art; making at the end of the year a beautiful volume of upwards of 800 pages 4to., *embellished with upwards of 100 Fine Illustrations.*

## EXTRACTS FROM SOME OF THE OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"The *Lamp* is destined, we trust, to form for many years to come the companion and the instructor of the fireside."—*Dublin Review.*

"The *Lamp* continues to prosecute its course, and labors in good earnest to fill a void long felt."—*Rambler.*

"We heartily wish it success, as one of our most useful publications, and hope that it will long continue to flourish under the editorship of Mr. Burke, whose ability is unquestioned."—*Catholic Standard.*

"We believe there never was a publication of the kind which combined so much of cheapness and excellence in its contents as the *Lamp*."—*Tablet.*

"An excellent Catholic miscellany; useful and entertaining."—*Freeman's Journal.*

"There is one great satisfaction in noticing this work at its periodical appearance—namely, the safety with which every paragraph it contains may be recommended."—*Catholic Telegraph.*

"The *Lamp* continues to prove worthy of the commendation we have frequently felt called upon to award it."—*Nation.*

MURPHY & Co. have the pleasure of announcing that they have made arrangements for supplying this Popular Periodical to the Catholics of the United States, in monthly parts, at \$1.50 *per annum.*

✍ The low price at which this work is furnished, renders *payment in advance*, indispensable.

The first number will be ready in February, 1860.

✍ Orders accompanied with the amount of subscription, will receive prompt attention.

✍ A specimen number will be supplied on application.

J. MURPHY & CO.

*Agents for the London Catholic Publishing Company,  
182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.*

# CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE,

Published with the Approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishops of Baltimore and Cincinnati.

THE CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE is issued monthly, in small quarto form, of 32 pages, making at the end of the year a very neat volume of 384 pages. Its contents are made up of *Innocent, Plain, and Instructive* MORAL TALES, BIOGRAPHIES, TRAVELS, NATURAL HISTORY, AMUSING ANECDOTES, POETRY, MORAL LESSONS on various subjects, &c. &c.

EMBELLISHED WITH FINE ENGRAVINGS.

It will be mailed to subscribers at 50 cts. a year. Single Nos. 6¼ cts.

Clergymen, Teachers, Booksellers, and others, ordering in quantities, will be supplied at the following rates:

|                         |                     |                              |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 12 copies for \$5.....  | 50 copies for \$18  | } TERMS:<br>Cash in Advance. |
| 25 copies for \$10..... | 100 copies for \$30 |                              |

On the receipt of \$2, Vols. I. and II. bound in cloth, will be sent prepaid by mail, and the monthly numbers of the current Volume for 1859-60.

No subscriptions received for less than the current volume, commencing with September.

J. MURPHY & CO., PUBLISHERS.

BALTIMORE, September, 1859.

182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.

**The Catholic Youth's Magazine.—Vols. I. and II. Complete.**

Neatly bound in blue and gold, with a beautiful Ornamental Title Page—price 75 cents; blue cloth, gilt edges and sides, \$1 per volume.

A few complete sets in 2 vols. may be had neatly bound in blue and gold.

## BRIEF EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES, &c.

The following extract from a letter of a distinguished clergyman, ordering 50 copies, expresses the spirit of many similar letters, which we are constantly receiving: "Your Magazine is the best thing which could be started at present; it has and hope will always have my most cordial approbation, and I will not be satisfied until I see it in the hands of every youth under my charge."

The *Dublin Review* says:—Every parent and teacher will rejoice to have the advantage of so cheap and so well got up a work as the "Catholic Youth's Magazine."

The *Catholic Herald* says:—We know of no similar work so well adapted to the minds and tastes of Catholic youth. Let parents look to their interest and duty, and subscribe for the YOUTH'S MAGAZINE.

The *New York Citizen* says:—It is excellently suited to the roving fancies of youth. The stories are neither long nor pedantic; but contain instruction both of a religious and historical character, combined with amusement. The paper is very good, and the print is very excellent—being large type, clear and distinct. There are many engravings in this little gem.

The *Catholic Library Magazine* says:—It is filled with choice and diversified matter and neatly illustrated. We are glad to learn that it is succeeding well. The price is only fifty cents a year. What boy or girl cannot afford a cent a week?

The *Catholic Mirror* says:—The twelve monthly numbers of the year, bound together, make a handsome volume, as well as a very instructive and entertaining book. The very variety contained in it makes its perusal pleasant, there being specimens of almost every kind of reading that could interest or instruct. Happy would it be if every Catholic family in the United States had this little periodical coming every month to do good to all the household, but especially to the children. Whoever induces even one father of a family to introduce this monthly among those entrusted to his charge, will do a good work and shall not lose his reward.

## GENERAL AGENTS FOR THE YOUTH'S MAGAZINE.

BOSTON—W. Keating, 178 Harrison avenue.  
NEW YORK—P. O'Shea, 739 Broadway.  
PHILADELPHIA—P. F. Cunningham, S. 3d st.  
Downing & Daly, Booksellers, S. 8th st.  
PITTSBURG—George Quigley, Bookseller.

WASHINGTON—O. E. Duffy, Bookseller.  
CINCINNATI—John P. Walsh, Bookseller.  
ST. LOUIS—Thomas Duggan & Co., Booksellers.  
NEW ORLEANS—Thomas O'Donnell, Bookseller.  
It may be had of Catholic Booksellers generally.

In Selecting a PRAYER BOOK, be careful to get one that contains the PRAYERS and DEVOTIONS approved by the Church.

*Just published, in a beautiful 18mo. volume, printed from large type, on fine paper, and embellished with fine engravings,—new and beautiful designs engraved expressly for this work.*

In various Plain and Elegant Bindings, from \$1 to \$10 per Copy.

# The Visitation Manual,

## A NEW and COMPLETE PRAYER BOOK,

*Containing the most Suitable and Appropriate Instructions and Devotions for all stated times and occasions that may arise in the life of a Christian.*

*This Book, compiled according to the Spiritual Directory and Spirit of Saint Francis de Sales, contains copious extracts from his writings, referring to the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, Spiritual Direction, Holy Communion, the Sanctification of the Week, and other Subjects comprising much that has never before appeared in English.*

The publishers deem it unnecessary to enter into details, or to enlarge on its peculiar merits. The distinguishing feature of this New Book of Devotion is that *its forms of Prayer are exclusively confined to those that have received the sanction and approval of the Church*; which is more than abundantly vouched for, by the following Approval and Recommendation of the Most Rev. ARCHBISHOP of BALTIMORE, whose exactness in such matters is universally known.



THE New Prayer Book called "THE VISITATION MANUAL," compiled by some ladies of the Convent of the Visitation in this city, and revised by two learned Clergymen, Examiners of books of this Diocese, and now published by Messrs. JOHN MURPHY & Co., is approved of by me, and recommended to the faithful of my charge.

Given under my hand at Baltimore, this 14th day of November, 1857.

† FRANCIS PATRICK,

*Archbishop of Baltimore.*

The publishers respectfully solicit attention to the style in which this book is issued. It is printed in a superior manner on substantial paper of a fine texture;—the Prayers at Mass, and other Devotions most generally used, are printed from a large, clear, and bold type, and throughout the entire work great care has been taken in the selection of the type, with the view of rendering it pleasing and agreeable to the eye. These features, combined with its general arrangement and contents, they trust will render this book a favorite with the Catholics of this country.

✠ The *Catholic Miscellany*, in noticing this New Manual, says:—"The Visitation Manual seems to us one of the best Prayer Books issued for a long time. It contains everything needed for Catholic devotion; suitable prayers for morning and evening, for Mass and the Holy Sacraments, in a word for all stated times, or casual circumstances that may arise in the life of a Christian. That it contains no arbitrary forms of prayer, introduced without the sanction of the Church or in opposition to her liturgical forms, is more than abundantly vouched for by the approval and recommendation with which it has been honored by the learned and venerable Archbishop of Baltimore. A feature of the book has pleased us in an especial manner, viz: the liturgical distribution, if we may so call it, of the devotions, which it contains for the chief mysteries of Our Lord, and His Holy Mother, for the festivals of the principal Saints. The Messrs. Murphy have brought out this handsome book in a most creditable style. They have issued copies in every variety of binding; and we know of no book more suitable for a holiday present."

✠ The *New Orleans Catholic Standard* says:—"The distinguishing feature of this new book of devotion is that its forms of prayer are exclusively confined to those that have received the sanction of the Church. It appears to offer to the faithful everything needed for Catholic devotion."

✠ The *Boston Pilot* says:—"We are glad to see that the suggestions made in a late article of *Brownson's Review* have been followed in the compilation of this book. The book is printed in an elegant style, and the clear, large type, must offer great inducement to old people, and weak eyes. We would respectfully suggest to directors of sodalities and confraternities to introduce this Manual among the fraternities. It is the very thing for them."

✠ Early orders from the Trade, Religious Institutions, the Rev. Clergy, and others, (to whom the usual discount will be made, when purchased in quantities,) are respectfully solicited.

**JOHN MURPHY & CO., Publishers, 182 Baltimore street, Baltimore.**  
For Sale by Catholic Booksellers generally.



a large stock of English, Irish, French and Belgian Editions, of the most

Established 1837.

**Murphy's General Printing & Publishing Establishment,**  
**BOOK, PAPER and STATIONERY STORE,**  
**Marble Building, 182 Baltimore Street, Baltimore.**

**MEALS** awarded by the Maryland Institute, for Printing, Bookbinding, and Bank Checks.  
 By the Metropolitan Institute, Washington, a DIPLOMA for superior Blank Books.

**MURPHY & CO.**

**Booksellers, Publishers, Printers & Stationers**  
**WHOLESALE and RETAIL DEALERS IN**

**Books, Paper, Blank Books, Stationery, &c.**

*Constantly on hand, a large and well selected Stock of*

**BOOKS IN GENERAL LITERATURE,**  
*School, Classical, Miscellaneous and Juvenile Books, &c.*

**FOREIGN BOOKS:** a large and varied stock, to which constant additions are made by direct importation.....**FOREIGN BOOKS** imported to order.

**Blank Books, Paper, Stationery, &c.**

Comprising a large assortment of *English, French and American Letter, Cap and Note Papers, Envelopes, Inks, Gold and Steel Pens, Copying Presses, Copying Books, &c., &c.*

**BLANK BOOKS,** of every description, made to order, in superior styles.

**BLANK BOOKS, WITH PRINTED HEADINGS, &c.** made to order to any style, or pattern of Ruling, in a superior manner, at the shortest notice. Long experience, and unsurpassed facilities, in having this class of work *Printed, Ruled, Paged, and Bound, on THE PREMISES,* enable us to execute all orders in this line in a very superior style, at remarkably low rates.

**MURPHY'S Unalterable Stereographic, and Plain BANK CHECKS,**  
 In every variety: **PROMISSORY NOTES, DRAFTS, BILLS OF EXCHANGE, BILLS OF LADING, BLANK DEEDS, COMMERCIAL and LAW BLANKS, &c.** kept constantly on hand, or Printed to order.

*They take pleasure in announcing that they have completed their arrangements, by which they are now enabled to keep constantly on hand a large and choice assortment of everything required in connection with the BOOK AND STATIONERY BUSINESS. They deem it unnecessary to enlarge on the advantages, convenience, and saving of time and expense, which this combination and concentration of Stock affords to Booksellers, Colleges, Schools, Libraries, &c., &c., in being able to purchase everything at one place, at the VERY LOWEST RATES, Wholesale and Retail.*

**Plain and Ornamental Book and Job Printing,**  
**BOOKBINDING and RULING,**

*Of every Description, Executed in the very best manner, at the Lowest Rates.*

Having united with their Bookstore, in the same Building, an extensive **PRINTING OFFICE** and **BOOKBINDERY**, well supplied with the most approved materials and experienced workmen, enable them to offer superior advantages and inducements for the *prompt, careful, and correct execution of every description of Book and Job Printing, Bookbinding and Ruling,* well worthy the attention of all who may require anything in this line.

Particular attention paid to **FINE WORK** for Banking and other Institutions, Insurance, Rail Road, Steamboat, Transportation, and other Joint Stock Companies, Public Offices, &c.

**RAIL ROAD and COMMERCIAL PRINTING.**

For nearly twenty years *Rail Road and Commercial Printing* have constituted an important branch of our business. Our experience, combined with extensive facilities, consisting of the *most approved MACHINERY, large fonts of TYPE,* of the latest and most approved styles; **BORDERS, ENGRAVINGS, ORNAMENTS, &c.,** especially adapted for **RAIL ROAD and COMMERCIAL WORK;** also, large fonts of *Figures,* of all sizes, suitable for **FREIGHT and PASSENGER TARIFFS, TABULAR WORK, &c., &c.** and keeping constantly on hand a large stock of **CARD BOARDS and PAPERS,** of all classes, enable us to offer unsurpassed facilities for the *Prompt, Cheap, and Correct execution of every description of Rail Road and Commercial Printing, &c.* The most careful and prompt attention given to orders.

Estimates and specimens furnished on application.

**JOHN MURPHY & CO.**

**Catalogues Furnished on Application.**

# LADD, WEBSTER & CO'S

## CELEBRATED

### FAMILY AND MANUFACTURING

# Sewing Machines,

## 131 BALTIMORE STREET,

Between Calvert and South,

## BALTIMORE.

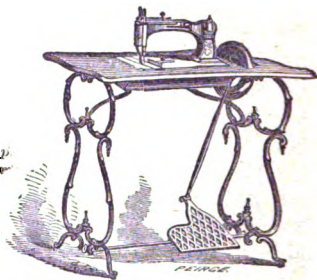
### W. H. WALMSLEY, AGENT.

These MACHINES have reaped a perfect harvest of laurels this Fall, having taken the

## FIRST PREMIUM

*Over all competitors, at every Fair where they have been exhibited, among which may be mentioned:*

|                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| N. Y. State Fair, holden at | Albany.       |
| Penn'a " "                  | Philadelphia. |
| Kentucky " "                | Louisville.   |
| Alleghany Co., Pa. " "      | Pittsburg.    |
| Lycoming " "                | Williamsport. |
| Luzerne " "                 | Wilkesbarre.  |
| Dauphin " "                 | Harrisburg.   |
| Maryland " "                | Frederick.    |



Let MANUFACTURERS, PLANTERS, FARMERS, HOUSEKEEPERS, or any other persons in search of an instrument to execute *any kind of Sewing now done by Machinery*, make sure they secure **THE BEST**, by examining ours before purchasing.

## Samples of Work sent by Mail.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

## JOHN MURPHY & CO.

### Booksellers, Publishers, Printers, and Stationers,

Have the pleasure of announcing to their friends and the public, that they have removed from their old stand, 178, to the new and spacious five story Marble Building 182 *Baltimore street*, second house West of their former stand, where they are constantly enlarging their stock and variety of BOOKS, PAPER, BLANK BOOKS, STATIONERY, and FOREIGN BOOKS, and continue the PRINTING, PUBLISHING and BOOK-BINDING departments of their business on a more extensive scale.

In returning thanks for the liberal encouragement extended for the last eighteen years at their old stand, they trust that their enlarged stock and increased facilities will meet with that liberal support which they hope to merit by the most rigid regard to the interests of all who may favor them with their custom in the various departments of their business.

In connection with the foregoing announcement, they beg to invite attention to their Enlarged Stock, comprising a very extensive and varied assortment of BOOKS in GENERAL LITERATURE, in every variety of plain and superb Bindings, to which constant additions are being made of all new works of merit, as soon as published.

Their stock of CATHOLIC BOOKS embraces, in addition to their own, all the American Publications, together with a large stock of English, Irish, French, and Belgian Editions, of the most approved works, to which constant additions are being made by direct Importation.

FOREIGN BOOKS, RELIGIOUS ARTICLES, &c. Their stock in this line comprises a very large assortment of MISSALS, BREVIAIRES and LITURGICAL BOOKS,—also, THEOLOGICAL and ASCETIC WORKS, generally, together with an extensive stock of FRENCH WORKS, in the various departments of Literature, including a great variety of Prayer and Devotional Books, in every variety of plain and elegant Bindings, to which constant additions are regularly made by direct Importation.

RELIGIOUS PICTURES, PRAYER BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, MEDALS, MEDALLIONS, STATUETTES, &c., &c. Their stock in this line is extensive, embracing a great variety of styles and prices—and being imported direct, they are enabled to sell very low.

SCHOOL and CLASSICAL BOOKS, PAPER and STATIONERY. Their stock in this line comprises everything requisite for Colleges, Schools, &c., &c.

BLANK BOOKS, PAPER, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC STATIONERY, COMMERCIAL and LAW BLANKS, &c., &c. Their stock in this line embraces every requisite for Counting-Houses, Banks, Rail Road Companies, Public Offices, &c.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING, BOOK BINDING, &c.—Having united with their Bookstore, in the same building, an extensive Printing Office and Bookbindery, well supplied with the most approved materials, and experienced workmen, enable them to offer superior advantages and inducements for the prompt, careful and correct execution of every description of *Book and Job Printing, Ruling and Book-binding*, well worthy the attention of all who may require anything in this line.

☞ They take pleasure in announcing to their friends and the public, that they have completed their arrangements, by which they are now enabled to keep constantly on hand a large and choice assortment of almost every thing required in connection with the Catholic Book Business. They deem it unnecessary to enlarge on the advantages, convenience, and saving of time and expense, which this combination and concentration of stock affords to Bookbuyers, Booksellers, Colleges, Academies, Religious Institutions, Libraries, &c. &c., in being able to purchase every thing at one place, at the very Lowest Rates, *Wholesale and Retail*.

FOREIGN BOOKS. Large Invoices of *English, Irish, French and Belgian Editions* of NEW and STANDARD WORKS, have been recently received, most of which have been purchased at such rates as enable us to offer them at greatly reduced prices.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR PREMIUMS.—Their stock is extensive and well worthy the attention of all who may require *Good and Appropriate Books*, at LOW PRICES.

☞ Careful and prompt attention to all orders.

# Recommendation of the

Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.



Messrs. Murphy & Co. having undertaken the publication of the Metropolitan Catholic Almanac, at the instance of the late Provincial Council of Baltimore, I recommend the undertaking to the favor of the Prelates of the United States and of the Clergy and faithful, that the necessary information may be furnished them in due time, and that the work may meet with patronage.

† FRANCIS PATRICK,

BALTIMORE, July 15, 1859.

Archbishop of Baltimore.

ER

SW











OCT 8 - 1934

5

92



OCT 8 - 1934

5

90

